

CHILDREN OF LIGHT9-25-66

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

As we turn into an area of philosophy which was introduced by The Christ as He unveils tremendous areas of truth, then in this pattern we turn to read:...'Ye are the LIGHT of the world'. Turn to the Book of Matthew chapter 5., where He made this statement, and you find that HE had been up on the mountain speaking to the people, as He brought forth the areas of the 'Sermon on the Mount'. Here He had brought forth the pattern of truth concerning the origin of people. He said:...'Ye are the LIGHT of the world (order)...like a city that is set on a hill...and cannot be hid.' He went on to say:..'neither do men light a candle and put it under a bushel, but on a candlestick; and it giveth light for the house. Let you LIGHT shine before men, so they may see your good works, and Glorify your Father which is in Heaven.'

Here YAHSHUA (Jesus) was talking in this 'Sermon on the Mount' strictly to the people of the Kingdom. But today many are trying to apply the 'Sermon on the Mount' to the way that we treat all the rest of the world (order) around about us. They want us of course to turn the other cheek, and do all these things which were expressly given by The Christ for the children of the Kingdom...give the to the world. Yet The Christ proves this is only for the children of the kingdom as HE stated:..'Ye are the light of the world...therefore a city set on a hill cannot be hid.' Turn to the Book of James 1:17., and we have some explanation of this pattern:...'For every good and perfect gift comes down from the Father of Light. There is no variableness in the Father of Light, there was within HI no shadow of turning.' Thus He who is the MOST HIGH, THE ETERNAL YAHWEH-YAHSHUA is the Father of all Spirit which is referred to as Light from this plane of Spirit, and the plane of Spirit is a plane of LIGHT. As we look forth on the areas of creation we are well aware of the creation of the flesh, and we are aware that this is important thing also, because we who are of the flesh of God are concerned about the flesh also, and for this cause He came in Atonement that HE might bring to it immortality. He was not worried about the planes of Spirit, but in this instance God who is God of Light comes out of the dimension of Spirit, and the Planes of Spirit are synthesized out of Light even as the earth is synthesized out of the patterns of the Atom.

We have a body which is 'in Light'. The Apostle Paul tells us about this body which is a tabernacle not made by hands...'eternally in the heavens.' If our physical body is dissolved then our consciousness moves into this Tabernacle. Now; this does not mean that it is far removed from us..rather it is close by, but not visible to the natural eye except on exceptional occasions, but the Apostle Paul made this declaration:...'God who therefore said; I am the Father of Light, and I have determined what I am going to do because I am the author and creator of

everything. I have created all the heavens and the earth. I have established the patterns of the Sidereal immensity around you, and all of those things, I have ordained. Therefore remember this that whatsoever I have determined, whatsoever I have accomplished, I will bring to pass in accordance with the view of my intellect and my mind. I will do the thing I have determined I will do and no one is going to stop me, no one is going to stay or hold back the things I have determined to do. Therefore there is no variableness in my plan, I intend to bring them to pass, I do not have to plan on putting my plan on a shelf or hold back the things I have determined to do.' All of this concept that God has had to change His plans because someone rejected Him, that He had to make a new or alternate plan, all of this is folly. For God is the Father of all Spirit...all LIGHT, in whom there is no variableness, and no shadow turning, and without question is the SOVEREIGN MAJESTY OF THE UNIVERSE, and by His Own WILL 'begat He us' with the Word of Truth that we should be the kind of 'First Fruits' of all His creatures, having been begotten by the spirit before the world began. 'OF HIS OWN WILL BEGAT HE US'. He is thus our Father and He decided to have children, and He had Spiritual children who were thus begotten by the God of Light and they are also of LIGHT. Here on the mountain as Jesus referred to this same company of people as He talked to them in 'The Sermon on the Mount' He said:..YE ARE THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD...and by this declaration He again confirms His own relationship with us. Because He begat us before the foundation of the world, we thus have a two fold operation in this God of Light. It not only talks about the dimension of Spirit which is Light, and the synthesis of the spiritual attention of His people...begotten in the Light and these spirits which are Light, but talks about the functions of LIGHT even in the areas of knowledge. Because as we deal with this we discover that he who is a child of the Father who has been begotten in the spiritual backgrounds of yesterday and now finds himself dwelling in a body of flesh, even as God has established thus...His family..we discover that out of the mind of the Spirit moves the wisdom and the intellect of the MOST HIGH GOD into the soul consciousness of the individual where his reasoning mind exists. Therefore we see...that we are the Children of Light, and God sees that a function of this Light moves through His children, and begets a function known as FAITH. And now FAITH is the great vital believing in the things which God has said.

It is strictly true that you are the LIGHT of the world (order). In this instance when He uses the word world...the Greek word is COSMOS which means the defining of the order of things. Therefore 'Ye are the LIGHT of all arrangement of human order.' The orders of tribes and of nations and of men. When there is any sense to it, when there is any order in it then it is coming out of you, because you are the Light of this Cosmos...the light of the world order.

When Satan was trying to tempt The Christ he took Him upon the mountain and showed Him the entire kingdom structure of the world...the whole cosmos ..the whole order of the organizations of Kingdoms and of men, and of nations, and he said:... 'I will give you all this if you will but worship me.' But HE who was the embodiment of the MOST HIGH GOD said:.. 'Thou shalt not tempt THE LORD

THY GOD'..It is written that man shall serve only the MOST HIGH. So under this declaration of the order of the Cosmos..'ye are THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD'...You are the Light of the order of the Cosmos, the world, and this Light is a special concept of a spiritual combination which has its relationship with all which God has created.

In the Book of John we find:..All things were made by Him and without Him was not anything made. In Him was life and He is the light of men. The Light shined in darkness, and the darkness comprehends it not. Nor can they comprehend the Light.' Again referring to the embodiment of the MOST HIGH..YAHSHUA (Jesus) He said:... 'All things were made by Him and without Him was not anything made. He is the Light and in Him was Life, and He was the Light of men (Adamites). The Light shineth in the darkness and the darkness comprehends it not. There was a man sent from God (the spirit), and his name was John...he was not the Light which he bore testimony to, but he bore testimony to....THE LIGHT.

Now; what is this discussion about THE LIGHT? It is a superlative perfect comprehension which moves out of the dimension of spirit, in the presence of Light, and into the soul consciousness of man. And we discover here that there is a true Light which lighteth every man that cometh into the world. The entire Adamic Race has been illuminated by the Spirit, and the spirit illuminates the soul consciousness to make its righteous and just decisions. This is the LIGHT then that lighteth every man (Adamic) who comes into the world.

Now; embodied HE was in this cosmos order, but those of the cosmos (World Order) did not perceive that this was the God who created the whole thing. The LIGHT therefore did not penetrate the Darkness. Here we see that in HIM was 'THE LIGHT' and even tho He moved in the Darkness, still the darkness did not comprehend. We are to note that in Corinthians we have a unique declaration concerning this. There are also false prophets and deceitful workers who seek to transform themselves into Apostles of Christ, in the outer work. Do not marvel for Satan himself was transformed as an angel of Light. But there is no great thing then that his ministers also be transformed into apparent ministers of righteousness whose end is according to their works. And they set at odds the program of the Kingdom, setting it back temporarily by the ministers not of the true Light, but of darkness. I had a discussion for two hours yesterday with a prominent educator who came to talk to me. This man was a Christian, make no mistake about the pattern of Christianity, he had then become a prominent educator. The thing he was trying to figure out was what was happening to 10 or 15% of the students in our nation, who raised in revolt against the standards of righteousness? They seemed to be crying out...How do we know that Jesus is the True God? They were in the classes of this man when he taught in school, and also there was a kind of

kinship with the patterns of religion because they were teaching in their areas of philosophy and truth as to what the Kingdom of God and the Gospel of The Christ taught as against the pagan philosophies of the pagan gods. And now the students say:..How do we know that Christ is God, and how do we know, and why should we not listen to these others?

This instructor was trying to understand what was getting into these people, as he saw them revolting against the convention of clothing, and even the way you cut your hair, and against our politics. They seem to be supported so much by leaders who move in and out of the areas of government. For instance by those who want to integrate our society. This educator said:...I don't know why but the Negro seems to have no capacity or initiative. He has a listlessness and never comes up to the standard of the white man. And this prominent educator then said:...I do not know why we should hold back the white students. I think we should put the Negro in a school of his own. He said:...I do not understand any of this, so if you could help me to perceive why this is..I would appreciate it. I said:...I think the blame belongs in the church, for the church has not been as circumspect as it should be in the selection of their ministers. And Satans ministers have been transformed into Angels of Light, and they have moved into the areas of the church which was established as a Great Light and Truth out in all conduct of the nation. The church was to be the influence on the nation. Many people will talk about the separation of Church and State, and they well might site that the State was to have no control over the Church, but the influence of the Church is a mighty influence over the structure of all Christian nations. Most all of these patterns reflect therefore concepts which have emerged. As we have watched Politicians emerge who are scalawags, so also we have had Satan's ministers move into the church, and we can well tell them. And when the church reassumes its responsibility it shall cleanse itself of every false minister, and keep only the ministers of Light who have built the structure of our civilization and our culture. This church has carried forward the impact of its magnitude and greatness into the body temples of God's Household, and sent the Gospel of God's Kingdom to the ends of the earth.

Now; men approach and they teach that it is very nice that we are Christian, and that we will follow the worlds of Jesus, we will follow Him in a revolutionary sense, but we will not accept naturally that He is Deity. We will not accept such an outdated philosophy but we accept...that He was a great teacher, a good man, and His revolutionary processes of thought were great, but we do not accept Him as The Christ. And then suddenly they want to integrate all of society. And you then discover that the modern Church of today has a tremendous impact on the youth of today. They come out of that church with a non-descript image of The Christ, come out without a challenging dynamic, and then therefore they are able to embrace anything. If they are willing to embrace all men and to show honor to all men, then you find the results in Washington D.C...in the Temple of all faiths, all religions. Do you know that the people who belonged to Methodist, Baptist, Christian churches of all denominations, as well as Catholic churches thought this was a great way for them to show that they respected all men's Faiths.

But if you are a Child of Light, and functioning in the Light, and walking in the Light and seeing the Light, then you are going to denounce all the policies of paganism and everything it stands for. Therefore it is because we have had error out of the areas of our pulpits that we have found that it has had influence on our nation. Then we permitted the entrance into our nation, and the moving into positions of influence of the sons and daughters of Lucifer's own minions. And as we have permitted them to come in, and to establish their areas of culture, we find that they are not in the Light, but are in total darkness. Thus they battle against the Children of Light.

The Children of Light, and the Children of Darkness are in an internal battle, but the program of God will triumph with the Children of Light, the children of the Kingdom ruling the world. Thus we have pointed out to this educator that when our nation was ruled was governed by the true church then we were in better shape.

Now; the early church did not have all areas of truth, very few of them knew we were the Israel of God, or many of these majestic truths of the Scripture, but they did know who their God was. They knew who The Christ was, and they recognized The Christ. It made very little difference if they were Presbyterian, or Baptist, Puritan, or Quaker, they knew that the embodiment of God was the man Christ Jesus who had died on the Cross to redeem His people, and they thought this and they taught this, and they worshiped HIM.

Now; again HE said:...'Ye are the Light of the world'..or the order of the world. If you do not put forward this Light in the world there will be no order anywhere inside its government or activity. As we point this out again, as the white man moved into Africa and Asia he brought this pattern of order. Oh, they were not willing to accept this order and they fought back, at times coming in sea and waves of darkness. But HIS soldiers enforced the Law, and His soldiers courts put it forth, and behind it all was the declaration that YAHWEH-YAHSHUA..Jesus was God. More than this they established quite firmly the patterns of God. When we went into India or Africa, it was as a Christian society with the belief that Our God was big enough to put us in power, and we were to put the world in order. This is the thing we used to teach; this used to be Colonialism, this used to be advancement. Without that order which comes from spiritually identifying you through the thought waves of God there is no order, there is nothing but catastrophe. And as I explained this to this educator he said:..I think it is fortunate for us that only 11% of our students are in revolt, because we have taken away from them the great principals of saying:..'There is no other God'. This is truth, and the demanding of this He understood. Our ministers should never have said...we accept any mans faith whether he worships at the throne of Buddha or Brahma, Vishnu, or Kali or all manifestations of god in some strange or unusual manner. My

Scripture tells me that...'Beside me there is no God'...'I alone am Light'...'I Am the Father of Light', and because you are the children of Light then MY LIGHT fills your consciousness in the earth. Out of the plain of spirit must come this area of wisdom.

I took about two hours to explain to this educator the patterns of truth, that the Adamic race was different from the other races, that it had a different origin. And that the program of God was to transfer His Celestial Children from heaven to earth. And as I spoke he saw this and he said: '..I can see this..isn't it strange..I have been a minister as well as an educator but I never caught this pattern before.

Now; we did not put a title on this, and say this is Identity, or British Israel, this is simply the Living Word of God, this is the Light which moves into men of Light. And as we talked this educator saw the difference between the Negro body hulk and the body of the white man because one does not possess the spirit of the Father, and the other does possess that spirit. One does not have the capacity to give him initiative, and is therefore the reason why he must be a subservient race, and be held under the control of the kingdom, since he lacks the capacity in his own makeup. These Negroes are not the begotten of the Father, and we showed this educator quite clearly that this is not a matter of segregation, as to why these others are not so smart. It is not a matter of segregation on the basis of when you think they should be separated for progress. But God said:..'Your are a Holy seed...You are my offspring' and in order for me to rule the world, to build my kingdom, I have to keep you separate, and segregated lest you loose the avenue of spiritual intellect which is so tremendously important for the world. Therefore God speaks out in Leviticus and in Deuteronomy and again in Corinthians in the New Testament for the permanent separation and segregation of His sons and daughters, His offspring. You are thus the Children of Light and there it is quite clear that you must understand this, for we are filled with the pattern of growing truth. We point out to you that as we think on this area of truth and the knowledge of this truth, that we remember Jesus speaks constantly in this area of truth...'Ye are the Light of the World.'

In the Book of John he said:...this is the condemnation...the Light has come into the world (order), and men love the darkness rather than the Light because their deeds are evil. They were under the influence of Luciferianism and could not see the Light. Everyone that doeth evil and hates the Light neither does he come to the Light lest his deeds should be reprov'd. This is not the only spot where this is brought forth, but as He speaks against Jesus said:..'these people are of the darkness, and their way is of darkness.'

Over in the Book of Corinthians it says:..'If our Gospel be hid, it be hid to those who are lost.' Now; what does that mean? If a person does not know where he is then he is lost. He does not know of his relationship with the creation or with God. For thousands of years Asiatics have been worshipping devils. For thousands of years Witchdoctors of Africa have filled the capacity of what intellect the Negro has

with the worship of doctrines of devils. 'If our doctrine be hid it is hid to those who are lost....In whom the god of this world hath also blinded the minds of them who believe not.....II Corinthians 4:3-4..Lest the mind of the Glorious Gospel of Christ, who is the image (embodiment) of God should shine unto them.'

Now; the Apostle Paul says:..'we do not preach ourselves we only preach Jesus the Christ. We preach that He is YAHWEH, that He commanded the Light to shine out of darkness, and embodied Himself in order that He might project this Light into the areas of darkness. And as this Light comes, it illuminates His own sons and daughters, and the darkness revolts against it. Therefore if this Light be hid unto those who are lost, then it is hid to people in the darkness.'

Now; we are not talking about the eternal destiny of those people. When they are lost they are lost in their present condition. They are lost as they are now, and when lost a person does....not know where he came from, or where he is going. Some of them may think they know where they came from but being lost they have no understanding of this. And today the Luciferian Kingdom must keep people in darkness, or keep them lost or they cannot control them. But...you the Children of Light...as such, you are not the children of darkness.

Therefore we note again...in these patterns of distinctions, we can well see that we moved forth, we were aware, but people did not stop to think about the pattern of Light, but they had standards, and they had ethics and you moved out with them. You had statesmen instead of some of the cheap politicians of today who are influencing your society with out thought. And in these areas of demonstration we can see that our race moved out to the ends of the earth, it colonized, it built, it established the laws of THE MOST HIGH GOD. I think that it is quite plain that we can see an area of confusion moving over the minds of our people, even the nation. We have been told that this 'Day of the Lord' would not come until a falling away came first. And the falling away has moved over your society because we have so many of these people now saying:...we do not know if Christ is Deity, we do not understand these patterns. And we are willing to accept all religions and move into ecumenical conferences without any question of these things. This is in itself a very denial of the truth of the MOST HIGH GOD. This is not the Words of Life, but the words of darkness. We note that God has spoken forth in times past and said that He is the only Potentate...KING OF KINGS, LORD OF LORDS..He is the only author of immortality. He dwells in the Light and puts forth the Light upon Him many sons. The Light from the MOST HIGH GOD moves forth, it is a tremendous pattern of Wisdom that moves upon your society and breeds FAITH. This function of Faith is a natural thing with you. We point out to you this function, and how it works, for in the structure of your society you can carry this all the way back to the time of The Christ. Still as the church spread its gospel and it became a part of it we knew that we live by the Gospel of God, and we understand that this is an area of truth. In the course of the periods of time the church has held to the tremendous clarities of the identity of God and of His thinking and of His works.

We who are the children of the MOST HIGH GOD understand that there is coming a day, it is a blessed hope, an important day, and we call this the 'Day of the Lord'. We know that when this day arrives with triumph and with tremendous power from heaven that it shall be exerted in human affairs. You say how do you prove it? ...You do not have to prove it you just know it, because this function has moved out of the Light which fills you consciousness and has created an area of FAITH.

In the Book of Hebrews the Apostle Paul explains the Mystery of how the spiritual though waves can fill men, that they then live by it. He refers to Noah, Abraham, and his sons and Moses...all lived by Faith. How it was a living, abiding Faith and was imputed to them as righteousness..that they believed God (obeyed God). It was a growing, pulsing, living Faith with these Patriarchs. He talks in this Book of Hebrews about these great Patriarchs, these leaders of our race who were strangers and Pilgrims in the earth, and how the world (order) was not worthy of them. But they had come down out of the Heavens and were performing as they were supposed to do, and they stopped the mouth of Lions, they had turned to fight the armies of the aliens. Some died, some were martyred because they would not give up their faith which was a part of them. But it was also a continuing work.

We are asked today:..What does Christianity believe? Christianity believes the WORD, every part of the Word of God...true Christianity believes God. Believes God resurrected from the grave, and imparted unto us the promise of Life. God who in all things is God, and no one is going to conflict with His Purpose or His way.

Now; in this course again...He has called for this Household of His to fulfill the patterns of His Law. In fact we used to make sure that the law went out of Zion. (Spiritual center of His Kingdom) And we are going to make sure that it goes forth once again from Zion. The Law of God has departed from the teaching of these Apostles who said:...yes, we are ministers of Light. Today we say, my how we love, how we want all together, how we want to reduce all society to the pattern of worshipping all gods completely, and the moving together for prosperity. We are going to war on poverty, this is the important thing. But the program of God's Kingdom is not...War on Poverty...it is a war of sin and darkness. Then my friends, poverty will be dispersed when sin and darkness are phased out. Then within this course of events therefore we can see that God is a God of Light, and that under this operation we have lived through the Church age, we are a part of the church age. But what have we thought about? We have thought about the promises of God. We have sought to conform to the standards of Good Conduct, the law is a part of

us. As we realize this we know that God said:..I will make the Law a part of you. I will write it in your flesh. I will make you give ascent to patterns of the Law, and we do. The policies of temptation may at times make a person seem to yield in one part of the law or another, but in repentance He comes back because the Law is a part of him. The world order does not turn this way...people of Asia or Africa, the people under the Witchdoctors or pagan gods rejoice in the darkness. They love the darkness, there is no reproach in the darkness. They do not come to the Light because the Light will reprove them. By this same pattern therefore it is important that we remove these ministers of Light who are false apostles and establish therefore in the churches of America and in the churches of Gods Kingdom ministers who are the Children of Light, even as you are, and who will speak with Light upon the Truths of THE MOST HIGH GOD.

Now; of course you realize that you believe in the second coming of The Christ. Almost everyone of the Christians of the world believes in the second coming of The Christ, but this is because they have never heard it in their church. They never had anyone bring it to their attention, they do not read the Scriptures themselves to know anything about this. But this is a minority in the heart of Christianity. Thus since these number only a minority in Christianity then we are working toward the day when Christ triumphant will come in, and with the Hosts of Heaven will come in, and join us in putting things in order.

How then do we put things in order? We knock down the powers of Darkness, we raise up the powers of THE LIGHT. We put races which have been in darkness back under 'The Light'. And we see that they are ruled by areas of 'Light', and we see therefore that we are a part of a blessed hope. We are not disturbed because we see the rising up of the hand of the enemy. We are told that there will be a war with Amalek and the Cainanites through all and every generation. Everything we are advocating at this moment is a part of the Scriptures, just as you are a part of it. You believe it, you are sensitive to it, you do not think upon it at all times, and yet it fills your thoughts and adjusts the patterns of your life. How many people are thinking about survival and why are they thinking about survival....because we are living in perilous times and they want to carry out the processes of which they are so much a part of. They want to see the world transformed, and they think this is a good thing. But I want you to know that to surrender to the thought waves of the darkness is not good. Therefore we turn to this pattern of the Scripture, again we note that in HIM is LIGHT, and without HIM there is no LIGHT...none at all. 'Now of the times and the seasons brethren, you do not have need that I write unto you, for you know perfectly that the 'Day of the Lord' is coming like a thief in the night, as far as the world is concerned however it comes quickly. However you know that the day is coming but when they say 'Peace and Safety' then suddenly destruction cometh upon them.'

You hear this cry as the voices support the United Nations, and I will say also that the derelict church is supporting the program of the United Nations. In fact the Secretary General was just promoted to the position of under Secretary of State because of this area of Racial discrimination. This may seem a good thing, but this declaration has two provisions in it alone which show that this could never be accepted. And now Mr. Rusk gets ready to step down, and they move this man in as under Secretary of State, they take him out of the Attorney Generals office because he is for integration.

Now; listen...they are siting that any citizen in the world is a citizen of every nation of the United Nations simultaneously. And you can therefore move from nation to nation at will. Thus the hoards of areas of Asia and Africa can flood into the United States, or the State of California at will, and it will be legal. And they have perfect autonomy for any issue which effects the residents of a country, they can vote on any issue. You can vote on the leaders, the governors, and you do not have to qualify. There is to be no standards of election, this is what is in that treaty in the United Nations...it is a trap.

Now you can flood the country with aliens and you could even elect Mr. Brown again if you bring in enough Negroes or Asiatics who will just put down a stamp where they are told. This is the kind of pattern that they want to follow so they moved the Attorney General to this post because they think that he will be more computable with their foreign policy. We are already told by Mr. Rusk that the foreign policy of the United States is the same as the preamble of the Constitution, but the Children of God should stand against this thing. As we stand for Truth you are going to be against the works of darkness. It makes no difference whether the works of darkness are influencing the men in Government, you therefore oppose men who are in power in Government because you stand for the truth, then when the truth rises, it will spread over the earth, and it shall be victorious. Again we see the program of the Kingdom, we see order, we can see civilizations, we can see the civilizations that made the United States, or the hundred parts of it from whence we have discovered the avenues of the families of the nations of the earth. But we want you to recognize that the Light was filtering in all the time. The Light was coming out of the Spirit into the soul consciousness of your race wherever the white men went. They had standards, they had virtues, they had truth, because the knowledge of the Light came upon them,...'YE ARE THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD', and when that Light is hid then the world also plunges into areas of darkness. Thus the MOST HIGH says:...these times when they say...Peace and Safety ...and today they are even telling us to admit Red China to the United Nations and then we can control her, and all will be peaceful. If we establish a World United Nations this will be fine, it is the coming thing. If we move our economy under the World Monetary fund, and then deposit all that we have left in the areas of this find then that will also be fine. They will divide an equal

amount among all the people of the world, and this is the only place money will be available. Thus you will go to a world bank for a world monetary program and this is a great thing....so they say. But the Scripture says:...'Come out from among them and be ye separate, and segregated, and touch not this unclean thing.' I tell you again that the area of catastrophe...total dissolution of the nation lies in the pattern of darkness, and moves out of the areas of the darkness and says:...We will have Peace. We are going to have peace and security through the United Nations. But I tell you that we are on the edge of one of the most important, unpleasant, surprise attacks in the History of the World. In fact the hoards of the enemy are preparing for a sudden attack against the United States which will make Pearl Harbor look as tho it was but a simple program concerning the plans they have ahead. But Peace will only emerge out of HIS Program. Therefore when they say:...'Peace and Safety'...you Children of the Kingdom know that this is not true. You perceive it, and now you say, but I do not understand it, I can't explain it, but I tell you that it is already moving through you. And you are already thinking this, you are not trusting in the United Nations, but you are getting ready to defend yourselves from an invasion of United Nations troops who would police you to make you bow to their will.

Now; Scripture says:...'ye brethren are not in darkness'. This is the Apostle Paul, he is telling the true church..'ye are not in darkness.' Ye are not in darkness as to that 'Day of the Lord' so that it overtake you as a thief in the night. We are well aware that in this hour of tremendous travesty, in this hour of great danger, that God is going to re-enter the program of Human affairs, with a limitless vast naval fleet of the skies and the limitless Hosts of the skies. Your relatives will join you, and the Hosts of the skies will join you and you will be suddenly transformed into a powerful Kingdom.

Now; you say:..How do I know? But you also know because FAITH has been born out of Light which moves into the seat of your intellect to let you know that this Bible which is the WORD of God is continually showing you what God is going to do. It is continually stating what God is going to do and it stores up as to what God is going to do. And His is giving you the signs of the times so you will know when these things come to pass. And as we see these things come to pass we know that 'The Day of the LORD' is upon us. Why? Because 'ye brethren are not in darkness that this day should overtake you as a thief for YE ARE THE CHILDREN OF LIGHT.' Jesus said:...'YE ARE THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD' and later the Apostle Paul said:...'YE ARE THE CHILDREN OF LIGHT.' You were begotten by the LIGHT, and they who be drunken are in the night. I Thessalonians 5:7. But let us who are of the Day be sober, putting on the Breastplate of Faith and Hope for we know that the Lord is our Salvation and is very, very close. As these procedures are taught, as the things of God's Truth are taught your whole society envelopes it. In fact it is a working program. It is only

the dispersion of the ministers of darkness, who have no right to stand in a pulpit today that has thrown or created this backlog of ten or twelve percent of the people who do not see the things of truth, and do not respond but go into the areas of negativeness. And again many of them are of minorities who have no right in your society as well. And Satan has truly blinded those who has lost...LOST to the Glorious Gospel of The Christ. The Christian Nations are but 1/6 of the worlds population in the world order, but out of them has emerged all order, all truth in the hours of their rising. And you can well see that chaos follows in the areas of their removal, as it has in the Congo and other areas of the world. We can well see that where truth is proclaimed it is the truth which comes out of the Gospel of The Christ. It is the heart of your culture, the heart of your society, it is the illumination of your mind. There is no problem which besets your society that is not solved by the truth of God. We think for instance of a President who went over to India, and this President (Eisenhower) went over to this pagan country of darkness, a land which has their temples on display in every city, and they are set to the gods of Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, and Kali and on hundred sub gods of Hinduism. The President sees into the vastness of their Priesthood, for the size of their Priesthood outnumbers any provincial area of ministry. For you will discover that better than 1/5 of all the people of India are priests in the temples of Idolatry. You will discover that their rulers have been in league with this pattern of idolatry and have thus filled their coffers with gold, silver, and great jewels. You will say how can such an impoverished country have such vast riches? But it has them just the same. They have washed them out of the soil, out of the banks of the earth and have deposited in the Temples and in the coffers of their rulers. But when they brought the President of the United States there where they would do him honor, they took him first to the Temple of Kali, Brahma, Vishnu, and Siva. And as he approached the Temple with a company of their Statesmen they reached out and put a CAST Mark on his forehead. They said he was now becoming a part of Hinduism, and was subservient to those Hindu Gods...this was the honor they were to bestow upon our President. (Jimmy Carter and wife also took this Cast Mark when they visited India.)

The President of the United States had he been a man of integrity and virtue had he been so informed by his Church of his position, would have ben so positive that he would have replied:...Gentlemen I know you want to honor me, but I cannot accept this Cast Mark. I cannot do homage to your gods, for there is only ONE GOD IN HEAVEN AND HE IS YAHWEH...we call HIM Jesus The Christ. Had he done this he would have been President unto this day. I do not doubt. But he did not have that capacity for leadership. We have not had a President with that type of leadership since the days of Teddy Roosevelt or before. But in this hour Eisenhower accepted that Cast Mark and bowed before those Idols. He was brought in to address the assembly of India with a Cast Mark upon his forehead. This my friends is also to be laid as a charge of responsibility against the Church which should have

so clearly established the pattern:...**THERE SHALL BE NO OTHER GODS BEFORE ME.** No one representing our nation, no one should have arrived at the point of the Presidency who would have allowed them to stamp him with the stamp of pagan gods. Strangely as we see the patterns of God's prosperity resting upon the nations which serve him and love him, we see that they have enough to eat, and enough to clothe themselves, and they can manufacture anything they want. In this country it seems like your technology can move out and produce more food than you know what to do with and the pagans can never get enough to eat. This is just a little bit of the program of the make up of the Universe. God created the heavens and the earth, and as he sends the sun down and the rain down upon all people still they do not know how to make use of it, they do not know how to establish things. But God knew that Adam had a green thumb, there was no man to till the soil so he sent Adam down. And when these people are in adjustment with God and they ways of truth then they can absorb the teaching that you give them and they will produce enough to eat. But in your time you have even turned from the teaching of truth and have let this ten or twelve percent move into areas of influence in our Government with entirely too much influence. Because the Children of Darkness instead of the Children of Light are holding entirely too many seats in your Government.

We gave India millions and millions of bushels of wheat from along the railroad tracks where it was piled and from out of our granaries where we had it stored. But God said for you to Sell it not give it away. 'Do not bestow my blessings upon the pagans, and the heathens.' If they will accept HIM and acknowledge HIM...unless they are ready to let the LIGHT shine. But our people did not even think of that and our Government even unloaded the ships for them. God then says:...Alright, you are my people but I will show you...I will curse their blessings. And we have droughts and in many states they will continue or we will have to much rain in other places. I want you to recognize that a nation is to be guided by THE LIGHT and they who are in the LIGHT should let that LIGHT shine before men so that they are influenced by it. This is the declaration of the MOST HIGH GOD... He who is the Father of LIGHT said:...ye are my children of Light, you are not as the children of darkness. You may mark well the influence of our Faith, for our Faith dwells within us, it lies within us. We do not have to think of every passage in the Book, but you can't help but think on it as you think of these things. We know the course of time, we know that God transferred His Kingdom from Heaven to earth. We know His children are now in the flesh. We know He redeemed them from their fall, we know He has promised us Eternal Life. We know He has given us Truth and we have built our civilization to the ends of the earth....ON TRUTH! But we also know we have gone retrograde over the last thirty or forty years, in this TIME OF JACOB'S TROUBLE. But we know we will push it again as we push the program of God's Kingdom in the LIGHT. And the LIGHT is going out to the ends of the earth until every knee is going to bow, and

every tongue is going to proclaim that the Christ is LORD. We accept no half way measure, as God did not send Peace to the world, Jesus said:...'I did not come to bring Peace, I came to bring a sword.' Why? Because the Darkness was devouring His people, and waging war against the Kingdom.

Again He point out:...'I did not put this city under a basket, I put it upon a hill for the world is going to see MY Kingdom, and they are going to fulfill the declarations which come out of the Children of LIGHT, because they shall be triumphant.'

In this hour we urge you to understand that this peculiar thing is a part of you.....it is FAITH. You find yourself believing the words of God, you believe the things which are in the Words of God. All of these things fit and make you a close portion of it, because you are ONE with the Father. You are Spirit of His Spirit, the Light which fills your consciousness gives assent to these things which have emerged because your spirit is out of His Spirit, and His Spirit abides with you forever. Therefore out of the soul consciousness of men moves the patterns of statesmanship of God's Kingdom, because they are children of Light. We do not expect the children of darkness to reflect the LIGHT but we do expect the Children of LIGHT to release that LIGHT. And as many now turn they will begin to catch the glimmer, they will become as interested as you are in the things of God, and very very soon they who are asleep will be awakened by the LIGHT.

Awake thou who sleepeth, and The Christ will give thee LIGHT. As we accept this pattern of Truth, then we will walk in the LIGHT as HE is in the LIGHT, and we will certainly for no other cause have fellowship one with the other.

End of this Message.

CHILDREN OF THE STRANGER

by Wesley A. Swift 11-27-60

Probably one of the most important subjects that relates to our history and our social philosophy in the earth is the knowledge of our relationship first to God as His children. When I speak of this, I speak only of the White race. I want you to understand tonight, that the Bible does not teach that any other species upon the face of the earth other than the White race constitutes God's children. I realize that this statement will not meet the approval of many churches, because they bask in ignorance. And they have accepted in their theology, all the people on the face of the earth as being co-equally sharing in the Covenant and the Promises of God and the content of the scripture.

Nothing could be more false as to its origin. For it's transplanting the covenants and promises that God made to your race to people to whom never made it. It is also offering them certain promises as reward for certain action which they do not participate in. It is as false as a policy for you to try to apply the agreement that might be made between two businessmen in this city to all the people in another state or another city and merely say because a promise made between one man and another was good, we thereby transplant it to all peoples of other cities. All we have to do is spread the news of the contract, that all they have to do is accept the contract and that makes it binding.

But I am going to assure you the scripture has made no provision for people who are outside of the household of God, are not the Seed of God, and not the recipients of certain covenants of promises to suddenly by agreement lay claim to those promises and thus force an obligation on God to fulfill a promise to somebody He didn't make it to.

Now this of course, is to some---rather startling, because they have just naturally conceded that everybody on the face of the earth was recipient of all the promises and all covenants of this Book. This is not only untrue as a foundation, but it must be remembered that this Book is strictly the history of the Adamic race upon the face of the earth. It is the history of God's dealing with the Adamic race and with its descendants. It is the story of who they are and from where they came. And how they found themselves, a White race in earth, in which the civilizations existing of the Asiatic races and also many of the races in between that, and other races to which their blood had been fused. There were Negroids upon the face of the earth who did not originate here in the earliest hours of its existence in creation, but who had been brought here in a migration and revolution against the Laws of Heaven by the great fleets of Lucifer.

There are a number of things which antiquity and ancient history now produces out of the artifacts and records of races gone by. We discover that there are whole Empires and whole areas of the earth have been destroyed in wars and catastrophes. That from their evidence and history and from the scrolls, and the records that are found, we find many things today which is added to our knowledge in this time. For we are living in a climactic period and an era when knowledge was to be increased and that has been increased in our time.

Alright. Tonight, without taking time to go into all the phases of this foundation which we are laying to establish for you that we have almost 2000 years, now of history. A good assured 135 to 140 thousand years of history of the people that were the foundation of the Sumerian society of the Sumerian race. And we can trace the Assyrians and their background way back into this period of some 132 thousand years, at which time, these Assyrians knew of no White man upon the earth. And when they first record the White race, as having any impact upon their society, it's approximately 7400 years ago. And from whence they came, they knew not.

However, they include inside their records the stories that these were the Sons of the Great God Murdoc from outer space who came to earth to carry out His directives. They themselves were worshipping the Chaos monster Kiamak. And who in some of their dialects, they refer to the one you know as Lucifer, or the son of the morning. And the very stories about the fall of Lucifer, who tried by his power to unseat a god of outer space, are included in rhyme and rhythm in their ancient writings upon the plates of Absydians (the Assyrians?) to be found today in the British Museum.

We discover that Isaiah, Ezekiel and others actually make quotations concerning Lucifer and concerning the things that are related to him in his fall whose parody and whose prose actually come out of Sumerian records and the songs concerning the one they worshiped in antiquity. Thus showing that they realize that the god they worshiped did not win in the battle of outer space, but had actually been involved in bringing dominion that were under him in the far corners of his own corner of the Universe to earth and here defeated and helped defuse and to mix the ancient species of the races that existed here.

As we have cited to you, that the records of Ezekiel make it very clear that the Assyrian Empire existed for ages. That is existed before the days what we know as --Biblical Eden.

And when we turn to the book of Ezekiel, concerning this, it tells us that the Empire and the racial streams that supplied the Assyrians with their great man power were so great that the Assyrian Empire was over all the earth in those early days even before Adam's offspring were ever placed in the earth.

The stories of Asia go back to the longest pattern of antiquity in human record. The tracing of the people that live today in China and the sea coast of Asia, go back in their background to their having dwelled in areas that are now beneath the ocean

floors. We are well aware there have been many geological changes in the eons of existence in which this Universe has had its part and the earth its existence.

We discover that places where today the great land masses of earth covered by heavy forests and mighty mountains that once they also were sea shores and in some instances the sea bottoms of yesterday. Ones beneath the waters of the Pacific and the Atlantic are the remnants of civilizations which were wiped out but whose buildings and some of whose artifacts can still be found on the ocean floor. Great walls like the walls on Easter Island comparable to the Walls of China, extend for miles under sea, while the last of this ancient land sticks out of the water and has quite a lot of attention paid to it in our time because of the writings of such books as 'Kon Tiki' and others like 'Aku Aku', which have dealt with civilizations and migrations which have occurred in ancient times.

Actually a whole civilization went down in the Pacific and remnants of those people migrated to high land areas during the time of their sinking.

The Chinese talk about the antiquity of their background and how they lived in those lands now beneath the water. The Incas, high up in the mountains of the Andes, almost exterminated in wars that took place after the coming of Cortes and the arrival of the Spaniards who plunged deep into South America, and high up into the land of the Incas in search of the great gold of the mighty gods of the Incas and their people. And the result is, we have had since that time, contact with a dying race and see of it which still remains and the records demonstrate that they reach into antiquity. They tell a two part story. One of which talks about the great lands of the Inca which lie far to the Westward now beneath the surging waters of the Pacific. In fact, the strange tales have a connection between the peoples that live in what we call the South Sea Islands that stretch all the way from Australia to New Zealand all the way up into the chain of Islands closely associated with the Hawaiian Islands and even northward into Japan.

Japan as you well know, is the name of an ancient god 'Yah-Pah.' This was a violation of ancient Divine Law. For Yah-Pah was a 'goat god.'--half man and half goat. Much like the fables goat god 'Pan' who has been played in the mythology of time, who played his pipes and lined all the little children after him and so forth. The facts remain, that the goat god 'Pan' and the 'Minotaur' were connected in the ancient worships of Japan. The word Yah-Pan was the word 'god'

_____ and comes from an ancient race who worshiped around certain universal words. And one of the words was Yah---of the oldest words for God. The proper name and identity of God is still 'Yah'. And the full name for the personal Almighty One is known by ancients throughout the Universe as 'YAHWEH.' It isn't just a Hebrew word. The Hebrew came closer to the original language of heaven than probably any other language. We're not talking about 'Yiddish'---

Jews don't have any part or lot in the matter. And there isn't a Jew on the face of the earth that ever came down out of the heavens or who could ever get into it.

Now we realize some people don't appreciate that fact. But that is still true. It is most significant for us to understand that Yah-Pan and the peoples of that island came from what was last of ancient 'high Mu'. And the word Su-Ma-Ra means the last of that 'High land of Mu' from which the Latin word 'summit' comes and 'Sumas' as we know in the Latin and the word 'summit' in the English language.

And so we are faced with the fact, that from the last of ancient Mu, the high points,--the mountains---the high plateaus---the people of Japan live, their highest and oldest society being the 'Samurai' and among the most of the Aktu who go way back. Then the intermingling of the dispersion of races and societies that existed in other phases of Asia have brought a strange mongrel-like type which gradually was to emerge. The present Japanese is a sort of mixed fusion of ancient Samurai the ancient Aktu and peoples who were sent out in exile by the Chinese government because they were criminals. For this cause you have several types of people even dwelling inside the isles of Japan.

I think it very significant that we understand that all over the world we have the records of antiquity including those inside of ancient India. India goes back also for thousands of years, in the days of the King of Tyre. One of the great factors about the King of Tyre who was actually at war with Israel from time to time, and then a contributonal so-called friend at various times---always trying to worm his way in so that he might intermingle the people of Asia with the people of Israel. Actually the strength of the King of Tyre as far as his cultural stock was concerned, came from ancient India. And out of ancient India and its ancient records, we have the stories of the antiquity of these people going back many thousands of years. They talk about the first impact of the tall 'Manu' which in Indian language meant the tall 'White ones.' And the close affinity to 'Manu' was 'Aryan.' The words were used interchangeably in some portions of ancient Indian literature, especially during the period when the Aryan strain which came into India out of Persia, ruled over Persia and strains of it were there even up to the time of the Emperor Jehenagog. It must be remembered in the history of India, many times the Mongols of upper Asia, swept in. But there were periods where the White race actually ruled over India, where it made progress and it had a virtual rise in its wisdom and understanding. And woven into its philosophies were stories of the One and true Eternal God. Of His incarnate manifestations as the incarnate Savior of not only the race which He had begotten, but to lift them up again to carry forward the task of establishing His Kingdom.

The word Krishna, which in India today, refers to God Incarnate, the eventual hope of the peoples of the earth, is the same as the Greek word Christ. And ultimately meant that the soul of God, the Lord of Light and Resurrection, would dwell in the earth.

Even as the ancient Egyptian had a word 'Osiris' Lord of Light and Resurrection. Where did they get this? The Egyptians tell us they got it from the Great White Priests who dwelled in the land of Egypt who were not of their race, but who dwelt there and taught them. Actually, they talk about Enoch and Job who built the great city of On in their own midst. But they go further back to an ancient prophet of their race-- Horus--one of the founders of Egypt. After they had migrated out of the waters of sinking islands, they had dwelt on in the Atlantic and made their way eastward where they reconstructed the society along the fertile valley of the great Nile River. In their stories they then talk about the fact that the sons of the Eternal God which used to administrate in the High Temples of Alactan, which you today call Atlantis. In the writings that have come to you from Plato and which actually is the reason for you calling it the Atlantic Ocean. But it contains the story of the sweeping of the waters in a great judgement and catastrophe of violation of Divine Law in Lucifers plans for the mixing of the races. In the violation of these principals, a catastrophe wiped out and caused the whole continent to plunge beneath the waters of the Atlantic and ancient Egyptian philosophy tells about it. And they said that God, the Eternal Yah-Putah, of the heavens had a race of Celestial children who administered in the High Temple of the now sunken continent. It is said, they never embodied in human form, but at times these Celestial beings could be seen as they administered the music of the spheres to be heard and they were glowing in the 'white glory' of their Father.

But the prophecies had told them, that the White man would come again. That he would dwell in the midst of the earth and this time in a physical body. And this time he would serve as the guiding influence for building civilization and culture. And they looked forward to that time tho centuries were to go by. And then eventually we find the coming of Enoch and Job into the land of Egypt to carry out their destinies and to build that great city of On and to start their Masonic destiny, as well, within that city. They were to discover the knowledge and wisdom that was eventually a part of the pyramid building and the tremendous wisdom that descended for a period upon Egypt until there came a time the Pharaohs--led by the dark priests of Set and Soth, who turned against them and sought to destroy that which was righteous and holy.

So we discover that the history of the White race is always marked by a certain cycle of first contact with it. And from the furthestmost contact point back which is about 7400 years ago, on up to this present time, the history of the White man is with great impact everywhere.

Now, someone says--what does this have to do with the sons of the strangers?' I'll tell you what it has to do with them. Because you are descendants of that White race. You are descendants of the first White man and first White woman that God ever placed in the earth. Because they were the begotten Issue. They were the

Glory of God in flesh form. They were the Household for the Children of His Spirit for to dwell here. And that is the race you have come from. You are a Holy Seed, a Divine Seed, God planted in the earth who are dwelling in the physical vessel and whose purpose is to build His Kingdom. And out of you and out of your own, will come a civilization, culture and leadership the world needs. But by the same process, to preserve this, your destiny, you must also recognize the pattern of Divine Law. You will have to understand the philosophy which God has implanted in your prophets and made known unto your race. You will have to recognize and have respect for your family 'Tree' and your racial background. And you will have to know that God does not want His household polluted. He doesn't want the Children of the Heavens and the Sons of the Stars to be mixed with the physical earth with peoples who are of a lesser order.--Created species, who by violation in the fall, had even permitted a foolishness to descend over their society. For such a mongrelization and pollution of your blood will destroy your creative capacity in your vision. And would destroy your ability to accomplish the objectives with which you were sent into the earth. In order to establish for one moment, that this is thus true, we would call to your mind, the scripture we may have used before and all of these scriptures thru the years, we have used before. It is essential, however, that the theme be coordinated as we discuss it with you. And thus in the 9th chapter of the book of Ezra, the prophet Ezra talks about the one great catastrophe and the one error that has occurred in your race. And it is when any members of people of your race, the priests--(or the Levites), that didn't separate themselves from the people of other lands, but doing, according to their abomination, they married into Cainanites, Hittites, Jebusites, Amorites, Moabites, Hivites, Egyptians, and so forth.

Now, when Almighty God refers to this, He says:--'They took of their daughters unto themselves and for their sons so that the Holy Seed mingled itself with peoples of other lands.' Now that is in the 9th chapter of Ezra--second verse.

I only want to establish this very clearly. God Almighty talks thru the mouth of the prophet---the greatest transgression that could be committed was to mingle the Holy Seed with peoples of other races and who had not that Holy Seed in themselves.

When you understand this, you will realize the White race has a Holy Seed. It possesses in it the capacity to create and to propagate a society, a wave length of whose consciousness has connection with God, because it is Seed Issue out of Himself. And being a Holy Seed, for only that which is out of God is Holy, it was not to be mongrelized. There is no great condemnation resting upon any individual in this Book for any error of conduct greater than the mixing of racial seed, the loss of racial self-respect, and the bringing down of God's great vein of Life and Power--contaminating His Holy Stream of Life which is to bring Light into the world.

Now, let me cite unto you that this Holy Seed had its origin and its orders of separation. If there is any problem today in our society, it originated in the lack of knowledge concerning the scriptures and history and time and dogma among the clergy and among our social scientists. I believe, today the clergyman who stands

behind the pulpit and speaks and declares the oracles of God that does not know truths or race and does not know the orders of God as it pertains to it, is not fit to stand in the pulpit and advise his people because he advises them in error and brings catastrophe upon his whole house. Except he is willing to say 'Thus saith the LORD,' then let him be still and hold his peace.

I think it is most significant that the teaching today that God is a rather cosmopolitan individual and that He embraces all of His creations as His offspring, is one of the most dangerous fallacies. God never embraced the fact that all the creation were His offspring. He accepts the fact He is their creator. When He made them, they were good. And when He get through with them, they will be good again. But He doesn't say--'I am going to make offspring out of those I have not begotten.' Now is it essential for God to 'father' everything He created.

This idea of the 'Universal Fatherhood of God' is another fallacious factor sold to our society to bring about its disintegration. I want you to know that God created horses. He created sheep. And He created dogs. He created the animals that are in the jungle and He created the domestic animals we have on earth. And all of these things were good. But God is not their father. He did not 'begat' them. They are not of His Issue. They have not the intellectual capacity to respond to the vastness of His mind. They cannot understand the depth of the greatness of God. They maybe have been made with qualities of which many are fine. Many of which we appreciate. And we who are the children of the MOST HIGH, look upon many of these lesser creatures with fondness. They may even become pets associated with your household, and animals of service inside of your courtyard or your barnyard or your home. But the fact remains, at no time does the dog you like, does the horse you trained and which you ride, or does the cat you look upon as a pet---never does it fall into your thinking as offspring. Never does it assume the response or the relationship to you that a child does.---a child who is issue of your life. And any such application of affection that reaches the same status as that of a child is condemned of God as being unworthy of one of your intellect and background.

But it is wise that you treat them with kindness. It is well that you receive the affection of even the animal kingdom which you have treated well. But remember that among these various species which God has created, there is no obligation whatsoever, for you to assume a paternal fatherhood over them. And this extends today to the races which He created as the God over the whole earth. He says--I expect and demand, out of those races whom I have given the ability to reason, in whom I have placed also a mentality and a soulish contact,--I expect them to serve and worship Me as the God of the Universe. I am going to see that every knee throughout the Universe does bow and recognize that I am God.'

There is no promise there, that because God has created them, a reason to all intermingle and to try to mix the genes and chromosomes of their society to come out into one least common denominator. What you get is surely weeds.

The purpose of the MOST HIGH GOD is very, very clear. God is not a ruthless God. He is a kind God to His creation. If His creation works in the pattern of His Law, then that creation is blessed by that pattern of that law. If it violates that law, it brings its own judgement upon it.

Few violations of the Laws occur among the dogs. And mighty few among the horses. Most of the violations of the law come among those who walk upright. Those who also have soulful capacities and with the abilities to reason and to think have falsely been seduced by evil by a rebellious force from outer space that came in and effected their societies and moved among them,---an Archangel who rebelled,---an Angel who became a devil,---a mighty power who became the force of darkness.

Thus it is that these are historical events in the earth and the grace of God as it relates to the earth is never more manifestly shown then, as when He sent the sons of God to the earth and let them be embodied in human form to carry out the objectives of His purpose.

Let us turn, for a moment, back to the things which He had to say. I want you to go to the book of Exodus. For here we have these words. ‘Which God hath declared in the days when He spoke to Pharaoh and He demanded that he not hold any of the race (of which you are a part) in bondage. And He says that ‘thou shalt say unto Pharaoh, (this was God’s instruction to Moses to relate to Pharaoh), that Israel is My first born. Israel is My son, even My first born. (Exodus ch. 4) At no time, anyplace, do you find God referring to any other race and saying ‘Israel is My son, even My first born.’ And Israel doesn’t just start with Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. For the word ‘Israel’ ---these ruling offspring of God---actually is found in the ancient writings of Enoch. And we also found the word was used by Seth in the ‘Cave of the Treasures.’ So it just meant the ‘ruling offspring of God’--rulers with God--God’s rulers in the earth. And the word reused and name given especially upon Jacob, when his name was changed to Israel, is another Divine confirmation of the maintenance of Sonship and the purity of race line and the acceptance of a Holy Seed.

I want you for a moment, to return to the book of Deuteronomy, chapter 7, verse 6. For we see the words that God has declared concerning the race of which you are a part. He said:--’Therefore thou art an Holy people unto YAHWEH thy God. And the LORD thy God hath chosen thee to be a special people unto Himself, above all the people upon the face of the earth.’

This, my friends, is upon the part of God, an operation which you might well have some people refer to as segregation. Which it was. But it was selection. We hear someone say--God isn’t any respecter of persons.’ What do you think He is? An idiot? Surely God is a respecter of persons. He just got thru saying that ‘I have

respected and chosen and selected your race above all the peoples on the face of the earth.---

God in the purposeful destiny in which He has pre-destined you, to conform to His own image, has not been a respecter of your race as to the ultimate destiny of His sons, He sent into the world? Do not think for a moment that God doesn't choose between the light and the darkness. For God not only is a respecter of the origins of individuals whom He selected, but He carries it out to all of those Old Testament commitments. And He carries it out thru the ministry of Jesus Christ. We will prove it to you in a few minutes.

**So therefore, the Eternal looked upon you and this is what He said to you. He said:-
-'Therefore when YAHWEH thy God brings thee into a land and ever drives out some of the nations before you, that must be driven out because of the evil they've committed in ancient times and against your race---the Hittites, Girgashites, Amorites, Canaanites, Perezites, Jebusites, the Hivites, seven nations greater and mightier than thou art by number and power---and when the LORD thy God delivers them before thee, thou shalt smite them and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them nor shew mercy unto them.'--to them that was against thee and warred against thee. (Deut. 7:1-2)**

Oh, you say---that's wrong.' Well, I haven't time to go into all of the ramifications of that story tonight. But at sometime, we will talk to you about the battles of ancient Canaan land and you will discover that the peaceful descendants of Seth who were dwelling in that land of Canaan and out of that land, went down to build the great city of On. Where with Enoch and Job went 144,000 artisans and craftsmen and left a great peaceful civilization of your race.

But these people (pagans) came down and exterminated and wiped out the children of God and carried such women they could, into slavery and spared not one man, woman or child of ancient Orusalem and set up the cities of Jericho and Canaan. And I think that one thing that should have been added to this book was the writings of 'The Bee', so that it might be known to all Christians in our time. I think if people understood that history, they would understand God's purposes more completely, for the unassimilatable sons of Satan, which is organized Jewry today, this evil offspring---under the book of 'The Bee'--we are told, not always dominated and led the high hill people of ancient Assyria. But they brought them down by mongrelizing with them. And they liquidated as far as they could, everyone of the White race, because they recognized they were the children of YAHWEH. And they who professed that they were the children of Lucifer, wanted to destroy the children of YAHWEH. And when God sent your race back in, He said you take it back. Don't you spare anyone. You cut it all down.

Then the scripture tells us this. Another factor about these people of the other races and other places, is they are not to make marriage with them. Thy daughter shall not marry his son and his daughter shall not marry thy son. This is God's Law. It

has not changed. It cannot be altered. It is not given as a factor upon Mount Sinai, any more important than it was even as hour of Exodus, when instructions were given to Moses. This law does not change. It does not alter. It is just as binding upon social development and upon the history of your race, of your nation today, as it was when God delivered it in those days, to your people.

There is not greater curse that can descend today, upon a man and a woman of your race, than to marry with the Negroid or those of the Asiatic, or into Lucifer's racial stream. Because he has sold his posterity in an inability to ever attain inheritance in God's covenants.

Now, don't come along and say some Evangelist can work on him and get him back in. An Evangelist can talk to them; they may someday recognize the right God, but they will never get an inheritance from your race. They will never have leadership acceptable to the Father.

So, why is this? Some years ago, we preached a sermon on a subject which now a verse is being used rather extensively. And that is concerning the background factor of the numbers of condemnations at risk. Over here in Deuteronomy and also in Leviticus, God said the patterns of law of all the transgressions that can be committed against Me, yet for all of these My Grace and Mercy will follow thee still. I can forgive you of every crime which you have violated in My Law, only because I am a loving God and I am a forgiving God. And I can forgive you of anything you do. But---there is one thing you can't straighten out---You say,'and what is that?' What are you going to do with the sins of the fathers that descend to the children the second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh generation, because a 'mongrel seed' has been introduced. And the LORD says to that---'I cannot do anything and I will not do anything for that.'

You say, 'there isn't anything God can do??' Yes, God could do something. He could exterminate the situation. Oh, He might fuse out the blood in some future date, for the day will come, if there have been any errors in the seat of Israel, He says, 'I am going to purge and cleanse their blood.' But the offspring is not thus acceptable. The offspring or mongrel,---(and the Hebrew word IS mongrel)---is well marked in the 23rd chapter of Deuteronomy. Says the second verse--'A bastard shall not enter into the congregation of YAHWEH, even to his 10th generation shall he not enter into the congregation of YAHWEH.'

Now, you go back to the Hebrew,--get your references, or better still, get your Strongs Concordance, and you will find out that this word is not bastard by the general acceptance, when we use the word today. The word means 'mongrel'. It doesn't mean just someone who doesn't know who his father is. It means someone whose father or mother is of another race outside of the house of Israel. And

therefore, he is a mongrel. And a mongrel could not enter into the congregation of God even to the 10th generation. We have broken it down before. One generation would be a half-breed, the second generation would be a quarter. The third would be an eighth, the fourth would be a sixteenth, the fifth would be a thirty-second, the sixth would be a sixty-fourth, the seventh would be a hundred and twenty-eighth. And the eighth would be 256th, and the ninth would be 512th, and the tenth would be 1024th. If you are 1024th a mongrel today, you will never inherit an inheritance in the administration or service in God's spiritual Kingdom. And God said to Israel that their 1024th---don't move them into the Temple, don't move them into your society, don't simply absorb them. Sever this factor, because I cannot bless it.

God hasn't changed. He is just as smart now, as He was then. Preachers are not as smart as they were then. They think that God doesn't know what He's talking about now. Let me tell you something. If I got up in one-half of even 95% of the Christian churches in the world today, and I got up and said a mongrel can't enter in or participate in the spiritual or government leadership under God's Law,--if he's got 1024th the part of mongrel blood in him,---They would tell him he was a Christian. If I got up and declared the word of God and the Law of God, why,--they wouldn't accept it. And some people would say that was before God was a Christian. Well, I want you to know that God who was manifested as Christ,--for Jesus Christ was YAHSHUA CHRIST YAHWEH in the Body--- and that Covenant was made to your race and to your race alone. 'Unto us a child is born; unto us a son is given. The government shall be upon His shoulders; His name shall be called Wonderful, Counselor, Mighty God, Everlasting Father.' The Everlasting Father came to us born as a child. He was God incarnate dwelling among us. We were His kinsmen and He wasn't ashamed to call us His brethren.

I want you to know that in those directives, as He grew and developed into a man among men, preaching unto these who were His own offspring by creation, His own kinsmen by race, and His own recognized and called 'Sheep' by purpose, and standing before the peoples who were in Jerusalem, He said that this is what I said when I gave the Law.

Now, when He gave the Law, it was the same Eternal YAHWEH, they called the Christ. So it was Christ's Law. God had not become more mellow. There wasn't any need for it. You cannot be any more right than right. You cannot be more perfect than perfect. There is nothing wrong with the Law. Just people who won't keep it.

Someone says, 'oh, but the hardness of it.' Why, you know the most hard hearted person probably, if you are going to carry it out to the extreme, if killing anything or getting rid of some thing and getting it back to where it belongs, and getting it out of where it doesn't belong--if it is an evil thing,--then every time a doctor tries to eliminate the vast mass of germs inside a persons body,---that would be murder. 'Oh, you say, 'we don't carry it down that far. If we kill germs, that's alright.' We even come up to the part where it's alright to kill ants and other bugs that come in.

But when it comes to hoards of Communist Chinese whose minds are on slaughter and murder and the crushing of the human race---some of these so called bleeding hearts, step back and say--'oh my, I would rather die, than try to resist and have this blood on my hands.'

But you have gotten a whole lot farther ahead of your thinking than you should. Because Almighty God said about that time, I am going to come in on a horse swinging a 'sickle.'

Let me tell you this. The bringing of the nations of this world in a proper relationship with righteousness and truth, merits all the Divine nature and all the qualities of mercy and of kindness that dwells within you,---But doesn't ask you to tolerate evils of the destruction of one righteous man. You say--there aren't any righteous men?? Yes, but there are. Every one of your race are righteous in Christ who imputed righteousness to you by His own act.

Now, the mongrels that want to come in, haven't changed one bit today. Most of the trouble America has in the South comes from mongrels. The large part of the trouble you have in this nation comes from mongrels. And one of the worst type and one of the most evil type of all mongrels are Angels that didn't keep their 'first estate.' Angels that intermingled with the races of the world and produced an unassimilatable society that scattered around the world that you call Jews.

It does not matter what they call them at any individual time. They called them the 'curse',--Yehudin. They called them Satan's children. And Jesus said, 'I know who you are. You are the children of your father the devil.' So He didn't mince any words. Did He.

You say, 'did Jesus hate the Jews?' No. He didn't hate the Jews. The fact is---with that vastness of God's great Grace and Mercy---He was sorry they were so ignorant. He didn't expect that they knew any more. And He never wasted any time trying to convert them. He said, 'You (Jews) couldn't understand My speech because you couldn't hear My words and you think like your father, you act like your father. Can't expect you to be any different than your father.' King begets like kind. Leopards don't change their spots. Tigers don't change their stripes. All these things are just standard.

My friends, one of the strongest laws of creation is the genealogical law--both in spiritual seed and physical seed. And therefore, there is nothing more important that you can major in a contribution to your society than to help preserve the racial purity of your race. There are those who say--'look at America, the melting pot.' Yes. But the melting pot of White Christian nations. All White Christian nations have a common origin. All of them have descended out of the same migrations of the same household. All of them said 'To thy tents, O' Israel', when they left the reign of Rehoboam, because they wanted to escape tax tyranny. And later captured by the Assyrians, and released under God's hand in the days of Shalmanzer and

migrating to Europe,---Scythians, Anglo-Saxons, Nordic, Basque, Lombardic, Germanic stock. The course of time and history, show that you are that same White racial strain of which there is no other. Divided by the areas of geographical division. Separated to family groups. Developing their own colloquialism of the local areas, the transitions which effected the dialects of your society with many words still in common. We can go from one end of Europe to another. We can cross the sea and go all over this continent. We can go to Australia and South Africa. And what do we find?--Children of a common Father.

But don't, by any mistake, extend this Book, which you don't find developing any natural circulation among any other people, as the promise to other people.

You know---the Bible is yours. Wherein, you find the Sacred records of your God, your Race, your destiny. Many people possess this Book. But you have an advantage to it. All the Anglo-Saxons have it. In fact, this general version of King James was printed by the order of King James. And all of you with your Anglo-Saxon background and roots, way down in that Empire which God had blessed and multiplied and where the throne of David exists today----have your heritage in this Book. However, you have also a Rotherham Version, a Dutch Version and you have Zondervan Version, plus the Moravian Bible. And you discover, the same Bible is printed, though not in this particular Episcopalian slant,--in Scandinavia. And you will find it printed in Germany. And you will find in all these various versions telling more or less the same story, except for the possible Ecclesiastical impact of concept. And when you get through, you will discover that wherever you go, where ever White men are on one face of the earth to the other,--whether these White men are found dwelling in Africa, found in Asia,--you will discover that this is their Book. Isn't that rather unique?? If this was the Book of the whole world, you wouldn't find the whole world trying to erase it. You have no more affinity to the writings of Buddha's or Confucius's or Mohammed's Koran--(even tho Mohammed's Koran stands higher than all the rest because it has a partial foundation of truth.). You will not find any affinity to this. None of these doctrines, none of these gospels, none of these books, none of the thousand scrolls of Buddhism and its million chants upon their prayer wheels, have any affinity to you.

But this Book has. It makes pictures of history and events which have been inherited in the racial mind and culture of your society. It has become the foundation for every progressive development in human liberty and human rights development in your race. With the great marked standard of vision and achievement, it is recognized in every Christian nation.

You might say, 'It doesn't look like a book of law to me.' But do you know that it is admitted in the courts of law of every Christian nation? Did you know that the Mosaic Law, the British Common Law, accepted all over the British Empire and the

United States, are fundamental foundations for a legal background? It can be used and have been used in many, many cases in numbers of books which I have in my library. There are a thousand or more that we haven't even a record of.

Now, let's turn, for a moment from this situation. From the days of God's Covenants and of His instructions (and we have overlooked a lot of verses that relate to it in Leviticus and other scripture where God continually says--'I selected you, I chose you, I separated you, you are Mine. I've taken you unto Myself, I forbid you to marry into another race, I forbid other races marry unto you, and if you do these things,---the scripture says---it will destroy your culture. And they will rob you of your wisdom. And they will have you worshipping other gods. They will mix up your philosophy. They will do everything they can to destroy you.) And remember, you, the White race, and if you are feeling real sorry under the propaganda of our time of the minorities, YOU are the minority in the world. You are only one-sixth of the world population. You cannot absorb it by any stretch of the imagination.

The Asiatics called swallow you up. The Negroids could muddy your racial stream until the White man would be hard to discover in the midst of the earth.

It seems to be quite a 'round-robin' gathering of all the agnostics and all the forces of darkness that work in our midst today to try today to try to say there isn't any pure White strain anymore anyhow. They try to say there isn't any pure race anymore. They are all mixed up. And since there is no pure race, there is no sense in trying to preserve racial purity. If there wasn't any pure White race today and if the White race wasn't demonstrating its intellectual and spiritual abilities and attainments; if it wasn't demonstrating today, its mental intellectual spiritual superiority, they wouldn't be working so hard to muddy your stream.

You say, 'Oh, the Negroes don't think we're superior. They think they are our equal today.' Do you believe that? If you think so, well, I can prove to you they don't. The last thing they want are Negro teachers in their schools. They want them all mixed up. They don't want any Negro teachers. They don't like to have a Negro officer over them when they are in the Armed services and in a battle. They would rather be led by something intelligent and smart and a lot more alert than that. And Negroes don't want to serve under Negro officers. They want to serve under White officers. And I don't know any intelligent White man who would want to go into any battle under a Negro officer. I would sooner follow a horse who has more sharp instinct. At least, he has sense enough to take you home.

It might be of interest for you to know, that among some of the most significant industries that exist in the world today, among the Negroes who have gathered a little capital and have started to make some money off their own people. Now probably no one understands what Negroes buy quite like another one. What do you suppose the major article manufactured and sold to Negroes today. Now you pick up a Negro magazine and look in it. But I happen to have the statistics in my briefcase right now. The largest saleable item to Negroes today is 'skin whitener.'

That's right. Skin whitener. The number two heaviest sold article sold to Negroes today is hair straightener. Now if they believe in their equality, if they believe in an ancient background and culture and believe they are our equals, they wouldn't try to whiten their skin and straighten out that wool to look like hair, would they? Did you know Negroes don't have hair? They have wool just like sheep. They have a kind of lanolin in it that you don't grow by nature. And they try to straighten it out to look like hair. They know that pigment is a definite factor with their race and it isn't something that happened because of any adaptability to an environment as some of the evolutionists try to tell you. You have had White men for a hundred years or more in Africa and they have never turned black. You have had Negroes here for several hundred years and they are just as black as when they came here. And if they aren't black, you had better deport them because there is something funny going on.

You can take the darkest tanned White man in the tropics and roll up his sleeves and find his arm as white as snow. You can send a Negro into the Arctic Circle and his offspring will be just as black.

This idea that the midnight sun or the African sun will change a man's skin, ---it doesn't. It only changes color where it is exposed because it is burning thru the skin layers. It doesn't change the real pigmentation whatsoever. Down in the 'gene's determines what that skin will be and its determined background is a factor.

Don't let anyone tell you that the differences in strangers is only skin deep. It's a lot more important than that. Any student of anthropology understands this, any student that has studied also the relationship of the races of the world in their skeletal foundation. After all, the body is only the container for a special content. And I think that you should realize tonight, that every White man, even the most ignorant among them, has 46 centimeters more brain capacity inside of their skull when they reach adulthood, as compared to the most brilliant of the Negro strain. I want you to know that the thickness of the container and the shape of it is different. I want you to know that these differences in design were taken into consideration by the Creator, because He knew what the contents were going to be. And I want you to know today, that similarity in design does not show relationship. A hundred airplanes can come off the designers bench. Each one can be different in its design because the designer was the master of it. The only thing you might say you could see here was a thought evolution. One of the strangest things we have about your race is it was the oldest and the best. For the children of Spirit existed before the world was framed. And you were standing by the Father's side when out of the cosmic spiral nebula of creative processes this earth and this solar system came into being. You were there when the Father laid the foundation of the earth and stretched the measuring lines upon it. You say, 'how do I know?' I'll tell you how I know. Because Job, who is one of our race, was able to record for us---'when the

morning stars stand together and all the sons of God shouted for joy the day when God rolled the solar system out and put it in its place.' The spirit of everyone of you in here by the antiquity of age, is older than even the oldest race that ever existed in this earth. But your history in this earth doesn't reach back more than seven and a half millenniums. Significant, however, in this story, therefore these words of God, as we turn to this passage in Jeremiah 2:21:--'I planted thee a noble vine, wholly a right seed: therefore how then art thou turned into a degenerate plant of a strange vine unto me?'

Now it happens that if you were to take the old Hebrew word, you will discover it is the word so-arh (or zoar). That is significant where it talks about the strange vine because this word strange vine or 'how hast thou become a so-arh (or zoar) vine unto me'---the word means 'mongrel.' So therefore God said, 'I planted you noble vine--I granted you a wholly right seed.' Now this prophecy coming thru Jeremiah, refers to the fact that a part of this group has become degenerate. So you say, 'what is that word--degenerate--I don't like it.?' Well, that means a de-generation instead of a progression. It means reversal, a dropping down, a corruption.

Now, if you go to Jeremiah 2:23, and he said:--'there is no hope; no; (not for this man's seed that mongrelized) for I have loved strangers, and after then will I go.' The word here is 'sorek' (meaning woman from the valley). I went after the seed and propagated a mongrel (so-arh or zoar). He says there is no hope of that seed as far as having a part in the Kingdom of God. So Jeremiah makes that statement.

If you go back into the Psalms--you will discover that the Psalms of David as he sings the 144th Psalm--he said:--'Rid me and deliver me from the hands of strange children.' The word here is nekar. The words strange children means children who are the mongrel seed of women of other races. And so God Almighty inspired David to sing this Psalm and he says, 'Deliver me from these mongrels. 'For they are the ones who speak vanity and raise their hands to falsehoods. Cleanse our land from these mongrels that our sons may be as God's plants, grown up in their youth. And our daughters may be as spotless in their virtue from such transgression as the corner stones of the Temple polished after the similitude of the Palace.' That the bodies of our daughters be so pure no mongrel seed shall ever touch them. That our sons shall be as a pure plant and a wholly trained and raised plant. Deliver me from these mongrels. Drive them from the land--rid Israel of their curse.

Let us for a moment go back to the prophet Ezra, what Ezra says about these children of the strangers in the land. I'll tell you what he said. He came before the princes of Israel and before the priests of Israel, and he said--'I want to nip this thing in the bud before it goes into another generation. You say you married these strange women, you have spared, then when you shouldn't have, you have brought them into the camp. You have married them and now you have these offspring and have a confusion of face. And I see people walk the streets of Israel--he said--and they don't look like our fathers. They don't have our face and our complexion and our features.

In fact, I can walk the streets of Los Angeles, and wonder if I am in the United States or whether I am in South Africa. It is happening in England too. And they are getting disturbed about it.

Now, you say, 'What are you supposed to do?' God Almighty gave unto Ezra the directions as to what they were to do, and he told the princes. He said, 'you had better repent and then you had better finance the transportation of every one of these women and their children back where they came from---send the children with them. And cleanse the land and get them out, and God will smile on you. Otherwise the judgements of this will ball on you.' And do you know what the princes of Israel did? They started to weep and wail. And the priesthood wept. And they sent the women--all of them--home with those offspring children.

'Oh,' you say, 'that wasn't fair.' My friends, it was more fair to them and that offspring than you have any idea. It was truly the correcting by God of His Kingdom. Let me tell you that every White boy should send that Korean girl home and those Japanese and all these outlanders should go home and their children should go with them. And the United States government should forbid the marriage of soldiers of your race with these peoples where they have been sent when they didn't ask to be sent there anyhow.

I believe we should practice qualities of conservation when it comes to money. I believe we should do our best to save the taxpayers money. But I am going to tell you this. You can transport 45 or 50 thousand married young men over to the countries where you want them to stay and by every right in peace time, their wives should be able to accompany them. And I don't think you are saving any money when you bring them home. I think the place to save money is to cut it off to Africa and to China, and to India. And not, my friends, when it comes to the boys and their families, you send to the ends of the earth to serve you. If you want to preserve your racial stream, your racial self-respect, you have got to remember that wives should accompany their husbands because this a matter of natural and divine law. These are the processes which God has undertaken.

Very strange things come to us from time to time. Some of these problems have developed out of our war society. The Chamber of Commerce directed a young war-wife to us one day. They wanted us to call on her because she didn't know what to do. We went there and learned she was a Japanese girl. She was married to an American soldier. The American soldier had returned to America, but he found suddenly there was no affinity to what was foreign. His former sweetheart was now back in close proximity and he no longer wanted his Japanese wife. She said, 'what should I do?' And I looked at these half-caste children who looked more Japanese than American, and I said, 'Why did you sent for a Christian minister?' 'Well,' she said, 'I had been in touch in Japan with a Christian church. I am both Shinto and Christian.' I said, 'that hardly is possible.' 'Well,' she said, 'I still believe in my father's Shinto gods and I still believe in the teachings of Jesus.' I said, 'Let me tell you something. You pack your bags and to home to your father and you take these

children with you. Release your husband from this marriage he should have never made. And you seek his assistance to return home to your father.’ She said, ‘I don’t have to, my father is wealthy.’ Then I said go home. And she packed her bags and she released her white husband and she took her children and went back to Japan. And that is the way God ordained it to be. And any other message is not ‘thus saith the LORD.’

You say, ‘why?’ Because this was no union marked by God, sealed in heaven. This, my friends, is the result of the degeneration of our time, the sociological teaching applied to our young people. And this, my friends, could only be corrected by reversing this status of the era.

You say, ‘what about these children returned home?’ They are raised as stock of Japan. They won’t lower it, but they have no absorption here. Let me tell you this. God Almighty has made it most clear concerning where He stands and what He thinks concerning you.

In the book of Hosea, God said the one time when Israel dealt treacherously with Me is when they have begotten strange children. And strangely the child who they have devoured, rises to power and he seeks to devour their fortune.

All thru the scripture, I can go from one end to the other and I can pull more scripture out of this Book than you ever dreamed were there on this matter. God is not change. But I want to change the subject for one moment. Come over to the New Testament side and I will prove to you that this is God’s position as a Christian. Every once in a while someone tries to say God and our ideas of theology grow up and change and so God grows up. I listened to one minister broadcasting to his radio audience who says, ‘all the ideas about god are concocted in the human brain. As the human evolves and progresses, God evolves and progresses with it.’

Let me say, that is a lie. Because that kind of god isn’t any good anyhow. I am going to tell you that God was grown up before you started. He was the Everlasting Father holding all things in the hollow of His hands and He knew you before you were begotten in the spirit and knew you before you were placed in the earth. And one of the things Jesus was to say was more than when He said, ‘I will give you power over all the works of the devil and over all the powers of evil.’ He said, ‘I want you to remember. Rejoice more that your names are written in the record book of heaven than for the power I give you on earth.’

You say, ‘why?’ Because it is more important that you rejoice in your genealogical table from the Father’s family and the fact He wrote your name down before the foundation of the world, than any power you can attain since you have arrived in it.

I would rather be known as the son of the Father, than have the administration of any country on the face of the earth.

Listen. Jesus therefore, is a discriminating God walking among men. Remember, He says, 'I call for My sheep by their name and I lead them out.' He never attempted at any time to make sheep out of goats. He left that up to silly clergy to try later on. You cannot make that genealogical switch. And God didn't try it at that time biologically. He never tried to make sheep out of goats.

Discriminating God? Yes. He said I shall discriminate. I shall in the hours I come with power and great Glory, I am going to assume the Kingdom which is My Kingdom and the throne which is My throne. The throne which the scriptures earliest records of it, said the throne of His father David. He said, 'I am going to separate the nations of the world and divide the sheep nations from the goat nations. And I am going to give all the power to the sheep nations. I selected these sheep nations from before the foundation of the earth. I separated them. I said they are Ming.'-----SEGREGATION.

Jesus, who said as He preached, 'I speak to you in parables so these others out here--these rascals and those who have no part in this--won't understand the strategy. And after He spoke in parables--you say--well, that was simple. No. They didn't understand it. Even His own disciples waited for more spiritual evidence. And when they got Him alone, they said now explain unto us the parable of the sower in the field. And He explained it unto them.

Unto you it is given to know the mysteries of the Kingdom of God. Unto them it is not given. These mysteries of the Keys are power to the sons. Not given to the other races that have not the capacity to use it.

I think you will discover that the holy spirit which is the Light nature of God's own vital being, descends to segregate with its decent those that have the capacity to receive it and fulfill the words of the being whose spirit it was who said, 'I will send My Spirit upon you--even the spirit that the world would not receive.'
Segregation? Yes. Even the Holy Spirit descends upon the people with the wave length to receive it. To those that have, more shall be given. To those who have not, this power they should not hold shall be taken away.

Yes. Let me tell you of your problems today. The children of the most unassimilatable strangers of all are the enemies of Christ and hate His name. There are many strangers in our midst that are foreign to you. I think it is quite interesting to note that in most of the foreign settlements of those that are not of your race, the majority of them bring along their 'josh' (?) houses and bring along these pagan temples. I can show you 'josh' houses among the Chinese. And out in Oak Valley, where for twenty-five years, we have pastored congregations, we can tell you that we have had Japanese who have lived in that land all that time. I have had Japanese who are very friendly to me, when I meet them. Japanese who have

invited me into their homes to talk to them. And I am going to tell you something. They have shrines in their homes to Shinto gods and they never leave them.

When I see these strangers, I see that there is one factor among them that is generally demonstrated. They keep to themselves and marry to their own, which is more commendable than most. And when that is changed, it is generally a by-product of your schools and not necessarily of their culture.

I have had contact with a great number of Orientals. A very few are accepted because it has been diplomatic in their coming to America the philosophy of Christianity. A very few of them have actually basically enveloped their whole thinking with this philosophy. I know one Oriental like that in my experiences who says, 'We have 'Blible' since little bloy'--we blelieve' whole blible.' But that man also knows that he is not of the house of Israel and is not of your race and is not supposed to mingle with it. He knows that.

I want you to know that no greater destructive force operates in the world than the children of the strangers of destruction. Now they are the same people that help to make up the leadership of these Cainanites, Hittites, Perezites, Jebusites. They are the same Herodians that Christ denounced. They are the strangers who are the offspring of Satan's seeds sown all over the world. They are what Jesus said:--'Ye are of your father the devil.' Even stranger than the children of strangers. Ye are of the children of hell and that is doubly strange; dangerous, deadly, unassimilatable. Let me tell you this. If the only mistake our founding fathers made in their earliest immigration laws was that they originally didn't name only the White nations and required only Christian immigrants could come into these United States,---Benjamin Franklin, with great devotion, did his best to bar all Jews from citizenship in America. And if that had been observed, when Benjamin Franklin instructed it, most of your problems and troubles today, that you have had---Soviet spies, atom bomb secrets stolen from you, or just given away,--plus warfare against teaching the Bible in school, and spiritual instructions to your children forbidden,---all these things would have long been negated and you would have had none of these problems because the sellers of it would not have been here. These, the most destructive of all 'Tares' because they are Satan's own seed and progeny sown in the earth. The corruption, immorality, that has taken over the screen, the television, and the radio, is a by-produce of this unassimilatable seed of Satan and would not exist in these United States if we had kept the seed of the 'Stranger' out.

These are compatible with the teachings of Jesus and the Old and the New Testament. There is no greater error made in all the record of human thinking than to impute, to this people, by the strange identity of this name, any 'chosen' position in God's Kingdom which they do not hold. The people today which you call Jews--Yehudin--are not descendants from Judah. They are not the seed of the MOST

HIGH GOD. They are Hittites, Amalakites, Cainanites, Amorites, Jebusites. They come from the land of the Askenazi of Asia. And they come from the Hittite kingdom that existed before Adam. And anytime you trace a people and they trace it---and I have in my library, about eight shelves of the most complete works of history and of anthropology and anthology written by Jews about Jews, concerning who they are and where they say they came from. And they admit they are Hittites. And if they are Hittites, by no stretch of the imagination, could they be Jacob's seed. Because there were Hittites in the earth before Adam walked on it.

There are many of these things for us to recognize. I want you to know that God does not tell you it is a Christian responsibility to embrace the seed of the Stranger. He has told you that it is your Christian responsibility to preserve your racial purity; to not dwell with the stranger. Do not permit the stranger to dwell with you. And if he comes in your land, or travels thru it, then in kindness to that stranger, treat the stranger kindly, but make him grow apart and make him in his operations in your land, utterly leave alone your laws, your seats of administration, your departments of Justice, and your governmental positions of authority.

It is your spiritual responsibility to be interested in the religion of any candidate who runs for office in the United States. Sometimes those of our own race should not be selected, if they submitted to pagan philosophies or permitted themselves to be governed by powers that are the opposite to the progress of God's Kingdom.

So tonight, I tell you this. That the Apostle Paul, when he said come out from among them and be ye separate, or segregated, saith the LORD, was carrying on a continuity of instruction that comes down from the beginning . For what fellowship has the light with darkness. What fellowship hath the children of idols, temples of idols, with the children of God or the Temples of God.

God has already declared your bodies are the Temple of His Holy Spirit, because you are the spiritual life issue of His own being. You save America best when you preserve its racial purity. It is the Christian responsibility of every American to try to preserve your separate pattern of social existence. We should not be trusting our children to gather in social conduct whenever it is avoidable. Wherever the laws of our state permit, as to remain as separate and a distinct people, we should accomplish this. It is my firm conviction that is the responsibility of every Christian in ever state. To do all that he or she can to keep the schools from being mixed and to keep our children from being thrust into the society of the Negro races. It will bring out the expectations of the sociologist if they do, of mongrelization and violation of the Divine Law.

Now, if it becomes an issue between the Supreme Court and its decisions and the scriptures that God Almighty has inspired them, my friends, it is----'thus saith the LORD.' And away with all nine men on the Supreme Court and give us Christian gentlemen in their place.

These are great times of challenge. A testing time for your race. There are times for you to guide your thinking and then see the impact of what error produces. It is the children of the Strangers that are responsible for your heavy taxation. It is their suggestions that have caused the catastrophe.

You know, I have been watching without any grief, one by one, the strangers children who assume some of this power,---die. Tomorrow morning's newspaper records that Donald Richburg, father of the NRA (?), one of the contributing forces in the depression days and among the children of the strangers, that pull the strings out from under you----he just died. I note that God can eliminate one way or another, the children of the strangers. I want you to know that all your sociological deterioration came from the 'strangers' who taught in your schools and the children of the strangers who have been elevated to high power.

Let us hope that Mr. Kennedy does not make the mistake in elevating the sons of strangers to high positions of power. Or the catastrophe that happened in the Roosevelt years, and has continued down from that time, would continue, but for Divine intervention.

I am going to predict, that God Almighty will destroy every son of the Strangers from your midst that tries to hold power over you in this prophetic hour in world history. (End of message)

CONFORMING TO THE IMAGE OF THE SON

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 2-16-63

We are talking again upon the subject which relates to the family, to the household of God. And that subject is predestined to conform to the image of Son. Many of you now know that you are the children of God, and as we say this we are not speaking of a persuasion of mind, which comes with preaching. We are not talking about something which psychologically takes place because someone has asked you to believe. We are not talking about something which has made you a son because of what you believe. We are well aware that Evangelists throughout the ages have taught that if you only believe then you are a son of God, but there is nothing inside the scriptures which tells you that by any process of believe that you become a son of God. I want you to know that the only reason why you are the sons and daughters of God is because you were begotten by the spirit of the Eternal Father, and that your Celestial being is the issue in Spirit, in light, and life of the Father. And in earth, you are the children of Adam who was the son of God, in the flesh. I want you to know that this was the issue of God, the life of God, the breath of God. And it does not have in its original significance the same Hebrew word, as made or mold something. Instead the word is issue. There are two kinds of people and there are different kinds of creations. There are those male and female created He them, of

the 6th day creation. And then there is the 7th day Issue---Audaum---the House of God. Adam, the man whom God placed in earth for the building of His Kingdom, this Kingdom being His own Household, and the Kingdom of God being an administration over this earth in the areas of government and of life. A full administration, which shall develop into every phase of given light. With this recognition then, God transferred a household from heaven to earth. He embodied that household and He has been transferring His Celestial sons and daughters from their Celestial realms to earth, by the process of birth. Involved in this process are many mysteries.

The Mysteries are incorporated in the continual biological processes of the reproduction of your race. The transference of Celestial seed, and the carrying forward of an abiding inheritance. It involves the capacity of your race, embodied physically, to have inherited all of the developing experiences of their fathers and to be guided by the Spirit of God which knows all things, so that the Celestial consciousness can also be made manifest in a physical world. When I talk about the fact that you are the children of God by birth, it is not to eliminate the fact that because you are the children of God, by birth, that God is quickening your consciousness to the reality of these things. Because you are the sons, then He has sent, His embodiment (Son) into your heart. But He did not make you sons by this process, but this process followed the fact that you are sons, and have the capacity to receive.

It is important that we know ourselves, to know our destiny. Until men know who they are and why they are here, it is impossible for them to discern clearly their destiny, or to find their relationship to the conditions of crisis and conflicts which exist in the world today. We want you to know that there is no more valuable and precious truth that you can understand than this Eternal purpose of the Father. That He was to have a household in great numbers, eventually the occupying force, of the earth. But they would be His children.

How were they destined as His children to exist in earth? Under the highest pattern of Divine standards. Under the greater victorious sons in a world which had been long since in catastrophe because of a Luciferian rebellion. And they would put it back in order and complete it according to the Father's purpose.

When I say that you are the children of the Eternal, we remind you of the many passages of scripture to which we have called your attention in the past. Those in Galatians, Ephesians, and also in Romans, in which you are listed as the children of God. The spirit therefore, classifies in the language of Paul, the proper usage of the Greek word. When he uses the word, 'Teknon,' it means children and offspring of the MOST HIGH. When he used the word, 'Huios,' it is talking about sons and the placing of sons in their areas of authority. When he tells us that the spirit bares witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God, when he tells us that we are the sons of God, that is exactly what the Apostle Paul meant.

The heavenly experiences of the Apostle Paul are some of the most outstanding of the experiences recorded in the scriptures. Only those which out ranked his experiences in the Celestial realm, were possibly those of Enoch. John might be classified as co-equal with the experiences of Paul, as these men all went into the Celestial plains and came back and wrote of what they saw. Enoch wrote, 'The Pillars of Enoch,' 'The Secrets of Enoch,' 'The Powers of Enoch.' And we know that this is the oldest of Patriarchial records. The man Paul, said he was taken into the heavens into the presence of the MOST HIGH, but whether he was in the body, or in the spirit, he could not say. And he wrote the 'Apocalypse of Paul.' Out of the mysteries of the things revealed by YAHWEH, to the Apostle Paul, you find in the Epistles of Paul, that make up the majority of the New Testament writings. John wrote the book of Revelation and one of the Gospels and then important Epistles in the New Testament. And these men were first taken into the dimensions of Spirit. All went into the areas of the heavens, and one didn't know whether he was in the body or out of the body. And that is one of the most valuable pieces of information in the New Testament.

Because living is consciousness, living is awareness. And with this process of living, you embodied in the physical world, your soul consciousness. Your soul consciousness resident here has in its experiences accumulated all knowledge and wisdom and understanding, out of experience and out of remembrance, and these synthesize your soul consciousness.

Do you want to know what a man's soul is? It is the sum total of experience, knowledge, and living. It is a reported essence of his being. You have no capacity to record or think of existence without remembrance and relationship to events. So the soul, your soul resident in this body, is the sum total of all things that you can remember. And the cataloging of these events in your case, has been taking place under the guidance of Spirit. The senses have recorded for you all things in your environment and natural understanding. They have been in the areas in which your senses and desires have been recorded. But the soul still acts as it properly should. For this body is just its house, and it is the master of where it takes it, according to the average thought concerning the process of the soul. The hands do its work. And these are all within the areas of these events.

I want to point out to you, something which we feel very significant. This is that since you are the children of the Eternal, then you possess a body synthesized with light. That God who is Light, for in Him is no darkness, that God is spirit. And light and spirit are synonymous. Light and spirit are not only completely synonymous, but HE who is Light, is also the Light that is the Life of men. We point out to you therefore, that the spiritual body is synthesized out of light. And light and light particles are real today as electronic particles. The physical body is in a physical world made up of electrical particles held together by mental particles.

These particles strangely enough, are a light synthesis. Leading physicist in 1962, cite that all the physical Universe, and all the area of the atomic field, and all the molecular masses are held together in this field of electronic vibration, by a certain form of energy regulation which today we call 'Mentoid' thought particles held together by Light. That light is a wavelength of energy which holds even the organization of matter, in this plain, together. When Physicist talk about this, they then say, 'spirit is the father of matter.' And they are so right.

We tell you that you have a Celestial body and you have a Celestial consciousness. Your Celestial body is a counter part of your physical body. This is the reason why we find the statement about the body of the man Christ Jesus, by the Apostle Paul in Colossians as Paul says this about YAHSHUA, whom we call Jesus the Christ:--'All things were made by Him and without Him nothing was made.' His physical body is the image of the invisible YAHWEH God. His physical body was the image of the Spirit. So the body of the Spirit has the same form, the same shape. More than this, your physical body is in form, similar to your spiritual body. Thus, you have a spiritual body and a physical body. And in the earth, you are bearing the image of the physical body because of the invisibility of that Celestial body, to the normal wavelength of the natural eye, which sees in its area of frequency only those things which make up the structure of the elemental masses of this creation. You are able to hear in audio frequency, and you see within this video range of the wavelength of reflected light particles, off the substances of form.

We well understand therefore, by the content of the scriptures, that you have a Celestial body. And the Apostle Paul tells us that this is one of the mysteries concerning the existence and the patterns of life and immortality, this mystery, that there is a Celestial body and a physical body. And I think it is significant for you to understand this because it contains the great 'Mystery' of the 'Twice Born' men and women. Every once in a while, we discover that this theme is the sermon topics of great numbers of movements inside the Christian faith, the necessity of being 'twice born.' And many times they do not say 'twice born.' Instead they say 'born again' as it is translated in the King James Version. But I want you to know that every last one of you who are children of the Adamic race,---all of you who are the household of God, are 'twice born' individuals today.

An enthusiast runs up to me in one community I visit and he always says, 'Are you born again?' That is the first thing he wants to know. And we understand the desire of this man because he thinks that when he was born into this physical world, that was his birth. And that something which he mentally accepted later declares the fact that he has been born the second time. This I want you to understand. I believe that everyone of you has been 'born twice,' because this is the secret of the 'key' into YAHWEH (God's) KINGDOM. The Kingdom in earth can only be administered in Divine purpose by the children of the MOST HIGH GOD. They have to be heirs of the Father, and they have to be 'twice born.' They have to be born from 'above' and born on 'earth.' This is a part of the mystery which Christ

unveiled when He talked to Nicodemus and said, 'Are you a master of Israel, and yet do not understand this.?'

Nicodemus did not understand this mystery about which the Christ was unveiling, and Nicodemus said, 'You mean that I must go back into my mother's womb and emerge forth again?' But Jesus then said to him, 'You, a teacher of Israel, and yet you do not understand this mystery?' Then He went on to say, 'You must be 'born from above' and then on 'earth.' You have to be born of the water, but first you had to be born of the Spirit. For had you not been born of the Spirit, you could never have entered into the world by this process. The reason why I want you to think upon these things again, altho they may be repetitious to some of you, is because 'the Mystery' of the Christ's ministry was the visitation of God to HIS own household. And this is brought out in the writings of Paul and especially in the writings to the Hebrews. In the book of Hebrews, which is written to the descendants of Heber who is the descendant of Shem, who fathered the strongest strain of the White race in the world today, you find this great mystery. In fact, in the early writings of Enoch, as well as in the later writings to your race, the only thing which these writers understood was, that there was a spiritual quality in this household, this race. It was an inherited Celestial Consciousness and an area of influence upon the soul which should not be mutated by any Divine law violation which would corrupt the race.

We point out that having been begotten in the spirit, then you had to exist with the Father before the world was framed. Jesus referred in His own ministry, in John 17, to this fact that you as a people from whence came His disciples, that you as a people are capable of understanding His voice. That you are His sheep, that you know His voice, and He can lead you out. And then He said these people had belonged unto Deity, to the Eternal Father in the heavens. That you belonged to Him in the heavens in Celestial or Spiritual plains.

"Thine they were in the Heavens----now embodied in earth, this same God says, "Mine they are in earth."

When you understand this, then you will realize that you pre-existed with the Father before the world was framed. And you will then understand what the Apostle Paul is talking about in the book of Ephesians in which he says that you were with the Father, and blessed by all spiritual blessings before the world was framed.

These are some of the deep mysteries spoken of by the Christ to His disciples. And they were part of the deep mysteries also known in the mystery schools of your race, back in the days of Solomon, then way back in the days of Enoch. These were understood by Enoch and even brought out in the writings of Seth.

The important thing for you to know is that God has a household and has a family. When He destined for them to come from heaven to be embodied in earth, the destiny called for them to be enveloped in light and glory and with power, a powerful race of sons, a powerful race of the offspring of God, to deal with a creation which had fallen out of the areas of benefits and under the control of Lucifer. The battles of Lucifer which happened in ancient ages, and the catastrophe that enveloped this area of God's Universe, because of that clash, were past history when your race was placed here. Your place and your responsibility, were to overthrow the darkness of earth, and to lift up the standards of God, and re-inherit your possessions. There was no illusion about what would happen in a new place, in a new environment. The omniscience of God allowed HIM to foresee things which were going to happen. And one of the things HE knew that would happen was that subject to the temptations of the kingdom of Lucifer, and with that temptation, now directed against your race, you would make mistakes. This is one of the reasons that He said embodies in a physical world, this Adamic race would also make its area of errors which would require Divine Redemption, and referred to HIMSELF as Kinsmen of HIS household. And then said, 'My atonement which involves My being slain for you, has been ordained from this time into the future.' Thus says the Apostle Paul, as he tells us that, 'HE was the Lamb of God slain before the foundations of the world.' But no less had He retained His Deity, His qualities of Eternal life, and the intense power by which the Universe is held together, the indestructible YAHWEH God, and Eternal Father, capable of existing in any plain and in any dimension in which He had by form and energy put together in the creation.

So, you are the children of God. You are different than the dweller in the solar system, or in the Universe, except with the exception of your kinsmen in Celestial plains. In this physical world, you are different from every race which lives here. There are people today out of the ancient Tungsten races of Asia, and there are the Negroes brought in during the days of Lucifer's rebellion. There are blending of racial streams brought about by the violation of Divine law. And there is your race which God placed in earth for the purpose of building His Kingdom. This is not just the matter of bringing to your attention the superiority of Celestial origin. It is not just a matter of bringing this forward as a status of pride. But if there is anything that should stir your heart and fill it with pride of your Father's house, it is the realization that you are a child of the Eternal God. It is because it is the 'grace' of your Father. And surely, it is the nature inside of you that would improve the lot of all creation, that would restore all of those who have fallen to the status from which they fallen originally, to accomplish the purposes of the Father, to take back the Kingdom, to bring back a rebellious Archangel who had become Luciferian and Satanic, back into a proper relationship with Law. This will come. And you happen to stand here in 1963, on the banks of another gigantic struggle which will be fought in physical plains, with men, with equipment, with technology. But that does not eliminate the forces that are involved. The struggle is already going on for the minds of men. And the design for the control of the earth by the forces of darkness is as real today as it was at any time in history. But he is trying to make you

unaware of it, so that he can absorb you, and thus eliminate your ability to deliver the Kingdom.

The Father has without any question determined the course of tomorrow's destiny. And it shall come to pass as He has foreordained it. As He transferred you in this process to earth, has with infinite understanding, complete and perfect knowledge concerning who you are and what you can accomplish, and what He is going to do with you. There has been no attempt to accomplish something in which God has failed. I want you to know that there never has been a failure with God. He has never had to change His mind, and try to find something else. Any time you find some translation saying that God had to change His mind on something He set out to accomplish, then you can be sure that some human agency came along and put that in the record. At no time did God make errors or mistakes.

There are no mistakes with HE who put together all law, with HE who holds everything together by that law. Whether it be a law of electronics in the area of the physics of the formation of the atomic Universe, or whether it be in areas of light and the sidereal systems and all things, HE put together all things as it is and that is the way it has been synthesized.

When I talk to you as the children of light, the children of eternity, I want you to know that it is important for you to preserve the status and structure of your society. The first primeval law is that you shall not cohabit with another race, that you shall not mix your blood, that you shall not defuse your society. That you be very careful of the environment in which you raise your children to adulthood. This is Divine Law. This is why such men as the prophet Ezra talked about the Holy Seed. This is why one of the greatest catastrophes to effect your race is any pollution of the Holy Seed. And the prophet Ezra tells us what happens when this pollution of the Holy Seed takes place. There then comes a confusion of face, the racial characteristics are lost, the spiritual capacities are lost, and the Divine instructions under such a situation are that this mongrel offspring which brought this about, this corruption of blood from other races, must be put out of the land. They must be put out of your environment because God said this is essential for His Kingdom. If the individual will not accept this, then he also should be instructed to leave. This is 'within the structure of Divine purpose.'

Now there is a destiny for you. And I want you to know what this destiny is. We turn to the writings of the Apostle Paul (Romans 8:28)---'And we know that all things work together for good to them who love God, to them who are called according to His purpose.' Then he said, 'I call My Sheep by name, I lead them out.'-----'Thine they were in the heavens, Mine they are in earth.' All races did not come down out of the heavens. For some were created here and they have never left the earth. As for you, this is your present occupational home. But the Apostle Paul, in the book of Hebrews, tells you that you are strangers and pilgrims in the earth.

Again, the Grace of God has ordained that you shall stay to finish the task. And a great area of spiritual knowledge and law with your Celestial consciousness of those who understand, has been hidden from your soul consciousness in this body in which you not live. If you could remember all that your Celestial consciousness knows, (for remember, this mind which was in Christ Jesus is also in you)--and this is what the Apostle Paul is telling you---then, my friends, if you could remember all that, then you wouldn't stay here under certain circumstances and conditions. This is why you are told in the book of Hebrews, 'Since you are strangers and pilgrims in the world, then one of the reasons you are still staying here is because you can't remember how you got here, or how to go back.' I point out to you that your soul consciousness is able, here in your physical body, to store up its experiences and to dwell within that body. It is also capable of dwelling apart from this body in Celestial plains, or it can dwell within this physical body with both Celestial consciousness and physical senses, working completely. The destiny which God has ordained is not to take you out of this body, but to restore back to this body, immortality. Along with the restoration of immortality to this body, is restored the developing pattern of complete coordination between Spirit, soul, and body consciousness until you are empowered with the light and the vision of the Spirit. And then you will operate with power and perfection.

Your ultimate destiny is not only to think like God, but to have an appearance like God. You are to operate, in God-like power, in God-like authority, undefeated in any area of human experience. For this is your Destiny. Some people will say, 'But this is coming a little late for some people because millions of our race have passed back into the heavens without having attained the full status of 'God-like' destiny.' But, my friends, do not be discouraged by this. Because they will all be back and will dwell with 'God-like' demonstration in the earth. Not one single one of your race, even tho they have passed into the dimension of Spirit, with their bodies laid away in the grave, are going to have a defeatism in their history, relative to earth, as sons and daughters of God. For this cause we have a doctrine of Resurrection taught as Sons and Daughters of GOD. For this cause, we have a doctrine of Resurrection by the Christ unveiled by the Apostle Paul, in which mortal shall put on immortality, and the Celestial consciousness of Divine sons and daughters who have passed thru earth, shall victoriously demonstrate an un-deffetable company to the host of earth.

We point out to you again these words. 'That all things work together for good unto them that love God, to them who are called according to His purpose. For whom HE did fore-know.'----Alright, who are these people He did foreknow? Obviously these are the people He knew in the heavens before they came to earth. Obviously these are the people He knew in the heavens before it became necessary for the Christ's ministry in earth and of the establishing of His Church. We also know that the people He foreknew were the people that were with HIM in the heavens. Jesus

said to His disciples, 'You are they who have been with Me from the beginning.' And the declaration here is relative to the Cosmos. We point out to you that those He foreknew, He did predestinate (or destined) that they would conform to the image of 'the Son.' (Romans 8:29) The early text said that they would conform to the very image and power of HIS embodiment. The declaration therefore states that those whom HE pre-determined, HE called. And those whom He called, He justified. And those He justified, He also Glorified, in HIS purpose.

I want you to realize then, that when we read about the race of which you are a part, that this race is referred to as HIS ELECT. We are told throughout the Epistles of the Apostle Paul, about the 'Elect'--according to the foreknowledge of God. Elect from the foundations of the world. Therefore, by this policy of decision, YAHWEH God, ordained that this race would come to earth. That it would develop into a great racial stream. That it would be built into nations, but that this would be HIS household in the earth, Elect, according to HIS own foreknowledge. There is not one single area in the New Testament of promise, of relationship with God relative to the Covenants, the Laws of God, or the Grace of God, which are not bestowed upon those who are, 'The Elect' of God according to HIS foreknowledge, that had not been with HIM before the world was framed.

There are a lot of people who are claiming a lot of philosophical transition. They are saying that because we now embrace the 'truth,' that by this process we become sons of God, the Elect of God, the Israel of God. But I tell you that the Israel of God are the offspring of God, and they are to rule with HIM. They are a race of people, an Issue, which He started with Adam in earth and recalled to the consciousness of Enoch whom He tells that he is Israel. Then later renamed Jacob to Israel, and this name Israel, then takes on the first significance in Biblical records as 'Rulers with God,' household of the MOST HIGH. Just like the word 'Saints' meaning believing offspring of the MOST HIGH. This is most important for you to understand.

When we say that you have a Celestial body and a physical body, which could be more important than for you to understand than that both of these bodies, each in a different plain, existing at the same time, are the areas of your ability to survive. That your consciousness resident here in a physical body can reside in a Celestial body and as the Apostle Paul said, 'As you conform to the image of ONE in the earth, you also conform to the image of the other also. And the One is enveloped in the Other.' Therefore, the Apostle Paul says, 'I don't want to die, but I do want to be enveloped with this Celestial Glory, this Celestial house out of the plains of spirit.'

I point out to you then again, these words by the Apostle Paul, 'Those He did foreknow, He has pre-determined that they are to be conformed to the image of HIS own embodiment.' I can think of nothing more important than for your race to be suddenly empowered to conform to the status of God's ministry with the power possessed by the Man--CHRIST JESUS. I think it is important for you to understand that there is no fear that could be directed against you which should be

able to direct your consciousness when you know what is true. You know that you can dwell in this body. You can dwell in a Celestial body and even be aware that you have lost anything when you passed into a Celestial plain. When the Apostle Paul said, 'Whether in the body or out of the body, I cannot tell.'----He was pointing out the fact that the existence in the Celestial dimension is a real and intangible existence---that in this body of light in the Celestial realm, it was as tho in this physical body. And Paul couldn't tell where in or out of his physical body. We know that Enoch was in a physical body as he traveled on a great craft far out into the heavens. We know that he was told that he was brought in the physical body so that he would not lose any area of the realization of his experiences as he returned into the environment of his physical body. A knowledge of spiritual law is found throughout all the areas of Divine Revelation to the race of which you are a part. If Churches do not teach spiritual law, or spiritual existence with the Father, or the patterns of Divine Election, it is because they did not teach this to their ministers in their theological seminaries. Or else they told them in the seminary to avoid this, because this is an area we don't want to discuss. They don't always tell you why you are not to discuss it. I remember one time when a Methodist instructor was trying to tell us to stay away from the words of Jesus, "I give them Eternal Life, and they never perish,"---simply because it was Baptistic. Then you get into a Baptist College and their instructors won't tell you something which might not be in their selected, or accepted doctrine.

I want you to know that all truth is important. And we must come to the knowledge of all truth. We are eventually developing back out of the pattern of being the followers of John Wesley, or Calvin or other men. And we are advancing beyond any of these individual leaders whom God raised, because we should be advancing---'Line upon line, and precept upon precept.' We are coming to the day of 'ONE FAITH, ONE LORD, ONE BAPTISM.' And ONE mighty Christian Church which shall not be defeated, which shall carry out its objectives. It shall not be subordinated by national councils and socialistic minded infiltration by groups who have moved in to organize theology. The Christian Church will stand all of this. The Christian Church will expand beyond this. And every Christian throughout the world who belongs to the house of God, and to the race of His calling, is going to consummate this mighty age of Glory in this way.

The Church is not going down and out. It's greatest task is before it. The nations of God's Kingdom are not going down to defeat and be wiped from the face of the earth, or be subordinated by the forces of darkness. This is the biggest conflict that you have ever faced. But this is a conflict that you are going to win with the greatest power that has ever been manifested by men, in earth, at any time before.

We look at this declaration that you are destined to conform to the image of the Son. This is not the only place where you have been told of the significance of this

pattern. Your Celestial body has a Celestial mind which we have told you before, as we talked about this computer system in which you score---'Thus saith the LORD.' From your early youth, there have been things, because you were a preacher, or because you are members of the race of the house of God, that have been stored as things of God, in your thinking. From your mother's knee and from Sunday School and from Churches, you have learned things. And some of them were true and some were only partially true. But these facts were stored in the basic pattern of your remembrance. As we have cited to you before, you can never learn too much about God.---'Thus saith the LORD.' The word of God, the mind of God, the knowledge of God, is your most important possession. All of these things learned help to make up your consciousness.

There is in the world today, a world order fighting you. And it stores up all kinds of false information. It puts into the computer system such complete areas of false information that this false information effects the entire thinking of the world order. But it is the truth inside of you, plus the delineation of truth and error, by the spirit which is a gift of discernment, that causes you to catalogue their propaganda. Then you don't accept everything they say just because you hear it over the television or over the radio. You classify what you hear as propaganda or as coming from an area of the Church which does not understand. So, what is it that makes these things work? It is this spiritual quality of this mind of Christ, this Celestial consciousness that breaks thru to your soul and guides and advises you. It is this area which produces the consciousness which gets a little bit irritated when you aren't doing the right thing. And causes you to know that there is a warning system going on, so that you correct and re-evaluate your thinking.

So, when we say that you have a tremendous destiny, remember this. God has determined that every last one of His sons and daughters born into the world are eventually going to successfully, completely, and fully carry out the kind of power that HE had. Of course, some will never understand until they see the completion of some of these promises and the final outpouring of Spiritual energy, all the patterns of Divine Law that were at the fingertips of Jesus. We will then understand that He had the power to synthesize light. Power that could heal the sick by putting the body in perfect balance in every atom of its being. He had power that would effect the atmosphere until it would cool the air and still the wind and the waves. This was not superstition, but the miracles of God were operations on higher plains of law, than man understood. I recognize that the enemies of Christ would like to make of Him someone completely dependent on the outside for all sorts of assistance. They would like to destroy His Deity and give Him the abilities of just a man.

We point out to you that not only did the wind and the waves obey Him, but He had complete power over every atom of His being. You remember how they lured Him,--so they thought---down into the treasury room of the Temple and there they had gathered their rocks to stone HIM. And when Jesus came down there to the room where the stones were placed so their 'ADL' could assassinate Him, then suddenly, they picked up their stones to slay HIM, but 'where did HE go?' He had used the

knowledge of the law which secured His passage out of that stone compartment underneath the temple.---An easy thing.---That stepping up of the wave lengths of energy by the Celestial consciousness brought Him into a dimension in which was no resistance, because it wasn't even there. All things which are so solid to you are only solid in the plain of their existence. And in another wavelength they are no resistance. And as they were looking for Jesus inside their treasury department, then in came a guard, and they said, 'We are looking for Jesus. He was just here.' But the guard said, 'No, He is outside talking to the people.' You say, 'How did He do that?' Well, He knew how. And He said that greater things than these 'I' am doing, you are going to do.' And you could too, if you knew how. But you say, 'My Bible says if you believe---.' But the word is if you 'understand.'

Another instance happens at a time after the Resurrection, as the disciples were in the Upper room. They were telling Thomas that the LORD had risen, that He had eaten with some of the Apostles, and been seen by others. That they knew He was alive. Thomas said, 'I couldn't believe that unless I could put my fingers in the nail prints in His hands, and thrust my hand into His side.' Just as he climaxed that statement, Jesus came right thru the wall. And He said, 'Come here Thomas.' By this time as you could imagine, Thomas was very disturbed. And Jesus said, 'Now Thomas, this is not spirit, so you come here and thrust your fingers into the nail prints of My hand and your hand into My side, and know that this is flesh and bones.' But Thomas just dropped to his knees and said, 'My Master, my LORD, my God.' I only introduce this to show you that Jesus had the Law and the power, the wisdom and the knowledge. He was the embodiment of His full Deity. And He could take that body right thru a wall and then say, 'This is not spirit, this is body.' The spirit was there, but what Thomas was going to touch was body.

I want you to realize that when I am talking about power, it is your destiny eventually to conform to like power in which even the elements are at your command. When you think of Majesty, of Light, and Glory, the beauty which enveloped Christ on the Mount of Transfiguration was formed from a cross from the dimension of spirit into a physical world, and the Celestial light He carried with Him enveloped His physical body. We are told to:---'Arise and shine, thy Light has come, and the Glory of Deity has risen upon thee.' (Isa. 60:1)

You possess this because you are a child of God, because you are of an incorruptible seed. Because you are the children of the Eternal, this is the heritage that you carry.

Every once in a while some religionist's says, 'We don't want any racism. We just want to mix all the races and not have any differences between people.' If you did that, you would be defeating the whole ultimate plan of God. That is why this will never work out. If you want to know the relationship of race to purpose or the race truth, then I tell you that this truth of race is going to survive. It is going to quicken people to racial respect. The power of God is going to descend on your race. And instead of being swallowed up, it is going to stand up and lead the world in the greatest destiny just ahead.

I think we have a lot of contemporary object lessons. If you have this weeks 'U.S. News and World Report', you will note that one of the leading articles on its cover is 'the blight which has hit Washington.'----Since Washington D.C. is our capital, we are very interested in this. We note that about one out of every five pupils in the schools there carries a venereal disease and other sicknesses from uncleanness. We discover that you cannot walk the streets of Washington D.C. without being assaulted. We discovered that three hundred people last week were assaulted and injured by Negroes. So it tells us that the blight that has hit Washington was the coming of the Negroes who make up 87% of the population as of now. Its Chief of Police and the U.S. educators finally came out with this piece of news laws week. Do you want this to happen to your community? Would you like this to happen to every part of the nation? Well, as they come in, you get a blight. You get crime, you get violence, you get illegitimacy, you get immorality, and all the diseases and sickness that go with this evil. Why? These people have ben in this country for several centuries, and have been subject to the same patterns of theology. They have been taught ethics, morality, and standards. The same as you were taught. But they don't synthesize this teaching like you do. The only way there is any development for them is when they are under the administration of White Celestial sons who enforce Divine Law, and make they obey.

When we discuss this matter, it is very simple. As blacks come into an area and outnumber whites than the whites leave. I tell you that if the difference in the crime, vice, immorality, sickness and disease of a city is because of mixing the races where they dwell then, 'race' is important. I tell you that by the entrance of blacks in great numbers into your community under the advocacy of the world order, with the object of integrating your society, then you are spiritually responsible before God to prepare a better environment for the raising of your children. I tell you that it is your responsibility before your Father to build the kind of society that He has ordained for this race out of the heavens, these children of the Kingdom. Because HE told you to dwell apart. He told you also to administer your affairs in your own cities and not let these strangers ever get any ascendancy over you. I want you to know that there is not Negro in these United States worthy to be Post Master in any of your cities. They are having enough trouble as it is in getting the mail straight. There is no individual out of a sub-race who does not have the spiritual capacity and guidance and leadership which belongs to the sons and daughters of God that can have any areas in administration, in government over you. And they are the last people you should ever subject your children to for instruction.

You may say this is prejudice. But on the contrary, it is built upon the best evidence that can be provided. This is the experience of our nation under wrong leadership which has produced the results of today, in our nations Capital city. I can well believe that it would be a good idea, as one Congressman suggested, that we move the Capital of the United States to some other part of the country, and get a good

clean beginning and have some regulations with that move. The only objectives I have heard was to the tremendous expense of leaving all these beautiful buildings. But don't worry about that, my friends, because you pour out more money all over the world than represented in those buildings. Just forget them and build some more buildings, and put men to work. It is better to save the nation than keep the buildings.

We point out to you that when we say, 'Predestinate'--to conform to HIS own image---can you think of any greater destiny than for a child of God embodied in a physical world? And tho your race by its errors has lost some of its power, yet your Father has promised not only to restore your power, but says, 'This is My plan for you. I am going to have My Way. You are going to stand forth in the earth, in Majesty, Glory and in Power.' With all the things there are to accomplish, with all the tremendous things that are ahead, you will accomplish this as an un-defeatable, indestructible race, or Divinely unveiled Sons.

No wonder the Apostle Paul said the whole creation is vibrating together with us waiting for this day. That Glory which surrounded Christ on the Mount of Transfiguration on that day is yours because you are a child of the FATHER.

I want you to note also in the book of II Corinthians in the 3rd chapter, as the Apostle Paul tells us a little bit about this area of transition. He tells us about how Moses was upon the mountain where the presence of God was manifested. In Deuteronomy, we are told about how God swept in out of space, circled over three great mountain tops and came with thousands upon thousands of His Saints, and His administering Spirits. Their great crafts came down upon Mount Sinai and there made the whole mountain tremble with the amounts of energy manifested there. It was like static electricity playing a part, or like lightening playing around the mountain. The Glory around that mountain was so great as contact was made between the two plains of heaven and earth, that men could not even touch the mountain and live. And they were told to stand back. Moses had been meeting with God out in the wilderness. And under the period of His guiding leadership and had gradually become immunized to Divine presence. He had absorbed and was charged with Divine power. And upon the mountain that day, when 'The Law' was given to Moses, the energy in the fingertips of God, first was disintegrated into the substance of a rock and then carved with His fingers in the stone---The Law. In that day, Moses was so charged with Glory and Light, and the effulging energy of Spirit, and so saturated was every element of his being, that when Moses came down off that mountain, he was radiant with Glory. He was bright like the presence of the Eternal. Don't forget that Moses was almost in a trance. And he so wanted to see God. But YAHWEH said, 'You cannot look upon My face and stand it in your physical body. You are not ready for that. But you can look at My back. So Moses, you get down in those rocks and look out thru this hole in the rock, and as I walk by you can look at My back.' Now, I want you to remember that anytime you think of God as just a force or just a power of nature like the sun, or the power of moisture which causes the seeds to grow, then think a little further. If you think He

is just a force which is a force of living growing things and that is all, if you do not think that God has a form, personality and appearance, then you remember this. Enoch saw HIM in the heavenlies, and Moses wanted to see HIM on earth. I don't think Moses would have cared if he lived or dies. He just wanted to see God. But Moses got down in the rocks and he looked out that hole in the rock and he was going to look right up at God anyway. But we are told that as YAHWEH walked by, He put His hand over the hole in the rock and after He had passed by the rock, then He took His hand away and Moses looked at the back of God.'

Then Moses came down off that mountain so charged with Light, that they had to cover him because the people couldn't stand the radiance of his Glory. This is heavenly facts brought to earth. This is a heavenly race transferred to earth. You see this race without its Glory. But the world is going to see it with its Glory as it synthesizes the greatest age in human history.

Listen. Moses, as he came down off that mountain, had to have a veil put over his face because the children of Israel could not have looked upon this Glory and withstood it at that time. Therefore, let it be said that the spirit of the LORD is moving on you. And wherever that spirit of the LORD is, there is that great liberty of power and Majesty. Therefore, as with an open face, as tho we were looking into a looking glass, it says, 'The Glory of the Eternal YAHWEH shall change you into the image of His Glory. From Glory to Glory---from light to Light---from illumination to Illumination for the Spirit of YAHWEH,' as the Apostle Paul tells me, 'is in you.'

We were born into this world and we were not born with a Negroes spirit, nor with a Chinaman's spirit. And we don't dislike Chinese or Negroes, because they are here, for they are a part of our inheritance. My FATHER said, 'Ask Me and I will give you all the heathens for thine inheritance.' And we want every last one of them in their proper place. We want every one of them restored to that great creative condition in which they were first placed in earth. We want to see all the patterns of superstition, ignorance and poverty totally illuminated from all the areas of earth. We want to teach men how to apply themselves to accomplish things for themselves.

But I want you to know that you children of the Father were born into this world with the Spirit of God. This Spirit will bring you to the knowledge of all truth. This Spirit will bring all things to your remembrance. This Spirit is absolute power to bring you thru all situations which you must pass thru. Every once in awhile, someone says, 'I don't have any time for religion, or for meditation, or for instructions.' Then you don't have any time for power. You don't have time for heavenly balance. The person who has no time for God has no time to get anywhere and the picture before him is only of mediocrity. There is a drive which descends upon men with spiritual wisdom. There is a drive that descends upon men as they

learn and know about their yesterdays and tomorrows in God's plan. The more you know about God's plan, the less you can stand still and do nothing about it. The more you have to operate in that plan, the more you operate in it with a serenity of spirit in the midst of upheaval. You are not intimidated by what the enemy is going to do. You are no more disturbed than Jesus was worried about the rocks down in that treasury room.

You are dealing with a people of the world who have not changed any over the years. There hasn't been any mass conversion of the Jews. They can't tell the truth any better today than they could in the days of Jesus. The politicians, after being with them for awhile, can't tell the difference between truth and error.

I point out to you that Jesus said to them, 'Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father you will do. He was a liar and a murderer from the beginning. You cannot hear My words, because you can never understand My words.' This was a declaration by Jesus to His people.

A week ago we were addressing you in this auditorium and the National States Rights Party was holding a meeting in the Embassy. Now, we are in complete agreement with the desire of the National States Rights Party people in the program of seeing States rights and sovereignty and independence, and seeing the States reserve their sovereignty in face of increasing Nationalism. In fact, some of the ministers at that meeting of the National States Rights Party, are my friends. But what I wanted to bring out is that while that meeting was going on, we were here in a meeting. But the enemy wanted to spear something good, so the Communist Party sent a Communist Jew reporter down to that meeting and then they wrote up a report of the meeting. I talked with some of those ministers who were there and those things that were reported in the paper were not even said at that meeting. They even said in the paper that we opened the meeting, and they made statements that we were supposed to have said which were not only illiterate in their construction, but violent in their nature. And then one of the reporters went so far as to report that we said this to a woman.---They said we said we will hurl you out of here and down those stairs on your head, so don't ever come back here.----Well, this goes to show that not only does your enemy lie, but also re-quotes their lies. But they are talking about violence and illiteracy and are asking the governor to investigate everyone who was at that meeting. The thing I point out to you is that while that meeting was going on, we were here speaking to you. And yet they quote us and what they say we said at the other meeting. This proves that they cannot tell the truth under any circumstances. They do not change. They have no capacity to change. They live with a lie.

Now, don't think this is a repudiation of the National States Rights Party, because the reason I wasn't at their meeting was because I was speaking to you. Anytime there is anything in America which is moving forward to White Christian Administration and White supremacy, I want to be there.

Now, someone will say, 'Dr. Swift, you shouldn't say, White Supremacy.' Well, this is my Father's Kingdom and I am anxious for the day when the Kingdom is administrating all over the earth as God has ordained.

I just want you to know that there is something operating in you that is different than that which is in the enemy. They have no capacity to think in terms of truth, or integrity. Instead, they operate constantly in a lie. They operate in the avenues of violence and evil, because this is the way they think. We point out to you that we are living in a very unusual period of time. We are living in the time of the great challenge, when all of the essential power which your inheritance gives you is very vital to you. So to meet this challenge, then God says, 'I am going to move on this age, and I will put out essential power like great showers of rain. I will put out wavelengths of Divine energy and it will stimulate and quicken the consciousness of My people. It will unlock hidden doors, and bring the enveloping light of Divine Glory out upon My people, and they shall shine forth with the Glory of the Eternal.

Now, God is already out of spiritual illumination from Celestial consciousness bringing to your soul, cognition, a transition which is taking place right now in your soul. Day by day, and line by line, the light of heaven is emerging upon your countenance. The more you know of God, the more you can move with serenity in the midst of conflict to carry out the vital objectives. The more completely you live in anticipation of events that are to take place, God's Omniscience and fore knowledge becomes involved in all this. For He begins to reflect into your minds tomorrow's events, and tomorrow's developments. And you see them come to pass.

I tell you this afternoon, that as this knowledge of SONSHIP, begins to dawn upon you that you will not trade it for anything in this whole world. As this knowledge of the destiny of this great nation, and all the nations of God's Kingdom begins to dawn upon you, then you would not exchange this knowledge for anything of this world. You wouldn't sell this knowledge of Destiny for any amount of money, or wipe it out of your consciousness for any amount of material reward. Because there is nothing as satisfying to the consciousness of man than the knowledge of God. When man understands this relationship with HIM, then there is nothing else to tempt you.

Now, in misunderstanding, do not say that we do not believe in the Atonement, because we do believe in the Atonement, without which no redemption could have taken place. Don't therefore, go out and say we don't believe in 'Twice Born' men, because we believe that all of you here are 'Twice Born' children of the FATHER. But you can go out of here and say that we believe that the FATHER isn't going to lose any of you. Do you realize how much Grace there is in the Grace of God? He even reaches out to transform and make new men out of some of these politicians and that is a lot of Grace. You are on the edge of Armageddon and don't forget that.

One of your freighters was torpedoed in the Caribbean last week, and that is why it never passed between the Caribbean and the Keys. That is why that on a simple trip from Houston, Texas to South Carolina, that this ship never arrived. Your enemy sank the freighter. Did you know that? Panamanian radio had the story. But you couldn't get it out of American papers. The Air Force, the Navy and the Army, covered every inch of that ocean. And they had it under radar coverage. A ship doesn't go from Houston to South Carolina and get lost when there is no storm and the sea is glass calm. Why was it that the freighters radio suddenly cut off after the strange word 'Attack'---then that was all. The enemy announced last Thursday, that a great wave of terror was going to descend upon America from the areas of the earth round about. That these United States would be subjected to a reign of terror from all Latin American countries which are now subject to Red developments taking place. They are boasting of this development, and saying that when it comes, that we, America, will not know how to retaliate because we wouldn't know from where it came.

Whether death by sea, or missile, or bombs, or any other type of attack, they are saying that we will not know how to answer that attack. They are planning a wave of terror until we subordinate ourselves to the 'blue print' of the 'Workers World' and the liberation of mankind by Communism.

That, my friends, is not liberation. That is bondage.

The L.A. Times came out with the blue-print of the wave of terror to be directed against you. So remember these are the years for this to occur. From the countries over the world, the clippings are coming in to me to show of the Communist design.

Now, I tell you that when the army of the enemy is preparing for Armageddon, then you better be preparing for victory. And this victory will come with knowledge, and know how. It will require that you cleanse your land and hold together the Covenants of the Father, as it relates to your responsibility in preserving THE HOUSEHOLD AND THE RACE.

Yes, 'Predestined to conform to the image of the Son.'

We could not finish a subject such as that in a given length of time as this, but the wavelength of knowledge and truth, the wavelength of God's Spirit working in you is changing and empowering you. And will cause you to do the work of God as you conform to 'THE IMAGE OF YAHWEH'S EMBODIMENT---SON.'

(End of message)

FROM MYSTERY TO REVELATION-----8-13-61-----DR. SWIFT

Col. GREER: Greetings from the tape ministry of Dr. W.A. Swift. Everyday like a great whirlpool the events of life go ever faster as we approach the inevitable end of the course our country is taking. As your dollar shrinks in value day by day and your enemies grow ever stronger, then weak leadership flounders like a lost ship in a storm. If it were not for the eternal promises of our heavenly Father we would be without hope. The Bible says that God will be inquired of by us to come to our aide. How far down the tube we go depends on how far we must be chastised before calling upon God for delivery. God is not mocked, nor is He defeated. He is on a victory course to defeat the evil enemy, who plans to side track the on coming Kingdom of God.

Today's talk from the library of the late Dr. Wesley A. Swift should be heard by every white person on earth. It is a thrilling disclosure of the challenge to our race. Now, sit back and enjoy the talk entitled: "From Mystery to Revelation"----Dr. Swift:----

‘We are turning this afternoon to a subject very vital and intense. We are going to talk to you on the subject---'From Mystery to Revelation'. We are living in a period of time when most people think that if they cannot understand something it must be very, very deep.

They often operate on the idea that people are attracted to something which they cannot understand, and they are always grouping for a mystery that never comes to revelation. There are a lot of hidden things in the WORD---and mystery means hidden secrets, hidden things. And the scripture contains much that relates to mystery and hidden facts.

There seems to be an appeal to people everywhere to go to something unknown, we hear about the mystery of Orientalism, and the mystery of ancient religions and their mystery schools, and ancient Babylon, Mystery Babylon the Great, but to the true Christian he discovers that he has been taken in to a set of mysteries which if he seeks to know and understand them, then they surpass all the pseudo-mysteries of Asia and all the appeal and offer to draw close to the mysteries which are never revealed. For strangely the Pseudo mysteries are never explained or never revealed, for strangely they are but the concoction of the imagination of a fraudulent Priesthood, and are never brought into the reach, where it can be used, by those who approach it. Upon the other hand there is an explanation of the reason why many things which are important to you are cloaked in Mystery. If I were to turn to the book of Deuteronomy I would read to you what Moses says about the secret things. Here in the 29th chapter we read in the 29th., verse:--"The secret things belong unto YAHWEH our God, but those things which are revealed , belong unto us, and our children forever."

When Jesus was conducting His ministry He said: (Matt. 13:35) "I am going to open my mouth in parables. I will utter things which have been kept secret from the foundations of the world." These were secret things, and they belonged to the Most High, and He had the power to utter them and thus He said: "I will utter things which have been kept secret from the foundation of the world."

We can turn to the scriptures and in I Corinthians 3:23, we read in our New Testament as it relates to us, and as He said concerning the ministry: "Ye are Christ's, and Christ is God's." The chapter 4:1, As of the ministers of Christ, we are the stewards of the mysteries of God. Now, if we are the stewards of God, then we as ministers, it seems strange to me that some of these mysteries are never explained. That so many of these mysteries are never discussed. I think one of the lessons why is that a great number of these ministers are not the ministers of God, and therefore they do not have the vision of the spirit, and therefore never can be oracles of God, thus never can explain the mysteries of God, and the easiest thing to do is just by-pass them. The losers in all this are the people who are never introduced to these things which are great mysteries.

These mysteries might be cataloged into many phases. We have the mysteries of God, of God likeness, of God's existence, and great is this mystery of God. Then there is the mystery of the Kingdom, there is the mystery of Christ and His church. Perhaps one of the most important mysteries of all as it relates to the Kingdom is "God likeness" for great is the mystery of 'God likeness'. But it is most important that you understand this mystery, for behind it is the secrets of the Most High concerning your race. Behind it is the reason for segregation and the calling of a specific people. Behind it is the mystery of the synthesis of the Universe, as well as the mystery of you.

Thus we are told that these are mysteries hidden since before the foundation of the earth. The Apostle Paul said: "When I speak, I do not speak only wisdom of the things of earth, but I speak wisdom among those which are perfect." Oh! You say: I never met a man that was perfect, but I want you to know that the spirit with you was born of incorruptible seed which lives and abides forever. So the spirit within you is perfect. You can't corrupt the incorruptible, you cannot destroy that which is immutable. Therefore the spirit within you was born of incorruptible seed, and this is what Apostle Paul is speaking of when he says: "I speak among them who are perfect, children of the spirit, resident in physical bodies. I do not speak just the wisdom of the world order because the wisdom of the world is no wisdom at all. If I were to listen to the wisdom of the world order it would be diametrically opposed to the wisdom of God concerning His plan. The mystery of the world order would have us envelope all our lives, all our living into the program which the world has, integration of all people together, all religions together, and eventually pull down this flag and replace it with the spider web flag of the United Nations, putting everything under the head of the world super bureaucrats. Our Faith enveloped in paganism and we would be made the economic slaves of the earth.

That is the way the world thinks and the Apostle Paul says: 'Be not conformed to the world, but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind.' Then he said: I speak in the wisdom of God, in a mystery, even the hidden mystery God foreordained before the cosmos, or the foundation of this world order, unto your glory. And he reveals it unto us by his spirit. For the spirit therefore searches the deep things of God, but the original said: "The spirit is the essence of the knowledge of all the things of God." Probably there is nothing more important than for us to know the mystery of Godliness. We turn over to the book of Timothy, and here we have the words of Timothy the Preacher in which he said: 'Without controversy great is the mystery of Godliness'---God was manifest in the flesh--justified in the spirit--seen of Angels--preached unto the nations, believed on in the earth--received unto Glory. (I Timothy 3:16) These are the stories of some of the messages of some of the attributes revealed. But when we talk about the mystery of 'God likeness' it is the likeness which passes over unto you.

In the book of Ephesians we hear much about the mystery of God, and the mystery of God being the foundation of knowledge. And the mystery which reaches back before the foundation of this creation. We have told you before (Psalm 90) that YAHWEH-God has been our dwelling place in all generations. Before He raised up the mountains or built or raised up the world. "Yeh! That was our dwelling place." And He who is the Everlasting to Everlasting is the Almighty YAHWEH-God. Significantly therefore it is important for us to understand the mystery of 'God likeness', and how and what it is which God calls a mystery. The origin of things, and the mystery of Facts as the Apostle Paul says:--All things were made by HIM, and without HIM was not anything made. Mysteries that were unveiled to the Apostle Paul in the 3rd., and 4th., heaven when he beheld that everything was not made from what they do appear. But they are made from invisible things, not visible unto the eye, but visible after their construction, and they are composed of invisible elements. These are a part of the mysteries that the Apostle Paul declares were secret but they are not secret today because we are at the end of the age and knowledge has increased and will increase until every secret thing shall be known.

If I turn over to the book of Revelation concerning this climatic hour, I am told that the mystery of God is about to be finished. That when the Angel sounds forth his directive it will be finished---the mysteries of God will be finished. The time in which the children of God--in earth--will not understand all things is going to be over. In fact there is one tremendous hour not too far removed when God Himself in all the Majesty of HIS Glory will walk in earth as He has walked before. And every existing individual of His household shall think like HE thinks and know like HE knows, and shall have the wisdom of God crystallized in the seat of their intellect, and in their consciousness. We are approaching that, but before that transpires the Apostle Paul tells us of the mystery of the manifestation of the Sons of

God--incarnate--in earth who are going to do a great and mighty short work of righteousness in this hour. And this starts with the understanding of the knowledge of the MOST HIGH. We have all heard with repetition these words of Jesus:--God is Spirit, and all those who worship HIM must worship Him in spirit and in truth.

We are well aware of the great creative purposes of the MOST HIGH. I am more than amazed as I see the thinking of the Physicists, Biologists, and Anthropologists becoming more philosophers everyday. Becoming more adjusted to Eternal truths without realizing that the road they trod is helping developing it. We now find that the physicist has now declared that the whole universe consists of the 3 elementary substances. They are now aware that everything visible, and this we have declared unto you for 15 years or more that everything that you can see and touch within this frequency of video, and frequency of vision, everything within the so called solid world of creation is comprised out of particles of electricity. The Physicists now knows this, and he knows that within the field of electrons, protons, and neutrons, all of the elements exists from the simplest hydrogen atom--one proton, one electron--to the most advanced uranium 138 that we are trying to upset, and we have learned to do so, even including the masses of 235 and other atoms. The whole universe therefore, everything physical and everything visible has and is made out of electricity and its particles, including this body in which you dwell. Though in this body there is another quality, and in all living things there is an animated quality along with its existence of electronics which is a part of God's creation. A synthesis of elements existing in the universe. For when they say that there are 3 basic substances out of which the Universe is made, the philosophers has come to this knowledge in our time. This was not done by a Negro or a Chinaman of course, but this knowledge came out of your race, and whether the philosopher knew it or not it was one of those pictures or ideas in the seat of his consciousness which he brought forth. It had to come from somewhere, and the knowledge of your race comes from the brain of your Father.

Yes, everything visible, everything tangible made out of energy in the wave length of electronics comes from the electro-vibrators field. The electrons revolving around the nuclei of the protons has something holding it all together. Science says there is another set of factors, for all electronics and units of energy are particles. So also is light, for the mother and father of all things of the particles whose synthesis is most important to the universe is light, and light is particle. Infinitely small but still they are particles moving, reflecting, traveling, and there are portions of the universe whose synthesis is out of light. I want you to know that God who is Spirit is the light of the world. He is the Light that is the Life of men, and without light there is no life. This is the Mystery of God, and of God likeness. For God who is spirit is a God of Light, and you will discover that the Celestial body of God is the all Eternal existing being, and your spiritual body, for the Apostle Paul tells us that we have a Celestial body, and that Celestial body is made of light. That Celestial body differs from the physical body in the wave length of its energies, as one star differs from another in brilliancy. So your celestial being is made of light. The frequency of it may not video-plane to your eye at this moment but it is none the less

there. And your celestial body is not only made of light but it is a part of the program of God in synthesizing the light and life of His Kingdom, into the world.

You see, is light is a might factor, a creative force, an existing primeval substance in earth, and we have wave lengths of light, we then have forms in light. Light can be transmitted at speeds that are staggering to the mind, and the speed of light and speed of the electronic particles at the earth's surface under the density of atmosphere are found to be the same, 186,000 miles per second.

But there is another quality, so what has the physicist found now? What is the 3rd., quality of substance? It is the particles of conscious thought. You say: you don't mean that scientists have accepted that thoughts are things, or that thought is substance? Let me tell you, thought is the energy that is combined with the electronic impulse of the atom to hold it together and to determine the exact number of protons and electrons that make it orbit. I want you to know that where as God in the essence of His being is a God of light and a Celestial being who has fathered all light, and all sons of light. So also He is the Master creator whose seat of consciousness has ordered the groupings of all the atomic substances of the universe. And He was the Father of your Adamic race. You will discover also that inside the synthesis of man is a Celestial body, a soul conscious ego, and a physical body. And the physical body is made of electronics and the soul is made of the energy units of conscious awareness and thought.

You say, but I can't have a body of thought ? But what are you anyhow? Residing in this physical body apart from your Celestial body, what are you? You are the sum total of all you ever thought, ever experienced, and ever remembered. Your soul centered consciousness is the individual that resides, and conscious awareness possesses its particles, and the conscious particles which are the stability inside the atom, are a substance.

Strange as it may seem, the whole universe is synthesized then out of light in its wave length and electronics, in its wave length, and the great particles of thought which move out of the Divine consciousness of the Most High, and every thought which emerged as the Eternal fiat of Creative vitality from it. And the physical universe is held together by it. The consciousness, the aware universe of living creatures, and the higher we may place the strata or cast of their existence is their greater cognition and the more they know. And when you start to evaluate the creatures of the universe you have to set them in the bracket by their knowledge, or their ability or their consciousness. This is the Mystery of Godliness because you and I in the earth are in HIS image. Because we are spirit, consciousness and we are also a body. More than that the great mystery of Godliness has been the transference of His household from heaven to earth. Never has it been more important that we understand God's Kingdom, that now. Some people yawn and

say; what difference does it make? If you want to know you have to travel the route, and our great problem today is that people don't want to put out the effort to want to know. They don't even want to think hard enough to want to know. They can be intrigued for hours by the reflections across the boob tube, but when it comes to meditation upon things of value they just don't want to be disturbed. Let me tell you something, even as we look at the T.V. tube which came out of the technological ability of the brains of your race, we have proved the ability to synthesize even at that point; light, electronics, and thought. Not only have we synthesized into form the particles which are light particles by reflection, which are by electronic energies combined, resynthesized in the image on the tube, but we have also conveyed with it the vibratory field which picked up in audio frequency to reconstruct the thoughts from the speaking image.

It is true that the majority of things on that screen are the image of the world order today, but then you were told that one of the marks of the days at the climax of this hour, and the coming of the new world order, was that power would be given for the image of the beast to speak. And in the world order, devoid of the great spiritual guidance and leadership of God's Kingdom is found the beast order. And the image of the beast does speak today. It speaks in the front rooms and in the homes of great masses of people in nation after nation through out the world. We are living in a period of time when mysteries are being revealed to you. When we talk to you about the fact that you are a child of spirit, it is most important for you to know why it is significant that you must be guided by the spirit. That we draw out of the spirit our deep and rich inheritance because the Celestial beings of God's children were begotten by HIS Spirit, long before this Cosmos, or creation had been formed. That is why it was a mystery to the average Bible reader when Nicodemus, a teacher, a Pharisee, relatively a good man who wanted to work with God in earth, wondered how he could enter into the Kingdom of heaven, and how he could participate in it, for he did realize that it had to be something formed in earth to carry out the will of God. Jesus answered Nicodemus simply "Ye must be born from above, and born in earth"--but churches have twisted, and distorted it, and moved in ignorance about it. Jesus said:--You have to be twice born--Ye have to be born from above and ye have to be born in earth. You have to be born of the spirit, and you have to come forth in natural birth in earth, by the breaking of the water. If you haven't come through the natural birth into the world you cannot participate in the Kingdom of God in the earth. If you hadn't been first in the spirit you wouldn't know how to participate in earth, because you wouldn't have a natural Celestial origin that could reach you. My, what we have thought to suppress out of it. Then there are some who will say:--Dr. Swift this is unorthodox----But it is true, it is true.

My Father as creator is the Father of Grace who reaches out to the ends of the earth, and He has declared through the lips of the prophet Isaiah:--Look unto ME all the ends of the earth and be saved. But has specifically promised that all Israel shall be saved as written.

Yes, there is a difference between the household and the creation. There is a difference between these two creations which we have mentioned. Of the Enosh beings created in the image of the Elohim and of God in their physical structure, and the Adamites begotten of God in the spirit and in Light. A difference, for there is two creation in the book of Genesis, one in the sixth day and the one after the 7th., in which there was no Adamite to till the ground. For the word Adam means man, and it means white man, and the word Enosh means man, but those who are not the offspring of the MOST HIGH GOD.

When I talk to you about the significance and the importance of understanding Spiritual Law I mean that your Celestial being has a Celestial consciousness, has a spiritual mind, and was with the Father through out the ages of yesterday and saw everything that happened. For instance Jeremiah said: I saw everything, and the world was without form and void. But this is also the second verse of the book of Genesis. Then you remember the words of Jesus, He said that it was necessary that He send the Paraclete, translated, the comforter, or Holy Spirit, that it might bring all things to your remembrance. That it might lead you into the knowledge of all truth. Then turned around and said: "Even the Spirit that the world cannot receive." How long have we thought to tell the world that they can receive this which they have no capacity for? Because they had no spiritual nature with that wavelength of understanding.

When God created the Universe it was good, including our own solar system, which is just a small fraction of the Milky Way. Everything He put upon it was good, and things which happened in the course of Lucifer's rebellion and struggles in space, and on the earth--all shall be brought to victory by the MOST HIGH, who is going to see that everything will be good once again. Someone said:--I don't believe that Dr.Swift, but that really isn't important. I can tell you this, The Apostle Paul believed this, and Peter believed this when he delivered his first address after the Spirit illuminated his consciousness. Then he talked about the great restitution of all things which had been spoken of by all the prophets since this world began.

There is nothing any greater for you to know today than that your father has all things in hand and is going to bring things to conformation, the greatness of which has not even been considered in fullness by his many children. When we tell you there is a difference in people, this difference is in how they consist. God has synthesized in you his children, the spirit of light and life, the soul consciousness, the physical creation until you are the composite substance of all the basic substances of which the universe is framed. The moment the physicist has to admit that there are living knowledge quality elements, elements that are knowing, elements that have conscious organization both of light and electricity, then he is admitting the Great Mind of God, the Great Soul of the universe. And there is no room for atheism or agnosticism when you reach that perimeter of knowledge.

There isn't any question but that the mysteries surrounding Godliness were introduced again by Jesus. And this is the Mystery which is the Mystery of God

which is to be climaxed in this hour at the end of an age. As we mentioned before when Jesus said; "I am from above and you are from below," he was talking to Jews in Jerusalem, and then He said: "No man can ascend into heaven but he who came down out of it." We have conceived the idea that the most important thing for us to do is to get people into heaven, but I tell you that the most important thing for you to do is to get the universe into perfect balance with God. The most important thing is to consummate the victory of Gods Kingdom over all evil and error through out the Universe. The most important thing is not leaving here on earth, but staying here to finish the job you came to do. You say:----Came to do? Yes, you came into the world and some go out of it. You have been told that you didn't bring anything into the world and you don't take anything out of it, but where did you come from? You came out of the Celestial realm and you came from the presence of the Father, and you came into earth by the process of birth. In fact when God visited the earth, this being one of the great mysteries, then the Apostle Paul tells us that God was seen of Angels. "God who is light and spirit actually dwelt in the world, even as I am not of the world." But we don't want to take you out of the world until we finish this task.

We mentioned a week ago, how the Jews didn't understand what he said; how they didn't understand when he spoke of The Father. And they didn't understand spiritual things. Jesus said:--"Ye cannot understand what I say because you cannot hear my speech." Suppose I tell you that the great mysteries of God, the mysteries of Divine law are all contained in these facts,---how God does not want to see a mongrelization---and why God does condemn the mixtures of races, it all lies right here.

We were talking to a group of Doctors the other day, and there are many strange things that transpire of course in our activities of proclaiming 'The Gospel of the Kingdom' and the mighty work of God, such as opposing the politics of evil and the conspiracy to destroy our society. At one time we will be speaking to a group of associates of manufacturers, and the next time a group of research doctors and surgeons who are working on a specific subject because they have come to the realization that there is a spiritual cognition that must be discovered if their experiments are going to be successful. Never has it been as important as it is now for you to understand some of these things. When Jesus spoke to these Jews he was speaking to a multitude and they always chimed in and he said:--"You cannot hear my words because you cannot understand my speech."---When he said that they couldn't receive his words but the children of the Kingdom could receive them, he also said that he would bring all things to your remembrance, to the knowledge of all truth. What is remembrance?----again we tell you that it is one of the Mysteries

of the creation, of energies, and the storing of it by experiences. The scientists now know, and so does the medical profession who are interested in real science, and are interested in an understanding of the relationship of all this, and all that the study of nerves and the vital patterns of remembrance can bring. Everything that you see or experience, the very mechanical process of thinking generates mili-amps of electricity, and these mili-amps of electricity are electrons, and they move down tiny filaments into your brain. In fact the very process of thinking and seeing helps develop them. They twirl at high speeds around the ganglia of nerves and a picture whether it be video through the eyes or audio through the ears, but vibrations translated by this pattern of energy picks up an image, and the image has form. It is the thing you are thinking about, hearing or experiencing. Then these electrons slow down and stand still----naked electrons around the tiny nerve fibers, and your chief scientists understand this. But the mystery is this quality inside of you that can reach out and reactivate at will just like selecting a record. That layer of electrons, a micron, is a tremendous thick layer of measurements compared to these particles, even though it be a millionth. In fact, the fact remains that around one tendril of your mind tissue can be a lifetime of experiences--stored---record on record of electrons, and when stimulated and picked up, the picture is restored to your mind.

Now, they have discovered something else about this, and this is rather significant also, but we pass on from generation to generation the sum total of these experiences, and this knowledge. And that we have inherited a great pattern of it. When as we were talking to these doctors it was on the philosophy of mitosis. Strange as it may seem we are face to face with a great knowing quality of conscious existence and knowledge factors. In the process of every birth, in the selection like a vast computer working with knowledge of everything which relates to new embryos, the fact that you well know comes to view. That the chromosomes, the genes, the chromogenes and the sperm, the ovum and cell contain all the pattern, all the characteristics of the mother and the father. Contains all the characteristics in a book keeping quality of genetics, of the grandfather, and grandmother, the great grandfather, and great grandmother and so on. Oh! You say: How far back do you go? Back to Adam. You say how do you know? I talked to experts in this field, and I asked this Doctor, How much chromogene is contained in one gene? He said: It is impossible to give an exact count. That at times it seems almost impossible under even electronic microscopic determination to get focus, and they seem to fade in and out sometimes even for such types of counts as though they were invisible. But he said:---the fact remains that there is an unlimited factor. I said:---What do you think is the determining factor? What do you know about chromogene, what is it? He said:---it is a tiny part of visible electrons. It is a electronic memory, and it is quite obvious that just as there are genes that have a memory and operate mathematically to determine what color the eyes are going to be, or what the mean height is going to be determined by their forefathers, that there is an intellectual

gene that passes on the sum total of acknowledged experiences, and remembrances. Even the new born babe has several fibers of his brain tissue surrounded by electrons which came in layers that was deposited there by the quality of the electrons in the intellectual genes. That is why we may say that intelligence and brilliance is immediately transferred from generation to generation. Some have more aptitude to some things than others, but they have inherited everything in their background.

Some will say is this important? Yes, for you see that remembrance can be brought back. Just as everything you have ever experienced can be understood so the energy of Gods spirit, the mighty electrons can bring into your consciousness anything that ever happened in your race, and anything that your Celestial consciousness by its spiritual synthesis ever saw or experienced in the heavens, since the creation of any nation.

So as I outlined this philosophy of life and light and energy to these men who had been experimenting in a very interesting field of which we haven't the time to discuss, but I want you to remember that the answer, and the evidence and even some of our highly technological institutes are now able to measure it---the type of brain wave, the difference between memory and creative thought. The fact is that each and every one of you children of the Adamic race have inherited these experiences, the knowledge, and the technology, and it can be carried back to your memory. That is why anything that relates to God, anything that relates to the old or the new testament, or the things of your race, or the background of your history, and when you start talking about it an image comes about it, an image comes right up in these ganglia nerves and you get a picture of it. I could talk to you about the background of Chinese tradition and you might never get a clear picture of it at all. You can talk to a Chinese about your background day and night and he may never see it, but will go back to erecting pagodas. Because you are going to erect in the seat of your consciousness the things that are a part of you. And that is why one of the most important things for you to know this afternoon is the Mystery of spiritual seed. Because you have been begotten of spiritual seed, incorruptible seed that lives and abides forever. But you mix the races, and the by product does not have the background of clear affinity. Nothing that can be brought back will clearly come because he has mutated this cultural wave. This is the destruction of races, and nations and has the condemnation of God.

Significantly therefore your celestial being is a being of light which has its seat of consciousness and its eye of vision. You have your physical body with its physical brain of senses, which has recorded everything which you can think of, that you have experienced in earth, and you have this seat of conscious knowing that you are a being. This knowing which is your great internal soul consciousness that operates

with vision of the senses, but draws from its higher vision out of the superior knowledge out of the spirit.

I was interested in a report being made concerning the need for education in Africa and Asia, and how they wanted America to spend billions of dollars to advance and develop the educational systems of Africa and Asia, and so they tell us about the educational system in Nigeria and in Ghana supposedly the most advanced in all Africa. They have Universities there you know, and then they tell us that when you graduate from a university in either country, with a doctors degree, then you have almost as much knowledge as a 7th., or 8th., grader out of an American school. It isn't so much that they didn't try to teach them more, but they found that the peak of the level of their ability was different and they downgraded their schools accordingly, as they found their limitations. No wonder Chicago University with their scientists were repudiating all the foundation of the social revolutionists, and the Pseudo Scientists whose foundations found that every one on the face of the earth were supposed to be equal and that this might be alright as a political idea but, was all wrong as it related to anatomy, to ability, to its spiritual values. And said it was important that we realize that if the world was going to built on this false a foundation then it is bound to come to catastrophe. This is the reason we are having trouble at every level of integration and all of the world design because it is based on error.

When the anthropologists, the anatomists and the bio-chemists and the doctors and the scientists of Chicago University get together and repudiate the social revolution on the other side of the university that is news. But you know it never came out only in a couple of little places because even the newspapers didn't have the courage to print it. Jesus said:--You cannot understand because you cannot hear me. That picture in my mind is not erected in yours because you do not have the wave length of that perception. It has to be synthesized with light, light that is the life of man. For this cause and Gods Grace he put his kingdom into the world. He placed it here so that it might carry and convey to those that could not receive it themselves---the mighty Priestcraft of God. Have you ever wondered why he calls you the Kingdom of Priests and Kings, a Holy nation? And then it tells you in the book of Revelation that we shall rule and reign in the earth as Priests and Kings unto our God. Because what they cannot receive must be measured out to them, but it must remain firmly in the hands of those who have the capacity to receive it, and to carry it forth.

The Mystery of Godliness---of God likeness is this mystery of Christ---of God in the earth. Of many sons manifested in earth, and because God of Spirit became manifested in the flesh. That is a mystery, and you his children of spirit manifested in earth is the Adamic mystery. And it is the Mystery of the Kingdom. And you the people who can tune in and can receive His Holy spirit can bring the wave length of

your Celestial consciousness and into the ego consciousness of your soul, a full unveiling revelation of everything which ever happened before you ever came to earth, and thus bring every thing to your remembrance and lead you to the knowledge of all truth.----Children of the Spirit.

We have mentioned before that the Asiatic is probably the oldest man. Talking to an anatomist I wanted to confirm that statement above, for we have discussed this many times. No chronologists knew that for a long time, and I asked this eminent doctor if we were to present before you the skeleton of an Asiatic, the skeleton of a Negro, and the skeleton of a western man from Germany, or an American, and we were to give you also the fossils of a fossil man who came out of the pre Cambrian uplift to Africa as was brought out a few weeks ago, whose radio carbon shows that it is one million seven hundred fifty thousand years old, if we were to bring you one of 30,000 years, or one of 60,000 years as the layers of the Peking man have proven---and they are all true men--for they worshiped, they built fires, they had instruments which they made, they painted pictures on the walls of caves, better pictures than our modern artists, and I said:--What can you tell me about those bones by looking at them? He said:--I could separate the Negro from the Asiatic, and the white man just like that, just like you would sort cards. I said how? He said:--by the shape of their skulls. I know because I have measured them, I have studied them, this is my field. I know how thick the Negroes skull is of everyone found. I know the difference of the actual positioning even of the four magnum. The little hole the spinal column goes up through in the skull. There is a little difference here and it is not exactly the same place in different races.

I said:--That is what I wanted you to say Dr. There is a difference and it is not just the color of the skin that used to drape over it. Other scientists have confirmed that there is a difference in the content as well.

Now:--I talk unto you, the sons and daughters of God, and I speak unto you as those who are perfect, because the spirit in you has been begotten by the Father of incorruptible seed, and lives and abides forever, so let's be sure then that the houses we dwell in and the race we are a part of is preserved so it can do its work---not integrating--not mongrelizing---not surrendering. Strangely this significance begins to dawn. The electronic pattern of remembrance has been your inheritance and God can activate it, and he will. Your storing things of your heritage is then transferred from generation to generation to those of your race.

One of the mysteries that seems so strange is that when there is in the seat of consciousness a pattern of error it is only knowledge and truth which straightens that out in the great reasoning center of your consciousness---your soul. And you heard the words of Gods Grace:---I will remove thy transgressions or sins from you---as far as the east is to the west. I will blot them out and they will not be

remembered any more." (Hebrews 8:12) What do you think remembrance is? God can adjust your thinking until you do not carry forward the destiny of error. Strangely enough that is why the Adamic errors have been inherited by us all. And that is why the great Mystery of the Power of Resurrection, and the Great Mystery of Immortality which shall descend back upon the children of God shall be the envelopment of light and illumination. It shall be the repudiation of catastrophe which came upon men, which bound them with fear, and caused them to accept the failures organically anticipated which starts the process of death. I can tell you this right now, medical science right now has the know how to reverse the process of aging at greater speed than people know---could put 60 years back to 25---yes, they can do it. Dr. Elexis Carroll was one of the great medical minds, but his later work was under the auspices of the Rockefeller foundation but what he found was too great, and too far advanced for what they wanted to do with it. They didn't want regeneration, they didn't want restored light power, they wanted Patients. This man discovered the secrets of life which we have no time to discuss this afternoon. But it was real.

Let me tell you, that we are standing on the greatest day of human history, not only is the true heart of investigation in our race reaching out to put down the last enemy---death---but you have been assured by the Almighty God that He is going to see that the last enemy is put down by participating in this Himself. That is by light enveloping Glory, by Celestial light energy, which will balance every atom of your tissue and put it back in perfect norm, because the bookkeeping quality of knowledge element which holds it together knows how it should be and can adjust it with light and power.

I tell you that you are in a great and tremendous hour, and this is the Mystery of 'God Likeness'. The Asiatic was created in the earth, he had the spirit of that creation. but he was not the offspring of God. He was the created being by God and there was no error found in him until there came the revolution of Lucifer and the catastrophe that enveloped the earth in by gone eras of history. The time does not permit us to discuss this as it is too long a story and we would never run out of story in talking of what happened. The Negro never had a spirit to begin with. Oh you say:---you can't talk that way to me. I am not trying to talk that way, I am just telling you frankly that he never had one. He was alright where he was created, he had a consciousness of existence, he had a soul consciousness, but he had no soul light of spiritual nature, and he was not the offspring of God. Instead he was a creature of creation. He wasn't as high cast as the Asiatic or at least he fell to a status far beneath this, and he is referred to in the scripture as the dead

even though he is alive. The dead when they die don't know anything at all, when he is dead he is just dead just like a dog.

You say:--is that the end of him? No he can be resurrected, and he will be resurrected but when he is dead he doesn't know anything at all just as the scripture says. But the living---that's you---when they die the spirit returns to God from whence it came. The day is going to come when every one is going to bow and every tongue is going to proclaim that our Father is the Almighty Yahweh, the Eternal God of the Universe. The day is going to come when his life giving power is going to restore light and power over all of the Universe. But if we understand that we will never stand by, never again, and condone the mixture of these different species.

I turned to this emanate Doctor and I said:--Why are these creatures different than we, and he said: they have a different seed, for they are a different specie, and that is also what the scripture says. Kind begatting like kind seed having life in itself. But you having something the world does not have; you have spiritual seed, a Mystery of God in an earthen vessel which produces a celestial child is developed and living in a physical body who can say: Our Father which art in Heaven. So the Father says: (Matt:13) Unto you it is given to know the Mystery of the Kingdom of God, but to them it is not given. Now, if you want to know if Matthew meant what was said: "I speak in parables so they won't understand", then turn over to Luke 8 and again we see these words: "Unto you it is given to know the Mystery", but he spoke to them in parables so they would not understand. The mysteries are for you.

There are multitudes who do not understand any thing of what I have said to you today. It would make no pattern or image in their minds. Some might have the capacity to form it but they have been out of touch with God for so long that they have no synthesis as yet for idea. Others have nothing with which to establish it. The ministries of God are to be the oracles of His Mysteries. And these mysteries are spiritually discerned and as Paul said: "we receive it by revelation, but then we can tie it down with facts and with evidence, and with science. For the works of God and the word of God must agree."

This afternoon I tell you that there is a spiritual law, there is an intellectual law, and there is a physical racial law why we must keep our racial self respect, keep our sons and daughters from marrying outside our race. We must assume our divine responsibility as Kings and Priests before him, and then build and work for "Thy Kingdom come on earth as it is in heaven."

(end of message)

God Will Realign the Nations

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 2-11-62

We are turning tonight in one of the great crucial periods of our history to find that this great nation of God's Kingdom, the nation which has great and specific responsibilities, and we find that we have been aligned with forces which do not have the best interest of our society in mind, diametrically opposed to the program of God for this nation and for its welfare and for the benefit of the world which it shall serve. We, tonight, as a nation, are aligned with the powers of anti-Christ. We do not make this statement lightly. But if you want to understand the strategy of the anti-Christ and the powers of darkness and the forces of evil, you then carefully watch what it is that they support and what their agents support inside of your nation. You are a very foolish people, tonight, if you do not realize that the anti-Christ is a political reality in the world. If you want to identify it and its political strategy among nations, then you find it waging warfare specifically upon Christianity. It does it best in the area where it has the power to eradicate the Christian Church.

Make no mistake about it, you are a race specifically ordained that by placing your race in the earth, is the history from that time on for establishing God's Kingdom. Accompanying those Covenants and prophecies that relate to you is this Book of your race. For as I refer to the Bible, I continually call your attention to the 5th chapter of the book of Genesis, and to this fact that this is the Book of the generations (race) of Adam. You may not like this fact that this is the generation of Adam and this is the book of Adam's God, our Father who art in heaven. This is the Book of the tracing of the genealogy of your race and the nations of God's Kingdom back to the great fountainheads of time and of history of your faith and of your race.

Specifically it would not have been necessary to send your race into the world, had it not been that the world was already captivated by symbols of darkness and symbols of religion brought into being by superstition and ignorance, worshiping of demons and devils and superstitions under the control of an Archangel and his followers who had not kept their 'first estate.' Biblical history clearly tells us that the antediluvian world and the ancient world which long had preceded your race, had been trapped and caught in the political mastications a great design of control and to dominate forever, peoples of this particular creation. We stand tonight, well informed as to the background of antediluvian and ancient history and pre-Adamic history. As you go into the background of the ancient Assyrians or study the background from the Steppes of Asia, or of the history of the ancient Chinese, you will discover that at one time these people talked about the great and might God of the heavens. Talked about the One God, HIS messengers and HIS mighty Angels, and HIS mighty hosts. Their concept of righteousness was the worship of the true

God. Standards of law and standards of your society are quite compatible with your concept of idolatry.

They tell of a great and mighty struggle in the ancient past that took place in the heavens above. They tell about what happened in the areas of their existence and how there roamed across the earth great and mighty individuals who claimed to be God. They had some knowledge concerning one Archangel, and this one Archangel they tell about. And they refer to him as one of the most powerful gods of the sky. They tell about how he set his 'Dragon' symbols and Serpent power over their race. And they looked forward to the things he promised to develop within their society. But one of the strange things out of their writings or whether you go into the books of the Sumari and the books of China, they talk about how one time they had a greater mind power than they have now. They had a greater knowledge of science which they had lost. They talked about their architecture and their art and their ability. And they talked about their ancestors and they worshiped their past as they referred to their present, with their inability to produce food for all of their society. And something they refer to as the loss of power and lost wisdom, and a lost art. They worship their ancestors, because their ancestors had a better day than they had. But tied into the backgrounds of the ancient people of China and the various areas across the upper Steppes and all tying into the facts of the past, all are saying that a catastrophe enveloped them, altho they do not admit that this is a catastrophe,---but they thought that this was because they were a very old race. And they had lost their fire and their spirit. And so they worshiped yesterday, then looked for some new force to charge them. But at the same time, they tell about the development of their religion. They talk about the great god that they now serve and how he and the many gods with him, fought a great battle in the sky. And how defeated in the sky, he was established in the earth, and the minions of his new power, and how these beings intermingled with the various tribal leaders and the ancient rulers of the Chinese and of the land from whence they come.

In fact, now in this history, we see that the waters of the Pacific rose as whole areas hit by earthquakes saw the land go down beneath the waters. They talk about the islands that used to bridge the main lands of Asia and the islands of Japan. They talk about the old words when referring to God as YAH. And the word Ya-Pan is one of the words for one of the fallen religious leaders. And they tell us that now only the high mountain tops are above the waters of the Pacific.

The strange thing is that if you go back into the ancestry and research of the Chinese, they tell of how they migrated from this sunken continent into the high mountains and the high table lands that reached from the rim of the world in Tibet and Lhasa, across the Steppes of the wasteland of Siberia and of course all across the top of the whole of northern China. And in their discussions concerning this, they tell of how they fled far from the shaking earth and from the areas that had plunged beneath the waters. And today the Chinese will tell you of the story of the islands in the Pacific as the high part of continents which plunged beneath the waters of the ocean. They refer to the fact that they migrated from this and that

they had evolved their present structure of society from this, from the remnants of that great catastrophe.

Strange as it may seem, these people had assumed that these fallen Angels, these defeated ones who became their gods, the gods of the Dragon and the gods of the Serpent,---they assumed that these would some day be victorious in the earth. And they talk about the formation and the pattern of their religion. And these religions have gone thru many evolutions especially among the people of China themselves. Basically the Chinese today are mostly Buddhists. But Buddha was relatively a late comer to the pattern of religions. But behind them was this fact that Buddha was declared to be a living Gotmah. And the word Gotmah to the Chinese relates to the 'One God' above the heavens. And the Gotmahs were all the mighty gods that walked the earth. And Buddha was supposed to be the greatest Gotmas to walk the earth by his own testimony. And this must be true, because he told them so.

Of course, we understand something about this for we know that Buddha was a bandit, a living jail bird, who talked himself out of this by convincing them that he was a god. The history of Buddha is a rather unique one, altho today they have picked up some of the better philosophies out of their past and try to tie that to Buddhism to make it appealing as a religion. But behind this, is the long acceptance of the doctrine of devils and ancient superstitions. And if you want to know how old ancient China is, then let me tell you that out behind Peking is what is known as 'Chicken Bone Hill' and 'Dragon Bone Hill.' These are the two hills the geologists have been digging in and the anthropologists have been probing in trying to find out the antiquity of life in China. Here we discover that there are fossil bones which are 14,000 years old, and some of them at 23,000 years in the great pile known as Dragon Bone Hill. And Chicken Bone Hill which happens to be one of the high hills with the fossils, outside of Peking, has the full structure of them with radio carbon identifying as 63,000 years of human beings of Asiatic type and origin, that lived on the mainland of the continent of Asia and in therefore of ancient China.

Thus China talks about its ancient past and it cannot quite remember its origin from the sinking of the continent to the south and what they referred to as once their motherland. But they do recognize today that their political development and their hope and national attitude is one that is tied and related to a priesthood which once operated among the Shamans, and in the high Steppes of Asia. And is closely related to a strategy which they by inference, take as a direction to certain prophets who were in direct communication with their god.

China does not always want to break down and tell the story, for in their 'Jock' houses of today, you will discover that they are burning incense before a number of gods. These are gods of man. And you ask a Chinaman how many gods there are, and he will tell you that he does not know. You ask him if there is one supreme god,

and he says that the god he worships is the father of the Dragon. If you talk about God in the far off creation, who put the Universe together and who is identified with you and your race, as the author of your race, and is your Father which is in heaven, then you learn that he does not worship this God. He will admit that there may have been more gods, but he does not remember, therefore he worships the Dragon. I want you to know that this is not only true of the pagan people there. But throughout the earth wherever pagan people are found, wherever they exist, you will discover that they all reach back with antiquity into a path that precedes their present paganism, and that their religion developed from those who claim to be gods. This is not only true in India, but also in China. And if you go into the background of Africa today, and try to run down the background of witchcraft and Voodooism, you come upon a very strange situation. Because Voodoos who was one of the fallen Angels, was defeated by Michael the Archangel, according to the writings of Enoch and the scriptures. He was cast to earth and came under Satan's control and was appointed as the master of the Dark Continent of Africa. That is why their religion is Voodooism. And they serve the false concept of Voodoos and the false magic of Voodoos who was once one of the fallen Angels of the Luciferian household.

You will note that they have never known any other religion than the serving of Voodoos. They are devil worshipers to the core. And devil worship is a very highly practiced institution among all Negro people everywhere on the face of the earth. Of course, you will say, 'We don't have any of that problem here in the U.S. because our Negroes are Methodists, or Baptist, or Presbyterian, or Catholic and everything else.' But let me tell you something. There is a strong and powerful force of Voodooism at work here in the United States, that has enough control as the witch doctors come around that they can make jungle cannibals out of Methodists Negroes, and Baptist Negroes or any other kind of Negroes right here in the United States. In fact, I could introduce you to evidence that will point out to you that this is a tribal background of religion which is totally pagan.

We also want you to know that this is significant now. But one of the strange mysteries among the Satanic patterns of religion has developed over the last 65 years and has become a very powerful force. You say, 'but what has this to do with the realignment of the nations?' There are not, in any of the people of Africa, China or Asia today, that is compatible to your background, your origin, your philosophy, your race and the inspiration that guides it and makes it what it is. But there is something which is a rather unique strategy.

A World Council of Religion was first organized and held under a Persian, and an Iranian, whose name was Abdula Baraba Baha. This man called a World Council of Religions to announce that he was a revelation of deity in many forms. And at first, when this declaration was made throughout the nations of Asia, stretching into the Middle East and far into India, then there came some strange phenomena, peculiar incidents of this man's ability and his power---of his ability to know what was in the minds of men and throughout the rulers of Asia, and to tell them what they thought

and what they were talking about, at certain times of the day. This was all it took to impress some of these people and it was not long before Abdula Baraba Baha was giving audiences to the leaders of Asia and various rulers inside of China, and the rulers inside of India. And the gods Brahma, Vishnu, Siva and Kali. All were received by Abdula Baraba Baha.

Now, one thing which was interesting was that they were called the 'Coppers' of religion. And there was one called in India at Binar, and one called in Lhasa, where at that time they had a living Buddha who was the Dalai Lama who gave council to all of the Steppe religions of Asia. Another was held way out in the mountains among the Mongol tribes and the cry went out thru the Mohammadans everywhere. The Mohammadans at first listened, then turned and denounced Abdula Baraba Baha as not a true prophet of God.

This can be said about the Mohammadans, they will never join themselves to any people who have more than one God. For even as your race was born to the 'call'-- 'Hear O Israel, the LORD thy God is one LORD.' The cry Allah Allah Achabar has been the cry since the days of Mohammed, that every Mohammadan has heard anywhere in the world. 'Hear O sons of Ishmael, the LORD God is ONE.'

Now the fact remains that Abdula Baraba Baha, while having come out of the background of Mohammedism, was actually one of those strange combinations. For he was none other than an Iranian Jew. He had been trained from his youth that he should become the master of religions. And he was related to one of the women of the house of Iran, in Persia. Thus it is that he had his entrance into the door.

Do you know that it is a strange thing that almost all of the conspiracies that effect the human race, you always discover that the unassimilatable children of Lucifer have had their hand in it. And they move out with some of the same words which ties them in to what Jesus had to say about them when HE separated them from the White race, the children of the Kingdom, the real race as such---then turned to those who were usurpers, and said, 'Ye are of your father the devil and the lusts of your father you will do.' Nothing else can be expected of them except what Jesus analyzed them to do, for HE said under HIS Grace and Guidance in the past, that even as a leopard does not change its spots, 'you will be like your father and you are going to fill up the cup of your father, you are going to be the development of the seed.

So we point out now, that this is significant. This Abdula Baraba Baha gathered together all of the religions of Asia and simultaneously the 'Communist' Revolution was fermenting. The powers of International Zionism had spread out. And from the book of 'Das Kapital' by Carl Marx, to the developing party organization that was developed by Lenin and Trotsky and many others, the Red Revolution rolled

into being and it was financed by Jacob Schiff of Kuhn Loeb & Company, and others right here in the United States, and a group of Jews who came right out of Rabbi Ben Jacob's Synagogue, right here in the synagogue in the city of Brooklyn, New York.

In fact, I have in my library, a section for Jewish writings. And that section is made up of nothing but their writings, written for their own consumption. And they are written by their own historians. And they point out that these are the heroes of their race. These are the men outstanding in their time. And they tell how they perpetuated and put over the Soviet Revolution. How it is their dream that they are going to overthrow every existing form of government and establish a World Soviet Union and maintain and control all dominions and declare that this is their institution from the beginning. And they said that they would have to raise up Ben Gurion into a place of leadership and maintain a balance of power. This was their story.

Rather significantly when the Red Revolution came into being it swept all of the Russians into its grasp, and started a very militant program politically so, to stamp out every vestige of the Christian religion in Russia. They put Christians to death by the literal millions. In fact, we have the church report which was made back in the 20's and given to the Methodist Church before it fell into the Red Camp and then given to the Socialists organizations everywhere concerning the number of people and the attitude taken by the Soviet government.

Now, remember that at that time the Methodist Church was very much disturbed because of the activity against their church and against their missionaries. So they published this world report. In the first few years of the Red Revolution, they put to death 3 1/2 million Christians. This is at the very beginning of the Red Revolution. This was one of the greatest wholesale slaughters in all time and history. It was to be denoted that this was conducted in a frenzy of Red Revolution. But those who had virtual immunity in this period were the Jews in the ghettos of the Soviet Union. None of them were touched. In fact, in that revolution and behind the scene in every thru, when new Commissars and new leaders were selected, it was from this group, this was the pattern. Remember that the background of Lenin was a unique one. And Lenin was not his name. It was Zeiderbaum. And Stalin's name was not his original name either. But we can go back over the background of these men and we have their names. And we have the record of where their names were changed in the court of Russia so as to give them names more appealing to the things of which they represent.

A rather significant thing however,---and we bring this to its tie-in period.---Shortly after the death of Lenin, and the rise to power that Stalin assumed,---as he became the dictator of the Soviet Union, there suddenly came a strange union. Whether agnosticism or utter paganism, was embraced by the Soviet Union, or a people strategy, the Abdula Baraba Baha was now claiming himself the fulfillment of deity and the representative of many gods. Not one claimed his miracle working power.

He was working his way thru China, and then met with Mr. Stalin on the shores of the Black Sea. By now, he was being heralded as the embodiment of the 'messianic' hope of the ages.

Now, from a clear and careful analyzation this was a counter part of the forces of anti-Christ. For this man, by his claim as to what he claimed to be, was actually joining with any power that would help with the overthrow of Christianity and the establishment of a power that would be Asiatic. So taking the Middle East and Asia and joining it with Stalin and his position, it was the admission of Abdula Baraba Baha that he would open up all the religions of Asia for an endorsement of Communism. If in the end, Communism would eliminate their opposition to the movement of Abdula Baraba Baha. This is a very significant thing. For at the same time, a link was made with world organized religion whereas all of the leaders of the cells to which we refer to as world Jewry, the Kahillahs, gathered together with Abdula Baraba Baha and they made a deal with him that if he would lead Asia, and give the word to those who represented their interests in Asia for complete cooperation.

Now, it was a rather significant thing that it was known in those hours of the Red Revolution, as America slept, and while we looked at the Red Revolution as a terrible thing going on over there in Russia and in Asia, where Christianity was being martyred and stamped out. Down into the Ural Mountains and down into what was once Imperial Russia, that this was an unfortunate thing. But the average American did not know that all of Asia was being set up into a false and anti-Christian religion for the acceptance of Communism to marshall the forces for world conquest. All the height of these strategies a great number of these people heard for the first time, about Abdula Baraba Baha. He was giving audiences down in various areas of Iran and thru the Arab countries, to visitors who came to see him from the Western world. Some clergymen went down to see him and always, he managed to stage some supposedly supernatural power. And he mystified them with just a simple rope trick like in India. The fact is that the men say this and they were impressed, but because of their Christian background, they did identify this in a rather unique way.

They started to talk about Abdula Baraba Baha, and Hollenbeck wrote a book. And then others wrote books and they called this man the super deceiver on the world's horizon. Why? Because he claimed to be the embodiment of one and many gods. At the same time, Mohammed started to turn against this man because he proclaimed himself, to represent more than one God. Then suddenly Abdula Baraba Baha died. The other day, a temporary Evangelist was talking about Abdul Baraba Bahai and how he watched the works of this man, this strange mystery man out of Asia and the Middle East. But I think that he dreamed too hard as he wrote his book for Abdula Baraba Baha has been dead now for a number of years. However there was his nephew called the Bab, and in this strange religion which was sweeping al of the religions of the earth, the Bab became the representative of the carrying forward this so called mystical power. The Bab waged continuous

warfare against Christianity as a religion of truth with a one and only God. And actually made quite a development there among the people of India, by embracing all of India's gods and by promising great power to the Temple priests of India if they would go along with the Bab.

Then three years ago one of the most fantastic things in all times, it was not long before the Bab was dead. So if anyone tries to tell you that the anti-Christ is about to take the world, I can assure you that they are not. For Abdula Baraba Baha is dead and he is an anti-Christ that is dead. And the Bab is another, and he is dead. But there are successors carrying on this religion of Abdula Baraba Baha. If you will go today to the shores of Lake Michigan, you will see there a great temple. And this is the temple of the Bahai movement. And you will hear about meetings of the Bahai faith. And if you will go there, you will find some who have mixed philosophies with the philosophies of Asia mixed with Christianity. And they put out a rather placid program of joining the peoples who think on things that are smooth and on things which have no resistance and they preach that you must love everybody, and every must love everybody else. His religion is gods. And his philosophy is that eventually we are going to all flow together into one racial stream and that this is the teaching of the unity of all mankind. That is the propaganda, but it has been carefully geared to reach the successful widows of America.

You say, 'Well, what do they mean by that?' Well, you watch where they set up their programs. They set them up where they can find some very successful and wealthy widows. They approach them as those carefully selected to hear the lectures of the Bahai movement because they have a greater electoral capacity than most of their friends. And many times this works. You go out and tell some people that they have a higher intellectual capacity than others and invite them to come hear some of these things, and they were picked out to hear some of these truths and here they come. Because they were told that they were smarter than most of the others. This, my friends, was the program and the way this fellow operated. They operated to get the finance they could get out of gullible Americans and they carefully spread the program with carefully and smooth speakers who were being sent in by the Communist leadership to spread the Communist ideas into America. And they would spread their own teachings along with it and the working union between Bahaism and the Communist world has been going on in the United States because this was a successful front. They could never invade the Christian Church. You could not go into any Christian church and start to talk about the brotherhood of many gods. No one is going to listen to you. No one is going to accept this inside the present churches of Christendom. Altho, I will have to admit that there has been a degeneration and a falling away among the great many of the Christian Churches.

If you will go to New York City, and go down to the Rockefeller church, you will be looking at one of the largest Christian churches in America, but if you will look up on the frieze, you will not only see Jesus Christ, but you will also see Buddha and all of the religious leaders of religious cults. And you look up in the rafters and you see that they have not left out any of the leaders of the religions of the world. And you see this sign:--'The showers of the way.'

Let me tell you that any time you walk that far down the line, it is time for Christians to wake up and change everything that is on the frieze of that church. Whenever you try to put Christ down on the same level with all the pagan philosophies and religions on the face of the earth, you don't deserve to be called a Christian institution.

Now, your instructions are still the same. The God who says, 'Hear O Israel, the LORD thy God is one LORD,' then makes this declaration in Isaiah, 'Is there any God beside ME?' 'And I (God) am not broken up in three parts either, for there is no God on the right, and none on the left. I alone am God.' When Jesus walked among men, HE did not say I am just a descendant, HE said, 'Ye who have seen ME hath seen the FATHER, for I and the FATHER are ONE.' This is an identifying factor with your race. You are a monotheist, the servants of one God, the children of one God. You are the children of the Eternal Father who propagated a race of HIS offspring and called it the Adamic race. The word Adam means White man. And the word Hebre means colonizer.

I want you to know that as you go back to the 10th chapter of Genesis, and come on down, that the sons of Shem were called Heber. And every White man on the face of the earth, tonight, is a Hebrew and not one of them is a Jew. Oh, you say, 'Aren't Jews White men?' Not in the strict sense of the word. How do I know this? In the writings of Stephen F. Wise, he said that the White people of America accept us as one of them, and because of this, it is very easy for us to move among our institutions and to sell our ideas as White. But when Rabbi Wise said the White people of America accept us as one of them, then he, himself did not think of himself as a White man and was chuckling over the fact that they fooled so many people since we accept them in the same bracket. Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, you might have a Jew in here and they wouldn't like that.' But that does not disturb me, for if there is a Jew in here, then I don't like that.

Every once in a while someone wonders if we should be so frank. But, my friends, the time has come when you better speak the truth and you better think the truth, and unmoved, declare what you believe and let the chips fall where they will. Because as they gather in their synagogues they do not try to please you. The time has come when we must take stands for the things that we believe and positions that are right for the positioning of the people of your race concerning as to who they are, and what their responsibilities are and how they may carry out their survival. It is only when they take these positions firmly and are not ashamed to be aligned with it that your race makes any great or major progress.

Now, I point this out, tonight, because it is the background of the stream of events.

The Red Revolution spread and all of the priests of Buddhism, except the last year and a half in Tibet, openly instructed their people to support and embrace Communism. One of the major struggles that Chang Kai Shek had in the mainland was against the Priesthoods of the religions of China telling the people that Communism was Asiatic, and they should accept it for political mastery of the earth. However, there were a lot of merchants and a lot of farmers that had learned that what they produced and what they grew was the work of their own hands and they were not about to divide it up under the so-called advocacy of Communism. Or have their lands taken from them and have it redistributed among others who were not as effectively skilled to use it as they were themselves. So great debates rose up in that area. You will remember that the world revolution was spreading, spreading, spreading. The Communist Revolution was spreading and waging war against every individual who was identified with private enterprise or with any such pattern of thinking as essential to your way of life such as the ownership of property and the right of an individual to possess that which he had the ingenuity to order or to buy. It was not long before the world knew that Communism was Barbarism. And its purpose was a major war against Christianity.

Now, I am concerned as a Christian by this fact. It is not necessary that I please every other pagan on the face of the earth, or that I accept or agree, or plan on a co-existence with any range of society that has in its blueprint the design for the liquidation of my race and my faith. So, tonight, we do not assume a Methodist position as laid out by a Methodist conference that our program is to develop a program for peaceful co-existence and extreme trust upon those who have obstructed our society. We are not against Methodists, but we are against the strange positions that have taken over their church and their responsibility in their ecclesiastical hierarchy. The fact remains that any institution which represents the worship of your God, the one true living God, which poses as the Oracle of the MOST HIGH, and is interested in the salvation of your nation and your race, should by no means try to water down its existence against the strategy of evil.

I want to point out to you that the Red Revolution expanded its course. Bahaism seemed to fade, but operate behind the scenes of the religious council of activities which it was helping to direct. High now on the council of Bahaism were important and powerful Jews, members of the B'nai B'rith, and participants in the stretching of the Jewish objective across the nations of the world. What a strange thing now, as you hear the statement made by a great many Christian ministers that the Jews of today are the Israelites of the bible. That they descended from Abraham, and that they worship one God. That they gave us the Old Testament and they are just like we are. But you will discover that they are not like we are. And they do not worship our God. And the one god that they do worship chiefly happens to be the one that you recognize as Lucifer or the Devil.

And inside of their Talmud, ---and I can show this to anyone who wants to see it,--- as they continue to write it, or their Rabbis do, and they refer to Jesus Christ as Lucifer, or the real devil. And they refer to Lucifer not as the devil, but the true god whom the Christians abhor. That is quite a statement because you only have to look at their own writings in this matter.

Now, when you go to Palestine today, where the abomination of the desolator is standing in the Holy Place, and Jesus told you that at the end of this age when you had this configuration, that you had the other day, which was measured by Ezekiel, 400 years before Christ, with an exactness which had not been fulfilled since that time until this event. Today the events which are taking place in the world were also spoken of by Christ to HIS disciples when they asked about the end of this age and the ushering in of the new one, and what they believed about the new age. The disciples believed that there would be a struggle in the new age between light and darkness and between righteousness and evil. And that the triumph of this age was going to be the triumph of Christian Civilization, of the White race, of the Kingdom of God. And was to bring in understanding. Not, my friends, the war to enslave men. This would be a struggle that set men free. They did not have any doubt about this for the balance of heaven comes into this.

The other day, on a pro-Communist broadcast, a Liberal speaker was arguing with a Conservative who was against Communism. And they asked the Conservative, 'would you not like to see the people known as Conservatives and the people of your own race, who are of the background of your religion, and who have to political and religious concepts that you have, would you not like to see them take over the world and rule it?' And this silly fellow did not know. He said, 'Well, I would like to see everyone governed by Christian principles.' And that is as far as he went. But the fact remains, the disciples went farther than this. For they waited for an awakening of people, a crystallization of the writings of a prophet, and an awakening with a crystallization of your race. In these very months you are living in, an awakening people could start instrumenting the prophecies of the scripture, the blueprint of God. They would study and show themselves approved and carry out this objective.

I think this a most significant thing for some of the things they are talking about what would be the signs, and the developing situations. And HE told them that the design of the MOST HIGH GOD was always to see that the nations of the world were governed by the Sheep of HIS pasture, by a Christian civilization. HE said, 'I am going to divide the nations and I am going to give the rulership of the nations to the Sheep nations (or the Christian nations) of the world.' Significantly this is a Divine rule from the Divine God when HE visited the earth as YAHSHUA, Savior. And this was understood by the early disciples, that this is the design, and they look forward to such an objective. Thus the objective and design of the MOST HIGH does not call for slavery. It calls for the overthrow of slavery. And in this instance the powers of Darkness enslave men. But men can be enslaved by the error of their thinking. Men can be enslaved by the superstitions that hold them down.

I think that it is quite obvious that when the Chinese had but One God, they had enough to eat. Think that over now. When in their ancient past, they had one God, they had enough to eat. They write about the fact that at one time all of China was a garden. They write about the fact that they had enough to eat when they had one God. And now they have many gods and they do not have enough to eat. And they do not know how to grow enough. What is the matter? Some say, but that is just a coincident.' No, it is not a coincidence. For wherever you have gone, God has blessed you with food. And your race has had a marked impact upon the world. And one of the strange things is that even the British Britannica recognizes you as an agriculture race, a race that has an ability for developing food out of the soil, and adapting themselves into the business of finding out the area of development and conquering it with thought and design. So you see, if someone else does not seem to be able to do this, this talk of equality is not right. We have a strategy today to tell men that all people are equal and the thing that we must to is to bring everybody down to the same level, or up to the same standard and all of the problems of all the world will be solved. The Red Revolution is still carried on with its destruction in many of the areas that they were afraid of, mainly in areas that were Christian. As they came in here, they waged a warfare and no one thought there would be a problem here in America, for this '5th Column' that came in here were continually fleeing from something---a continual chain of refugees.

They supposedly were fleeing to America because of things they did not like behind the banner of the Soviet Union. Then later when W.W. II came along, we had an unprecedented number of refugees who were fleeing oppression inside of Germany. So they poured in. But the strange thing which you were to find if you would go to the immigration department, and check back over the records and over the Security records and those who have been identified as pro-Security and pro-Communist or foreign workers for foreign governments, and those dangerous wanting to overthrow your, and you would note that the majority of those people who have upon their records of interrogation and security, are those who supposedly were fleeing from the type of oppression that they are trying to create after they have arrived here.

Now, we will recognize that there were a great number of refugees who fled Europe after W.W. II, because they knew that their political design would not be acceptable to Europe in the period of Europe's political development and its awakening. Thus they left there. But one of the most amazing things is that in the climax of W.W. II, in the Soviet Union, the master conference of the Baha Conference, in which the Soviet members sat---the Benars---was now to developed. They held a conference at the Black Sea, and representatives of all of the pagan religions came to this conference presided over by leading speakers, commissars, and educators, and held here in the Balkans. These leaders were of pagan religions, the Kehillas of major Jewry, and the Baha organization, all now joined together with the Communist

movement. And they planned that at the climax of their war that they would use all of their instro-mentality to bring about a world organization of nations. Then they discussed what this would mean. If they would give ascent to all nations, after they had given ascent to all national sovereignty, then the plan called for all religions to thus be joined together and then this program of Communism and this embracing of all religions would be established everywhere. They said what they were forming was a great world organization. And then the Communist Party said they would supply the political machinery and this organization would the deliver unto them all of the people of Asia. This is one reason why the pagan religions of the world worked with Communism, altho Communism was politically proclaiming itself godless.

When W.W. II was over and we heard the call given to America to come to San Francisco and join in the forming of the organization known as the United Nations, of course the program of Communism in this country for developing this program of evil was none other than Alger Hiss who worked with Communist directive, and designed this death trap for the United States if it were not for the people and the purposes of the MOST HIGH GOD.

Now, you might say that this is not going to happen, for it is a very popular thing. For you can be for the United Nations and be quite popular and socially acceptable. This is all true. And you can be totally ignorant of all of these things and find yourself acceptable with the Kennedy's and you can move around here in Washington and in up state Sacramento, as well. You can read 'Time' and 'Life' and 'Cosmopolitan' newspapers, and you say, 'My, they are all for the United Nations.' You can listen to Mr. Stevenson when he said, 'this is man's last best hope and if we do not pay the indebtedness which has occurred in the Congo, and help solve this economic problem, this hope can come tumbling down.' Well, I think that a good thing for it to do would be to come tumbling down. I have in my files the Communist leadership that formulated the policy for the work of the United Nations. And many of these leaders met in a Burma conference paid for by the United States of America in which they were re-discussing the redivision of the land masses of the earth, and redistribution of its peoples. And they said that America of course, with all of the open areas we have in--say--Nevada and Montana, and Wyoming, then we would be a very selfish people to think that this is our country, just because we signed a little piece of paper called the Declaration of Independence. I know from friends of mine in the foreign service, that attended this conference, and as we have said before, there always has to be one American at all of these conferences to sign the check and pay the bills. But in the uniqueness of this hour, and at this particular conference, was a design that called for a redivision of the land surfaces of the earth, according to the population needs of the people of the world. We were to realign 40 million people from India and China, and were to come out of Africa and the West Indies, in order to add a color balance. I have a blueprint of a Communist part map for the redesigning of the United States. And on that map, there was to be established in the southern States, a black unit for the Black World Communist Socialist Republic. They would grab the southern States

and make a Black Republic out of it. I think you might be interested in a statement by William B. Foster, the head of the Communist Party up until a few years ago called 'The Soviet America,' where he makes this blueprint:-- 'The final aim of the World Communist Organization is to overthrow Capitalism and replace it with World Communism. The Communist Party of the United States is the American section of the Communist International. And this Communist International carries out a united revolutionary program on a world wide scale. The American Soviet government will be organized along the broad lines of the Russian Soviet. It will be the American Soviet government.

But I have news for all of Mr. Foster's ilk. There will never be an Americana Soviet government. And then the 'Right Wing' gets thru, there is not going to be a 'left wing liberal' one either. Tho if we left it up to Mr. Kennedy's capacity, he would put the top Communist operators in chief security inside of the United States government. You say, 'But how do you know?' Well, I am just going by his record. I would pause to tell you that an American correspondent asked him at a recent Press Conference:-- 'Mr. President, why did your administration appoint two top security risks into a security program of the State Department of our government?' The President said, 'What do you mean, who are they?' And the Correspondent said, 'Why, Mr. President, one is Arthur Wilding.' And the President said, 'Oh, I have gone over his record, and I hope what you have said does not hurt him in the eyes of the people, for I have gone over his record, and Secretary Rusk has gone over it.' And then he stuttered and he hawed, and then he said, 'We have gone over his record and we have certified him for this post.--He can't do any harm.--I mean there is nothing---well, he can't get away with anything, and besides, he is a friend.'----

I am ashamed tonight, of the fact that the President can't talk better than that on a subject and then was foolish enough to make the admission that he helped appoint someone like this and then he said, 'Well, you don't have any evidence, so what do you mean?' And then you had to get the facts from over the radio, that this was Mr. Wilding and he was one of the most operative pro-Communists on the American payroll. While he was in charge of the Caribbean affairs, he was the one who helped and sabotaged the Batista government at the last minute, and kept information from our messengers and caused the collapse of the Cuban government.

Whether you were informed of this or not, down in Columbia, and in Bogota, in about 1948, there was a revolution going on. And it started one night and it was while General George Marshall was the official in your own State Department. It was in South America in Columbia that this revolution broke out. The man that was the head of it used a machine gun to liquidate people, priest, and others in his way. Two thousand five hundred people died in that Red Revolution. And then on to the radio came the voice of Castro and he said, 'This is a Communist Revolution and we have taken over Bogota.' But they were not successful. For the army rallied and they captured Mr. Castro and the head of his murderous Communist revolution, and it was none other than Mr. Wiling, your Ambassador to Columbia

who got immunity for Mr. Castro and got him a bodyguard. And since he had Diplomatic Immunity, then General Marshall said that he could not get involved. The Red record of Mr. Wiling is a matter of Internal Security record, of investigations of important branches of your government. Yet your President appointed this man with this security record, in the face of the hot situation we have in Latin America, to the post of Top Security in the State Department and the assignment of security men to points of danger. The President said, 'I read this record, and I approve of this appointment.' But I ask you tonight. Out of 190 million people living in this land, and are citizens of this nation, don't you think we could have found two men for this task that were not security risks? Don't you think tonight, that if he had wanted to appoint two good Democrats that he could have found two men such as had the courage of Senator Eastman and Senator Thurman, who worked for the State Department, and who discharged their responsibilities with loyalty?

There is no design to blast the Red Revolution when you admit that you have appointed such men to positions of power. The strange situation is that we have become deeper embroiled in the United Nations. That we have fallen into the exact blueprint for the eventual control of every nation and the reduction of their sovereignty that the Soviet World Committern devised? They not only said that, 'We will not be bound by any agreement made by this organization EXCEPT WHEN THEY WORK IN OUR FAVOR, but we shall vote and compel the nations of the Capitalistic world that have joined us to agree and accept the demands of the United Nations covenant.' This was in the address that Mr. Khrushchev gave a few years ago to the Committern because they had not been quite as aggressive as they should have been in forcing the nations of the Western World to bend its knees.

I am not in any mood tonight, to cover the fact that Communism is not only your enemy, but it was only a few years ago that Mr. Khrushchev was using the platform of the world to say, 'I will bury you. We will liquidate your society. And you will bend to our will, or death is what you will receive.' Significantly we have been threatened with rockets and nuclear devastations and we have been threatened with the Russian Air Force. And we have been threatened with the Russian Navy and with the Russian equivalent to the Marines. And we have been told that if we carry out the objectives of our own government, in our avowed position, if we carry out the Monroe Doctrine which does not let Communism get a foothold in the Caribbean, so that they can intervene in the affairs of the Western Hemisphere, that we will be attacked by their air power. If we try to remove Castro out of Cuba, we are told that we will be set for complete annihilation by the powers of the Soviet Union.

Now, we are not a bit intimidated tonight, for we know that they cannot blow America off the face of the earth. We know that we have a Divine destiny and we

know that when they start pushing the buttons that there will be another story told to posterity. Not that this was the end of Communist America, but that this was the end of Communist tyranny all over the world. Tonight, the problem is not with your military, the problem is treason in high positions of government that limits your military from carrying out their oath of protecting the interests of your nation, and we did say TREASON.

The balance of power in the world that you were born into, in the great majority of cases, was the balance of power of great Christian nations. You have lived in the hour in which you were born in where the world was governed by the influence of great nations like the United States and Great Britain, Germany, Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, Holland, and Spain, and Italy. And when you look out over this situation, it was the nations of the Western World who had not only the balance of power, but American and Germany, Britain, and Scandinavia, had the great industrial technological ability to out-produce and out-manufacture and out-create any area of the earth. More than this, America and Great Britain, Holland and the other nations have carried the ramparts of civilization out into the Pacific and into other parts of the world. They will not eliminate America from this picture. The Communist world wants to eliminate Colonialism. But all of the advancement in the earth is Colonial. Just remember who you are. You are the sons of Heber. And that word means Colonizer. You came down out of the Steppes and the highest of the plateaus and you built civilizations all over the ancient world. And we were able to capture Ur and to build the mighty city of the Chaldeas. Then under the leadership of this cosmopolitan city, started this program of mixing all the races, then God called Abraham to come out of the city of Ur of the Chaldeas because HE wanted to preserve your race line and its purity. And HE did not want you to be a mongrelized and integrated society. There is no way for you to down grade that. This is the record. God declared this so that you would not mix. For you have a Holy Seed and you have an ability.

There is not doubt that the Encyclopedia Britannica No. II Edition, carries this information, that illumination and science, and information, and development in every field is being carried by the expanding civilization and culture of the White man to every corner of the world. This Encyclopedia Britannica tells you that schools and churches and manufacturing and development were being carried to the Congo by the Belgium and carried into Kenya and various parts of Africa by the White nations. And the evaluation of its strengths was being used carrying this development to the ends of the world than was being taken out.

What changes these facts today? Nothing changes the fact that you put in the White leadership and the light goes on all over the world. But you replace it with witch doctors and with witchcraft and idolatry, and look what happens. Someone said, 'But what about the expense of our know how?' But our money has put out knowledge and light to the ends of the world. Look at India today. If you took India today and took the White man's leadership out of India today, it would

crumble quickly and as it is, it is called the greatest Democracy on the face of the earth. But, my friends, it is not like your great Republic.

We have often told that under the four point program that you subsidized, you would have developed their metallurgy industry and their manufacturing industries, and you would have helped them develop their programs into becoming a first class nation, in every industrial field. And you sent over your geologists to find the ore, and then you sent over your metallurgists to show them how to reduce the ore. And then you built the factories and stocked them with American workers and workers from other countries to reduce the ore and to make the great things out of the metal that they made. Then you made the agreement that you would buy the things from them so that it would help their economy. And then someone talked about the great ability of these people. But, my friends, you had trained them. You had showed them how. And doing most of the work, and the paying all of the bills and then buying back the product that supposedly makes them a great power in the industrial field today. This is true in many other fields.

But the thing that I am point out tonight, is that your civilization which has reached a great height and is climbing higher in spiritual understanding, was taken into an organization where your raw materials and your resources and even your liberty is to be reorganized and re-divided without you being aware of your own heritage. And I tell you tonight, that always Russia has had her way. The 'fig leaf tree' told us that always the commander of this organization would be a Russian General and that is true. We have always had Russian military commanders and that is why we could not win the Korean War. This victory was forbidden Douglas MacArthur.

We have not been able to win anything since we have joined the United Nations and fight under their banner. And they are in supreme command in this matter. I think that it is significant therefore, that you look out at what has happened. This is not a matter of the Republicans or the Democrat Party, but we have had, in the Presidency of our nation, in the last several years of our history, men who have marched down this road to the abandonment of the Independence of the United States of America. And placing us in the center of a World Communist designed strategy and if they didn't know that they were not smart enough to be President. And I questioned that right along anyhow. And that does not exclude Mr. Eisenhower who was as responsible as the others for what he helped carry out.

Now, I point this out to you. And this is a strange things. All thru the development of the United Nations, they hit Colonialism. They hit anything being done by any White Christian nation in the world. And they tried to cram down our throats this building of a society which embraced all cultures, all religions and all philosophies. And then we watched the strange appointments into high positions of power. Then America discovered a whole new crew of writers in your newspapers and magazines, all trying to give us a guilt complex for being Americans, for having vision, for having enterprise, for having ingenuity, for not wanting to have America divided up and redistributed and spoiled.

So you think this was a light pattern? For getting back to what Mr. Foster was talking about, this world order was to be organized along the bloodlines of the Russian Soviet program of Dictatorship. And all Capitalist parties, Republicans, Democrats, Progressive and even Socialists will be liquidated. All other organizations such as Chambers of Commerce, Rotary Clubs---even Socialist, the Masons, the Lions Club, the Elks, and Knights of Columbus, all others like that, will be abolished. The Press, the motion pictures, the theater, all will be taken over by the government. More than this, studies will be revolutionized and cleansed of all Patriotic and Religious material, and will feature the Bolshevik Communist theology. And the decisions of the Soviet will be carried out by armed Communist guards. Citizenship will be restricted to only those who do useful work, excluding all Capitalists and the like by disenfranchising them. This is out of Mr. Foster's own book about the Communist Party in America. But what interested me, was this idea that in a black belt in the South, we will form a Negro Soviet. The Negroes will be given the privilege of governing over these areas and over themselves, and over the white minorities who live in this section. And they will elect legislative bodies to carry this out. Trade Unions will be permitted to survive under Party directions.

I think that is a significant thing. And I only point it out because in its function, Mr. Foster then aligns himself with the section of the Civil Rights section at the conventions of the United Nations, to abolish within your nation, any of what we might call 'rights of institutions or organizations, to restrict their membership to carry out their identification on the basis of religion, or the basis of political affiliation which is separate from the political design of the United Nations.

The significant think here is that the United Nations does not recognize your right to be against anyone here in the United States. For if you cause anyone any political, religious, or mental stress, or create by anything you discuss any ill will, you are in violation of the 'Human Rights' convention of the United Nations. If you do this, or cause them any mental disturbance, then you are guilty of the crime of genocide. And you can read the 'Genocide Convention' as a part of the United Nations, and you will discover that we did not write this, we are only reporting this.

Within the blueprint of the Asiatic conference held in Burma, it was outlined then by United Nations leaders, and they were Communist leaders. At the same time that the government would come to pass that one day there would be no national or independent government, who would be able to determine their affairs or relocate their people, for the redistribution of their material and the land masses of the earth, that this would all be handled by World Departments inside of the United Nations. When we were in Washington, we went to the United Nations, and we asked them to give us the program for the relocation of peoples, and then we asked them if they had a program which we could present to churches that would talk about the redistribution of the world's goods. And we got a man who was very

optimistic and eager, and he said, 'Oh, we are so glad that the churches see the light and we are very glad to set you down and explain this to you for this is the only hope of the world. And the churches can help by making their people aware that they should be unselfish, and will work with the world so that everybody will have their proper share of the world's goods.' So we went in and we listened to this man, and he gave us charts and we learned about this program. In fact, he said, 'Dr. Swift, we have for some time wanted to get this material into the hands of the Western churches, so we will see that this material is mailed direct to you.'

So what did we discover? Well, we discovered that this propaganda arm of the U.N. was actually trying to use Christian Churches to carry out their program. And we also found that this material was printed by the United States at taxpayers expense which was trying to turn you into a Socialist Society without any flag or identity. This great equitable distribution of goods that this nation can produce, when there is not anything which a Congo native has to trade, and there is nothing that he could contribute which would basically be of value to the United States, ---would it not be easier to train him how to produce for himself and put him to work making things for himself? But they say, 'no, that upsets the strategy which we have put together for one great world happy family.' I said, 'What would this Congo native contribute to make this distribution on an equal share?' And he said, 'Oh, you are taking sort of an anti-social position, aren't you?' If I believe you should go to work to produce your wages, then I am anti-social. If I believe that you should use a little energy to create the things which you want for yourself, then I am anti-social. If I think that someone should not be able to come in and confiscate all of the land or all of the wages that I earn, then give it to people who do nothing for it, then I am anti-social. If I believe that the United Nations is a conspiracy, I am anti-social.

Well, what difference does that make? What society are we talking about? It is the alignment of Nations which are today in the house of anti-Christ. We can show you passage after passage in scripture and in Isaiah and it says, 'And your covenant with death and with hell shall be disannulled. Your agreement with hell shall not stand. And it shall be broken up with the overflowing scourge of the military crisis which shall come to trod you down by this false peace organization.'

God Almighty speaks out in Ezekiel and says 'woe unto these who call themselves my preachers, who said this is the way to peace and called for men to join this organization so that they could have peace. But they said 'peace, peace when there was not any, for they are a gob of untempered mortar.' In the book of the Zohar, in the ancient history of the symbols of our race, the mortar that was used in the prophetic symbol was the knowledge and truths of the wisdom of God. 'Thus saith the LORD' spiritual and moral responsibility, and integrity was spiritual mortar. And mortar that was used in any building philosophical or among men, that was untempered or lacked anything of spirit, was a fallacy built on a lie. And HE says that these preachers who say that God said this, they lie for I did not say this. For 'Low they built this wall of untempered mortar and it is going to fall. And in the midst of this war when this wall is falling, you are going to turn to some of these

false clergy and false political leaders and say, 'Where is all of this mortar that you dabbed it with?' They say, 'but we thought that this was going to be a world organization for peace.' Can you tell me if there has been 'peace' since the United Nations has been here? You have been in some constant war ever since the United Nations came into being. It has never been able to establish 'peace' and it has always granted victories and areas of victories to world revolution.

I point out to you that under leadership ill-advised, that 77 out of 116 of the President's Cabinet are non-Christian. That instead of voting in the United Nations, in an area that would create power in the Western world to have power to stop Communism, it would have the power to roll back the schemes of the world's revolution. You do not vote with Germany, with Britain. And in these areas which are set to accept Communism, you find yourself voting with the African tribes, which are just out of cannibalism and admitted to the United Nations at the suggestion of Mr. Eisenhower. You find yourself voting with India. The other day, 99 nations voted and others abstained because America had cast her vote. Some of our friends did not vote because they did not want to upset the economic balance they had with you. And only Spain and South Africa voted not to make Portugal get out of her own colony in Africa. What kind of a world is this?

The alignment of the nations at the present time, aligns all of the nations of the Western World in the government program of the U.N. involving your own nation. But it splits that line. And now finds you voting for the social revolution of the World Revolution with the pagans of the earth against Christian nations that are your natural allies.

Now, you say, 'what is going to happen?' Do you know that the great nations of America, the great challenge, is the awakening that is sweeping every town and city, and is a re-evaluation of this trap we have gotten into and with a re-affirmation and a determination that we are going to follow the laws of God, and fulfill the instructions that HE gives us in the New Testament of 'Come out from among them and be ye separate.' There is going to be a realignment of the nations and it is coming very, very fast. You are going to discover that you cannot play with the devil and expect him to keep his word. We made a trade the other day with the devil and we found out. We swapped Abel for Powers, or vice versa. But that young man owed it to America not to be captured alive. And he owed it to America no to divulge all that he knew. For it came out in the Russian newspapers that your government knows that he 'had' to talk.

There have been millions of Americans in our history who were willing to give their lives for their country. And a great many thousand and thousands have. But they did not given information for bodily comfort and they did not reveal secrets of their nation. But Mr. Abel did not tell you anything. He was a Soviet spy with

technological training that looked over the shoulders of your nuclear scientists and was able to copy and record and make copies for the Nuclear War Agency. He had delivered secrets and he was captured with material upon him and there he continued to study, and research, and there he continued the diagraming to keep the things fresh in his mind. Probably one of the most dangerous spies you ever had in America was Mr. Abel because he was trained in the nuclear field and he knew the nuclear effects. And he learned things to help the Soviet Union and he knew these things and their effect inside of your country. And it was these people who charged him and it was the people who put him in the penitentiary. And that is where he should have remained. I think some of the Senators should come to the floor of the Senate and demand to know who let the people's prisoner go. Oh, you say, 'we had to get Powers back.' No, the way it should have been done was on the day they took him. The only way it should have been done was on the day they shot down undefended planes over the North Sea. The only way this should have been done was on the day that they held 1000 American soldiers behind the Chinese curtain after the Korean War, in defiance of International Law. The way it should have been done was to give the Soviet Union an ultimatum or blast it off the face of the earth.

But no. We made a 'deal.' But they got back someone who carried information back and you got nothing. Someone said, 'He will fly again.' Well, let's hope not. I am pointing out to you, tonight, that this is all a part of the same factor that has been working inside of your nation to your own detriment. But I am also telling you, that over 1/4 of America is now 'awake.' And less than 15% of America makes up this 'Left Wing.' But someone said they dominate the Democrat Party, don't they? Well, they speak of it in some areas of the Administration. But they are also in the Republican Party. And they speak there for the instruments behind them. Someone then says, 'what must we do?'

The hour has come when you and your nation must not only separate itself from the United Nations, but you must reaffirm your destiny. You must determine that you are going to decide your affairs and not the world. You must determine that you are going to meet your God and the blueprint which HE has in store for you before the great war starts. God is not only going to realign the nations, but HE is going to blast you out of the United Nations. And then HE is going to blast the United Nations out of every Christian nation. You are going to be engaged in a defensive war and then an all out assault against your enemy for the preservation of the Western World. Do you know that you are going to set Germany first? Strange isn't it? But the scripture says that you are going to 'save' the tents of Judah first. More than that, you are going to participate in an action which your military prepared, but your administrative levels are not prepared to assume---you are going to be betrayed and tricked. You are going to find that you have an Asiatic theater of war breaking out, and you are going to discover that there are five places in the world where you are tied down---all coming with suddenness. Because Mr. Khrushchev is going to try to satisfy his party leaders and accomplish this in his own shortened life time.

But prophecy said that you only joined an infamous movement that was built on a lie. And suddenly, it shall break around your ears for you have not trusted in the truth, but in a lie.

I wonder what Jack Kennedy is doing in Indonesia? The last place a representative of a free society should go to tonight, is this place where you have been betrayed by a man who has taken your good to fight Communism, but he is being allied tonight, with Communism and is accepting submarines and military supplies as well as Naval power from the Soviet Union. Mr. Sukarno directed, educated and trained and then became supposedly an anti-Communist, has now aligned himself up with the conquest of another area out of the area of the White man. And your President's brother flies over to visit him. Maybe this is what Mr. Nixon said was the best candidate for Secretary of State anywhere in the country. Well, I do not think so, for I don't think that Mr. Nixon now is qualified for anything bigger than for dog catcher in these United States. This might seem strange, my friends, but when you attack the 'Right Wing' which you used to climb to power, which in personal conversation, you do not disagree with, but then attack with expediency when you come before a television camera, that is not the man to lead America.

Thus, we point this out to you, tonight, that before you have gone thru much more time there will be new alignment of the Nations. And this will be a new alignment of power between the United Nations, Britain, France, Norway, Germany, Sweden, and the land of Finland, will move your way out of the Russian camp. And a revolution will explode whether you like it or not, in East Germany in the midst of great maneuver to make a move against you. And you will find that Iran and Iraq and Egypt, will fall into the Russian camp. Not because she desires to be there, but because of a strange shifting of power---this will be true. And you will also find the true nature of Israeli at that time, for there is a working alliance in Israeli in political Zionism and the world revolution. And you will discover that this new alignment will be accompanied with new leadership in the United States of America.

You say, 'How is it going to come?' Well, God knows how to put it there in 24 hours, if HE has to. You can get it in an election if you have that much time. And I am going to tell you that you are going to see the greatest kaleidoscope of world events in all history, and they will start quickly in the days that are ahead.

As we showed you the alignments for this year, we showed you how there would be great storms and they would lock on alignments along the sea coasts of the earth. In fact, last week there were the highest waves ever seen in the Atlantic Ocean. One of the largest of the passenger ships arrived on the east coast from Europe with buckled deck plates. And the Captain who is an experience seaman said, 'As I crossed the Atlantic, the waves were 45 feet high and they crashed down on the deck of my ship with thundering reverberations, and we wondered each time if the ship

could stand this terrific impact.' There are the measures, and there is more than your own atmospheric pressures creating your own inundation moving around the world, effecting the nervous systems of people and the thinking of men.

And with all of the pressure moving to try to force your nation to its knees, the spirit of God is going to move on your nation with the greatest challenging spiritual flow of force that your race has ever seen. The other day, I was talking to a group of people that had never listen to this message before, and now the great majority of them are with us. This is something we can tell the 'left wing' today. We are coming into a time when we will separate yourselves from the anti-Christ. Don't let the people be exposed to this truth or 85% of them will end up on this side. You can't stop the truth for this is God's day and God's hour. We have the ready-made organization across America to take America by storm---and that is the Christian Church. For remember, that the gates of hell will not prevail against the Church. This is what it means when God said HE would raise up an Elijah ministry. And there are more ministers flocking to this truth everyday. And they are coming thru a dozen organizations and a dozen processes, but they shall know the truth and the Truth shall set them free. So we tell you tonight, that this is God's day for your deliverance.

(End of sermon)

HISTORY OF THE SONS OF LIGHT

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift 2-12-62

We are speaking today of the Sons of Light in their journey. There is no question that this is one of the great symbols of marking of our race, to be found in the background of the testimony of traditions and in the history of the scriptures. When we talk to you of the early migrations of our race as we migrated out of the High Plateaus of the upper countries of Asia, we also have talked to you about the location of the flood. And out in the great Tarim Basin today, is the remnant of the catastrophe which hit that land in the day that the judgements fell upon those forces of the world order that existed that sought by mongrelization and vicious acts to effect your race and actually absorb it. There was no point which would not be tried to eliminate the Sons of God from the earth. If you go back into the panorama of the ancient records, of the Turanian people who dwelt in the vicinity of your race, they tell in their ancient books like the 'ShooKain' and others in China, about how they tried to eliminate these Sons of the MOST HIGH. And they felt that the only way to do this with ease was to absorb them, to intermingle with them, and no longer let them be a people.

Thus one of the earliest records we have of your race is found in the strategies against them after their being established in earth. And this consisted of intermingling, mongrelizing and thus overwhelming it until this race ceased to exist. When we look back over the last 7400 years of our race, you can see how the hand of God has looked after and provided for the Kingdom which HE intended to build. Just think. From one man's family and all of the earth's population and all of the strategy, and the plan of conspiracy which operates out of the design of our enemies, they have not destroyed our race and we are not 1/6 of the world's population.

Now, we can well say that the blood of our race might have been fused with the blood of other races to some extent, that may be true. But we are talking about 1/6 of the world's population being a White Christian population in a physical world, identified both by their Faith and their race. But also by their background. And the great preponderance of this 1/6 is the pure White strain of the ADAMIC household of the White race, and most specifically thru the House of Shem. We find that God not only preserved, but HE provided for this Kingdom and HE also instilled deep down in you, a great spiritual driving force, the cognition of these demands which HE has purposed to prove and establish with you as a people. For instance, if you go thru the travels of your race, you find that you, as a people, passed thru Steppes of ancient Asia. You passed thru ancient India, stayed for awhile, then traveled on. You existed in the areas of Mesopotamia, and built the symbols of your power in Ur of the Chaldeas and then traveled on, still a race, still a

people. We have moved virtually all over the earth. There is no place where we cannot virtually trace our race, both by the identity of that ability to leave its marks and to leave the symbols of your wisdom peculiar to you and to your race. And still in all declarations, we remain because of certain spiritual forces instilled within it, a separate people, we were not absorbed or mongrelized. And we were not taken over because this was a part of the Eternal Will of God planted in your society.

I think this is a significant thing for us to understand in our own time, that there has never been a period when the powers of darkness and the pagan societies round about, have not tried to destroy the White Western Christian civilization which follows your race and has been built by it. This attempt is to intermingle the blood stream of your race and make it perfectly acceptable among the people that constitute that race to accept the concept of throwing the world together into one common racial stream. In fact, that is one of the major goals of the United Nations today. It is a part of the design of a Communist world and I believe that today no instrument is more useful to them for the accomplishment of their objectives, than the organization of the United Nations. When we point this out that this institution rises in power in our time, we are looking at a Satanic attempt to make a counter part for God's Kingdom. In otherwords, they are building an institution and an organization for the domination of the world. But at the same time, to give lip service to principals that are perfectly acceptable.

They continue to talk about this and they use words such as Democracy, and they continue to play down any concept of Nationalism or greatness to be built around the concept of the word Republic. They do not like the carrying forward of an idea which in its natural origin, would keep the nation separate or preserve a racial separation. The design of the world order is to bring about a great metropolitan mass of society which would be dominated by a strategy they have designed, a super Democracy of those who are the intellectuals, by their definition, of all the people of earth. We have seen these designs being carried out and we have today, a group of individuals who with a pseudo-intellectualism, have fallen for this strategy, or elevated to positions of power, because of the financial manipulation of those who sought to carry out this design.

The program of God's Kingdom remains unchanged since the days when it was placed in the earth in the formation of the Adamic race, the offspring of the MOST HIGH. And it remains unchanged in the purposes of the MOST HIGH that this nation would arise and that race should become the administrative force throughout all of the earth. That it would eventually override all darkness, all superstition and all ignorance. They were to establish righteous administration on the basis of Divine Law. There would be instructions to the ends of the earth of knowledge and truth. There was no other channel for the children to receive except it came thru the MOST HIGH GOD.

Now, in this beginning, it required something that your race possesses that no other people upon the face of the earth possesses. It is not enough that you say that you

are the only White race upon the face of the earth. That might be a mark of identification, because you are White, but there is a difference also because any offspring of the Adamic race and any member of the medical society, can determine the differences in the races by the structure of the cranium. Of course, this is the fact that you are marked as an offspring of the MOST HIGH and that can be established by the appearance and the identification. But there is a quality even more important than that which you possess and which is not possessed by any other people on the face of the earth. When we refer to this, it is not the purpose of the thinking which is designed to give a person a bloated vision of their own ability. It is not something with which to create a pride or something which you could call a false price. But it is intended that you do know what you possess. There is absolutely nothing wrong with the pride of truth. When people lose pride in their God-given blessings, in their capacity to think the thoughts of God because they are HIS offspring, when they lose pride in their family, that is the beginning of the lose of racial self-respect.

It is a very significant thing that we can mark the difference in our race from the very earliest hours of Biblical history. We would tell you that the 10th chapter of Genesis is a very excellent chapter to read and we recommend that you use the Ferrah Fenton Version of the scriptures if you possess a copy. And we can assure you that this is a very enlightening story. For there are the sons of Japhet, coming down out of the High Tarim Plateau country and the areas of the earthquakes and the flood which had driven them forth from the earth. And it tells me there, that the sons of Japhet came forth after their language, and after their tribes came forth among the heathen, and among the coastal cities and among the heathen of the earth.

The you read the story of Shem who is the father of Heber. And all of the children of Shem then descended from Heber. And the word means 'colonizer.' And this is talking about the people called Hebrews which you are. The pure White men on the face of the earth today, have come on down thru the lines of Heber. Almost any of the lines which descended from the sons of Ham and Japheth were absorbed eventually throughout the struggles of time, but the children of Shem have carried out the dynasty and destiny of the Kingdom of the MOST HIGH.

Every once in awhile, we find someone who says that genealogies are not important. And then they cite the scriptural verse citing 'vain genealogy.' And I agree with them, for it is not important to search out vain genealogy. But I think it is very important that you understand and identify spiritually ordained genealogy. For in the scripture, if you will turn to the book of Matthew, and the book of Luke, they are running down the genealogy of Jesus Christ. So why did they do that except they wanted to show that HE came from a pure strain in the household of Mary. And that the household unto which she was joined, was also racially pure and of the

line of the Kingship and of the covenant. And they did not stop there with the House of David, the ruler of Israel. For they went all the way back down thru Shem and to Noah. And from Noah back to Seth. And from Seth back to Adam, to prove that this was the Adamic race line from which Christ was born after the flesh.

Now, if it was important for Christ, then it must be equally as important for me. It is a most significant thing that we recognize that all thru the book which we call the Holy Bible, which is the Book of the generations of Adam in history, according to the 5th chapter of Genesis, that we have these identifying factors of this race which we call the sons of light and the children of the MOST HIGH. We have been called the children of Indra, the children of YAHWEH. We have been called the children of Arma Ray, and the children of Osiris, and always, this is the God of Light. Symbolically, pagans who describe this did not understand and did not know what was involved in all of the prophecies and the identification of this word 'Light.' They knew that we had spiritual wisdom and certain understanding. And that this was tied to the measure of heavenly bodies and that it was tied to the concept of our destiny. I think it is most significant that every place where we have been found in Biblical record in the testimony of your race and your travels, that they referred to you as White children of the God who is the MOST HIGH, the God of the outer Universe. Whether this was in Babylonian history, or whether it came out of ancient Chinese history, or whether it came from the Upper Steppes of Asia. From the writings we find now from the ancient of Lhasa, and the Steppes of Tibet, they tell how there moved thru the earth, the children of the great Gotmah, tall white ones, the Manu. No wonder to the people of the upper Steppes, the word Manu meant white man. And they did not call themselves Manu. But you were the Manu. And they were talking about how the White race came thru, and this is some of the marks that you left.

High up in Tibet, we have what is called the 'Do-ring'. And the Do-ring is a great circle of monstrous stones. These stones weigh about 375 to 400 tons apiece. And of this great Do-ring in Tibet, the Tibetans say that they did not build it. They say that the tall white Manu who came out of the Basis of Light (and this is how they refer to the Tarim Basin)---and they say that these were the children of the Gotmah form beyond the sun. They say that they came here and they set in place this great ring. And they also say that these tall white Manu served none of the gods in their land. They say that when they passed thru, they conquered the ancient powers of Tibet. And the Turanian stock which lived there said they were afraid to raise a hand. They said that there was a mystical power that they did not understand. There was some application of principle that your race used before them that helped them to set this ring of stones. They placed openings and monstrous sighting stones. And they placed niches upon them. They marked them and capped them at one time with metal. And they placed them at points of alignments. It is a fact that the alignments were set from the East to the West. And the functioning pattern of the cycling measure follow the great arch and curve of the ascension and dissension cycles of the planets in the heavens. Thus this great Do-ring circle was set up. And records of ancient Tibet say that as the son of the Manu came, they were the sons of

Yeho and these were the same as the Chinese refer to in the Shookane books as the Aho-Noah. And they tell of how the sons of Noah passed thru and how they came and built this great measuring circle in the High Plateau of Tibet. And they point out that in this spot where they had a tremendous view of the whole heavens that they made calculations that were mysterious and almost magical--to the magical Gotmah beyond the sun. But what do they say about you? They say these are the children of Light, of the Gotmah of the Sun.

Now, I am going to tell you something. In Britain, we have at Carnack, an exact duplication of the Do-ring of Tibet. You have all heard about Stonehenge, but you may not have heard about some of the others. Avebury is one of the largest of all the stone circles in Britain. In fact, it is over 1250 feet across and its inner circles are 350 feet across. And those blocks of stone weigh from 400 to 1000 tons. And these blocks of stone have been set within two inner circles and they measure two things. They measure the progression of the equinox and they measure the phases of the moon by its alignment measure. And they cover in those stones the positions of the equinox of all of the major stars from first to sixth magnitude.

Now, this is the exact way the Do-ring is set up in Tibet. But the Tibetans say they do not know anything about this. But they say that we know that the children of the Great God beyond the sun, built this ring and from it they measure the sky and it was built with great magic. But it is also ties into their expectations of things which are going to happen in the midst of the earth.

I think it is also interesting that over in Persia, that there was also this set up of stones. And it was found that here in Persia, was an exact duplicate of Stonehenge. This circle of stones is not only perfectly aligned, but it is called the circle of Jarab. What do the Persians say about it? Well, the Persians who know that there was some mongrelization of their race in the ancient times, but in the ancient times, as the Aryans came into this land, they say that these Aryans built this mighty measure of the heavens so that they might truly worship their God and know HIS times and HIS seasons. This is out of the ancient Persian writings. I have some of these translations of these writings in my library and they talk about how these Aryans were the sons of the Eternal, and that all Aryans were the children of light and of the spirit. And they talk about how you came down out of the high mountains and how your migrations came across the lands of Persia, and how you set this ring to measure the sky.

In India, they knew about these rings, for they said the Children of Indra have passed thru. And the children of Indra has been given the reign over the dusky races. And Indra the Great God from beyond the stars, has sent HIS children into the earth to rule with righteousness over the dusky races and they set their circles of stones. In fact, the pagan priests of Hinduism, who decided later that they would

deface the White race, tore the stones down and moved them to the city of Madras in India, and incorporated them in their pagan temples. But to do that, they had to split them and move them in pieces for the priests of Kali could not move these blocks of stone like as did the sons of the MOST HIGH.

I think it a rather significant thing, for out of the ancient writings of the pagan priests in the land of Egypt, that they bear continued testimony to you and to your race. Here in Egypt, they tell about how the great sons of Aman-Ra incarnate in the earth, traveled down out of the high mountains of Aman-Ra to the north. Thus the word 'Aman-Ra' became the word that they used for the great and mighty God out of outer space---this great God of the Universe, the Creator God. If you want to see the impact of your race on Egypt, then you want to read the 'Book of the Dead' translated by Dr. Budge, and see what it has to say, as the Egyptians talked about your God and your race. They said that this Aman-Ra who was the incarnate Osiris, the LORD of Light and Resurrection, was the Father of all of you who are the children of Osiris---these White men who came into our land. And they said concerning Aman-Ra, and concerning Osiris, that they were the children of the One Great God who was the God of Spirit, who made all things, and who existed before all things. Whose ever word is truth, to whom every power of life, who is the author of creation. And that out of this One and tremendous God, came the flow of all things created, and comes the mastery of the earth. I can show you that in the 'Book of the Dead.' I have one of the original 'squeeze plate' textbooks of 'The Book of the Dead,' which was ordered by Queen Victoria after the original volumes of it were translated by Budge. And they duplicated these plates, for the Universities of Great Britain in the time of Queen Victoria's reign. And the hieroglyphics and the key to it is also in our hands. And we have very diligently compared the text with Mr. Budge. While Mr. Budge was a great antiquarian, and without question, one of the great Egyptologists,---we never quite know whether these vision spiritualities of these men helped them to make the equation or whether they might be slanted by normal ideas of their times. But this can be said of this translation by Dr. Budge,---in his translation of one of the most sacred volumes of Egypt with al of the idolatry, and with all of the danger and problems that came in with false religions,---these truths stand out so self-evident, that it is recognized that they had transplanted into their thinking of the God that you serve of the great and mighty truths that your race planted there, because it told them these things.

It is a significant think that what they know about your God and what the book of Genesis has to say about the MOST HIGH GOD, become one and the same. The gods Set and Soth, are symbolic of the Satanic kingdom. Altho in the advanced ratio of the concept of Soth, the Egyptian tried to impute to him all of the knowledge of the chief advisor to the god Set which they served. In that instance they made him the 'Keeper of the Steps of Wisdom and of Justice.' And all of this is woven into their theology. But remember, that the doctrines of Set and Soth are considered to be normally the doctrines of Lucifer and his fallen Angels, of a battle that served Egyptians and under the false and misguided Pharaoh who tried to overthrow the yoke of your wisdom. It is a matter of interest, that the ancient

Egyptians speak concerning your race and they say, 'These are the sons of Osiris the embodiment of Aman-Ra, and as such, Osiris is the LORD of Life and Resurrection.' And they said that Osiris had not as yet walked the earth, but they say, 'Osiris is going to walk the earth.' And they say, 'Moreover, we know the time.' I think it is rather interesting when they say 'we know the time' when the Messiah will come, for there upon the great Temple of On, was a 'Winged Orb.' And in the center of that Orb, was a Cross.

Every once in a while, I find people with a strange fetish. They take it upon their shoulders to fight the Cross. They think that the Cross is a pagan emblem simply for the fact that it is all over the world. But the Cross is all over the world because you have been all over the world. But that mark, that Cross, was always the symbol. And identifies with the power of righteousness, and is the symbol of the power of the Kingdom of your race. The Cross was the symbol of atonement and always was anticipated to be so. And the symbol by the very act of God when HE would be raised by HIS own manifestation, by the authority of HIS own power and HIS own Will, irrespective of anyone's decision but HIS own desire so there was not any charge which could be laid against His children.

Now, you and I do not have to argue for or against the atonement. We do not have to agree as to whether we like it or we don't like it. We do not have to please theological differences. We just point out to you, that this is the historic background of your race. This is what our God, our Father in the heavens, said HE was going to do. And this is the emblem which says HE is going to do it whether people liked it or not. The most important thing is that it was to have an effect and cause your race to know that every guilt complex, every fear, every mental turbulence was to be lifted from their consciousness by the assurance that their Father and God who had planted them in the race, would eventually bring them forth in HIS own image. Perfect and empower them with power and with Glory. And the quality within them would shine forth like 'light' brighter than men had ever witnessed or beheld before, until in HIS own image, they would stand forth in the Glory of God.

Now, I want to tell you this. And I am going to tell you something strange for I have photographs of many of the original plates of the temples of Egypt and many things found by the earlier investigators. I have beautiful photographs, plate after plate. Your race went into Egypt before 4000 B.C. Your race went in with Enoch and Job into Egypt and then built those mighty altars and temples in Egypt that Josephus bore testimony to. You can check it out. Josephus tells you what the son of Seth did in the land of Egypt. The thing of significance is that the Great Pho-Enoch, the great patriarch of your race, this Enoch that God took to HIS own presence, was so great that when he came back and instructed the rest of the race in the Secrets of Enoch, he told them what God was going to do. And he gave them the exact date for the atonement.

You say, 'How do you know?' This book of Soth can be found and identified with the 'Book of the Dead.' Also, the priests of Set and Soth were the first set of power in opposition to the teachings of your race. You can find a translation of the book of Soth which has been made available to those interested in Egyptian antiquity and all of the things that relate to Egypt. The book of Soth says that the children of Osiris, and he that was Senex, out of the Greek,--which was Job, and Hermes the 'winged one' who was sent into heaven and came back with wings on his feet---not on his shoulders--symbolized by the fact that he was carried there by the winged chariots of the MOST HIGH. In otherwords, before there was an Air Force, and no saucers, someone transported Enoch into the presence of the MOST HIGH and the he came back to write his report, and the records tell us of what he said and where he had been. And this was recognized by the Egyptians and those around as a great and tremendous mystery. And this was in the administration at the time of Soth. And this house of Soth and the temples of Egypt were temples to Satan and to Set. And they were established as the vice regencies of Soth. For the religions of Egypt were rulers of spiritual thought and referred to as Vice Regencies. And Pharaoh was always the Regent and the representative of what ever major was in power and the vice regent of Soth, under Set, by whom the Pharaoh at that time was holding his power--(and there were three), 196 years of the reign of Set, and this was 3,196 years before Christ. And it would be in the 3,226 year of the vice regency of Soth that the atonement would come.

Who told them of that? What was that atonement? The Egyptians did not know. But it was 'Mind, Spirit, Life,' the dispersing of all fear. And it would be done by the God of man they referred to as Enoch and to the race which was your race, so that they would carry out their objective now with vision and with power, and with light from the God of Light. And someday, all of Egypt would be delivered from its darkness and would acknowledge that this was the mightiest of Hosts. It is all included there. I can give you the chapters and pages. It is all included in 'The Book of the Dead.'

But these were not things that they claimed that we did, but these were things that were done by the sons of Light who had migrated down from the High Steppes to the Persian Gulf and who were on the ships of the Phoenicians, who went out thru the Pillars of Hercules, and up and down the coast lines of the earth. These were those who in migrations came thru the Caucasus Pass and settled in Britain and along the European coast and in Scandinavia and in the heartland of Central Europe. Then added to these from the same race when Israel came out of their captivity as Shalmanesser gave them their liberty and they came thru the Caucasus Pass and settled in the heart of Europe.

Do you know that the Encyclopedia Britannica has a few things in it that are true and you will note that it talks about the fact that the Scandinavians and the Anglo-

Saxons, all of the Teutonic people, the Goths, and the Visgoths, all of these people, it says, are of one race and one racial stock. That there is a tremendous interchanging of words that even that their local usage could not totally hide. Then the Encyclopedia Britannica cites a careful study of the symbols of the Goths, many of them who were great men and whose memory was revered. And who were looked forward to as having great influence. So we find that they write concerning these Goths, that whether they were thought of as Goths or spirits of great lure, who they said were sons of the Mighty God of the Heavens, and as sons of the Mighty God of the Heavens, were empowered with mighty light and power to do great exploits. Whose spirits they accepted were guides from the great Faulkery. Who were sons of the Great God who also dwelt in earth.

Now, when you can get the contemporary people to affirm the fact that those who make up the great root stock of the White race, that are Aryan, who migrated in two separate patterns into Europe, and there they settled, that they were of the same background of the same race, and the same stock, were actually as some thought, were separate Goths--were actually great figures of their race who they believed from the background of their tradition were the sons of God, the children of God and whose spirits would continue to guide form the land of the Faulkery. Where is the land of the Faulkery? Well, that is one of the concepts of the great plain of spirit. And we discover that in that dimension there is every comparative condition that we discover in the physical plain except that it is ruled over by righteousness. And here, people have their life and their being and carry forward the experience of great spiritual power and fervor. And in this instance, the White race, the Aryan children, if they leave the physical earth in the process known as death, they pass into what is known as Faulkery. This was known in Scandinavia and in Germany and among the children in Britain.

Someone said, 'But I thought this was paganism?' We may have been touched as we passed thru these lands at times by these factors of belief, but there was one spiritual quality that lies in the seat of your race. It was awaiting the Messiah, the Incarnate revelation of God. And was awaiting what was in the Egyptian background Osiris the God of Light and Resurrection, the embodiment in a physical body of the Great God Ra or the God of Light.

Now, I know once in a while, that it is hard for some people in mental gymnastics to recognize that when we talk about the God of Light, that as our race talks about the God of Light that we are talking about a different kind of light than these people see as they see the sunshine round about. In otherwords, to them, as we talk about the spiritual picture of conscious perception in the seat of our mind, where as they think it is just the illumination of the sun, which makes it possible for them to see on a video wavelength round about.

When we talk about the Son of Righteousness, with healing in HIS wings, we are talking about the embodiment of the Eternal God. And the sign of the cross was very vital to it. When we gave you the pattern of the Egyptian measure, it is supposedly under the Vice Regency of the Satanic kingdom set under Soth. But we discover that it was the right and exact measure from that Vice Regency which started in 3196 B.C. to 22326 B.C. which was the Soth Regency to what we know as the year 33 after Christ. Actually, chronology is much closer as we make these measures concerning these date lines and you realize that we are almost on the right measures at the present time in our present year.

Significantly, let me turn one moment to the book of James. And here the physical brother of the Christ makes a significant statement which sometimes just passes into a political license. But James tells us that 'every perfect good and every perfect gift comes down from above from the Father of Light.'--- 'Of HIS own will begat HE us--We are HIS offspring. We are HIS household. And HE who made all things and holds all things together by the vibrations of being, is the Father of Light.'

Turn over to the book of John and the opening statement concerning the vision of the Christ. HE is the Logos, the Creator, who emerges into the earth to give power to HIS many sons. And in a proper translation of the 1st chapter of John, HE came to the land of HIS inheritance and the occupiers received HIM not, but the main mission for which HE came was not changed. HE came to give power to the sons of God who came not by the will of men, not by the will of flesh, but by 'the Will of God.' They were HIS before HE came. They were HIS from the beginning. Their names were in the Lambs Book of Life before the world was framed. And for this cause was Christ's ministry accomplished. When HE spoke of you, HE said, 'You are the light of the world.' And HE did not want you to obscure your truth. And HE did not want you to try to measure up to an acceptable world standard. HE wanted you to let that light shine in the darkness, whether the darkness liked it or not, or whether it understood it. One should note this, that in the prophecies of the book of Isaiah, when God speaks concerning you and the destiny HE has in store for you, HE recognizes your migrations and your destiny. You have migrated even in the prophecies of this book. You have migrated in the scriptures out of the land of Egypt. You have migrated out of Palestine, and you have been battles and in captivities and you have emerged thru the Caucasus, and emerged as the Danai. And you have left these marks upon the map of Europe---the Danube, Danister, and Dan's land. And everywhere you can see where Dan traveled. You can see where the other sons of Israel migrated too. And you have the history of it, but listen:-- 'O Isles listen unto me.' And surely you were in the Isles. 'Listen O ye Isles, and harken ye people from afar, for YAHWEH hath called.'

Now, listen. Is this a light thing that thou should be my servant to raise up the pride of Jacob and to restore and preserve Israel.' I will give thee for a light unto the

nations that thou mayest see my salvation unto the ends of the earth.' Someone then says, 'HE was not talking to us.' But then why did HE say, 'listen, O Isles?' Why did HE address it as such if HE was not talking unto us? And HE makes this declaration in the 42nd Psalm, concerning your race:-- 'Behold, My servant, My elect.' HE said, 'I, YAHWEH have called thee in righteousness--I will hold thy hand. I will keep thee for a covenant unto the nations and a light unto all of the people.' Why? Because you have a spiritual capacity within you, and HE promised that HE was going to bring this to fruition. And HE said, 'I am going to do this, for I am YAHWEH thy God, and I raised you up for you are going to be a light unto the nations.' Because you are the children of light. The Apostle Paul said, 'We are the children of light and not the children of darkness.' So also said the people of India as their god fought against yours. So also said the people of Tibet altho they worshiped the darkness, but they said that you were the children of light. So also said the Egyptians the you are the children of light. And in your migrations the testimony of the Mayans were one and the same. You were the sons of light. You were the sons of the Phoenix bird. And the Phoenix was the great and MAJESTIC ONE. As such, they referred to you as the sons of light. The Co-apak civilization referred to the White man who came in a period long and before the settling of America as the children of light. Thus this follows a very careful and significant story. We are also told out of the Zohar, that there were many things very important in all of this.

Over in India, in one of the writings concerning your race, they talk about the attempt under the command of the goddess Kali that they were to absorb your race from the face of the earth. They tell of a great battle which had been fought between certain sea going chieftains and a king who ruled in Israel. And they referred to you as Ivory. And India always referred to you as Ivory, or the sons of Heber, or the kings of Heber. And the word Hebrew and Ivory was attached to your race. The king they referred to at that time had the ships of Tarsus and the word Tarsus was always used for sea going people, or a navy and was used for Phoenician cities as well, showing the relationship of the word Tarsus to Noah, to a sea farming man and to cities and ports.

Now, the king on the throne of Israel at the time and had a Navy upon the sea and was attacked by these pagan sea going galleons, was none other than King David. And now we are told that the pagans were told to find a way to eventually absorb the Ivory, lest they break down the power of the gods that they served. So eventually, the attack that was made upon the Navy of King David by the Chieftains who came down from the Steppes, were of course, trying to conquer and take over the power of David's fleet.

Well, there was a youthful King and he was King of Tyre. And this great sea going city was one that was also tied to India in its thinking. Aware that the great wisdom

and power of your race came from the great mysteries and secrets of the Great God of Light, which they had used in the building of the mighty temples and the Great Pyramid and others with their movement of great stones, a science and wisdom known in what you might call a primitive hour, but one not without its wisdom and knowledge, its mathematics and its application of force---so it was, that they referred to that wisdom and that knowledge when they referred to your race. The word Mason or Masono, followed down thru generations. They knew that there were still wise men among the Hebrei. So it was that the King of Tyre and all of the rulers of India and Asia had decided that they must break the power and absorb it or penetrate it, or the sons of Indra--still using the old word--the Phoenicians, the Israelites, the Hebrei, were going to take over the world for their God. So they built up a school of all of the mysteries of Egypt and they called this the Masonry or Mystery School of Asia. And Hiram the King of Tyre, was the Grand Master of this school of Mystery in India.

Now, Hindu Masonry worshiped pagan gods and pagan philosophies. And tried to make them look somewhat more compatible to your race there in ancient Israel. So it was that as the ships of Asia attacked the ships of David, they also attacked the ships of Tyre. So Hiram sent an emissary to David and he said, 'We have a common enemy. They have attacked our ships on the sea. Shall we join ourselves together and defeat the enemy?' So in a temporary military alliance, David and the King of Tyre joined forces and they defeated the Assyrians and Asian forces. And the Hindus tell about this. And they said shall we now not join our power and our mysteries. And David said, 'NO, YAHWEH will not stand for this. We must go our separate ways. We have passed upon the sands of time as neighbors.'

When David passed away, and then came his son, Solomon, to the throne, there was to be fulfilled a great desire in the life of David. For David wanted to see a great and beautiful Temple built unto his God. He wanted to incorporate all of the mysteries and the symbols of the Tabernacle to great value built inside of this temple. YAHWEH said to David, 'Thou hast not been a master of all of the wisdom and the mysteries, but thou hast loved ME with a pure heart. And you are a man after My own heart. Therefore, thou David, you have been a mighty warrior in the defense of Israel. And thy kingdom under your son's rule will be made wise in all of the knowledge, and all of the wisdom and all of the spiritual laws, and all of the symbols will now oversee the building of MY House, and he will see that these things are placed within.'

You know, I was disgusted the other day. I was reviewing some Sunday School material the other day for children and it was coming out of the supposedly fundamental and orthodox school. It had the slides and the photograph material now being applied for youth instruction. And when they came down to David, they show about one picture of David, and they left out all concerning his struggles over

the Philistines and his victories as the King of Israel, and his great and mighty acts of Faith. They said that God was unhappy with David because he was a military man and he would seek to make war. So God would have nothing to do with David as to his aspirations because he was a man of war. And that God liked Solomon because he was a man of peace. And because of this, he loved all people and did not make any differentiation among all the people round about. You see what they are trying to do? That is the kind of propaganda that brainwashes our race, covering up the things that they should know of the great Patriarchs and the mighty heroes of our race who stood in defense against the pagans, so that they stopped us from being absorbed and wiped out. All of these are to be forgotten about. You are to teach the children nothing about violence and struggle even in the cause of right. You are to get them ready to surrender and become pacifist and show that all of the Divine blessings rest upon the pacifists. But this is not true. In face in the study of David, then God called David 'a man after HIS own heart.' David was very human, made many errors, and his transgressions were known and have been flashed before all the world, but God could still look at David and say, 'Here is a man after MY own heart.' He was a man of courage and faith, and would stand alone against the darkness, would stand in the gap alone for Israel if necessary. No, it was not because David had been a warrior and was looked down upon by God. No, it was because he had not applied himself. He did not have the time to learn the wisdom and the mysteries which were learned then by his son Solomon who was better adapted to build HIS Temple.

So Solomon began to build the Temple and here come the Asiatics. And here comes Hiram also, and he says to Solomon, 'I don't think that you are acquainted with me, but I was your father's friend. We had an understanding. Our Navies fought together against the galleons of the Assyrians.' And he said, 'I understand that you are building a great house to God and we all love God in whatever shape and form that HE manifests himself in, and there are gods some and there are gods many. So suppose we as friends, work together to build this great house to your God. Suppose I bring my artisans and I will loan you my A'bif and we will help you build a house to your God and it shall be a house to all gods, a house to all great ones.' But Solomon said, 'No, this is a house to YAHWEH, and it must be only to HIM.' So Hiram retired. Then he came back later and said, 'Alright then, will you let my A'bif help you?' And this word 'A'bif' was in the old mystery schools, the word for master craftsman. They knew how to take their science, their vision, and transform it into form, into wrought iron, into stones, and architectural wonders. So Solomon permitted the King of Tyre's, A'bif to come and he came with craftsmen of India and craftsmen from Asia to help in building the great Temple to the MOST HIGH GOD. But men of understanding, priests of Israel,--(and today, they would be called 'a hard right wing group') and they said, 'We cannot mongrelize our race, or use pagan vision in this undertaking. We cannot built this with views of superstition. 'Look out, Oh, King, for no one on earth has produced what our

society has produced, we will not permit these people to come into our house.’ So Solomon said, ‘They will work up in the hills. They will work in the iron and they shall work in their shops upon the hills, but they shall not enter into the sight of the House of god.’ So Hiram and his master craftsmen helped to make all of the things of metal and all the things of wrought that would go into this House of god. But there was an anger in this Asian thinking. And it was an anger against Israel’s God and they hoped to swallow up these people and pollute their temple. And this anger was upon them, that the light of the testimony might be obscured by the testimony of the many gods. So Hiram’s A’bif was selected for the sacrifice. So they poured the molten sea. This was a tremendous and beautiful development. This Molten Sea had a tremendous significance. It had a great spiritual significance. For as it was poured out of brass with just enough gold so that it would never tarnish. And this molten sea was to be placed within the Temple confines. And we note that it took many oxen to pull it in. And we note that it was filled with clear water. And when the Priests went into the Holy of Holies, and when one Priest with the Urim and the Thummim asked for Divine guidance. When God moved the Urim and the Thummim to a yes or a no, it was done with Divine power. And when the Priest got his answer, he was to bear this testimony and come out and give it to the people in the outer court. And they would know that God had spoken. Someone said, ‘Just superstition.’ No, just supernatural. Just in instance when God was always able to get something across to HIS people when HE wants to.

Let me tell you this. That Temple is the symbol of this Tabernacle, or body that you live in. Its inner court is your Celestial consciousness or spiritual being. That is the Holy of Holies. And that inner court is where your soul consciousness evaluates what the spirit gathers in the Holy of Holies. And the outer court is this physical body which you put into operation before all me. And it is the other two fields wherein the brain, or the mind becomes the third witness.

So it was that the Priests would stand around the molten sea and when the vision was received, by the High Priest, then the water would ripple. And they would behold as they looked into it as one would look into a crystal ball and watch something develop if that ever took place. They would see the thing which was in the vision paramount to the High Priest.

Now, this was something in the mystery of Israel when the spirit moved and the Shekinah Glory hovered over the Temple. And don’t you worry, my friends, for the day they dedicated that Temple, the Shekinah Glory came down and filled that Temple and covered it with such a light that all of the nations round about, heard how the God of Light had crowned the Temple of the sons of Light with the mighty Glory of HIS presence.

Now, listen. They were pouring the molten sea with metal, and the craftsmen of India and Asia were to work and Hiram's A'bif---master craftsmen, secret worshiper of Kali was there. And they were pouring this molten sea, the great symbol of testimony. And as the hot molten metal ran into the great form, suddenly with a strange cry of Kali, Kali, Kali, the A'bif leaped into space and then fell into the molten metal. Thus to put a pagan curse into the molten sea, in the Temple of YAHWEH.

This had been designed by the priests of Kale, knowing that a human sacrifice to a human goddess would destroy the sacredness of this Temple dedicated to YAHWEH. What they did not realize was that what to them was brass and gold, to Israel and her King and Priests, this would not be allowed. And they did not let that molten sea come into the Temple grounds. They melted it down and poured it into the sand, saying, 'Into the earth goes the seed of Kali.' Then they re-poured the molten sea, then re-poured it out of fresh material and gold and brass. Then they erected a great canopy above it and all of the Priests of Israel gathered around. And while the metal was solidifying, they lifted their voices in praise-- 'Hallelujah.' The oldest word in the oldest language of the highest praise to your God was Hallelujah. And the waters of the molten sea rippled with that sound of praise. Then the oxen, (12 of them) hauled this great Molten Sea into the Temple compound.

Hiram's workers were thrilled. They had retired to the hill tops. The Temple was completed, and the day for the opening of the Temple came and all the majesty of Israel and her armies gathered round with the people in their ranks. The trumpet sounded the call and the great doors were opened. The veil was hung across the Holy place. Suddenly, the Temple was filled with Glory. We are told that the Glory of the LORD shown round about and that the Light of the sun was obscured by the Light of the Glory which shown around that place. The emanations, the effulgence, the vibrant glory filled the whole house until all men fell upon their faces before it. Then here came Hiram of Tyre and all his pagan workers. And the Priests of Israel said, 'No, Hiram may not enter. No man except he be of this race may enter into this Temple. No one can step into this light unless he dies. Better we kill him with the point of our weapons than that this fire consume him in here.' But Hiram said, 'But I helped to build this Temple.' And Solomon said, yes, he helped. But the Priests said, 'Solomon, you also may not enter if this pagan comes in.'

Solomon may have been King of Israel, but there was a greater King above all. And to bear his opposition to this Priesthood would have been to leave his Kingship that early. So the King of Tyre went home and with him went all of his workmen. And do you know what they write in India even today? 'That the Children of Light, the sons of that ancient YAHWEH, the God of the Hebre, the sons of Indus, that our forefathers said would always arise to rule the dusky people, they barred us from their temple. Even tho we helped to build it. And they would not admit our gods.'

And then everyone of them who marched in the company of Hiram, and where each had these little emblems of Vishnu, Kali, Brahma, and Siva, (each had these inside of their tunics and they were going to bring them inside of the house of YAHWEH, so it could be the house of all gods)---everyone of them told the same story of not being allowed in the Temple of the God, YAHWEH. You may say, ‘oh, that is just an old story, an old wives tale, and it does not have anything to do with today.’ Yes, it does, my friends. For it proves that they knew that you were the sons of Light and the sons of Glory. And that the Glory of your God shown round about that Temple. They wanted to pollute it just as they wanted to bring you into the United Nations, and bring you into that fallacy of a house of Peace. Today, they want to mongrelize your faith and mongrelize your race and your theology, for they want to put out the LIGHT. There is no other reason for this fallacy and program of integration.

This is one of the reasons modern Masons should go back today to look over their patterns. George Washington understood this and he was not only Grand Master of the Masonic Lodge in the United States, but he was the son of Light, and would not go beyond the 7th degree. For all of these later degrees which had come in, had all been touched in some degree with this paganism which had come in. In those days one of the men they hated most was Mr. Pike. For the doctrines and dogma which is one of the foundations of Masonry today, was edited by Pike. And it is filled with all kinds of Asiatic material that Solomon was not permitted to let come into the Temple. Someone said, ‘What do you think of Masonry today?’ I think it is one of the great light carrying symbolistic programs of our race, and it is time White men rose and cleansed it.

I think it is of great significance and we want to add this in closing. You serve in that temple,---the Temple of the God of Light was a great and mighty symbol of the sons of Light and their God of Light. And was a great and mighty symbol of where man and his race and the Priests of God met with HIM for guidance. Thus also, you are a son of God. You are dwelling in this physical temple. Your soul consciousness can serve in this outer temple with cognition. It can search the ramparts of the Celestial plain with spiritual guidance. The soul can draw its witness, and you serve in this temple. And that is why your God says that your body is the temple of the Holy Spirit. And you are thus the sons of the MOST HIGH.

We turn for one moment of thinking to this as the Apostle Paul tells us this and that Peter then says that you are all ‘living stones,’ built and framed together unto a temple of the high and all mighty God. Thus the Apostle Paul was instructed that your bodies were the temple of the Holy Ghost. Therefore, he said, ‘What fellowship hath Light with darkness?’ He said, ‘Come out and be ye separate, for what fellowship hath Light with darkness?’ This is the temple of God--YAHWEH. This is not the temple of the Asiatics or witch doctors. And then someone says, ‘But I don’t like that.’ Well that is also not important for it is only important if you are right.

I want to bring this to your conscious attention. For over here we have these instructions, which come out of one of the Declarations of the MOST HIGH, one of the mysteries that have been hidden from all ages. As God makes known unto you, ‘What is the riches of HIS Glory?’ ‘What is the mystery among all nations?’ Want me to tell you? Paul tells you that it is ‘the Christ in you’ which is the hope of Glory. The hope of great Glory and life to the ends of the earth. That, my friends, is a part of the secret.

I want to tell you something else in closing, which is of great significance. Twice this week, I had a chance to speak and talk with a great medical doctor who has specialized in the field of psychiatry, generally speaking. And this man gave admission to--when in the great medical school he attended, the great number of psychiatrists in the school were enemies of our race and our faith, and had nothing in common with the way we think. He said, most of the doctors were Jews and it was hard to go thru this particular branch of study. He is one of the outstanding psychiatrists in our nation today. But this is what he had to say. He said, ‘Since I have gone into practice, I have discovered many things. I have been especially dealing with what we consider to be a disease of the mind, all of which has to start and to function where men think. But now I know that there is something which exists in the White race which does not exist anywhere else on earth.’ Of course, we know that. And it is what scripture calls spiritual seed. That is that Celestial light body which can rise to the land of the Faulkery which can rise to the plain of spirit or any other dimension that the Father has made.

That, my friends, is what Jesus meant when HE said, he who came down out of heaven can go back into it. He can go anywhere in the Universe because of this capacity of the Father. But there is something down inside of you, for that Celestial consciousness of yours is the wavelength of the thinking of the MOST HIGH GOD. In that souls consciousness, there is the energy to enter that Celestial consciousness and call for guidance. And it absorbs it automatically at times. There is the physical mechanics of the brain where the soul directs the body and it produces thru the senses an evaluation of what it sees and feels.

Now, significantly this psychiatrist said that there is something in this White race. He did not have the spiritual picture, and yet he almost did. But as we talked to him, he did. And he said this is a strange thing. Thirty percent of all of the sickness we have here in America today, starts where men think. And they get real sick when the toxic condition of their body is the result of nerve endings, causes muscles to contract, and do not properly release and cause to expand. Toxic situations can effect every organ or gland of the body, and many of them start at the thinking point of consciousness.

Now, he says, what makes a person feel so bad, you can go thru all kinds of things, but what causes them to feel so bad? I will tell you what it is. There are certain things which you know whether you realize it or not. There are certain things which are adapted to you, whether you know they are adapted or not. And this man said, 'That is why I try to probe way back in a persons childhood and see if they have any ideas as to what it was that they were disturbed about or what it is that disturbed them most.'

Now, I know that doctors do not like to talk about this for it is a social issue when we deal with the world order. And I know what the U.N. and the educators of today say we are to think. He said, 'I will tell you what the trouble is. People have been raised with knowledge and they have a certain feeling for what is right. They have their own mechanical wavelength of thinking. And now they are being told that all of these others are equal and they are being told that they should readjust their thinking that they are all equal, that they are to adjust their thinking until they are willing to let their children marry into these other races. They are to readjust their thinking until they are willing to pull down this flag and put up the spider web.' And he said, 'do you know what happens? People get this out of 'Life Magazine.' They get it out of the 'Readers Digest. And they get it out of schools, and they see it in the newspapers and on the T.V. And here is also a little subtle information, for if you are not willing to think this way, you are not being a Christian. If you are not willing to think this way, you are anti-Social, and not willing to go along with the great international intellectuals of our time.

So since this is an error, and these people subconsciously know it is in error, they are forced to confess even while giving instruction to their children that they are to comply with this principle, this error. A mother sends her child off to school and tells her--'Now you be nice to that little Negro boy down the street,' while she subconsciously worries that some day they might marry. She is afraid to come out and say too much because the church will deny it, or the school will say that she is anti-Social. He said, 'do you know that in our great cities, in Chicago, in Philadelphia or New York, 35 to 40% of all the cases that psychiatrists have to deal with has occurred over this racial problem which has been brought on by fear and the forced integration and the false thinking of our times?' He said, 'people are trying to make themselves think that which is a revolt by spirit in their very depth.'

I talked to a man the other day who is an official in a Quawannas (?) Club in his community. And he said, 'Dr. Swift, I have a problem. I know what is right. And I am program chairman for my club. And they are all nice business men and most of them go to the Methodist Church. But when I tried to bring in things which would

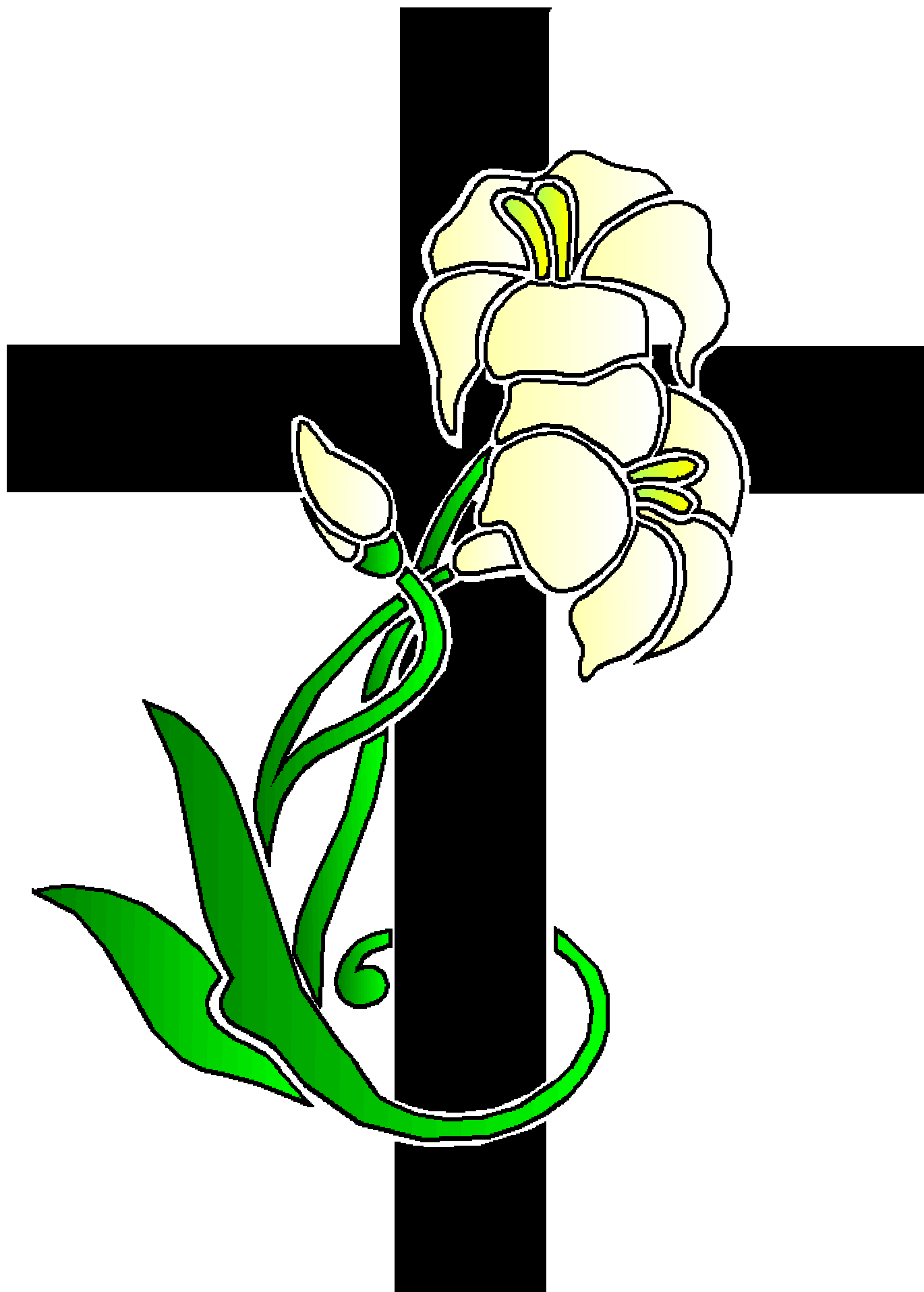
show them the advantage of private enterprise, preservation of our businesses and all of that, I am being told by these men that now this is a world problem--that we must put aside empty patriotism and empty nationalism and they say that I am anti-social. They tell me that it is going to hurt my business. 'More than that,' he said, 'they tell me that since I am program chairman, that I can bring in some good things. I can bring in what I please. But these men have been taught everything contrary to this. And if I do what I know to be the right thing, then it will hurt my business and I may be ostracized by all of these good people. So--what do I do?' I said, 'You are on the road to being a sick man.' And he said, 'why do you say that?' I said, 'because you are battling a battle of frustration. You are a son of Light and you are suppressing the Light because the darkness does not like for the Light to shine. You are not only going to be a sick man, but you will also discover something else. That Quanannas club did not bring one man into your store. Most of the people who go by, don't know that you are in that club for they did not see the emblem in the window. You might lose the trade of a few of these merchants and probably you wouldn't lose that. But the fact is that if you gave them the truth, if you engaged speakers to come in and who laid down the truth, you might win some. Because they are members of your race.

I said, the strategy of the enemy is to make ERROR look so right while it tries to fuse into the Kingdom of Light, until we put the Light out so that we don't embarrass the darkness. That, my friends, is your great problem. Let me tell you something that you may not be aware of. When you as a child of God know the truth and bear testimony to the truth, when you give ascent to it, when you roll back your fears since Calvary had taken care of the error, the Resurrection has given you promise of immortality. The Light of God hath born testimony in the fruit of your race. And when you think this way and declare the truth, you will feel like you are breathing the clearest of air and you will feel like you are drinking the coolest of clear water. You walk as the princes of God in the midst of the earth. And it is not a point of false pride, but you look with pity at those round about whose minds have been locked up in error, whose subconscious is saying this is not what they really believe. It is just because they must make themselves think they believe because the world order has been telling them so. Yet the Sons of Light are the Hope of the world, not the darkness. And let me tell you that when the sons of Light walk forward in the absolute clarity of their vision, when they walk forward in the strength of their testimony, they walk with freedom which makes God's noblemen stand out as 'The Light of the world.' And I am going to assure you of this irrespective of what you witnessed in our time. God is about to let the Light develop with so great a miracle upon you as came down upon that Temple in the days of its opening, until that wavelength of Divine aura will be seen upon you which the ancients used to talk about when they said these are the children of Light and the Glory of their God shines upon them. It is going to shine upon you like it has not been witnessed since the fall of Adam.

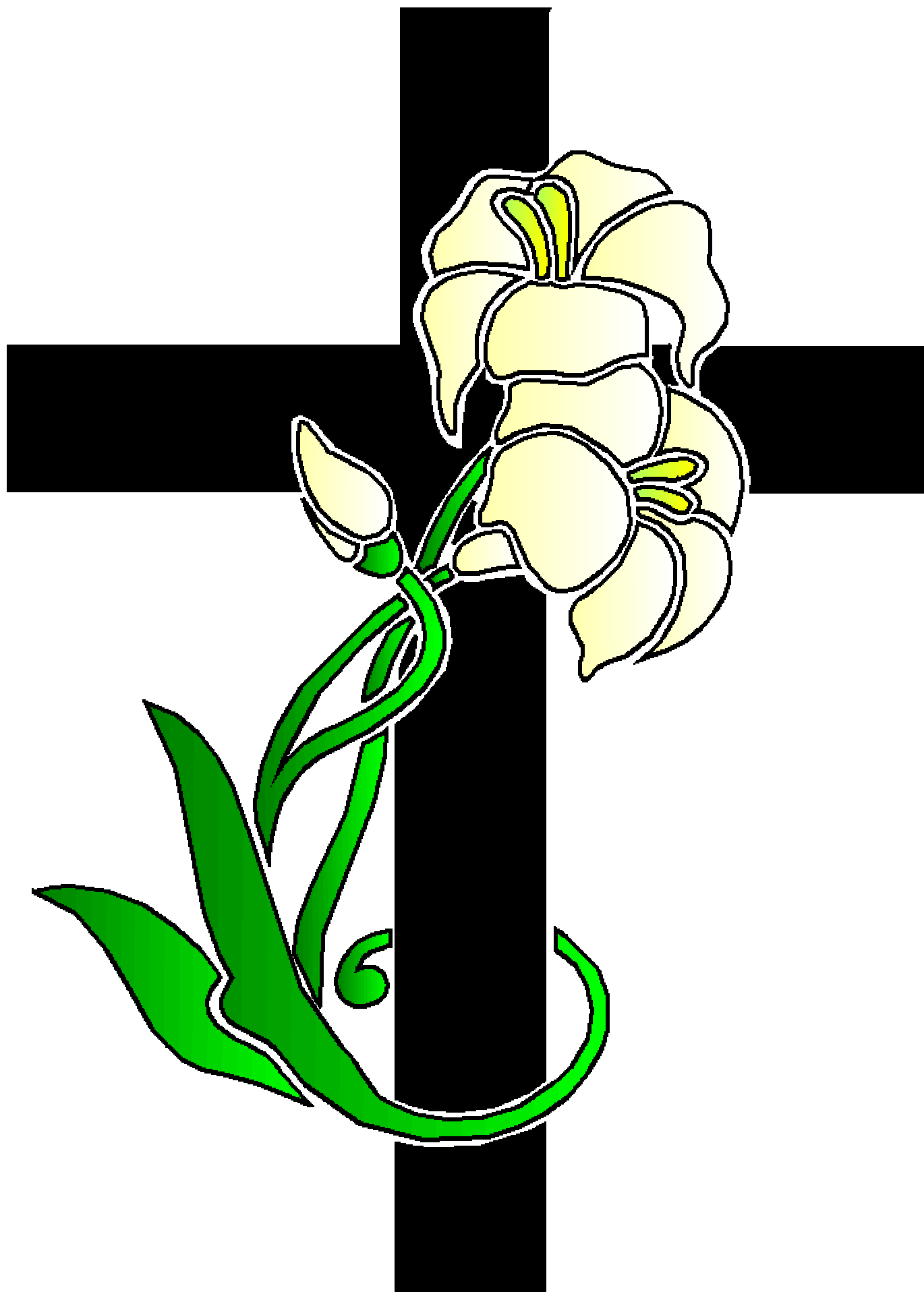
And I will tell you this. Your wanderings and migrations are tied to Biblical facts and its history and your Destiny. And I challenge you this. If you want help, if you

want Divine blessing from a God who has never failed, then never bend your thinking to the world, but be 'ye transformed by the renewing of your mind' with the revelation out of that Holy of Holies which belongs to the Children of Light.

(End of sermon)



I AM THE WAY



By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

2-19-61

We are speaking this afternoon on the subject taken from the words of Jesus ...I Am the Way. There is probably among the important things men should know, nothing that should be of more significance to us than...that we should understand our relationship to the great plan of God as to why we are here, how we are to accomplish the objectives which He has in store for His Kingdom, for you can be sure these objectives will be accomplished. Also to realize our relationship both to God, and to His purpose for as we have a similitude between ourselves and God to understand..it is most significant we realize these things. We turn to these words of Jesus in the 14th., chapter of John in which Jesus makes this statement:... 'I AM THE WAY, THE TRUTH, AND THE LIFE.' And then He makes this statement:... 'No man can come unto the father but by me.' It is most important for us to understand this strange and enigmatic condition of God not only dwelling among men, but of the fullness of YAHWEH, God dwelling among men. This is one of the reasons why today there is a lot of disturbance among men and among men of theology. This disturbance is due to the fact that men don't understand God, even tho they may be His children. Still in this enclosure of flesh, this dwelling here in physical bodies, and being subject to instructions, and to the teachings of their individual churches, and in this instance a great number of Clergy even..are blind..to the very nature of God, to the structure of God, and to how He exists, and how He consists. Because of this as they have translated the King James Version of the Bible, and as men have studied it they have become confused as to the very nature of God...as embodied He walked among men.

When Jesus said:... 'I AM THE WAY, THE TRUTH AND THE LIFE, AND NO ONE CAN APPROACH THE GREAT CREATIVE SPIRIT WHICH FILLS ALL THINGS, EXCEPT HE COME UNTO ME, FOR I AM THE WAY.' Then people didn't understand that, and they didn't even know how to translate it. The fact is still sustained because if we turn to the Book of Colossians the Apostle Paul had learned something by experience. He had been carried into the heavens and been introduced thru a revelation concerning the Universe, and all that it consisted of, and all that was in it. He had been told things which his Epistles would later contain. He had been told, and he wrote concerning Christ:... 'All things were made by HIM.' He was talking about Christ Jesus, he was talking about His person, he was talking about the Deity of whom the Universe is utterly dependent, and by whom it had been made.

So we listen to these words:... 'For by HIM were all things created that are in the heavens, and in the earth. Visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by HIM, and for

HIM.' He was before all things, and by Him all things consist. He is the head of the body..the church, who is the beginning, the first born from the dead...or the first resurrected out of the inner-earth forces coming with the spiritual life power within. And of His own power, indwelling, without any other assistance...first born of the dead, as in all things He might have pre-eminence. For it pleaseth the flowing creative spirit...Agra-Pneumas...Father of all substance, of all things which exist. That in this body, the man Christ Jesus, the fullness of this Deity would dwell.

You see even when they translated Colossians the Ecclesiastical interpreters were faced with tremendous statements, but they were trying to balance it with ideas which they already had. Now: the Apostle Paul had made a tremendous statement and they couldn't quite translate it away, and their intent was not necessarily to translate any truth away. It was the fact that they could not at that time contain truth in which they had no background in the fullness of it...to understand. They had heard many, many times the words repeated to Israel:... 'The LORD thy God is One LORD.' They knew and understood that there was only one supreme and might being, and they knew that they were His offspring. This particular prayer which Jesus taught as He said:...When you pray then pray in this manner: 'Our father which art in heaven, hallowed be thy name.' In some translations it is:... 'Our father who dwelleth in planes of Spirit..hallowed by thy name.' And they used the Eternal name ...YAHWEH.. the name above all names. But the fact is that as they prayed they were so taken with the promise of yesterday which said that:..Emmanuel would dwell among us. A virgin would conceive and bear a child and his name would be called Immanuel meaning God with us...and when they conceived these promises to which related to Jesus, they saw Him therefore as the offspring of God. And when they saw Him thus then their concept now was that God had a son, and the son was distinct and apart from the father.

Now:...they had 2 people in their theology, and then in time thru the ecclesiastical structure because of the Holy Spirit of God which is a great dynamic energy of force of His creative being, moving out of the Universe then they had this Holy Spirit to contend with...as a separate being. Even tho in their interpretation as Jesus talked to His disciples He made it quite clear that it was expedient that He go away, but that He would not leave them alone. He said: He would send upon them the spirit of truth that the world could not receive. The word..Paraclete..means the creative conscious spirit of Deity. And He was to send this, but they translated this as comforter, and said:...now this is someone else. So they translated...I and the Father will come unto you ...but Jesus said:...the fullness of the Father..the great spirit will come unto you. If you will go back and take your lexicon you will see what it says:...Jesus didn't say...I and the father are going to come to you, two people, but He introduced the fact that when the Holy Spirit came it was ...THE FATHER. And it was the manifestation of Deity, the fullness of it which was dwelling in His being.

When we say we are the children of God we mean that we as the children of God were begotten by His Spirit before the world was framed. The tremendous phenomena of this being begotten by His Spirit before the world was framed is as the Apostle Paul tells us:...we are His children, because we were begotten of His Spirit, thus we are the children of God. Therefore we are joint heirs in our earthly inhabitation with the very embodiment of God. That is one of the reasons why that the Book of Colossians contains these very passages...deep passages. People many times become the absolute followers of the letter of the translations. And the translations may be the best these men can deliver with the knowledge and the opinions that they had. One of the most important things which we face with theology today is that the sheer essence of God's Truth must make a vast Mosaic of Truth which is uncontradicted. But opinions when translated into theology in many instances shade that until it is hard to understand. When we recognize that the Almighty God came to earth in the flesh, and dwelt in the flesh, among men, and that the fullness of God dwelt in this Man Christ Jesus bodily, then no man could ever approach unto the Father except he came during the period of The Christ's life, because the fullness of God was here.

In His humanity He was brother to every man of the Adamic Household. Every man of the Adamic race which had been begotten out of the Household of Adam...because He took upon Himself a body just like you had. The Apostle Paul in the Book of Hebrews spent so much time trying in the second chapter to make you understand that physically God became your Kinsman. He became your kinsman since all the children of God by this course of their entrance into the world, in their mission of building God's Kingdom were dwelling in bodies of flesh. Therefore God, Himself, took upon Himself a body of the same, and when He came into this earth..by the process which is birth, then He emerged...INCARNATE DEITY. In otherwords Incarnate..clothed with flesh.

Now:...there are certain qualities that are significant for us to understand. That therefore Christ was making this very clear and John in his writings was making the declaration concerning HIM...that He was the Eternal WORD..the form, the mind, and energy which held every atom together and by which the whole Universe was framed. The Apostle Paul declared, this is the constructive Eternal Spirit..Logos in the Greek. This is the energy, mind-intelligence of YAHWEH-God holding the very purposes of God together, creating, making, this is form and energy. The Apostle Paul said:...HE was the WORD, the living WORD, the abiding, creating force. Then more than that John tells us: HE is the Light which Lighted every man who came into the world.

Now...I think it is significant that you understand that there is a difference in this word..Man..both in the New Testament as it is used as well as in the Old Testament...there is a distinction. When we say every man who cometh into the world we are talking about Adam-man. incidentally this is 'Brotherhood Sunday', so I can make that statement on Brotherhood Sunday and it disturbs some people. But the Household of God, the Family of God can stand lots of brotherhood...however don't think, my friends, that you can violate the dimensions of Divine Laws of God or the order of Divine Law to assume that everyone who walks upright on this earth, from any creation, in any time period, is...your brother. This of course would not be right. You wouldn't classify all the creatures that God created as your brothers. You might say that there are around you many creatures who if they would let you, that you would become friendly with but they are not your brothers. All of these many creations are not your brothers because..your brother has to be your Fathers son. Your brother has to be the offspring of the MOST HIGH, and you are the children of YAHWEH, God, after the Spirit but before the foundation of the world. And you are the children of Adam after the flesh who was the son of God in the earth. In the Ancient teachings of Enoch and Job and of the Patriarchs they knew that Adam was the son of God, and that in Adam was the Life of God, the breath of God, and the Holy Seed. Ezra knew this, the Prophets realized this. Their concept was not excluded by your concept that the parables and the symbolism had covered these mysteries. They personally knew these things, and only modern theology of today was carried away by the story of the eating of an apple. Actually the symbolism of the apple was the symbolism of the Life of the Tree of Life..planted in earth, and it was referred to under that symbolism by the Ancients, and it meant the Stream..the race ..the life..and as such was no disturbing factor. It was the sign of multiplication for there wasn't anything wrong with people multiplying. When Adam was placed in earth he was to have dominion over earth and to multiply and help re-populate earth. But actually God was transferring thru this process, from heaven to earth, this spiritual seed of God, and it was thru the medium of this Adamic race that God's Kingdom was to be transferred from heaven to earth. That is why every son of Adam on to your time was a son of God. Today we have a fetish around words...and when you cite that this race of which you are a part has a spiritual quality and has within it the Divine Seed, and that God had a purpose in transferring the children from heaven to earth..to build a kingdom..this was accomplished by the process of putting them in bodies of flesh..when you say this a lot of people have been caught in the semantics that as you use the word...son of God...they think that this is Blaspheme, or replaces the work of Christ whom they think is also just a son of God.

Let me tell you this:...The Man Christ Jesus dwelling among men was The Incarnate YAHWEH..The Everlasting Father walking in your midst. You say:... can you establish that? Yes...Remember the words of Isaiah? 'His name shall be called wonderful, the Almighty God, the Everlasting Father.'

Now, you are well aware that from among the fetish ancients and thru superstitions came this idea of a multitude of gods, and the family of god, and the positive and negative...father and mother principal, and offspring uniting into a common deity was an old Babylonian theology. And this is why in some of the intensity of old Babylonian theology they have given it substance without waging war on an branch of the Christian Church because the church continued to absorb some of the Babylonian doctrines. This which first moved into the church at Rome has continued down thru the reformation and protestantism to some extent, and we have words..words which became a whole foundation of thinking, a whole pattern of Semantics. The word for Trinity for instance...we have songs which became enshrined in the church:.....Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty...God in 3 persons...blessed trinity. Some of you say:...I was raised on that and you can't take that away from me. I don't want to take it away from you, I just want you to see the Light. 'Hear O Israel, the LORD thy God is One LORD'. God is not 3 persons...if you want to talk about Omnipresence then God is in everyone of you so He is millions of persons. But that is not what He intended to convey. YAHWEH-God is Spirit. God in full pattern of His soul can be embodied as He was in the Man..Christ Jesus. Spirit, Soul, and Body is the phases of the Image of God, and you are also spirit, soul, and body and you are made in the Image of God and you are one person. But when trinitarian theology out of Babylon is set up the theology concept of the Trinity...is set up as 3 individuals. They have the old man, an ancient, and he is god. They have a young man, and he is god, and then they have the Holy Spirit which is sort of an effulgent glowing glory off at one side, and he also is as the others, a separate personality, and there IS NO TRUTH IN THIS. You say:...what is that? Because the effulgent Spirit is the Life energy of God. Because that body was the body of God, because the nature of God and the fullness of His Spirit has existed in all times. He never had a beginning, or an end. And that is why they could say of Jesus Christ:... He is the same yesterday, today and forever. He was before all things, by HIM all things consist. How could you say that about any man who was born at any given time? But here...embodied in that birth was the fullness of God entering into a physical body so that He might be just like His kinsmen, for the work He came to do. If there is any one great truth today which should have great importance in your mind to make you understand your responsibility, and your Destiny, it is for you to know that you are the kinsmen of God. To know that you are related to HIM, to know that you are not an abstract group that He created along with other creations, and that you like them having something which He reached down just to save, to set you on a higher order. This my friends may sound like a whole great story to general Evangelism, but I want you to know that God sent His own Household into the world to build His Kingdom. You are children of that Household..kinsmen with God...offspring of the MOST HIGH. When you understand that then you understand David the Psalmist as he said:...(82) 'Ye are gods and all of you are the children of God.'

Then why do you die like these other beings who are subject to laws which have enveloped them in the catastrophes of endless yesterdays? You as a people have a great destiny before you, and Jesus taught you of this Destiny as He taught you how

to pray, when your kinsmen asked in the days He walked among you. He taught you how to pray, but this did not mean that He was separate from the fullness of the Spirit. He said when you pray, then pray in this manner:.....'Our Father which art in planes of Spirit (Heaven) Hallowed be thy name.' Then He taught you thus:.....'Thy kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in heaven'. The only way this project could be carried out was to transfer the children of His Spirit from heaven to earth. The children of His Spirit... to see them increase and multiply in the same physical world like the elements of creation. And to see them move forward, to carry forward and to transform the world as they moved into it with the power of heaven, and the power of spirit...with the great creative forces of life and energy, of vision, and of Light.

When we talk about the fact that He is the Light that Lighted every man who came into the world, we have mentioned how in the Hebrew there are two meanings for the word man...Adam and Enosh. One means the white man...the Adamites, and the other means the Enosh or the others round about. But when it is talking about Jesus being the Light of every man as He came into the world, then it is talking about the children of His Kingdom.

Do you know what is the Light of Life? It is the great creative Divine, vibrant, energy of God Himself. It is a seed of life deep down in every last one of your race...the sheep of His pasture, the seed of His pasture. You will note that in the declarations of the MOST HIGH that He says: 'I AM THE WAY'. Therefore in what a son of God does to fulfill his responsibility there is something which Christ introduces both in his life and living in his knowledge and wisdom, which is God's knowledge and wisdom transferred to earth as God's life is transferred to an earthly area. This is why the Apostle Paul said:...When He came to the land of the inheritance of the household He had selected...the occupants of that land received Him not. But to everyone of the sons of God, for whom He came, He gave power so that they might live like sons of God. That they might be re-empowered, that there might be a restoration to them of everything from whence they had fallen.'

We hear so much about the fall of man, but we don't hear nearly as much as we ought to about His restoration. IT IS THE RESTORATION WHICH IS THE WORK OF GOD. It is the restoration for which the Atonement was an important factor. God Almighty does not want you as a people with less power than sons of God are to possess. He does not want you as a people to be still carrying a guilt complex, still finding that as one of the most important factors to ill health, and the great disturbances which effect your society.

You say:...why is that? I will tell you why, because as men think so they live. And when they stay under guilt complexes and self condemnation, individual fears, these tensions effect the whole nervous system. These little imputes of miliamps of

electricity that goes down thru the nervous system effects every phase of it, both the conscious and subconscious. The activity of the whole body and the health of the being is tied to how men think, and how they react to the way they think. The whole nervous system responds to the way they think. That is why we have hypertension and tension, and the reason we find under these...whole energy vibrations of all the forces which are struggling for the world at this time is that people are living under greater tension today than at any time in history. In fact they have even developed a Medical Science because of being aware of this, for a whole phase of medical science called Psychiatry has come forth. Now...we are not too sympathetic to psychiatry because a great number of Satans own children have taken on this great phase of thinking, in order to use it to effect the people who come to them for help. I think some of the craziest people in the world today are psychiatrists. In fact they all need more treatments than they can give. But the fact is that there is a principal that they are working on. They are trying to find what there was in the background of complexes, fears, and guilt, or what experiences they might have had, shocking or otherwise which had such an effect on people, whether in childhood or otherwise which effects their thinking. This process tightens up the whole nervous system, it creates toxins and poisons and effects their lives. In fact we do not know but we think that from the very beginning that the guilt factor may have had more to do with the life factor problem than any one thing. That is why one of the most important things in the mind of God was to lift that guilt complex off this race. To destroy forever this guilt complex...HE would do this by the only legal procedure which would absolutely substitute Diet...and take it away forever from man. The process of disintegration and death were violations of principal and law, and once upset, were to continue to reach down thru the ages to carry out this toll. The Scriptures contain without any question that the violation of Divine Law in any form has an impact. Thus it is:...THE WAGES OF SIN IS DEATH.

The work of Christ in one of the things He came to do was always to remain staggering for men to know. One of the things He came to do was to lift this guilt complex off of men. Being YAHWEH-God, He alone could do anything in His Universe, consistent with His being. We have mentioned in the past that the rebellion of Lucifer, the catastrophe which took place in the heavens, the isolation of all of the forces of darkness, and all of the progress of negation in all the Universe was finally gathered together and corralled in earth. This earth you live on with the mountains, its hills, and its oceans, and plains....everything you have learned to love since you have been here contains all the opposition to God in the whole Universe. It was all corralled right here on earth.

We can read that the Archangel Michael and his hosts rounded up all the rebellious forces of Lucifer in the Universe, the fallen Angels and all of their hosts, people who were gathered to Lucifer were in those ships of yesterdays. All of them were surrounded and pushed to earth and then:... God said to the Archangel...Now you

stay, this is when I hold you back. Keep them in the earth and don't let them out, but you can't touch them there. Even the Great Archangel Michael couldn't bring a railing accusation against Lucifer...but here he was. Thus it was that the earliest races of earth, and even some who were brought in under Lucifer's rebellion were subject to he who had captured their mind, and directed them into error.

Every false religious system, every pagan power, every catastrophe which swept the antediluvian world was the by-product of forces both wrong in idea and brought about by the rebellion of Lucifer, and now concentrated in earth. But if you want to see Grace...then realize that God isolated the earth as it was filled with these things, just as you might isolate a family who have a contagious disease. Here it is on the earth, and the Angels looked down on this situation. All the Universe looked at this theater for this is the spectacle of time. And into this earth with the catastrophe that the next millenniums produced, the catastrophe, the revolutions, the violence, the mongrelizations, the idolatry, the false gods that set themselves up as Deities, and yet this was the world that still demonstrated the very nature of God. He said:...I created the Universe, I created everything in it. I created Lucifer and I knew exactly what he would do, but I also knew that there would come great value out of all this. But I have now isolated this in earth, and the whole Universe can now look at earth as a spectacle and see what is going on in this world. But now....WE ARE GOING TO REDEEM IT.

You say:...But why do this? Do you know that no one would have appreciated GRACE. No one would have appreciated Righteousness, no one in the Universe could have appreciated it until they had something to compare it with, because you only understand by comparison. No one would, My Friends, have known how right righteousness was, and no one would have the standards of Divine principal..ethics, and law and its value, unless they had some comparison and could see what results it made, and what catastrophes were made.

Someone said:...but we see what it did to the whole Universe. It didn't do that to the whole Universe, but of course this part of the Universe is inter-related to other parts of it, but when you get down to it, this little Solar System where you are is just a little grain of sand in the vastness of God's Great Universe. But it was also the educational center of the Universe, to discover why wrong, why violations of God's law is what sin is constructed of. These Divine laws are the way things are put together. They are the way things are made. Violating any process of this law brings you destruction. So it is that into this whole structure then God says:...NOW, I am going to redeem it. Now we are going to pour Light and Righteousness and the concept in tune with, into this situation. Now we are going to pour the spirit of my children into it. We are going to put them in earth and watch them grow and

develop..MY KINGDOM..in the midst of all this completely evil center in the Universe. Remember that He said:..'Heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool.' This is the one spot in all the Universe where the testing goes on. It was here that the children of God said:...we can take care of that. We were the children of God before which the endless patterns and cycles of earth has passed, and we watched the rolling forth of this part of the Creation. We have the evidence of this conversation as God talked to Job and said that we were with Him before all this was formed. And when the morning stars sang together that was the Archangel's fulfilling their responsibilities, and the sons of God..that is you..were all shouting for joy. And then the day came when you were sent down here to put things in the right order. The Kingdom of God was put into the world to bring order and put things right, to meet all of these problems. To do that it required Divine nature. It was definitely going to require Divine nature to redeem a fallen world, and that is why He sent children of His own Spirit to do the work. And He told you also that you were going to fall...in the same pattern that the other nations fell. You were going to surrender your Glory and your power, and your impact in your first contact with these forces of evil. But He assured you:...I am going to redeem you, and restore you, and I have already declared a Destiny for each and everyone of you. Furthermore you are going to conform to my own Image as I would be...embodied in the earth. You are going to be developed with Glory..with Wisdom..with knowledge, and with power, and you are going to put the world in order. Now...that is a big order, but that is your Destiny. I think it most significant then that in the whole course of prophecy and its History and development that man started to fulfill this Destiny. Adam-man followed the events in which God was continually pouring in the necessary elements to fulfill this Destiny. But the most important element was when God Himself became embodied in your own midst to fulfill the promises He made before He permitted you to come here. That is why...when your name was written in the Lambs Book of Life, before the foundation of the world, that He told you that He would also be your Savior and Redeemer in the earth...and this was before the foundation of the world order too. So see how far back in the plans and purposes that you go? It just shows you how far back you as an individual in spirit go...and your embodiment in earth is a part of that as well. I think it is significant therefore that to bring this fact to human consciousness is important, for man now embodied in earth...man now dwelling with his brethren embodied in earth has been subjected to a catastrophe which did something to his remembrance. It lost for him great spiritual guidance which he once had, but which God promised him to restore. That spiritual knowledge, that Light, which is the Light of men must be restored. He said:... 'I am the Life which Lighteth every man which came into the world.' But he has to see it shine, he has to know it. This comes forth in great spiritual force, and great vibrant power. Did you know that this Light is knowledge??? It is also vibrant illumination that shows on the countenance of individuals as that knowledge becomes purposeful in practice. Do you know that one of the great elements of that life is the quality you have within you which is belief? Yes...one of the most important factors that you have is to believe God. Do you know that the ability to believe God is not possessed by everybody? Do you know that it requires a wave length deep down within your

speaking nature which is in tune with that of God? A spiritual energy from that is capable of believing Him and His Word. That believing power is life power that does great things. We might say that believing and knowing become one and the same thing before you are thru because as you are transformed from Glory unto Glory even unto His own Image, it is because you know and you believe, and you use this power. And then the second great wave length of this Light of God is FAITH. Well, Faith is more than believing, it is the directing of that force to get something done. There are two things about God when He dwelt among men:...He not only knew all things, but He knew how to do all things with what He knew. You say:...how can we do that? Well! He said:... 'I AM THE WAY.' There is no question about that fact that God dwelling with us was in all things, all powerful. There was not a single force of nature round about that was not under control, for even the winds and the waves obeyed him. There wasn't any disintegration that could take place in the human body, which of all things becomes the greatest catastrophe for us. The blindness of eye, the blindness of men, the lethargy that hits them, or the attack of disease that hits them or even death as it went by in the wake of him. All of these things were subject of HIM, for He raised the dead, He opened the eyes of the blind, He unstopped deaf ears, and stilled the wind and the waves. All things obeyed HIM. But the most important thing about this was that He proved...that altho He was enclosed in a physical body, able to be touched with all the infirmities that you are subject to..that still all the Deity which was resident in His consciousness was fully active and He was fully in command.

You say:...but what was because He was God. Well He said:...I fathered a whole race of children like this, and I want them to conform to my Image. I want them to see, I want them activated to accomplish this purpose. So the first thing which is holding them back is this whole creation of their capacity of destruction, disintegration, sickness, disease, death...all of these things are a result of...their guilt and its impact upon them. But He says:...I am YAHWEH, I will be responsible for this. I will assume, altho I have violated no law, and I have created and put together, but I will assume upon Myself all this guilt. Altho I am the Creator having known from the beginning and having known the values, and having known the experience this world give the Universe....I have permitted this. I along am YAHWEH, God can put it back in order, I alone as God can assume the responsibility as well.

This is one of the reasons why as at Calvary Christ drank that Cup that this was a ceremonial Cup and the symbol of all the error that men committed. In other words God said:...Every error, every violation of law, every sin, every transgression, I will take all this upon Myself and I will absorb this....every bit of it. You say:...but how could He do this? Because He is YAHWEH God. And I will tell you this...the moment He assumed it then it was off of you. The moment He assumed it He said:...I have assumed every error in the whole Universe, the whole world, thus it was off of

everybody but they didn't know that. Then He said:..'The wages of sin is death, therefore I assume that price. Of all the great impact of time and all the events of history in the Universe, this was one of the most important. For as Christ the Incarnate Deity, the fullness of Heaven, hung at Calvary and paid the price, there was a greater power than the body hanging on that Cross. The power of Spirit, the very essence of Deity, and the sheer form of His Will and His Mind, and the fullness of the impact of His Nature still would set you out from all of His creations. That He had established His kingdom in the earth thru this race of which you are a part, and then received it by even going thru an experience that was only for creatures in mortal planes...death. Altho the fullness of God dwelt bodily on the Man Christ Jesus He had not retained His immortality. He had very definitely not enveloped Himself with a wave length of Light and Glory that would have immunized every atom of His body, and made His crucifixion even impossible. He did several times demonstrate it, and He showed it to the disciples on the Mount of transfiguration. They saw the radiation and Glory which had passed off of Him, or death could not have taken place. And when they crucified Him and He said:...'It is finished', the only thing which was finished was the responsibility and the accountability that would hang on men for their error. When He was nailed to the Cross He didn't nail to the Cross and remove forever the laws of righteousness, but He took every cursing condemnation which would be the impact of violation of this law against the consciousness of man in the seat of his thinking and took it to the Cross with Him. So the hand writing of every ordinance against you was nailed to His Cross. Do you know what is the matter with the theology of today? We have been tearing down the ordinances from off the Cross and giving them back to everybody. Giving them a bigger guilt complex than they had, and saw we are trying to get a burden on them, and get them under conviction. Did you ever hear that expression used? The evangelist saying:...we have to pray that people get under conviction? Well one of the things for which Christ hung on Calvary for was to get the guilt complex off of them, to remove the conviction away from them, to set them free. But to understand what they are free from, to understand the Great works of God which made this possible, so that they might carry out their conception and responsibility without this hypertension of a guilt complex.

When Christ rose from the dead He came out of the netherworld with all the power of Spirit and all the energy of being..to raise the body, and then used that body to break bread with His disciples, and even to eat fish. Someone said to me one day...there isn't supposed to be any communion. I said:...what is that? He said...because Christ said that as far as His Kingdom was concerned, its coming in was geared to the time when He would break bread with His disciples again. Therefore they felt that they shouldn't take communion until Christ broke bread with His disciples right after His resurrection and there would never have been a communion is their way of thinking...if they were correct. The Communion was not geared to any individual time when He would break bread with His disciples. The Communion was only a statue which He gave His disciples to impart life to them and the church from that time on. 'I shall not break bread with you again until I break it with you in my Kingdom' Let me assure you of this, God broke bread with

His disciples, and He continues to do that. He is also talking about the day when He will again in the earth break bread with them apart from this continual table which He set before them.

I think one of the most significant things we face is that when Christ came up out of the grave, a price for all transgression was paid, and that they shouldn't hang one condemnation of guilt, or death on one individual. All you have to do is start thinking straight..to recognize your relationship with the Father and let the Light of relief and Faith operate and function because He said:..I give you all power. All power is given unto me, and I give all power unto you.

Now:...lets turn to this a moment, all these things Christ did declare ...'I am the way'...'the truth and the life'. Then He makes the statement ..'no man can come to me except this great spirit 'Agra-Phenuma' which is in me draw him', ..unless this great creative spirit draws him. Then.... 'I will raise him up in the last day'. Then He said...'not every man who has learned of this Great Creative Spirit, the father of all the essence of creation, comes to me. But verily I say unto thee..He who believeth on me, hath everlasting life.' This is the will of the Spirit which fills the heavens and the earth (the father). This is the reason I have been born into earth that all that belonged unto the spirit before, has been given unto me, and this is the will of YAHWEH-God, that I should lose absolutely nothing and raise it up at the last day. This is the will of the spirit which embodied me in the earth, that they might have everlasting life, and I raise him up in the last day.

Now: I want you to note here that Jesus said:..'I am the vine, and you are the branches. The essence of the spirit and the life in Me is essential for you to carry out what you must do. For the spirit which is in you is the spirit in Me. So therefore...I am the vine and you are the branches and if you bear fruit it is because you abide in Me.' The great Family Tree of YAHWEH, God from Heaven to earth is the vine with its life and vitality and the very essence of life and spirit that was in Christ is the life and spirit which produces fruit on the vine of every individual believer. Jesus said:..'I am the shepherd of the sheep, I call my sheep by name. I lead them out and I give them eternal life and they never perish. But for these sheep to enter into the place where greater spiritual blessings and substance, and protection dwell, otherwords, to enter into the sheepfold then Jesus said:... 'I am the door. I am not only the way, but I am the door. I am the sustaining life.' Some people say:...why does Christ continually refer to this by saying: ...'I am the sustaining life...I am the way, the truth and the life, I am the door,.. I am the vine?' Why? Because God wanted a constant knowledge of the relationship of the children of the Kingdom..to HIM. He wanted an actual origin..spiritual concept being

relationship to HIM that they not only thought as He thought, could vibrate with knowledge and wisdom as His great creative spirit operates in the Universe, but they were of the essence of His being transferred individually into earth. This is why Christ in you is the Hope of Glory. That is life..illumination..radiance..and power. The world we have of course is filled with a lot of problems, but these problems are yours to solve, you have never found any of the problems solved by the people who are not the children of God, or by the great western nations in your time. You don't find Africa, or Asia, or India solving their problems, they are just getting in deeper in, all the time. Someone said:..but Communism is solving their problems. Do you really think so? The great revolution hit China and it is worse off than before, they don't have enough to eat now. All they have of Soviet Technology was set to work, and they can't get the ground to cooperate so they can get enough to eat. They were better off when they were under the feudalistic government they had in the past, and they had Emperors and Mandarins and local town Mayors, and small feudal Kingdoms. But as least they had rice, they raised in their paddies, and they had a roof over their heads and they had a family and it was theirs. So you see they are not solving their problems, they are going backwards. The process of world order thinking goes backward..not forward to life. If there is life and progress then it comes out of the children of the Kingdom, from the nations of God's Kingdom, for there is a plan for the world.

Suppose I told you that the plan of God for the world reaches out to a restoration of every thing in it, to its proper relationship with God. It calls for an era where people in the proper balance are serving the right God. It calls for an era where people in the proper balance are serving the right God, acknowledging only His person, His truth, His life. Throwing away of superstitions and darkness, because the Light is shining where they live. This is the great power of the Kingdom, and because you are the Kingdom of God in the earth, that Light is going to reach every corner of this earth. And that Light is going to dispel the darkness. There isn't going to be any shortage of food or anything else that people need. I want you to know that the most important thing people need is...Truth..in the seat of their consciousness, on whatever level that they have the capacity to think in. That is more important in some ways than the physical level because if they were in balance in that one they would have all they need in earth. When you look out over the world thru the magazines and major publications, such as 'Look' and 'Life', you take a look at the Congo and you see the revolution and upheaval they turned loose to try to show their superiority, and that their equality is that they wanted to govern themselves. But you see that they turned around and destroyed every thing constructive the white man had built which was so much higher than they had ever made, and when they go thru with it they didn't have anything left, and their children were starving. And they destroyed the very fields where the white man had showed them how to plow and raise their food. And they have been so busy with bloodshed that they haven't discovered the every secrets of how to sustain life, of which they were taught. The result is that now you see nothing but starving children in the situation.

Now, something else stands out for they don't have the know how to help one another or to take care of themselves, or one another physically. Now, you can say Oh!, but you live under a better environment. Well you came out of the best environment possible for you came from heaven to earth, but I want you to know that as far as earth is concerned, the natural man who tries to weigh things out on a natural plane would have to admit that these Negroes have been in the earth thousands of years longer than there is any record of the white race, and so it is not a matter of environment or opportunity, it is only the lack of the capacity to produce and do things which the spirit in you can produce. There was a time when in other places they possibly knew more than they do now, but this disintegration comes from violation of Divine Law. The Kingdom of God is a Kingdom of Divine Law, and its operation is on how things are put together. Superstition and ignorance has people operating and living not under Divine Law and how things are taken apart by error. When Jesus said:...'I am the way', He demonstrated that this knowledge of spiritual power which He had and which He could use at all times could be directed and sent by the very activity of His thinking to the very areas which needed it, whether it was an individual, whether it was some where close or over the hill somewhere else. Thy thinking made thy sons or thy daughters whole..'As you think, so be it unto you.' The capacity to direct and to send the great creative energy is what we are talking about. Is this hard for the great creative God who holds the whole Universe together?? Every vibrant atom related to the other atoms of substance in His Universe having the energy form of its being, to the great molecular masses and the great and mighty creative forces of God are all set in motion. So we tell you that when He said:... 'I am the way', there was something that He wanted you to start thinking about. At all times the Christ knew that He was the embodiment of Deity. At all times there is nothing more important for you to remember as a people..than this:..you are the children of god, from heaven to earth, there is nothing more important than that. When Jesus prayed He prayed concerning the fact that you were the children of God from Heaven to earth..God's in Heaven and God's in earth. You belonged to Him in the heavens and you belonged to Him in the earth. There was nothing more completely that He wanted to bring to your memory than that you were destined to conform to His own Image in the earth. I can read this in the Book of Romans and you will note that the Book of Romans contains a lot of mysteries concerning the children of God...the sons and daughters of God. And we have talked to you in the past about the great hour of the expectation of the creature...waiting for the manifestations of the sons of God. And that God's Spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are the sons of God. We turn here in the Book of Romans to His declaration:... 'Whom He did foreknow'. Knowing you in the Heavens before the creation..there He knew you and did determine or pre-destined that you would conform to His Image of His own Incarnate form. He did pre-determine that everyone He called would come, and

that those He called would be justified, and those He justified He would glorify. Or empower with Light and Majesty. I turn to the Book of Ephesians and I see that the whole family in heaven and in earth have been named in the Father. I see that He who descended to earth also ascended and He brought many sons unto Glory when He did that. But here in earth He gave some sons to be Apostles, some for disciples, some for prophets, some for evangelists, pastors and teachers, and when He did that...this is for the perfection of the offspring of God. The word Saints means the believing offspring. For the work of the ministry, the work of the edifying of the body, or the whole physical race in which the Spirit of Christ dwells..this...the body of Christ today are the children of the Adamic race in which His Spirit dwells. As they are consciously aware of this the body of Christ is to be strengthened and edified until we all come to the unity of Faith. This is the power to put what we believe into action, and the knowledge of the Incarnation of the life of God, and unto the perfect man. And unto the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ. I want you to know that there is no greater Destiny ahead, no greater expectancy that what God has ordained for your race. I want you to know that one of the great secrets is that with responsibility of, for it, the highest of all under which you live and learn is the law of life and love. This is the great commandment, for He said:...you..love one another. Here He was talking to the Israel brothers...your race. The great problem before us is the creative translating of this into the meeting of every human need. We haven't the time to discuss all the things related to this but I want you to know that God has given you greater creative genius than any race ever possessed before. And you are proving this by restoring everything you lost by the fall. When man fell everything that would have been his by wisdom, technological application and knowledge came now... with the hard work of his hands, and the seat of his brow, as he sustained himself by the production of his food. Do you know that where you stand today is..that by your knowledge you have lifted this burden and this part of the restoration has already come? For now it doesn't take all the straining effort of every person to make his own living. If it does, then it is because of the system under which we operate has permitted the enemy to gear its economy. I read this article about a great steel plant we are building...we have taken our brains and put everything together until it is all automatic, and now it only takes 5 men to run that whole giant operation. 5 men...one handles the input, one man handles the machinery after the steel has been poured, one man covers the electronic part, one man in the master nerve center, and one man in the master computer level. And these 5 men will run this plant where before 870 men would have been required to run this plant. But we have reached the point where only 5 men are needed to do this. If we were to divide these men up into 200 working hours which they would produce in one week, we could say 200 men worked for 1 hour, but still the fact remains that these 5 men can still operate this whole plant.

Now:...what has this to with us? Well, I want you to see that there are some of the perplexities that have come as our knowledge and technology has increased, but there is still a responsibility which dwells in you that you are concerned about your neighbor. Everyone who is of the household of God ...everyone who is of the family,

your brother, is your concern. The problem of this hour is to direct all the blessings and the benefits that our knowledge has produced, until they are blessings and not curses. Because if you let the rascals run this thing, then they aren't geared by the laws of the kingdom, and they aren't geared by the laws of God, and are only interested in their self interest and they own personal relationship to this, and pretty soon you find one of the greatest of catastrophes descending on your society. That is one of the reasons why I tell you that the most awe inspiring, overpowering law, is the law of life, and the law of understanding. But now our society has to be geared to spiritual law and not to materialism. We will discover that we can live in a physical plane as well as a spiritual plane when we operate it under spiritual law. When you say:..the Spirit of the Law of Life in Christ Jesus makes me free from the Law of sin and death, it also makes you free in all your operations. Yes it is a good thing to have a brotherhood week,..if we recognize who our brothers are. I think it is an important thing today that we recognize that the great strength of God's Kingdom and its rising Destiny inevitably is going to come, but one of the most important things which must take place is for the Kingdom to be knit together solidly, and for everyone of the Kingdom to be interested in the welfare of every element of that Kingdom. Interested in its healing, its supply, its health, its vitality, its necessity. To acquire this...that the Kingdom is going to have to have a great spiritual basking in the Light of YAHWEH-God. This is why one of the great developments in God's Kingdom for this age, is the same enveloping Glory..Christ had at His Resurrection, and this is promised for this Kingdom. With this the problems can be solved, the more we can relieve men from the production of these substances we use as instruments, the more men can start to use his time and energy for developing of spiritual law, in a physical world.

There is an awful lot of people who never have much to do with God no matter how much time they have. That is why the Spiritual Life in you must catalyze that. There were a great many people who probably never paid much attention unto the form of their orthodoxy...until Christ challenged them and said:..'Follow Me.' 'For never a man spake like this man'.

I am going to tell you in bearing witness to the truth, that truth awakens a quality of remembrance and recognition. It starts to lift you up, and He said: 'if I be lifted up, I draw all men to me.' I tell you that you are going to start to draw all men unto truth, and to watch that truth catalyze until it transforms your whole generation. I believe the most important thing you can do is preach the Kingdom with all the love of God. His animosity is not toward the individual in the earth but it is directed against the evil. Don't become unbalanced in your thinking concerning the Law of God, and think that the Law of God, the Law of Life, and the Law of Love does not destroy evil when it becomes embodied to the point it upsets everybody's welfare. You turn to the Book of Revelation and Christ says:...I return with a mighty army...to do what? To destroy evil, and for that cause the powers of darkness wage

war against Him. And finally the powers of the Beast System...the false Prophets of Darkness...and Anti-Christ are broken and the people are set free. There is something for which you will have to use a rod of iron...we read here that even unto the Kingdom of the Most High...the King of King's shall come and He will rule over the nations with the firmness of a rod of iron. But the Grace of God added to this is the Light of Life, the healing of their sicknesses, their bodies, their diseases. The restoration and the Light of that is going to come forth out of you...because you are His children.

There is so much that God has prophesied about His Kingdom that I think one of the most important things we can recognize is that we should think more and more of who we are. We should realize more and more as the children of the Most High, and know of our Sonship, and know that inherited in us is the Light of the Glory and the Power. Then start to translate that into some operation to our benefit, as well as the benefit of the world. Start thinking, believing, commanding, and then watch the powers of darkness dispelled. Never will there be a greater opportunity that you have today in this great day of Transition. (End of this message) .

I Will Break Your Covenant With Death

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 7-1-62

We are turning in our subject tonight to the words in the 28th chapter of Isaiah, and the MOST HIGH speaks to the men of our race. HE says, (vs. 14) ‘Ye scornful men who rule this people in Jerusalem, because ye have said, We have made a covenant with death and with hell, are we at agreement; when the overflowing scourge shall pass thru it shall not come unto us; for we have made lie our refuge and under falsehood have we hid ourselves. Therefore, saith the LORD GOD, Behold I lay in Zion a FOUNDATION, a stone, a tried stone, a precious corner stone, a pure foundation; he that believeth shall not make haste. Judgement also will I lay top the line, and the righteousness to the plummet; and the hail shall sweep away the lies, and the waters shall overflow the hiding places.’

And your covenant with death shall be disannulled, and your agreement with hell shall not stand; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, then ye shall be trodden down by it.

Now, these prophecies made by Isaiah were made to your race. And they have a peculiar significance for your race over these last 45 to 50 years. Especially is this true when you understand who you are. When you know your relationship to righteousness and to God’s Kingdom in the midst of the earth. When we talk to you about this covenant with death and with hell, probably no period in history since the birth of the Red Revolution has had such a threatening position as it relates to your race nor has it had such a design for the overthrow and conquest of Christian nations. We are watching over the period of time from the overthrow of the Czar and the rising tide to this hour. This was a gradual expansion until we come to W.W. II. In fact, this expanse has come as the Soviet Union has gained in expanse and authority in the earth. Her territories and the areas of earth which her Communism now controls is much greater today than at any other time in history. And since the end of W.W. II the gain in land and territories has increased until it is not 2 1/2 times greater than before this war started. In fact, their gains thru the war were not as great as their gains since the war. For they have enhanced their power over twice the amount of land they previously held.

I think it is quite realistic for us to recognize that there is no relationship between you as a great Christian nation and the program of God with any non-Christian nation on the face of the earth. The powers of darkness which today seek to envelop your nation and deepen your relationship with a World International Union and establish such a World Government and put it in the hands of those who would deny the freedom found in the Western World of today. We in a very strange and

unusual situation and this nation, the most powerful nation on the face of the earth for a long period of time is still technically the greatest producing nation on the face of the earth. However, still in this hour at the greatest position of crisis in all of our history, if it were not for our absolute faith in the fulfillment of prophecy and in God's purposes for this mighty destiny which is carved out for your nation, the United States of America. And it is carved out for the course which your nation is on. And as we look, the same kind of destiny is planned for us that has swept over Christian nations in the past. If you are not a great nation of God's Kingdom under the outstretched wings of the American Eagle, as has been prophesied in the 12th chapter of Revelation, which is to come out with great leadership against the powers of darkness, and are to defeat the force of the dragon and the forces of the Serpent,--if this were not the program of God for this Christian nation, then you would be at the point of no return. But when you finally triumph over the forces of darkness the great spiritual force which shall cleanse your land and which is inevitable, you can again say thanks be unto God who has accomplished this by the stirring up of HIS people, and with the intervention of the forces out of the heavenlies, with Divine intervention. For I can tell you that we seem to be fast passing the point of no return. And with it is coming a demonstration of how a nation loses its leadership and its initiative and falls into these traps. We know however, that the Divine sovereignty and the purposes which HE has, call for a great spiritual awakening in your nation. As we look back over the years when the founding fathers dedicated their design in this country, in colony after colony, we find that they established a permanent Christian society. They came here to establish a nation which in the fullness of time would establish a nation which was in full agreement with their vision. In the days of George Washington, they saw that design as a Messianic building of the New Order of the Ages, a symbol of God's Kingdom, and that this nation was to carry out that destiny. And Prophecy declares that it will. Prophecy also declares that this great nation of the outstretched wings of the Eagle would be one of the great leaders in the day when the powers of anti-Christ would be all round about and were falling down. Strangely enough, there are many things that many people do not understand. One might discuss Communism over and over again, and you would not exhaust this endless story of intrigue and conspiracy with its cunning arms of its deception as to what an Anglo-Saxon Aryan mind might conceive which is so lacking in your nature but so common in your enemy. You have to have the things outlined and witnesses before you can conceive a people being so diametrically opposite from you.

I think it should thus be understood as to the difference between the children of God and those without spirit who carry out the will of their Father whom they serve as they carry out these things so hard for us to perceive. If you will check their Talmudic readings you will see that they recognize your devil as their god, and your God, the man of such Grace and power as was manifested in the Man Christ Jesus,--they call the devil. But you have the contrast today then, that marks the difference between Christ and anti-Christ. And you can expect no better out of the concept of your enemy than the master that they serve and the cunning which makes up the background of this philosophy of evil that they use against you at every turn. You

recognize the majesty of God and HIS purposes and you recognize a God of righteousness and justice, and at the same time think in terms of agreement and fair plan. You think in terms as to how the Kingdom of God is government. And you try to apply the rules of the Kingdom to those outside of the nations of the Kingdom, and you will discover that they do not keep these rules and regulations because they are not stimulated by the guiding force of your Father. They are not spirit of HIS Spirit or life of HIS Life. And because of this, they do not respond accordingly.

Now, pause for a minute as we look back over these situations and no single point in our history was quite as deadly as in the early hours of President Roosevelt's administration. We made one of the greatest mistakes of all times. For it was President Roosevelt who entered us into a covenant with death and with hell. You say, 'How do you identify that subject?' Because up until this time, World Communism had liquidated 7 million Christians by a direct act of liquidation, because they would not give up their Faith in Christ. In all of the history of the Church, which has been led by Jewry from the days of Christ up to your time, there has never been a greater liquidation of Christians than that under the rising of the Soviet Union in the Red Revolution and those years with Stalin. In fact, we will never know the exact number of millions who were put to death by these Red Revolution. But we do know that at one time, they put 7 million to death because they refused to give up their Faith in Christ. Irrespective whether Greek Orthodox or Catholic, or which denomination these men were under, all refused to give up their Faith and were killed sometimes in hideous ways. Thus it was a martyrs death before they would surrender to this force of anti-Christ. When we recognize that this great Christian nation our forefathers brought forth here, there is a realization that we are a race, a nation with a destiny and a responsibility. Moreover, upon the foundation of God's guidance and upon the power of prayer, knowing that we are spirit of HIS Spirit and we can say 'Our Father which art in heaven'--this nation us built on strength. And it is your responsibility as far as your existence is concerned to preserve your national heritage. There has been a consistent invasion of your nation by unassimilatable people who hate your God and hate your Faith and hate your race. We do not have to quibble about this, for we have said right at the beginning of these sermons as to who would mark this invasion. But basically, the powers that dominated and controlled the Red Revolution with their economic and political power, designed that under this political system to deduce the Western World to extreme slavery and eradicate the Christian Faith from the face of the earth. And they would bring all men down into the darkness of their lack of Light. This was their strategy and this was their design.

In the days of FDR, it was this same Franklin D. Roosevelt who appointed the brain trusters to the offices that they each held. One think of significance found on the editorial page of the U.S. News this week, saying that the President has made some very grave decisions, and has lost the confidence of the people at this present time.

Why? Basically, it is that they do not like the people that he has appointed to the majority of the positions in this government. It is because they do not like the way they think or the way they act. And they do not like the President's acquiescence to the people's concepts and ideas. The thing is that the people have lost confidence in the Kennedy Administration and the things which they are trying to accomplish. The fact is that the majority of them appointed, have been non-Christian. There is one thing I want you to understand this afternoon. Any of the problems created for this country show that it is a non-Christian program of evil.

It is a significant thing that most of these jobs are held by non-Christians. And the catastrophe of this administration is a non-Christian catastrophe. I want you to know that when we survey the catastrophe even of this hour, that it has been a non-Christian catastrophe which has been building. I want to tell you that after the 'Brain trust' was put in place by FDR, after they had met in Indiana and designed how they would do this for this manipulation of money behind the scene had brought the money and set up the programs and bought and controlled the press and the original program---had created the smear and laid the cause of the Depression on to Mr. Hoover. And then elected the man whom they had already got the pledge of allegiance from that he would take their advice.

Now, you may be a worshiper at the shrine of FDR, but this is not important whether you are or not, the important thing is that you learn the truth. And that should shake some of your hero worship. But that is where you lose the myth of a great leadership. For I point out to you that one of the greatest tragedies in our history is when that man appointed the 'brain trust.' And this 'brain trust' turned into executive positions for those like the Frankfurters and the Morgenthals, and the Richbergs and others, that we could name. And some men eventually made their way to the Supreme Court and helped bring Communism to Washington. Some ended up in the State Department and finally were the organizers of the United Nations. We must not forget also that the department of Labor, and the Treasury, fell into the hands of the Jews. These were enemies of our way of life and never had so many Jews held so much power. But if that was a catastrophe with Mr. Roosevelt, it hung on with Mr. Truman, for his was just a hold-over from the old regime, and had very little initiative of his own. In the days of Mr. Eisenhower, he carried on down the same old road. And today, it seems very strange to me to hear Mr. Eisenhower denouncing Mr. Kennedy for things that he, himself, always did during his mismanagement and his corruption in Europe, as he allowed the Iron Curtain to go down over the occupancy of Christian nations. And when I think today of this President who also has the attitude to serve this cause of catastrophe, for he is appointing more and more of these 'brain trusters' to positions which spell a grave danger for this nation, but it also makes us aware that the Salvation of America is not going to come from Kennedy. It is going to come from CHRIST.

I point out one of the great errors that every President from Wilson on down, had refused to do, but which Roosevelt finally did. Something that his 'brain trusters' advised him to do. Something that had been carefully designed which was to be

financed by International finance. And that was the recognition of the 'Red Revolution.' He would bring on and ignore the suffering behind the Iron Curtain and the martyrdom, and the persecutions, and the deadliness of the fact that men had to worship in secret if they had not already been discovered and murdered, even to dimming that hope that someday Communism would be wiped out and destroyed. And even thru out Asia, where they had somewhat resisted Communism, because of their own areas and their own existence or their leadership, but now this great problem was on their horizon. What would transpire now? Then suddenly, the President of the United States recognizes Soviet Russian. The most powerful Christian nation on the face of the earth recognizes anti-Christ. What strange forebodings must have filled the hearts of Christians living on the border of this inflamed giant led by the masters of Asia with their plan of International Jewry, now led by the hoards of this new found giant to invade and destroy Christianity. Remember, that it was a Jew who left Venice after that conference to lay the money in the hands of Genghis Khan, to finance his advance against the Christian West. Who threw open the doors of Sanerkand and other areas and cities to the hoards of the Khan? Who were those traitors who came in with their merchandise and then opened the gates of the cities at night? Their design was to destroy the Christian world and share in the spoils. For this was one area that had resisted their program from the very beginning. And that was the growing strength of Christianity, the mighty power of the Gospel of God, whose administration of Light had been unequalled in all history with the consummation of Calvary, and the power of HIS Resurrection.

Within their concept of evil they could not stop this drive to attack the sons and daughters of God and eliminate them from the earth. As to the nations of Asia, they had been under the control of pagan priests, the grief and the misery they had caused had been unlimited. These priests of these evil forces had dominated the lives of the people in Asia as well as they had in Africa. And one thing was feared there by this Satanic reason before all else. And this was that this Mighty Gospel of the Eternal KING of Kings, this Mighty Kingdom, would tell the story that the day would come when men would know no grief. And when men would not live by scarcity, but by plenty. And that this mighty Kingdom would bring these things into reality.

Now, the Kingdom of darkness was designed to destroy all of the great Christian nations which God would raise up into positions of leadership. Thus, they hated Germany, which alone, had been for so long a barrier against the hoards of Asia, that they had sought to bring in. How they hated Britain, because of her and her ships which sailed to the ends of the earth, and carried the message of this great Kingdom and the kind of life it would bring in, and because of the strength of her Commerce and the power of her Testimony. They were carrying the message of this mighty God and HIS power to the ends of the earth. And then they hated America

because of her unlimited resources and her stance, and her superior technological ability had suddenly risen above all their records of time. This was a nation dedicated to Liberty, a nation which identified itself as a nation of God, who had God in her pledges of allegiance, who had God in her prayers, and God in her school rooms, and in her testimony. This was the power that the powers of darkness feared. For this God was identified with Jesus Christ.

When they started their Red Revolution, they cast God aside and they said, 'We are the god of this world. We deny your God and your will also or you will die.' This, was said by Khrushchev and many of those in between who ruled. And Lenin had dedicated himself to this captive Red Revolution. And from the days of Karl Marx, this Communist philosophy had only been augmented by Jewry's design to rule the world; to take Christ and Christianity out of the hearts and eyes of the people of earth, and supplant it with their sect of evil. It is than a strange thing for a President of these United States from a very powerful church, to succumb to the rule of men from this evil power and appoint men of that power to some of the most powerful positions in his Administration. And this would start America on the downward train to the problems and troubles which we face at this time. I want you not only to know that the appointees that went in were not prepared for this task, but were willing to do this work of evil. And these advisors were whispering in voices from the depth of hell.

You may remember that during the Roosevelt Administration there came into these United States all types of foreign refugees. Almost all of them enemies of Jesus the Christ. And they came from all parts of the world. In that time, we were invaded by the Rosenbergs, and the Frankfurters. And remember that one of those men was the attorney for the Communist Party way back in the records of this administration. Remember that it was FDR, who was packing the court to move away from many areas of Constitutionality,---then put this Felix Frankfurter on the Court in the Supreme Bench. A man who not only had worked for the Communist in the United States, but who had backed Alger Hiss and helped him put together the great and mighty monster known as the United Nations.

We point out that in this period of time, it was not long before Anna Rosenberg was a person of powerful influence. And by the way--we had the other day, an instance of this as we talked to you about the International banking machine and about how these bankers operate and have created a master force that not only sees that their programs are carried out with all kinds of endowments and funds, in this way they have been selling revolution to America and destroying institutions of learning. I remember how one of the men at the head of the Studebaker Plant was moved out of there into the position at the head of an endowment fund. And you heard the name of Hoffman. And he was tied up with every 'Left-Wing' endowment plan, and they just announced the other day that he is engaged to marry Anna Rosenberg. Now there must be something we are missing here. For no one ever looked at Anna Rosenberg and fell in love with her. Of course, I should eliminate that statement, for at one time Mr. Eisenhower was infatuated with her. But it was the power that

she represented. You go back and read that it was Anna Rosenberg who traveled with Mr. Eisenhower all over Europe during the war. We point out to you that Anna Rosenberg said that she was not a Communist, but she was a member of all the organizations that were connected to the Communist Party, and was identified with them as 'our Anna.'---was one of the sinister situations of our day. These all came into power as they came into the United States in the Roosevelt years. From the beginning of the recognition of Soviet Russia to the '5th Column' in this country, these were recognized.

I point out to you that President Roosevelt was under a secret commitment. And that commitment was to the Jews of Washington and of the world. And that, my friends, was that he would direct the power of this nation against Germany. And that we would destroy Germany for them. Therefore, he had to have an attack. And he precipitated the attack and introduced Pearl Harbor. He knew all about it before it happened and created the conditions that produced it. He tried to keep America ignorant of what was coming and even tried to shield some of the Army and the Navy so that he could do anything he wanted to after it happened. Pearl Harbor today, is the result of the deadliness behind it and the catastrophe which it produced.

We tell you that out of the course of these events, we emerged as a party to a great war. And under cover of this war, unprecedented numbers of refugees slipped into this country, as they were fleeing from Germany. And most of these refugees coming in, were Communists or pro-Communist, and opposed to all the facets of Western Civilization. And now as we look thru the records available, they were even then fighting and underground war against our government even in that period of time. In fact, when people wage war against the government in the land which they live, if they get shot, that is their own fault. So we point out to you that during those periods of time, the same powers that were seeking to destroy you had precipitated a great world conspiracy. On otherwords, they would wipe you out. Their program was to destroy the geo-political heart of the Western world. The United States of America was considered one of the geo-political heart centers and Germany was the other.

I want to point out that it was during those periods of W.W. II, that you joined under the leadership of Mr. Roosevelt and his partners, an alliance with the Soviet Union. You had not only recognized the Soviet Union, with leaders hands dripping with blood of murdered Christians, but now you had joined yourselves as an ally of the Soviet Union. And this was the scourge that would wipe out all civilization. I tell you that you have never been in greater danger than you are in the hands of world Communism, which you joined at that time. And I can see the Soviet Union laughing, for here leaders had you and Britain fighting your people in Germany while the Soviet Union stayed way back on the side lines as long as she could, hoping we would destroy each other. Then after two thirds of the war was over, the supplies had been cut off from Germany, then Russia moved like the siege of the devil, into Europe. If there is anything that one day you may be happy for it is as to

how much of the Red Army and the Red Columns that were destroyed as Germany crossed over into the Ukraine and on up into the Russias.

I want you to always remember that there is no way that you can trust the Soviet Union at any time. They have a long record of breaking every agreement including the 'Non-Aggression Pact,' way back before the war started and that agreement between Von Rubinstein and Mr. Molotov. They said they would never invade the map of Europe if the Europeans would never invade Russia, and then came the Soviet Union invading Finland and even Poland. There was no excuse for the invasion of Poland or Finland. For the Jews had already moved to subject Poland to her power and it was this manipulation that started out of Poland.

As we look back upon these situations, we can see that one great mistake in this situation was that we had made an alliance with an ally of hell. And now this ally was letting us do most of the work of war while she sat back and took gain out of this agreement. Remember when FDR met with Mr. Stalin and Mr. Churchill, and you remember the picture of him being seated on a Battle Ship and they were talking over what would happen in the post war world and how they were going to divide their authority in power. And at that time, this President of the United States, was joined with the Soviet Union, and it was true that the Soviet Union was calling every trick and they had fogged up the mind of this American President with Vodka until he did not know what he was doing. And men like Alger Hiss were advising him and the Jew, Frankfurter sitting there. Then there was no doubt that he was out foxed at every turn. I point out to you that from those days on, that the powers of darkness gained more and more influence inside of America.

In this period of time, then portfolio after portfolio of material was permitted by the Congress as a temporary measure or a war measure, and they have never released this material from that day to this. And then by treaty and agreements, they have maintained all of the temporary war powers that Congress was tricked into giving them. I point out to you that the design of World Communism was the design to conquer the world. That the powers of darkness was ruled by world Jewry. I want you to know that the Almighty has warned you about such an agreement with death and with hell. He said that then these children of Lucifer would come in and make themselves masters of your own land. Thus, you have been in this agreement with death and with hell. And when this on-coming scourge starts coming thru your country then it comes as no surprise to us, for we have been studying the situation since the days of Roosevelt to the present time. We have been made false promises and have seen false records of production, and then confiscation of that production, distorted and twisted. And we have seen the government confiscate areas of

businesses and confiscate the areas of security and upset the whole areas of thinking concerning things taught to us by our forefathers. The government operated in those areas. When you and I operate in those areas, they would throw us in the penitentiary for fraud, for falsifying papers and the mishandling of funds.

Now, we are told that operations in these areas must be perfectly alright, after President after President extends the debt limit of this nation, until now it is over 1.4 trillion dollars. I point out to you then, that this overpowering scourge has come in and we listen to the lies of Mr. Roosevelt, and the living lies of Mr. Truman, and we have listened to the promise that they could not maintain. And we have watched the gradual defeat of free nations in the areas of the earth, and the influence of their political leaders worked out.

I think you should remember that the advisor to Mr. Truman on Asiatic affairs as the forces of Kai Shek were defeated, and we watched him pushed off the main land of China, was none other than Dean Rusk, who was this advisor to Mr. Truman. I want you to know tonight, that you are told that Mr. Truman discharged General MacArthur. But I want you to know that the man who penned that note to Gen. MacArthur, was Dean Rusk, the then Secretary of State. I want you to remember that the policies of Mr. Rusk continue to demonstrate to those who observe it, that he is a part of that group of individuals of this mental and intellectual division that are a part of this position that would end our sovereignty and place us under the sovereignty of this powerful evil.

I think if you would get the U.S. News and World Report, that you would find tonight, that Mr. McNamara is with Mr. Rusk. And Mr. McNamara is completely taken over by this regime. And behind them, is this unprecedented advisory board which is working for the design called for which is this attack from Russia on America or this must call for a great nuclear agreement which must satisfy the Soviet Union until there is no resistance, no problems between the two and even pressuring some areas that are talking of resisting the Soviet Union and their Communist desire. I remember back in the days when Chang Kai Shek was fighting for his existence, and was driven to Formosa, promising to return, and our nation and our Congress promised that we would back Chang Kai Shek. And we hoped that he would return. We had Generals with great genius looking over the situation and determining to provide what was necessary to South Korea after North Korea started the war in Korea. We were going to bomb the great supply lines of China with bombers put in the hands of Nationalist China, and with the bombarding capacity of our Pacific Fleet and the support of our Air Force. And if we had carried this out, there would be no Communist on the main land of China outside of the upper Steppes tonight.

We should have permitted China to fight Communism on their own soil because this was their battle. And they should have been allowed to determine the outcome. But the masters of your covenant with death and with hell, determined that this was not to be.

I point out now that we look out over the world in this hour and we see the things which have transpired. We have made our covenant and we have made our discovery that both President Roosevelt and President Truman made the agreement to divide the world up for Communism. When the war was over, half of Europe was behind the Iron Curtain. Mr. Eisenhower the Supreme Commander, had surrendered whole areas of Europe to go behind the Iron Curtain to the Communist, bringing the problems and the crisis of the war for Berlin. We might have expected that you could not go down the road much further. I want you to know that they had steadily increased in your land these powers of the forces of darkness, until now their influence reached even to the Cabinet of the President of these United States. And they have demonstrated in these last few weeks their predominate influence even in the thinking of the Supreme Court, of these United States.

I want you to remember this. And as you go out, I want you to think on this and don't ever forget it, that the present Supreme Court decisions concerning our present public schools, and with their ever deadly recitations that reach out to various areas are talking about ending any activity concerning prayer. And it involves our allegiance to the flag for it is the desire of organized Jewry to knock out all areas of the recognition of God from our lives. This helps in the conquest of our nation, and in the building of the Soviet Union.

I want you to investigate if you will, all of these places, the bases in New York, the bases in New Jersey, and in the places down in Florida---who was it that was trying to knock prayer out of our schools? Who was it that was trying to knock out the name of God? It was the American Jewish committee, ADL attorneys and other Jewish attorneys. And in every instance, it was the Jewish organizations that came against the schools of America, saying that this was distasteful to them. And in trying to explain this, they said that they do this to lift the pressure off of little Jewish children who did not want to listen to prayers to a God they do not believe in. I think it is time that these little Jewish children go with their parents to a place where they can worship their kind of a god. Yes, I called them---vipers. And Jesus said they were a generation of Vipers. HE knows what HE is talking about, and I never found Jesus wrong on anything.

Significantly, then let me point out to you what happened to you as a nation. You made your covenant with death and with hell. You permitted your leadership to go under the hypnotic spell of the leaders of the powers of darkness, for them to follow

the instructions of this evil power. You relaxed. For there was no danger to your society. No one could overthrow it. And then you watched the minority in your society advanced to positions in this society, until they could use this pressure on you to gain what they called 'their rights.' I believe it is the bounding duty of every citizen of these United States to resist this Supreme Court decision on Prayer, so they can have their children stand up in prayer before it starts in the morning. Even the pastor of the Methodist church in downtown Los Angeles, exploded. And he said he did not know where he would be in the morning, for he did not know where his denomination would go on this issue. But he denounced this whole decision irrespective of where his denomination goes.

I want you to know that we are in an hour and the challenge is deep, and people are beginning to realize that the time is a lot later than they thought. For most people never thought that we would reach this point where the enemy would try to lock religion out of the nation. But it has come.

Now, what did God say? 'That overpowering surge will start passing thru your land.' Thus that overpowering surge has been passing thru and now you are beginning to realize that they have had their hand in your pockets. I want you to know that if you knocked out all of the Jewish rascals out of the government, you could run this government on 1/2 of what it costs today. You know--I think it would be a good idea that while you are checking up on all of this, that you go back to the beginning and check up on all of the 'Kaiser' industry and the interests of the U.S. Government. I think you would find another story of millions and millions of dollars going without any accounting whatsoever. I think you would find subsidizing of property and then putting it back in hands for a few dollars after it had been confiscated. Fortunes were built with this secret manipulating power of Jewry in your own economy. And especially with Mr. Estes. If they get Mr. Estes, they will have to send an entirely new group of people. For it will be hard to get anyone to work there. Texas is not having much to say about this at this time. There are thousands of good Texans, but I want you to know that they have lost the great leadership that they once had because they have not stopped what was going on in their own state. And they have not taken the resistance that they should have into their State Government. They talk, but now we want to hear Texas and the rest of the south stand up and say they will not take God out of our schools. We want to see that across the entire South, and it may happen.

I want you to know that this is a rather significant hour that you are standing in. And God Almighty promises that there is something that HE is going to do. One of these things which you are going to do is to get to know your Covenant with death and with hell. And one thing that they are trying to set in place is to get some kind of a leadership and a co-existence program between you and the Soviet Union. This would be an alliance with death. And that would put millions and millions of people

under the Communist law and depression of the forces of evil. This is not your destiny. This is the program of the master planners who are sending their forces against you. It is a plan of abject slavery. It was Mr. Schlessinger, one of the President's advisors and one of the front contractors, said that this was going to be a great Socialistic operation gradually from slavery into democratic lines, which would take over the political life of America. However, it would have to be quietly achieved so that people would not realize that it had taken place. And just last week, Mr. Schlessinger admitted that he has not changed his plans one bit, for he is for Socialism and for a Socialist America. A man like this, should not only be removed from the President's Cabinet, but he should be given a little mental treatment for it is necessary that he be examined. This same goes for the Schlessingers and the whole bunch, who are around the President at this moment.

Alright, let's take a look tonight at the world. Under this design of Socialism, we watched the knocking out of Christian leadership over 11 of the colonies of the world. You saw what happened in the Congo even after they forced the liberation of the Negroes, and the massacres of the Whites in the Congo. But we told you about this nine months before it happened. And we told you this would happen when they got their independence. We point out to you, my friends, that this is what happened to Goa in India, and that it happened in the Portuguese colonies down in Angola. And what today is happening in Indonesia, is a part of this conspiracy. And we know at this very moment, that there is this pressure. For nothing seems to work. There is operating a Communistic bureaucracy that cannot supply the things that the people need. Tonight, the Soviet Union does not have the food supply that it should have. They do not have the consumer goods, and they have all kinds of production problems. And more than that, they have trouble with their own allies. And then there is China now basically aligned with Russia, and the North Koreans are also short of the necessities of their populations. This does not make for peace, for they plan on invading and seizing what they need from other countries. The Russian production line is not fast enough to supply the Red Chinese design for conquest. We are being told that Russia is worried about Red China. But this is not all of the problem. They do not want Red China to rule the situation. She wants to rule, so this is just a little falling out among the master team.

But you are involved in a crisis in Laos and in the Vietnamese area where you have put thousands of our Marines. But the President says we will not bring the Marines home. But we are setting in place the same kind of government in Laos as is in the rest of the Communist world. And it will now make the same kind of conspiracy commitment that it made to the Red Chinese. In the meantime, Mr. Khrushchev wants to step up the problems of the world. He wants everyone in trouble because he is in trouble and this takes the pressure off of him. So he has been assisting with all air craft and anything he can in the taking over of all Laos and all of the Vietnamese areas. He has been backing the Red Chinese in this area to create the

problems of trouble. He is also worried about the involvement of the islands off their shore which he did not want to happen. However, he is still supplying the material and he is not as resilient as you might think about the troubles over here in America. To hide their starvation program, the Red Chinese have put out the headlines that they are going to invade Formosa. But what about all of the willie-nillie peace initiatives inside of the Kennedy Administration? What about the traitors in our State Department? What about the echelon that want to turn the world to Communism, because they have gains to make? Well, they are saying that the blame for all of this is on Mr. Chang Kai Shek. For he has been building up his troops and he wants to return to the main land. But Mr. Kennedy says we won't let him do it. We can't let him do it. He says the Red Chinese have the right to defend themselves. So the Reds took advantage of that and they say, 'well, maybe we will have to defend the Pescadores Islands.' But we warned Mr. Chang Kai Shek that we would not help him retake any part of the main land. So you realize what we are doing? We are guaranteeing Red Communism a victory. This is a part of this death and hell agreement. When even you tell a people that you can only fight a defensive war, that you can never move out in an offensive war. Thus, you can never win, and possibly lose.

Someone said, 'It is not necessary that we go back and take the main land of China from Communism.' Then let me tell you, that three million people in the low lands and over 755 million people in the areas of India, and in the back countries, and also up across China, the same total of 560 million people, from the Upper Steppes to the countries involved, have been doomed to Communism and there is no hope of their breaking out, because you have little men in Washington too small to be counted in numbers who have supported this conspiracy because of the scourge that has come in, and the amount of gold this scourge carried in its pockets. There is no doubt that these are some of the problems.

Someone said, 'What is the great problem in America? Why all of this wrath? Why all of this upset?' Because we here in America, have one of the greatest overthrows in history. We have today inside of this nation, one of the most unprecedented demonstrations as to what happens when you let these strangers of evil and these racketeers in. And they start to manipulate your economy and they manipulate the public into thinking it is popular. More than that, the people who try to protect themselves from confiscation become involved in all kinds of attacks, an involved in legislation. And we have been watching the demonstrations of America's decline. Here in America this all powerful scourge came thru, came in with money. And the strange thing was, that so many of them were leaving from behind the Iron Curtain. But when they landed here, they had a pocket full of money.

I want you to know tonight, that the motion picture industry, a large part of the magazine field, and especially the entertainment field, and even most of the

newspapers in the U.S., are controlled or manipulated by the Jews. But I want you to know that the worst thing that hurts a great nation like this, is the moral decline. The strange panorama of the lucid designs of the enemy is to make your society become depraved. I charge that the motion picture industry is a Jewish design. One of its lewd designs is to set America on one of its greatest 'sex' binges in history. Their plan is to destroy America. One of the largest dope rings in history is directed by Jewry as it was in Europe. I want you to know that the great conspiracy is to get America to become a nation of alcoholics, to get them past all patterns of temperance. To get them so completely involved,--that the advertising upon them is greater in this area than any other. This too is still a part of a Jewish conspiracy. I want you to know that there are less than six distilleries and four breweries in these United States that are not owned by organized Jewry or international Jewish banks.

I point out to you now the when we look down upon this situation, in this our country, and watched how minority groups have raised the conditions of crime and violence until the streets of Oakland or San Francisco or Los Angeles, are like lots of the streets in Europe. Thus, it becomes less safe on the streets of America because of the handling of the conditions of this nation as the powers of darkness,---this all powerful scourge, passes thru---as they stir up the minorities in your nation to war against you. The increasing panorama of juvenile delinquency, the high demonstration of disease that is descending upon a nation, violates Divine Law. Do you know that you have today, one of the highest levels of venereal disease in all of the world, even tho you are one of the most enlightened nations? And this is a part of the Jew program of extending the Jew brothels and the corruption in these situations that are involved. And you have in your nation, an infectious program to sow diseases by vaccination processes into the people of your society than almost any other part of the world. Did you know that they are making people sick an dare spreading germs by the vaccination process? And some of these unscrupulous people know that some day, these people will be the source of their income.

Someone said, 'How do you save America from this?' Well, the first thing you do is get rid of all flowing scourge. If it were not for the Grace of God and for the 145 million Christians that are asleep, if it were not for God's Grace, for HIS covenants and HIS promises to you and HIS family,---I am going to tell you that American would go down destroyed by the raw evil let loose in your nation, making you a part of their poison and a part of their victims.

Listen. I read here again---the scourge comes thru, then God makes this declaration as to what HE is going to do. HE says, 'I am going to lay in Zion the foundation stone, the precious stone.' And this, my friends, is the strength and the power of Christianity. And God said that this is what is going to happen. These people who also have made lies their refuse, and like overflowing waters, have invaded your land, and have sough to overthrow your society, the LORD says here that they are not only going to be swept away, but the great struggle and the hail of bombs and the catastrophe of evil are going to sweep away their refuge.

Thus, we look out upon this great world crisis. And the influence of your nation is not thrown where it should be because of this covenant which you have. The Soviet Russians stirred up Sukarno in Indonesia against the Dutch in Indonesia, supplying the planes. And the Jews supplied all kinds of money to this Asiatic Empire at the same time, trying to overthrow the Dutch holdings in the Pacific. In fact, my friends, in the last few days, there has been bitter fighting. The Dutch have captured some 500 Indonesians, but Submarine warfare has been happening in these areas. Do you know what the leaders of the Dutch said last week? They said, 'We are not being defeated by Mr. Sukarno. We are being defeated by our friends, the United States of America. They are turning Asiatic Communism loose in Indonesia.' They said, 'The President of the United States is forcing us in a two year agreement to turn our forces over to Sukarno. We could hold out against the army, but we could not long survive the American pressure.'

My friends, if the bombs fall, if the judgement is started, if God visited upon you the chastisement deserved by nations that carry the principle of HIS law, it would only be recompense for what has transpired in this nation. For while you slept, the enemy came in and sowed the 'tares.' And since the 'tares' have come to their full up of iniquity, then God says, 'I am going to redeem My people.' HE has promised not only your security, but HE has promised to disannul your covenant with death and with hell. This may not start in the Formosa Strait, but it may start by the hostilities between the Soviet Union and you, or it may start by the anger against evil that has demonstrated itself so in Washington D.C. But God is going to sweep the whole thing clean. HE is going to sweep away all of this evil and there will be no place left for them to hide in these United States.

I turn again:-- 'and your covenant with death and with hell shall be disannulled.' Your agreement with hell shall not stand. I am not going to discuss with you the treachery that you were not a part of. But those in power were. When the Hungarians were fighting Mr. Zuchoff, how could you expect much help from the West, when Mr. Zuchoff was Mr. Eisenhower's best friend? Do not forget the things which have happened all over the world all of these years. For the light has been dimmed for those who looked at America with hope, because the leadership tells you how the heart of American talks. If they knew that they could rise to help knock down Communism and liberate the world, they would feel a lot better. But they are not getting very much help because of controls over Presidents. I want you to know that only a repentant nation, only the very strength of Christians in this nation, asking God to have mercy upon their sleepiness, and calling for God to stimulate within them a great wave of understanding, a mighty powerful and new kind of understanding and strength, and they pledge themselves to sweep all of this evil out of America, so as to hold back the Chastisement that is due. Oh, there will be some chastisement, but I think they are going to fall on the Bronx and on the

areas of the enemy of God's Kingdom. There is even going to be battling in the streets before this is over according to prophecy.

Listen. That scourge is not going to remain in God's House. The day, my friends, when all agreements are broken off between you and the Soviet Union, the day when you get out of the United Nations, and the day America declares itself again free, there will be a new Declaration of Independence reaffirming the old one. That day, the world will take on HOPE. God said, 'I am going to disannul this'-- if they have to drop a bomb. You know they are worried about someone carrying a bomb. But God said with this hail down out of the sky, we are going to break up this agreement.

Someone said, 'Where are we going to hide?' Well, I found people climbing way up in the mountains and digging holes back in the rocks. I talked to some preachers and they and their people were building retreats deep in the mountains. They were getting old mine caves ready as someplace to hide. I have had some clergymen who say, 'Dr. Swift, don't you think this is the thing to do?' I said, 'Well, if it is, then you have a problem. I don't know who much provisions that you have, but when those people come up there, how do you live? You can't support this, so how do you live?' And he said, 'Well, I guess we had some idea that the 'manna' would be carried there by the ravens. But we do not have very many ravens.' But we have a lot of Jews over here that are not going to make any deliveries. Someone said, 'Don't you think we should try for the rocks and the mountains?' My friends, when you get thru with this job that God is going to do, then your enemy is the one hunting for the rocks and the mountains. And they are going to fall and hide in the rocks.

It tells me here in the hour when the Glory of God is revealed, as the armies of heaven are moving in, that the enemy is going to try to hide in the rocks of the mountains. And I am going to say, let the mountains fall on him. So what about the grace of God? Well, the most gracious thing that God could do is to eliminate the scourge of the earth. You say, 'What about the spirit in these people?' You let God worry about that. For HE is a God of Grace and of Spirit. HE knows more than you do. But the important thing for you to do is occupy the earth and do what you are to do.

Yes, we have reached a turning point in our national history. We have reached the point where your Supreme Court is declaring War on your religion. And I point out to you that this tells me that it will bring on the greatest revolt in history in our Congress. All over, the people are rising up and crying out. And Congress is talking of passing new legislation, this very week. In fact, this very day, Senator Richardson in the Senate says he repudiates a ruling by the Supreme Court. In fact, we have one dirty Jew at the head of the Judiciary Committee, and his name is

Emmanuel Seller. And this Emmanuel Seller said he is going to set on every decision of the Supreme Court. But why wouldn't he? For the Jews want to wipe out every belief in Christianity and in Christ.

Now, no one can say we are wrong, because you can go home and find out that the Jews started every one of these things that is wrong in America. People are talking about the Supreme Court Decision. But the Jews started this and put the pressure on to get this decision. You say, 'How did Mr. Frankfurter vote?' Oh, he was a friendly Jew. He didn't vote at all. He knew that his people started it, so he didn't think he should vote. And then as the pressure came on, it wouldn't look so good. So he just didn't say anything about it. And then on the air the other night, a couple of Jews in Jerusalem said, 'we are opposed to the decision of the Court as it relates to prayer.' They thought this would sort of nullify the people and they would not know who was doing it. But here in America the B'nai B'rith and these other papers are talking about the victory and their design to eliminate all phases of religion from our National and State level of life.

So we point this out. Be alert and tell it. Tell it and let America know from whence it comes. Mr. Nehru of India is a sick and dying old man and Christon Mennon who is one of the most evil of men, and is already in bed with the Soviet Union and a hater of the United States, will be the master of India. And in this instance, he is planning on a coalition to create the Soviet strength out of India with himself as the master. And now he is rising to celebrate the place of the 'peace' man who will settle the troubles which relate to India and China and the Soviet Union.

Do you know what is already pledged? Deep inside of India are the temples of Kali and the cult which Mennon belongs to. Do you know what the cult of Kali has pledged? It has sworn with the avengers which is the most powerful force inside of Red China, that they will never rest nor sleep until they have subordinated the Western Hemisphere and reduced America to a vassal state to India and Communism. Oh, you say, 'this cannot be true. We should step back and trust Kennedy.' But if you did, in five years the Chinese and Indians would be invading your continent.

We tell you tonight, that every intelligent Christian should be calling on their Representatives to break this covenant with death and with hell. That you should be repudiating Communism and Socialism and all of this evil that is destroying you. It would destroy your ethics, your whole standard of life. And you should be calling for the removal of the scourge and for the removal of these people who come here to destroy our Faith. And especially, they should not remain here when we can establish dual allegiance for so many of them.

So I say this tonight. We don't worship a god of superstition and evil. We worship a God who is Creator in every part of the Universe. We wish all the people on earth would settle down and support themselves and their families, and pride themselves with using such knowledge as has been made available to them as to how to increase their food supplies, and to turn to the Right God and worship in Freedom, and relieve themselves from the pressures of their evil priesthood. Do you know that the priesthods of Asia take 85 % of the livelihood of their people? Do you know that the temples of India control over 90 % of the jewels and gold today of that nation's entire wealth? Do you know that they have more wealth in jewels and gold in the temples of India than they do in the Vatican?

Let me point this out to you. The 'king' (Martin Luther King?) went to Mexico, but we will not stay long with the 'king' because we don't feel that way about him. But when the 'king' went to Mexico, they all came out and bowed down and said hail the 'king.' And then the President of Mexico and the President of the U.S. got together and then they did not said, 'Hail Mr. President,' they just said, 'Hail, JFK.' And when they came down to the 'tomb of the Unknown Dead' to lay a wreath to honor the American war dead, they did not say in the name of the President of the United States, he put it there in the name of John F. Kennedy. Maybe you watched it on T.V. and maybe you heard the speeches and heard what he said, 'I present this in the name of John F. Kennedy.' And then yesterday, the Catholic Church placed upon Mrs. Kennedy, the highest order of the Catholic Order of all of Mexico.

This is no criticism. But we do disagree with many Catholic positions. But this was the first Catholic President of the United States to come down there as such. But as JFK went down to Mexico, he did not go down as any other President who ever went to Mexico. You know the American Government has never properly recognized the Mexican Revolution. We never recognized at the time of that revolution, the breaking with Spain of this Mexican government. You see, the Mexican revolutions have always been torn up with bandits against bandits. They have continually practiced a war against America. And America has not thwarted any of these regimes. And this present regime has always been a threat to us. But yesterday, in all of that protocol and all of that dignity as it seem, our President told Mexico that their revolution and ours was just alike. That in this two brotherhoods of battles for freedom, that we had a union and a bond close as brothers. Therefore, he pledged that America would not interfere with any of Mexico's decisions and of course, Mexico would never interfere with ours. But the support of Mexico irrespective of what she did, was supported by America.

Now, I do not know why we have to go around promising to support the world, do you? One moment the Mexicans don't want any gringo money down there, and the next moment, we have a President down there jamming it down their throats. Then the next moment they want us to give it to them with no strings attached. And all of

the time, Mexico is supporting Castro. Mexico want us to leave Castro alone. And the State Department has a lot to do with this, because it is the Russian side. They want us to accept the fact that Cuba is a friendly Communist State. And we should subsidize them so they don't go back in to Russian hands. Actually, they have already built launching pads to launch missiles at our Eastern seaboard cities. Well, I would expect this out of a President who did not have enough sense to put enough troops into the battle to win the first round with Cuba. Let's face it. Mr. Kennedy did not put enough in to win and now he has lost his nerve.

I am going to tell you tonight, that God Almighty is going to open up the season very soon. These words come again in this year when great measurements came in the sky. *'I AM GOING TO USE THE HAIL TO BREAK UP YOUR COVENANT WITH DEATH AND WITH HELL.'* As Christian Americans tonight, we not only love the program of God's Kingdom, its Grace, its Liberty, its Mercy, and its Blessings. As Christian Americans who love Christ and HIS name, we are furious with, angry over this attempt to remove this from our schools and our national live. When out of the evil from whence it comes, it scourges our lands and twists and confiscates our money and distributes it into the hands of darkness, destroying the blessings our God has given us, even like the parasites of the writings of Joel. To Christian America, then God calls on you not only to show strength, but also to call on men and women in your nation for the overthrow of this evil. I think that every Christian should write his Congressman saying that this interpretation of law form the Supreme Court is no law that we should have to accept. I think it is time that the people said that this Court has so lost the respect of the people, that we do not any longer accept it. You should stand as an American again, and call on the president of the United States to become a Christian again and repudiate the decisions of this Court, or else he should abdicate and remove himself so someone else can do it.

There is a benevolent province which looks over your land. And if the soul disagrees, 'if the soul that threatens to disavow me and harm MY Kingdom, I shall cut that off. I will take it out of the way like an unprofitable branch.' As we said one day, people are in bondage because of this crooked and evil priesthood. But in that hour God raised up a leader before Pharaoh and said, 'Let My people go.'

Today, in this great nation, we also are in bondage in our own land. We are not going to bo, but we should be praising God for the Exodus. Let me tell you this--- and because of the slavery and the trouble they had caused you because of this same priesthood of darkness, the death Angel caused the loss of life in home after home. The Death Angel is still at the command of the Eternal, and I am going to assure you that in your need, the Death Angel can stalk Washington, D.C. While citizens pray, while citizens denounce the evil, while citizens repent of this evil which has been joined to them, that Death Angel can stalk Washington. If the Death Angel

were sent on Washington, D.C. to disannul your covenant with Death and with Hell, you will find you do not have to have impeachment proceedings, for God with the Death Angel, will prune away the branches that destroy from HIS Kingdom.

Oh, you say we should not talk that way? But you were to bind the darkness and release the Light. I think the time has come for us to ask God to bind the darkness and trim the vine. If you do not have the courage to say trim the vine, because you are afraid for yourself, then you get in adjustment with God and still say, 'trim the vine.' Tonight, we would invoke the blessings of God upon HIS sons and HIS daughters. And then with the goodwill born in their hearts, born of God's Spirit, where they would like to see a world of True Peace and Righteousness, then we say, 'Our Father, strike with the Death Angel, all those who would keep in power this evil, whether it hits the White House or the Supreme Court, or the State Department. Let the cycle of the Death Angel fall.' Oh, you can't say those words? Then we will say, 'God save America.' I think it is time that we pray that this evil which harms the minds of your children, the evil which hits your T.V. screen to turn it to propaganda and evil, let's pray that the judgement falls to cleanse the background behind this. Let's pray that the day comes when Christians produce the video we see on the T.V. screens of these United States.

Thus, as it was in the days of Elijah, and in the days of the promises which Christ made, as they saw the climax of the age, we now find ourselves in this situation. If a few years ago someone told you that they would forbid prayer in school, if twenty years ago someone said that the President would break the foundations of your security and upset your economy, if someone told you that no longer were you to make a profit, and that they would not give you any protection from any of the tariff programs of your society, if you would have been told that he would acquiesce to a tyrannical force like Communism, you would have said it cannot be true. All of these things have happened in your time. But that is the demonstration of God's power to deliver HIS Kingdom. You know there are a lot of things more deadly and more evil than death. And I can tell that there are many men and women who would give their lives and fortunes and their sacred honor to see that this great nation stands tall and free. And I predict that this is your day. God has promised you deliverance. And you are waking up. Over 34% of your nation is now going to the Right. And their anger will sweep more people into your camp. This is the time to make hay on the mistakes of your enemies and see that every American is stirred as deep as you can stir them. And see that every official is stirred, until the Supreme Court quakes before the extreme wrath of God. (End of sermon)

JUDGMENT DAY

by Wesley A. Swift---9-21-65

In talking about Judgment day, there has been a great number of people who when thinking about judgment have their minds set on final Judgment. And as they talk about Judgment Day, they are looking for the development as to when they see all of the people of the universe, and especially of the earth and the world, where they are gathered before the throne of God. Where they expect a long and lengthy transition, in the magnitude of a great trial to take place.

When we talk about judgment day, we talk about something which is already in operation and is already taking place. So make no mistake about it. In the 20th chapter of Revelation, it says:---And I saw these thrones and they that sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them. And I saw the souls of all those who had been beheaded for the Witness of Christ and the word of God. And all who had not worship the beast or received his mark on their foreheads and in their hands, and they lived and they reigned with Christ for 1000 years. Then we are told that the rest of the dead lived not again until the thousand years had expired.

This is what most people think about when they think about judgment day. They think about a day when a tremendous judgment is going to take place. But I point out to you that here we are talking about other facets of judgment. There have been some judgment days already fulfilled. The day of the crucifixion of Jesus Christ, then Jesus said, 'Now is the prince of this world judged.' And the world order was defeated with HIS Crucifixion. For he assumed upon his body all of the transgression by any of the believers in the household of his race, thru out all times and for all times. Thus it was that at the moment that he assumed upon Himself all of the judgment, or all of the penalty, for transgression, or violation of divine law, for he took that upon Himself. And actually he said, 'Now is the Prince of this world judged.' For by HIS own atonement, he had broken the power of Lucifer to lay or transfer any judgment upon the children of God based upon violation of divine law, which occurred because of this environment that they lived in as they dwelt upon the earth in his kingdom. And then having consummated this as God alone could, God can then rectify and put anything in order that he determines to do. When he has planned to do it, and when HE says HE is going to do it.

So--there are various kinds of judgments. There are judgments of nations. And in fact, this is something the scripture tells us about and is something the integrationist can't do anything about. One of the first things that Christ will do as HE reenters the world, as soon as HE assumes authority and take command, HE said, 'I am going to gather before me all of the nations of the world, and I will divide

the nations as a shepherd divides his sheep and the goats. And I am going to say to these Sheep nations--"Receive this kingdom prepared for you from before the foundation of the world."---and rule over these goat nations. This is a judgment on the goat nations. This is HIS decision as they are gathered before HIM and he judges them, according to their reactions, their backgrounds, their past actions, and their history and his kingdom. There are many types of judgment inside of the scripture.

Talking about instant judgments, these are in the process of taking place according to the law itself. Every once in a while we hear someone talking about the fact that the law is dead. They think we are just under Grace. And the Grace of God is in the area of disobedience on the part of his children, and he forgives them and deals with them, and they are farther along than they deserve. And they say we are no longer under the law. The Apostle Paul was talking about you, a white man, a child of God, when he said that we are not under law, we are under Grace. Because it is by this procedure then what he is talking about is that not only will HE forgive you, and in HIS Grace will not only continue to forgive you, but He never places you under condemnation. But by HIS Grace and by HIS atonement, not only does he bestow upon the continuity of Eternal life, but by HIS Grace, HE takes away from you the normal judgments that would have descended from the normal law. Because HE is kind enough to do this in HIS Grace. But do not for one moment think that the judgments existent in the laws, are referred to the world as a whole or whether the world knows anything about the law or not, the law of things as they exist continues to function, or exists within.

So the Grace of God is only for HIS own household, that he permitted to come down here, into one of the most unusual environments on the face of the earth. I want you to know that in the magnitude of the environment of earth, that his Omniscience knows all things. His Omnipotence gives HIM all power. And with this is all of the attributes of HIS nature. That everything that consists and exists is in the constant consideration of God. When I tell you this, then the Most High God in the handling of HIS people, takes into consideration of the stresses, thru which, they pass, and the conditions under which various things may happen, and that effect them in their lives, or effect the patterns of total obedience. And in the magnitude of His Grace, he recognizes these situations and lays the area of responsibility upon you to respond to HIS Grace. But the accountability is upon Lucifer who created this condition. Many people do not realize this. But you have not been placed in the kind of environment thru which you must pass with God not making an allowance for it and placing the judgment upon the cunning, and the trickery, and the conditions that introduce this. Thus, upon Satan and upon His kingdom falls the judgment.

I point out a passage which is quite significant in the book of Corinthians, and it has a special relationship to you. It is in the same passages in which we have referred to the value of the Communion. It says, 'If we would judge ourselves, we would not be judged.' What does this mean? This means that with the knowledge of God, with

the functioning of God, with this special device which God has built into this physical awareness, so that you know when you are doing right or doing wrong. For you have this spiritual guidance to adjust you. So if you judge yourself, if you reprove yourself and correct your conduct then you will not be judged. And if you do not do this as an individual and as a nation, and if you do not correct the area where you know that you are wrong and you continue in a procedure which you know to be wrong, willfully doing this just because you do not want to stop doing what is wrong, then you are under chastisement. And whether you know what chastening is or not you are subject to it if you continue to disobey. And Chastening is a working judgment.

The judgment concerning you and the kingdom are not like the judgments that proceeded. There are judgments that have been unprecedented for scope and size. They are the results of conditions that were introduced by Lucifer and his forces thru out the universe. Especially, was this true in the pre-Adamic world.

Peter tells us that this is something that people are willfully ignorant of. But the world that existed in the pre-Adamic days has actually been pointed out and whole catastrophes affected it. There are island out here and civilizations upon them in the whole of the Pacific Ocean and whole cities and civilizations beneath the waters of the Pacific Ocean. Why? Because this was a very judgment that they brought upon themselves by their very evil and their violations of Divine law. Of course the area of judgment concerning the area involved falls upon Lucifer and the civilizations that he created and the evil which he replaced it with, and a lot of people involved in that many have lost their lives physically. But don't worry about the utter consciousness of the individual being able to escape the magnitude of God's purpose.

Of course theology gets an overhauling by the clergy from time to time. And ecclesiastical orders like to create their own particular order and plan as to what is going to happen to people. And some of them have been rather mercenary about it. And therefore they feel that they should find a way of deliverance which will come of it.

Now, I am not concerned about judgments after you die. For there is nothing that you sow in earth that you are going to reap in another dimension. Understand that. For the laws of God are quite clear. You do not sow in one dimension and reap in another. You say, 'I see a lot of evil doers who do not seem to be reaping here, where they are sowing.' Well, you do not have to live in their tabernacle. You do not have to think like they think, or live with what they live with. But I am going to tell you, as to their escaping the normal patterns of judgment, they do not. And as far as the powers of darkness and the experts that war against the kingdom escaping the retribution and the balance, they do not. As far as God losing spirits or souls being tortured in eternal tortures to satisfy the anger of a deity? This is all fictitious lies which has been ghosted up by religionists.

Someone said, 'But, Dr. Swift, if there isn't any hell, then there sure is not any heaven?' Well, 'that is just something someone conned up for you to say? Someone said it, and you just repeated it. If you think that there is not any hell then you tell me what our boys are doing over there in Vietnam. If you do not think that there is any violence that produces a caldron, then tell me what WATTS was like a while ago. Only sometimes the powers of darkness destroy themselves in their own caldron of hate.

I point out a pattern of truth to you this afternoon, that is divided according to its category. When God deals with the Adamic race, he is dealing with his own offspring. He is dealing with a people spiritually begotten in Celestial plains, who were with the Father before the world was framed. Whose thoughts are coordinated with HIS spirit? Who watched the creative magnitude of the Father's work? And they were placed down here in bodies of flesh as the Father said,--'we will make this physical body in the image of the Celestial one.' And they were placed in that body. Eve out of Adam, because there was no other helpmate among the other races of people, that Adam could accept. The posterity of the Adamic race was God's issue in the earth. They were HIS Israel. And that word is one of the oldest words in semantics. It existed long before the time that God changed Jacob's name to Israel. I point out to you that we had been placed in a physical embodied condition, in the most terrible environment that existed in the Universe.

You say, 'why is that?' I will tell you why. Because an Archangel who had rebelled against the Most High God in recognition of this family of God, and effected one-third of all of the sidereal systems in space over which he governed. He thus upset the structure and the serenity of the Universe in a colossal war. And he had been defeated by Michael the Archangel, at the command of YAHWEH God. And because of that defeat, he had been driven off to this one little solar system, here in this Milky Way system. And eventually, his evil was confined to this solar system, and especially to this earth.

The 12th chapter of Revelation tells you how Michael the Archangel fought against Lucifer, whom you call also the devil, the Dragon and Satan and the Serpent. And he was defeated and became earth bound.

Then he began immediately to mutate all of the structure of earth. He became definitely involved in that. Antediluvian societies were effected. He brought people in those great craft which he invaded earth with, who had never been here before. Anthropologists can prove this today. There are records of the stratum of earth and fossils, and also can be found are the conditions of the catastrophes that took place. These give the evidence of different people. That is why any student of chronology today, looking at skulls, and that any fossil skulls found will only demonstrate that the Tungus man from Asia was the oldest and ancient inhabitant.

And that the Negroes came in during the Lutheran rebellion. And that the white man was the man that God placed in the Garden to start his own race, his own household, being transferred from heaven to earth to build his kingdom.

Now, a lot of things transpired in the pre-Adamic world. This is why we are told that in the beginning God created the heavens and the earth. And turning to the second verse of Genesis, and the earth became as void, and darkness was on the face of the deep. This is an aftermath of Judgment. The judgment was set in motion by the violation of divine law by which the synthesis of the Universe was put together. We are living in a great day to understand some of the forces that created the catastrophes of earth. Our technology is increasing, our knowledge is being brought higher and more advanced each day, concerning the magnitude of things that men can know about themselves and about the universe that they live in.

In the first place, when we tell you that you are a Celestial people, that you have a celestial body, a body of light synthesized in the heavens, begotten of the Most High God, that you have a soul consciousness, an ego that can dwell in the spirit, or in the flesh. That you have a flesh body, begotten out of a special race. And that in this race are the Celestial seed of the Most High God, here in the world. Had their been complete obedience upon the part of our Adamic father, we would be immortal and never have known death. The violation of divine law which affected your race, lost for us this immortality as it related to the physical body. But our Father came to tell us that HE was going to restore that immortality. But as far as our celestial being was concerned, that resided in this house, it possesses Eternal life, and it could not lose it. Because it had received it from the Father.

Jesus said, 'I give you Eternal life, and you shall never perish.' There is no question of the fact that the physical body received a life time rate and biblical history shows this. And the ravages of the violation of law and the impact of such had its effect upon this human body. I point out that you are going to see the day when Immortality is going to be restored to the Adamic race.

Someone said, 'what happens to the rest of the world?' What happens to the rest of the world is not our subject now, we are only discussing one thing and that is judgment upon these people and how this relates to you. When we discuss this subject, we also discover something else. Not only did you arrive in earth with a civilization, but also with a written language . . . for you had one. Your written language and your knowledge and the vision that you could receive in the seat of your consciousness, you could refer to technology, to architecture, or anything that you applied yourself to do. This was unlimited. Your race had only been here a few hundred years until it was building pyramids. You built the first one in Egypt, and they copied them after that. They had never built one like that even tho your race had only been here some 400 years.

Let me tell you this, concerning your knowledge and the knowledge of your Patriarchs. You think you have a lot of knowledge today? But one man possessed

in his writings, more knowledge in more things than anyone who has ever lived since that time. God not only showed him this, but gave him a special transported trip right out to the Celestial realm to renew to his physical consciousness, the things that he spiritually have remembered, and brought them to his attention. So he came back and wrote all things in a book. And laid a foundation in measures and prophecy that are among the most important for all times. We are not dealing with other areas as to when God took certain people out to call things to their attention like he did with the Apostle Paul. Whether he went in the spirit or the body, he said God alone knows. But he took him out to the seventh heaven and beyond. And he came back and wrote these things in the 'Apocalypse of Paul.' And scattered among his Epistles in the New Testament.

We are concerned today with every facet of your race, concerning tomorrow. And we are also interested in everything concerning yesterday. This is why today we have archaeologists picking out the ruins of earth. This is why we dig for the records that we can find in the stratum, in the fossils and in the artifacts. For the earth had been occupied for thousands and thousands of years . . . one million and one-half years and more. We are not particularly concerned as to whether we receive the ecclesiastic approval for our opinion that they have placed at times as orthodoxy. Sometimes this orthodoxy can be as twisted as the heterodoxy which has been developed to deny God.

I want you to know that the first law and the most important one is that "THOU SHALT WORSHIP THE MOST HIGH GOD WITH ALL OF THY MIND, WITH ALL OF THY HEART." This is what you are supposed to do. And there is no responsibility greater than that which is at the heart of God's program his household, and his kingdom, in the earth. And therefore all of the Ecclesiastical regulations, depending on whether it is true or not.

The world is full of religion this afternoon. In fact, there are too many like the Pope who want all religions to get together. I want to see all religions separated. You say, 'why is that?' Because there is only one way and only one truth. As it relates to the deity of God. There is only one God, and all others are fictitious and phoney. And all other religions are also phoney. So why then bind men with superstition and a lie when truth sets men free? "You shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free."

There is no question that consciousness and awareness and existence is the determining level of the creatures of the universe. And the higher this scale of knowledge the higher they will be. And just because people walk upright and wear clothes does not mean that they are all the same. In spite of all of the mongrelizers and integrationists, they are not the same.

The Adamic race, for instance, has the very life and breath of God in it. The ancient Tungus man, who was one of the ancient inhabitants of the earth, and whose civilizations and cultures were quite expanded at one time . . . and this was not those

with the spirit of God in them, this was his creation. There are Negroes in the world today and they are not the offspring of God. Nor are they a part of his kingdom as such. They were dwellers on another planet and brought here by Lucifer in his rebellion. And they were already in rebellion and mutation when they came. And they are a degenerated society in the world today.

We can well establish the anthropological moment of their time element of existence in the earth. They existed here thousands of years before any white man was placed in the earth. And they have not produce a civilization in all of that time. These people are soulish and they live with emotion, but without a God-begotten spirit. But this is because of their nature, because of their degeneration in space. I point out to you that we have existent in these species of society. And the purpose and plan of God is not the same for everyone. HE has one plan for his own race, his own household and for his own kingdom. And this is the best area of administration in the whole earth. It is a heavenly administration on this planet. It is the best thing that ever happened to it, for it is a divine plan.

He has a program for the Tungust people, and this affects all of Asia. And it is a good program. And eventually this is the thing which he is bringing to pass which means the establishment of his kingdom. And it shall be done. He has a plan for the Negroes also. And I can assure you, that whether the Witch doctor can keep them in fury and in violence, and without emotional responsibility which is probably from Satanic delusion, that the day is going to come when every knee is going to bow . . . Asiatic, Negroid, White. Every knee is going to bow and recognize that Christ is God.

But I point out to you that they do not all bind themselves into the same status. Or that a Billy Graham Evangelist or a Gypsy Smith, or a Billy Sunday cannot make these people something that they were not in the purposes and plan of God, because he spoke to them and told them that all they had to do was come to an altar. You say, 'why is that?' Because there is a difference in their capacities and in their content as to what they are designed to do, for there is a different content inside of the body. For this is the way that God designed you to begin with. For the Adamic son was in the image of God, spirit, soul and body, you are in the image of God. But if you are expecting God to come walking down the street in three parts, you will never see HIM that way. You will only see the man Christ Jesus. And when anyone wants to see God, then there was one opportunity and that when he walked the streets among us. And he said to his disciples, 'He who hath seen me hath seen the Father--I and the Father are one.'

Someone said, 'but HE did not really mean that.' And yes, he meant what he said. This idea of God walking around and not knowing what he is talking about is absurd. Someone said, 'the other day you said that the Muhammadans were more

right than the inhabitants of India.' That is right. Because the Muhammadans recognize that God is ONE and they believe that the God of the Old Testament is the Creator. They believe that the eternal God and Allah are the same. They do not have any other God. "Hear oh, Israel, Allah, Allah, Akabar the Lord God is one." And the pagan gods of India who have been putting to death the Muhammadan at the cry of their pagan priests, have especially stepped this up in the last 15 to 17 years.

One cannot but recognize that the Assassins of the Temple of Kali, who was the wife or consort of Lucifer in his fall, have been waging war on Christianity, on believers in one God, and on anything that is good or right, ever since those temples became political slaves over the people of India. Let me assure you of this.

Someone said, 'but these people do not believe in the blessed trinity.' But where do you get that anyhow? Where does blessed trinity come from? Someone said, 'but you should not put this on tape, for some people will not like it.' But I am not interested in anything but what God said. Blessed trinity started in Babylon. It had its place in ancient India, with Brahma, Vishnu and Siva. The process was to try to break God up into separate beings and have a multitude of gods. And the whole congregation of them just made one god. Baalism was like that. They had a whole bunch of gods. When they tried to con you into accepting the pagan gods of India during an invasion into Ancient Ur, they said to the king--- 'we will make you a god, your wife a god, and your son a god.' So here was Nimrod, Summerrimus and Ningus, and they started the Baal trinity in Ur of the Chaldeas. So they tried to break God up in component parts like that.

The other day, I listened to a Monsignor say that the Holy Spirit was the female part of God. That there was a male God, a female God and Jesus Christ was the son of God. That these three Gods all had separate thrones. Don't think this is too far fetched. For the average Baptist and Methodist also thinks that there are three Gods and three thrones, sitting along side of themselves. It was translated that way one time and it seemed to have stuck at least for some.

You say, 'what has this to do with anything?' It is important that you understand the nature of God. That you understand that God is a great and Eternal God, and a great force in every one of these plains of measure. As a personality, he says,--"Hear O Israel, YAHWEH thy God is ONE LORD." And in Isaiah, he says there is no God on the right or on the left:---"I, ALONE, AM GOD, AND I AM THY SAVIOR AND I AM THY REDEEMER."

The magnitude of divine purpose is at work. The Eternal has brought forth a household and this is what you find. You are in a physical body, and you have the power of the senses, like other people. You feel heat and cold, and you feel all of the processes that can come thru the senses perception. And by this process you can also pick up the audio frequencies and you can hear. You have the capacities of each one of the senses. And you, in this vibratory field, can gain an impulse which

you translate by the thinking processes inside of your nervous system. And in evaluating these impulses with the milliamps of energy, the experience of living is recorded inside of your center of intelligence, and around the tendrils of your brain as electrons revolving around, erecting an image in your consciousness. But there is no test tube which can identify the consciousness itself. You are living in a physical body made up of particles of electricity. Molecular masses being governed by the law of the creator. And it is held together by the capacities of the great mentoid in the creator, and is balanced out by the electrons of it which is in the mind of God. And whether it be an atom in substance as you might call some of the particles that you might find in the earth itself, when talking about its chemicals and lot of material which you call inanimate. You call it inanimate, because there is no conscious awareness of its existence. But the moment when it starts to move with direction, whether an insect or an animal, you can say at least it is conscious that it is here. And the higher that consciousness goes, the higher that culture is marked. Of course man thinks the most. But he is supposed to. When we deal with the white man, we have reached the apex in the earth, of awareness, and of the capacity to understand the distinct. Make no mistake about that.

You say, 'prove that.' And I can do that easily. Just take an evaluation of all of the people of earth, and then just tell me who the 'have' nations are. Just take an evaluation of the earth and just tell me who has developed the most wisdom and understanding. For those with vision and understanding have developed the highest. You say, 'what about the Russians?' They are competing with us. They steal our secrets. They look over your shoulders. They have a higher capacity than maybe some around them because the head of their situations have descended from Lucifer who was full of cunning. Remember that Lucifer, son of the morning before he fell built up a sum full of wisdom, all understanding under God.

The thing, that he lost, was the knowledge of goodness. But as far as cunning and technology is concerned, he has had it. But he is only able to convey it by just a percentage to his offspring, because they are mutations. When Angels did not keep their 'first estate', and intermingled with those of earth, then their offsprings and the societies that they produced were mutations. And they even lost the capacity that their forbearer might have possessed to a limited degree.

But the Children of the Adamic race were not a mutation. They were the household of God, and had the capacity to think his thoughts. They had, however, been short circuited and there has been a brain block, between the consciousness and the spirit. And the brain was drawing out of the senses except where by the Grace of God, the spirit and its inspiration were permitted to come thru. The atonement of Christ put that all aside. And then by the process of his spirit, that this Paraclete --the consciousness of my mind--(John 14), in which he said that the world cannot receive it, and that they never had it. But you can receive it. And it will bring you to the knowledge of all truth and bring all things to your remembrance. So you will know all things from the beginning.

I want you to know that you were with the father before the world was framed. You were with him when he rolled out other solar systems. And you shouted as Sons of God, when the morning stars sang for joy and all of the sons of God shouted for joy. Then, archangels were not in rebellion. And you were there. There is no one in this auditorium . . . unless you are a 'Smooos' who sneaked in . . . that has not been blessed with all spiritual blessings with the Father before the world was framed. Don't frown too much or I will get suspicious. Sometimes people do not like for me to be just as frank as that. But I am going to tell you something. I do not expect any Jew to understand the truth because Jesus said they could not understand it . . . because they could not hear what he said. They did not have this wavelength of perception. I do not expect the culture that would sell Christ for a handful of change to ever work for anything but the darkness, unless they be overthrown. And they will be one of these days. There is no defeat complex here. For we know that the kingdom of God is going to triumph. We know that the tares are going to be taken out of the way. We know that we are going to go into a glorious day when the light and glory of God kingdom will be all around us.

We also know that this is Judgment Day. We also know that judgments have moved in the past, but I want you to note concerning this, this afternoon. In some of the other areas where neurologists have been working with techniques as they tried to define, separate and classify with machines, the various type of thought reactions, and the fields of energy involved in it. It is well accepted thru these years of the purity of neurology and the areas of remembrance that knowledge is electronic. Like this tape which is recording here, these impulses on that tape, when you play that tape, you can re-erect that sound. And then you can take that sound and erect a picture vision in your mind. And we can erase all of that too, if we were to give a charge of electricity over those electrons, and we can wipe every bit of that sound off the tape. Even one of these recording heads can wipe it off as a new charge of sound moves across it. And then a new sound of electrons is recorded on this same tape.

Now, in your mind, in your intelligence, everything that you have by the senses experienced and know is stored in the electrons. You could put all of the knowledge in the Los Angeles library on a small portion of this wavelength of your brain and not fill up the tendrils that you have there. All of the experiences of your people could not fill up all of this room, you have there, of nerve tendrils to store up knowledge and wisdom. The electrons are your memory. There is an area inside of your brain which has all of the nerves and patterns just like the eye has. Only there is no eye there. And no instrument is there to interfere with this wonderful procedure which God has fashioned in the body. And you will discover that here is the center that has energy flowing thru it, and it moves to the areas of consciousness. But it has to draw a wavelength of spiritual energy. Because there is not an instrument by which the senses function. Because it does not come thru the

senses. It functions in your race. But it is not found functioning, for instance, in the Negro race. And it has a very limited area of function among the Asiatics.

But what I want to point out to you is that as you think then you generate new amps of energy with just this living, and recording and doing. And you send this nerve impulses, this electricity, this energy thru all of the nervous system to get the reaction that you want, to signal the message. And you do this automatically, for this is just living. I also want you to know that you make the body do what you want to do. You make it go out and you get in the car, and so forth. And you do this because you live in it. And you convey these electronic impulses to the seat of your intelligence to get these things done. And you do not even think about it, for living has become a part of you. If you were not a part of this process, you wouldn't even be here.

Now, I point out something to you that is very significant. What men think on, and what makes up the areas of the procedures of what they think on, this makes up the fundamental structure of their existence. You are what you think and you are what you experience. You say, 'who am I and what am I?' You are all the sum total of the experiences that you have passed thru. You are the eventual evaluation. And in this tabernacle in which your spirit dwells in and your soul consciousness finds its soul resident, you are the master to the extent that you are evaluating and making decisions, or else you are short circuited and mutated. And this has become one of the most important subjects for our days. Even the psychiatrist has been working on this. Altho the average psychiatrist is one of these head shrinkers off in a corner somewhere, and they need the psychiatrist also.

When I talk about a true psychiatrist and neurologist, this is someone who is interested in the brain and all that goes along with it. We are not talking about one of these Jew head shrinkers who have these side offices around here in Hollywood. A lot of people think that they need a psychiatrist when what they need is the knowledge of God, and the truth of God and the holy spirit of God. They do not need a psychiatrist because that would over balance you. But there are areas in the medical field when they have had good results. They have been able to come up with a scope that can measure the brain waves. And they do not know however if he is creating or coming up with the answers. They also know that brain energy can make a wave that goes across this scope in this type of instrument. And that thinking shows its high and low points. But they know that it moves in energy waves, higher or lower that is applied, in the thinking or deciphering of the individual message. But also when higher emotional points are reached and things are sensitive. When conditions are in violation or in opposition to the structure, by which normal reaction comes, these become jagged waves on the graph. You hear about the hypertension of the city or you go some place, and you say the vibrations are bad here. Then you are not as wrong as you think. For it is exactly true. Today

they have come along so far that they can pick up the mass movements of impulses in a society. They pick this wave that they can graph. The signal may not be as strong, but they can determine whether they are thinking with determination or intensity that moves even into areas of hypertension that is discharged in the atmosphere round about. If we can get thru to you this afternoon, we want you to understand that there are various areas of emanations that come from people. We have what we refer to as the Aura, or the light waves, that we call emanation.

Everything gives off related aura of energy. Even metals and substances have a wavelength in the light reflection field. The Spectroscope now proves that we can now analyze the reflected light bands and their vibrations. And they have their light tolerances.

But you as an individual, and because you are a light pulsing individual you are giving off a light wavelength, and it is sensitive enough that infrared photography is able to photograph a portion of this. And highly sensitive equipment has even been able to prove that this body or the spirit is also composed of particles, because of photography of the spirit leaving the body is the results, and is a factual point of photography. Even in the days when Huskley and H. G. Wells put out the book of Science Alive, they did have enough intellectual honesty along with all of their pseudo theories to include that they did admit that there was something that left the body, and was in the shape of the body, and had a light halation that could be photographed with infra red photography. And they included this photograph in the back of the book. And you can go an look at it in the library. I know much in the areas of research in this. There are colleges and universities who have done a lot of work in this field of light perception. And they have also done a lot in the areas of photography and there is no question of the fact that the Spirit leaves the body. This occurs when the body cannot any longer function and the body breaks apart. The spirit leaves the body at what we call death. Sometimes it stays around a few hours longer than we think but this does happen.

Now, the soul consciousness resident in you only stays where there is light. And in this we are talking about the Adamic race. We point out to you then that in this area of perception that you are able to draw inspiration out of the spirit. You also have an emanation and it is a higher emanation for aura than the pagans. And we now know that there are different types of emanation and some of them reach into the dark areas of the spectrum. No wonder that the scripture says that the light of the wicked is darkness. What it means is that the emanations that come in the pagan world is darkness.

You say, 'but I never see an aura. Sometimes you can't, and sometimes, maybe, you will. But there is a radiation that comes from everyone in this congregation, and the greater their desire for God, and the greater their coordination, with the plan of

God and the purpose of God, the more they catalyze these sheer areas of light emanation. You take a congregation seated in worship and that light touches one to another like a Shekinah Glory. Some can see it and some can't.

Let me tell you this. The thinking of an individual, the entire area of the energy of their being, in the process of their thinking, and conscious living is putting out also vibrations in the electronic field. And the thought vibrations are being measured in the electronic field while the total vibrations are being measured in the light field.

The scripture tells you that you are being transformed from Glory unto Glory, from his own image of illumination and light. Do you know, that if this body was once more surrounded with this light that Adam once had, that instant immortality would be restored to you? This is what the Apostle Paul talked about when he said, 'I do not want to die. I just want to be re-enveloped with the light. I want to put on my Celestial house. I want to put the light back on.' This is the only thing that Jesus ever referred to as missing while in earth. But in order to carry out his Messianic ministry and in order to assume the atonement, he had to invest himself of that wave light of Celestial aura to the extent that it would immunize his body. The only thing that he prayed for was that HE might have the light that he had in (spirit) thee, before the world was. And when on the mount of transfiguration HE was enveloped in that light the disciples saw the Glory of God. And when he invested himself of this light, he said, "Come down off of this mountain and go to work."

When Mary saw the Christ after his resurrection, he was still enveloped in the light. For the light and Glory of spirit had surrounded that body. So he said to her, "Don't touch me, for the power has not gone off of me and your physical body could not stand it now."

Let me point out to you here, that now they are measuring auras, or light energy emanations. But the most significant thing is that they have invented a machine for the measuring of brain energies of a community, or of the areas of earth, as well as around individuals. They have discovered that in the intensity of such thinking, that hypertension as well as Guilt complexes build up a static area around communities. No wonder you say that the vibrations in those areas are bad. Just think what they were like down in Watts a few weeks ago. The fact remains that they now know that cities like New York and Paris, have a hypertension field around them that is the wavelength by-product of the magnitude of the denominator of all of the thought processes of those cities. So therefore do not think that evil thoughts. Do not carry their vibrations, and good thoughts carry theirs. But these energy fields affect the whole pulsing stratum of the city. Then that status is being built up around it.

Now listen to this. Meteorologists are being brought in. And they say this draws static also from the fields around it and from the very earth itself until they build up unprecedented situations like static electricity and thunderstorms. And now they do not doubt that it affects the swirling patterns of the winds, and effect the very balance of the winds. And effects the very balance of the winds which they say is basically electronic in its field of disturbance. Do you know that some of your tornadoes start with the sun? The swirling energies, in this constant explosion result in these strange electronic storms. You know that when you get those swirling spots high up in the sun then you get disturbance on your radio, or you are a short wave operator, you know this. And you will know that you are in a sun spot condition. And they now know that around these tremendous hurricanes is a tremendous build up of energy, which is tremendous in a hurricane. And this also is an electronic energy. And they are now beginning to expound a theory that they are now studying. That the areas of energy that are effected by a thought thinking people can induce as they have proven with cities like New York and Paris, that they can produce thunderstorms and static demonstrations. And they are beginning to relate to these fields of energy that relate to people, the hurricane, the tornado, as well as the thunderstorm, and its impact upon people.

Now you say, 'what do you think about that?' I think there is more to this than you understand. I know that they created an areas of destruction at one time until the earth started to crack and water rushed into the molten areas and the tops blew off of the mountains. And the earth shuddered and portions of continents sank, both the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. And judgment set in motion, by forces of nature on a rampage, wiped out what was a part of the darkness. These are the judgments of things as they are. We have told you that the fire is hot and thrust your hand into it and you get burned. The law is that this rapid oxidation is painful to the nervous system, and you are supposed to have sense enough to keep your hand out of the fire. But the law of rapid oxidation in relation to nerves and tissues is intangible. For whether you know it or not you still get burned if you put your hand there. You go out and violate mathematical laws and nothing comes out right. That is why we are in economic trouble today, because Satan's children are the great mechanical manipulators of figures and finance.

We have depressions, catastrophes and upheavals because Satan's children have taken over the areas of mathematical injustice in the areas of handling money. This is why the scripture says charge no man usuary because it is so robs the structure of ebbs and flows and you will get economic disaster.

We point out to you that any law violation brings these end results not because a vengeful God is trying to strike but because the law is the consistency of things as they are. As we have pointed out to you in the past, that even the events of scripture were the results of tremendous violations of law, and they showed the

impact that they had on men. You are living in the time referred to as a time when the judgments are to be poured out. When God starts to pour a great wave of spiritual energy out to put things back in order. And he does not let the devil or his children get away with these things forever. And when he calls a halt, he turns loose spiritual force and power upon the physical universe. And when HE empowers his sons and daughters it is going to start the areas of judgment upon the enemies of God's kingdom. When we point this out to you, then we cite that the records of the ancient past show this to be true.

A group of astronomers working with physicists at one of the leading observatories in Europe a few months ago, said that no one can question the fact that for transition the nebulous gasses in the solidification of areas of the universe, required a grouping of intelligent units in the field of energy to cause a transition in the course of form. And that they have been photographing nebulous gasses moving into the substance by transition of primitive solar systems. So what they are telling us here is that the mind of that creator of that solar system, had to exert the field change in the energy thought quality of an inanimate object. And that every atom must keep the right kind of electrons there or there would not be any difference between one atom and another. What the modern physicist is telling us is that the mind of the Eternal God is controlling these energies until he molds and shapes the universe by the mind power of his Eternal nature.

Now, I want you to understand this about the white race. That you are children of this Eternal Father, spirit of his spirit, and flesh of his flesh and bone of his bone. I want you to recognize then that the transforming power that affects anything that you touch is the synchronization of your mind and the mind of the Father, making you co-creators with HIM. This explains the vision field and erects the concepts and relates it to the highest technology. And it moves out of your race as God brings things to your remembrance and brings adjustments with the facts of creation. Then also you find yourself amazed at what you are rediscovering. I want you to realize that it is an important thing, this realization that you were predestinated even before the foundation of the world. To finish your course in earth to conform to His image. And that judgments will descend.

And that we are told by Peter, that Judgment begins at the House of God. So then since the laws were not given to the world to understand because the scripture says that the laws were given only to Israel. Nobody else received them at Sinai. And you are more responsible for what you know than people who do not know. The laws of God were for the establishment of a kingdom, for a government and for social relationship. For ethical conduct, and for health and vitality and for the good crops. And all that was necessary which are all in these laws. And then there are a multitude of things which God says he was going to bring to your consciousness.

Thus, it is that if you do not bring yourself into alignment----You mean that we are saved by our works?---No--I mean that it is the Grace of God that brings to your capacity to do this. But I am going to tell you that you are going to live or die, by the procedure of those works. I am going to tell you that when a race of God permits themselves to be integrated and mongrelized and who bring inassimilable forces in they get in trouble just like we are in right now. They end up with the same kind of tax burdens, wars and catastrophes which envelope us. And until you drive out of these United States, everything that is non-Christian and non-white, you will be in trouble.

Someone says, 'you don't give them a chance.' I do not want to hear any thing about this chance business. The Gospel has been preached all over the world. There is not one hour in the day when I could not turn on my radio and play the Gospel for you in some form. There is not any hour in the day when a person cannot find out about Christ and his nature and His Atonement. If there are people in here, who do not like Christ, do not like America, and do not like our Constitution and do not like God's kingdom or any part of its structure, then it is time to go.

When I talk about judgments, I want you to know that all of the troubles you are having in America today is because of the energy of the law. For as God increases his spirit these things will be brought to climax. And I believe that there will be more hurricanes and more tornadoes. And more Jew controlled belts in the world are going to feel it. There are going to be great earthquakes. And I think that you will well understand, that when we gave you the measures several years ago concerning the 'sign of the son of man ' in the heavens, and they came on time . . . right on schedule. And the scripture says that the people of earth would mourn when they say the signs in the heavens, in the sign of Aquarius. And that there would be 3 1/2 years the judgment would start to fall upon the enemies of God. Actually that starts about August. But September was in the first two months. Earthquakes will step up and there will be more of them and in greater intensity all over the world. They had seven of them the other day along with tornadoes. And for as long as man can remember, they now have earthquakes in the Black Forest. That happened yesterday and this morning, in Germany.

Now a lot of these things are going to come to pass for you are living in Judgment days. Not the judgment day when men have to stand up and go thru all of the procedures of admitting all of the acts that you have committed. Some will say, 'but when will that happen?' It will never happen for you. So don't worry about it. You say, 'we are never going to have to stand up before a long judgment procedure?' No--you are the judge in this temple right now. And there is along side of it the abiding spirit of life. And if your soul consciousness will not judge yourself, then you will be judged and chastened where you sowed the error.

But God says that he is not going to condemn you, for he did not make an atonement for condemnation. He made it for Grace and deliverance. You do not have to be afraid to approach your Father. The only time you are afraid is because you do not know him, or you do not know enough about him. But you do not have to be afraid to approach God.

I want you to know that in these hours of judgment, the greatest earthquakes the world has ever know will happen in the next few months. But the great intensities in the upheaval of the weather will occur. And you are already seeing an imbalance in the weather. The earliest snowfalls in history are now sweeping the plains of Wyoming and Montana, coming into Colorado and on into New Mexico.

I was in a blizzard the other day, and cars were stuck in the snow, and I had to wait for several hours for them to remove the cars so that I could get thru. This happened yesterday, right here in the California mountains. These are caused by the imbalance of the weather.

Now, when psychiatrists, technologists, say that there is this balance below waves and the hypertension, the hyper static fields, and the normal static fields of energy which control the balance of the weather, then I am going to tell you that if the mind of the Eternal God, holds the universe together. Since He put it together, then if he determined that you are spirit of his spirit and mind of his mind, then you have a tremendous impact upon how things were put together, and this is the most destructive force upon the face of the earth. Make no mistake about it. There is no power greater than the power moving thru one of his sons or HIS daughters to bring transition. You will find that there are fields of opposition and they would destroy you if they could, and you must resist them. But the kingdom of God possesses an army in the earth. In fact there are some people who do not possess this capacity for stimulation. But at the end of this age you will see Christ and his armies, the whole armies of Christ, and their crafts coming in because there are some people who have to be dealt with armies. If God had a procedure to deal with them differently, he would do it.

Someone said, 'but you are preaching hate.' But, no. We are not preaching hate. We are just telling you what the scripture has to say about this. If there was a way to put the world back in perfect shape, there is not a person in this whole room that would not do this. But I know that no one knows better about the earth and how to restore it than my Father who put it together. I know that HE has the right plan, and therefore this is the plan. Therefore you and I are resident in the body, in this hour, in the day of judgment. And a lot of things that you did not sow, you have watched in your environment, have their impact. You do not have to feel these things directly. If you have the faith to understand these things a thousand can fall at thy right side and ten thousand at thy left and no harm will come to you. Oh,

yes. You can stand and watch the panorama of all of these things developing and know that you are a dutiful son, and you press forward in occupation of the earth. But there is only one goal. And that goal is not until every nation on the face of the earth has cast aside its idolatry and its submission to Lucifer, and bowed the knee, and accepted the true God and his way of life. And you are going to sit in the area of that administration and you are going to enforce that law. And it will take 1000 years to get some people to obey you know.

Some people say, 'oh, I want to get everything over in a hurry.' Well, where do you want to go? What's the hurry? A day is a thousand years in scripture when you were with the Father before the world was framed.

Sometimes we want to get everything done right now, and then they do not realize that there is all of the time in the Universe to get things done. And when time shall be no longer then it is the enemy who has lost the time, and I am ready anytime to see--when time is no longer for the world order or its system. Because I am going to tell you right now that the power of God is going to replace the power of darkness. They are going to be defeated in every field, in every battle, and in every design. And everything they try to do against the kingdom is going to fail.

Thus, the great technology of God's creation, and His spiritual law, which transforms men, --how?--by renewing their mind. Be not conformed to this world. Do not think like it thinks, but be renewed by the renewing of your mind. Think like your divine origin, think like sons of God who stand tall, and build. If you want to think like the devil then you will think like the Jews do who would put over their great conspiracy which you can pick up on Television and on radio that is syncopated with everything out of the jungle, which is twisted and morbid, and has nothing in it but lust and evil. There is, therefore, nothing wrong with living. There is nothing wrong with Grace. And I point out to you that God does not intend for you to be so narrow that you have no joy. Life is filled with living. There is nothing wrong with life and living. But there is much wrong with this twisted, evil force of today, who want to make a society without vision and understanding, in the darkness of the devil.

Someone said, 'do you believe in the devil?' When I see all of their hock shops, I cannot help but believe in the devil. And I cannot blame any nation that wants to get the devils out of their society. If you want to find out who the devils are, then go read what Jesus had to say and you will know who they are.

Thus, this is judgment day. And when God gets thru, there will not be any devils in America.---No Canaanites in the house of God. Therefore you should walk in the light as HE is in the light. And you do this by thinking along the lines of God's plan and the purposes of His kingdom.

End of the message.

ON EARTH---AS IT IS IN HEAVEN-----By Dr.Swift-----4-28-63

Prayer:

Our Father we come into thy presence to worship you in Spirit and in truth. We are happy that you have unveiled to us---thru the course of Thy Spirit, an awareness of who we are and from whence we came. Make us to know that we are thy household in the earth, that we are thy family, and Ye have established with us thy covenants.

Make us to know that the spiritual center of the nations of thy Kingdom, which have emerged out of thy house hold---is thy church. And that this is a living institution that could carry out the activities that you have ordained. And that you will never permit it to be silenced, but that you will always raise up those who say----"Thus saith the Lord."

We are thankful Our Father for all that has been wrought for us by the magnitude of thy person. That which we could not accomplish for ourselves---an acceptable atonement,----The manifestation of thy Grace as unto us, as you have restored thy people unto those things which has been promised. To the realization that you are giving back to us everything that we had lost thru violation of divine law. That thy glory shall exist thru out all ages. We are happy that heaven is thy throne, and the earth is thy footstool and that you have given unto us in this area of inheritance and opportunity to demonstrate that the powers of darkness shall not be triumphant.

We pray for the spiritual center of thy Kingdom--to awaken out of it's sleep and proclaim---"Thus saith the Lord."----So as we meditate on thy word and thy purposes, grant unto us the understanding you have assured us we are to receive, if we shall knock and seek to have thy wisdom given to us. We commit ourselves unto thy hands as we say---Thy will be done, in earth as it is in heaven. And we ask it in thy name.

As we go into our subject, we are delighted to see an old friend, in this meeting. He is a clergyman who has written more books and distributed more pamphlets than any man in these United States. I think this afternoon we are talking to more people than any one else in the U.S. thru this tape ministry, as we are now reaching over 1 1/2 million people every week, but this man has reached more people with books and pamphlets.

In fact when I was a young clergyman, he gave a tremendous gift to my ministry because I was in a debate where I was defending a Babylonian principal of a Tri-Uni

trinitary God. Now during the first part of the debate my side had won the first part.

^The debate was between a group of Baptist Clergy and a group of other Clergy who were opposed to this theory. But my side was winning this debate just by putting together a good strong argument. During this debate time I received a pamphlet in the mail---the debate was unbeknown to the author of this pamphlet, but this had 1,000 facts about the name of Jesus. I looked over this pamphlet then got fascinated with it and I found that from Yahweh in the old to all the words of the Holy Spirit--- it was---The Eternal YAHSHUA JESUS ----- YAHWEH ----- ONE.

So I went into that debate that night and changed sides ----- and we won that debate on the other side.....

That man was Ted Fitch, whom you may have come across thru some of his pamphlets, and since he is here we ask him to say a few words, for he has introduced more new ideas than most Clergymen in America. So before we start our subject, we are going to ask Ted Fitch to come up and say a few words. This man has carried on quite a fight against the modern heresy that so endangers Christianity today.

Mr. Ted Fitch:

Hello-----I hope to explain in 5 minutes the plan of good and evil. But before I can do that I have to explain something else in order that you will believe what I am going to say.

In the old testament time----we talk about trinity of oneness, or one god or two or three. I am going to Modesto next week and debate for 4 nights in a row to prove that Jesus was the God of the old testament. I hope you can come hear me and Roy Pitts who will be the other minister of the debate.

In old testament times there were 3 distinct manifestations of deity.

1. The great Omnipresence of God----God is Spirit, period. He fills the billions of miles of space, He fills all matter and all things.
2. Back in the old testament when the Israel people saw the Shekanah, they say the glory and they say God, call the Holy Spirit---Holy Ghost, today.
3. The third manifestation of deity was The Lord. He was the one that appeared 43 times in the Old Testament times. And THE LORD --- was also Jesus --- THE CHRIST.

So we have 3 manifestations in the old testament.----Now this glorious one called YHVH---HYWH----some say YAHVEH---It was this YHWH himself---Jehovah if

you please, who came down here as a baby, and wrapped himself in flesh. That was the LORD .

For unto you --- ISRAEL--- is born this day a Savior who is Christ THE LORD.

So you see JESUS has always been THE LORD. He is today, and HE will always be. He was the Lord at the beginning of time and after eternity stopped----as far as this world is concerned. And as time began----He was in the beginning. He was The Alpha---so he was the beginning, before anything else was made at all. ----Now I'm talking about Jesus.

You remember back there in the Garden --- Jesus created a system of good --- He created a white man and gave him laws and commandments --- a system of Good.

But at the same time, this wonderful, pure and Holy Lord of Glory, actually allowed Lucifer to establish a system of evil, and that system of evil has come down as a sort of balance between good and evil. Now don't deny that there is evil in the world today, for there is plenty of it. All kinds and matter of evil.

But hear this:

There were 2 systems of evil and the Lord allowed it. From Adam to the flood, there was intermarriage between the Adamites --- the white race and the Caqinanites --- the dark race. ---So you had --- the white race ---the dark race--- and the mixed races. And because sin was so terrible the flood came and the destruction of that time.

Then again after the time of the flood --- we have Shem, and he was allowed to live for 502 years, and he and his followers were preachers of righteousness. ----But right along side of the Semites for 250 years, was that horrible Babylonian people, so for 250 years you found Shem preaching righteousness and the Shem line worshipping --- CHRIST if you please, then on the other side here was Nimrod preaching and practicing just the opposite, with his mixed marriages and evil. --- Now I can't go into that for it would take to long, but I'll start with the death of Shem and Nimrod, for thus died the heads of both good and evil.

Now in the womb of a young woman called Rebecca, we find 2 seeds--- Jacob and Esau, and the God of Heaven deliberately allowed 2 great mammoth system. ---- That great system of good---thru Jacob ---- the 12 sons --- the tribes of Israel----the white people on the face of God's earth to this day.

Then on the other side is the Esau line---The Edom line---the triple Finns----who thru intermarriage----we find coming the _____ (Kazzard) Jew of Russia, and

the Kike Jew, so once again you have the good line called Israel and the dark completed line of people called the Jew.----And Jesus said to these Jews in Jerusalem----

Now just a minute---let me tell you---that the white man has the most brilliant mind of all the people in the world. The greatest inventive, brilliant, natural, mind of all the people in the world.---But let me tell you this----this line out of Esau---has a supernatural mind---a Satanic mind--if you please and they are more deadly and more wicked than I have time to tell you about.

So we have the line of good and evil from the womb of one woman, once more here from Rebecca down to this day.----I could prove to you, if I had the time that 90% of the wickedness of the world comes from that evil line.

So if the Lord deliberately allowed this situation to develop----these lines of good and evil---then why in the world are so many preachers running around today and preaching----if you are a good boy and girl and you die you go to heaven, and if your bad you go to hell and burn forever.

You can see how ridiculous that is----For the Lord himself allowed this to happen and of course there is a wonderful reason for this----And that reason is:-----

Without Knowledge of evil---we couldn't recognize good. I wrote a book proving that without knowledge of evil you can't worship----The Lord Jesus---You can' be greatful for anything without knowledge of evil.

Now; you don't have to go out and sin to find evil---you can find it in the bible. That where we learn the whole thing. It's set up here in this book. A balance of good and evil from Adam to now, so that you Christian people, the descendants of Adam might learn to worship----JESUS THE CHRIST,---as your personal savior.

Back to Swift:----

Dr. Fitch has been evangelizing across this nation for a long time. He has been one of the many exponents of Spiritual truths, and has in the last few years identified the fact that the White Christian Nations are the seed of Israel, and has pointed out the facts of the difference in them and the other races of the world.

Our subject now is---In earth----or on earth as it is in heaven.

There seems to be a heavy trend moving thru out theology today, trying to eliminate concepts of heaven and what it is all about. And at the same time they don't know much about it either.

I was talking to a clergyman the other day and he was working as hard as he could to find a way to get everyone into heaven. He was talking about how everything was

on the way to destruction, on the way to perdition, and the major task was to get men to heaven.

I said---this is very interesting, but what do you know about the place called Heaven, what is it like?

He said---what would I know about Heaven I was never there.

I said:----Don't you remember anything about heaven?----and if you were never there you aren't going to get back there.

He said---Explain that Dr. Swift.---So I said---What did Jesus say?----Jesus said---No man would get back into heaven unless he came down out of it. You would not have the capacity to get back into it unless you came out of it----for heaven is a plane of dimension. Thus if you never came out of that plane of dimension, you wouldn't be of the same vibratory plane that is heaven.

The Clergyman looked at me very strangely and said----but Heaven is just a place where all good people go.

So I said:---- Well you don't have to worry then if all good people are going to go there, you are worried whether they are going down the broad road of destruction. And you just told me that if there is a heaven there must be a hell. So if there is a heaven there has to be an earth. Is this the logic that you are presenting, because Hell on earth is the big problem you and I face.----The reason we are proclaiming The Gospel of the Kingdoms, is to translate this catastrophe back into restored Glory.----Everything God made was good when He made it. And everything that has happened will be for good and for a purpose. There is nothing that has happened on the face of the earth or in God's universe that hasn't been a part of foreknowledge.

There is nothing that the powers of darkness have ever been able to accomplish, that he hasn't already prepared something to counter balance it, to bring out of that situation even greater praise to his Glory.----tho the scripture does say and this is in line with what Dr. Fitch just said----I will even make evil to praise ME.

So there is this truth, and it is basic----if one never had any knowledge of comparison, then he could never appreciate righteousness and Glory.

But the point we are bringing out this afternoon is that Heaven is a very real place. That heaven extends into various categories of understanding. And for some years we have searched every avenue that could bring any lite on the place called heaven.

After all there is a promise made to us, that he would bring all things back to our remembrance. This is one of the great works of the Holy Spirit---to bring all things back to our remembrance. And in order to bring things back to our remembrance, we would have had to have been there, or it would be just something new that we were learning.

More than that, I have been told by the Apostle Paul, in the book of Ephesians, that I have already been blessed with all Spiritual blessings in the bosom of the father, before the world was framed. I've been told that I have been elected and chosen for a predestined purpose to be sent into the earth to help build his Kingdom. And if these promises and covenants made to me before the foundation of the earth are there, then there are some things that can be restored to your and my knowledge and to your understanding that we have forgotten.

Then we discovered in the whole pattern of the scriptures, that in planting the sons and daughters of God, and the starting of the Adamic race in the earth, was for the bringing back into proper order, whole areas of Creation---That God calls his captives, in the book of Isaiah.----It was because the powers and forces of darkness had taken over these people and were dominating their minds and of course these races, under the breaking of divine law had gone into catastrophe and gradual degeneration.

The program of God's Kingdom and the plan of God is to restore all things. This is why in the days of Peter, after Pentecost, as he preached to great crowds of people who were gathered at the empowered Apostles feet---Peter said---The restitution of all things has been proclaimed by all the Holy Prophets since the world began.----Now, we are very interested in the plan of God---for we can't carry out our ministry and you can't carry out your part in that plan, unless you know a little bit about---where you came from---how you got here---and what the general plan is.

A lot of people don't know of the plan and they are not going along with it, and using their talents or ability to the best of their strength in the program of God.

I can see a lot of people around the president that don't belong there. And a lot of the captive people of God who are doing the works of our enemy, here in these United States, because they don't know---who they are---or where they came from.

There is no question but that the program of Heaven is a very real one and we have been taught to pray---Thy Kingdom come Thy will be done in the earth as it is in Heaven. --- So there is one thing that was taught to the Children of God---by The Christ himself, and that was to pray for---the bringing down to earth the status and condition that existed in the area or dimension of Heaven.

Now; men have been carried down the paths of Superstition and they have accepted all the superstitious patterns of theology that have been injected into their faith, in order to destroy it. And they are taught to serve God out of fear of his power, and

fear of a lot of superstitious stories that have been imputed to him. But I want you to know that there is no truth in any doctrine that imputes to God a nature different than he manifests in the magnitude of his Grace, and in HIS revelations.

When ever we get a picture of deity and this picture of deity tries to make you and I serve him---in order to avoid being tortured, thru out all the period of time, in some place of supreme torture, then my friends we make a Satanistic character out of God, and you will never get a religion or a people higher than their concept of God.

Heaven does not require a hell. The hell in the bible most times is translated from the word---Sheol---the grave.---Gehenna, which was nearly a garbage dump out side the city, for burning waste.---And this word hell came into the scriptures after the retranslation of scriptures and reconstruction of theology. These doctrines were brought into Rome by the Jews, to be sowed into Christianity to bring it down. --- Now; not all Jews came from Esau---some of them came straight down from Cain, but e can well explain what happened to the Esau people---for they married into the hill country people who were a mixture of races, and they were the dark people line and they reduced the Esau line into a polluted, mongrelized race.

There are certain biological patterns that can never be disturbed. Kind begets like kind, seeding having life in itself.---- So you cannot have two different kinds of races out of the same gestation unless you have different seeds.---- The result is that behind this background the absorption of race by breaking divine law, is still the route of mongrelization, and is still the going out into areas of darkness forbidden by the scriptures.

The world is in a lot of trouble, we have had wars, and catastrophes and depressions and areas of great forces of violence which has effected the earth in these Catastrophes.

What some people do not recognize----is the tremendous energy released----out of the patterns of Celestial and human consciousness. The chattelization of the power and the thinking of the people has a greater effect on the earth than some people realize.

The very vibratory forces of intense energy of human minds of people sometimes send the earth into catastrophe, and these judgments are the natural results of these waves of the processes of error.

When we point out these patterns---there is one program which God ordained which was t send righteousness and truth to earth, and to do that --- He had to send a celestial family right out of heaven into earth.---- So if there had been no heaven from which they came, there would have been no Celestial plain from which to transfer these celestial children.

In the great areas of heaven, we find---from the ancient writings of Seth and of Enoch and the earliest patriarchs, and from the continued revelations which come out of the messages of your race, it's faith, it's traditions exists in the vastness of this creation. And all the ends of the sidereal systems of the universe, we would never be able to measure. And all the 10 thousands times 10 thousands, times 10 thousands, would never be measured, and we would never be able to measure the heavens. Now; they thought they had 126 suns that the sidereal calculators had discovered at Mount Palamors great observatory with the great telescope, then they found out that with the ability to sensitize film, and the ability to pick up the electric wave length of planets, and suns and moons that are far removed, thru out the universe, that we didn't have 1/10th., of the visible objects, of the measure of celestial objects that are in the heavens.

So when someone talks about the edge of the universe---you remember if you got out to what you think of as the edge of the universe you would find out that you had just started on the journey to the edge.---Because My Father has been doing this forever.---Now; understand this---I am talking to a special people, who are the sons and daughters of God. And our Father has been doing this forever. There has never been a point in all history when He has not been doing this. There has never been a period when he is not making and creating.

You say---He is before all things---yes, and he made all things. There has never been a point when he began.---Because HE is the eternal existing God.

This is the one area that the physical consciousness is unable to restore. You may record in your physical brain all kinds of ideas, but there is one thing you can't in a physical limited brain restore.

The spiritual brain can, but the physical brain cannot record the eternal pattern of eternal, because it is an eternal concept and cannot be conceived in anything such as dying flesh.

There is one area in which you cannot perceive the fullness of spiritual revelation and that is in the physical consciousness, but you can come close to it. Fortunately--you are the offspring of god---Spirit, soul and body, and other creations in the area of the Hebrew word---_____ (Agapa) did not possess these capacities. ---Now; HE made them and they were good--- HE made races of people and scattered them thru his universe. He put the _____ (Toradian) race upon the earth, was back there---thousands and millions of years ago. But we know thru the accursed of the creation and the purposes of the Most High God---that they were created, had the breath of life in them, and they were living souls---but every last man and woman in this room is not only a living soul, but an eternal Spirit.----

You possess Spirit---soul---and body, and it is this incorruptible seed and this eternal spirit that is in you.---that is your secret key to eternal life. This spirit that is in you is of the very essence of God's own nature, because You are his offspring. This is the incorruptible seed that lives and abides forever.

Now;--- the Grace of God reaches out to all his creations. In the vastness of his creation in these sidereal systems, we are dealing with the areas of Gods creation and the elements of matter.----Now, matter is made up of particles of electricity, and is held together by light wave lengths, and we know that the dimension of Spirit is in the areas of light, but the plane of the physical creation is organized electrical energy of which every atom is made and all molecular masses., So the vastness of creation that you can record with the elements of chemical processes, and with the process of photography, and with the utilization of photographing by the light method, the whole universe that you see is in the same wave length as the physical balance and the substance of electronic creation.--You, therefore, have dimensions that are so distant that you cannot see them with the natural eye.-----This is the dimension of Spirit. For the dimension of Spirit is in a light wave length that you cannot perceive in it organization with a physical eye on this earth dimension.

There are times when you are permitted to see beyond the normal spectrum of the normal eye and these people are called---psychic---but God can give you Psychic perception, and you may see in a dimension of light, substance you can't touch and you can't handle, but they are real.

The truth is----a Spirit can become partially visible.----And the fact is that this dimension of Spirit is no less real just because it is not visible to the eye. You are capable of thinking in a dimension that is not visible.

Your soul consciousness is your resident--you.----This ego capacity of soul consciousness thinks as an individual, as a part---as an entity of the universe.----but as a personality is the part that marks you as a definite being---this is your soul resident in a body---it can use all the work of the senses to give unto it a pattern of it's existence in a physical world.

But your race possesses something that no other race on the face of the earth possesses, and this is what marks the difference between the sons and daughters of God and the ---Enosh---round about.---The fact that you have come to earth is left out of their capacity. You have a capacity to receive the guidance of God's thoughts, you can knock and it will be opened to you---you can seek and you can find, because of the Spirit which is of God.----You have the wave length to receive----because you are spirit of HIS Spirit.

That is why Jesus, in the 14th., chapter of John said---That when he sent this capacity of his own consciousness, upon them---this wave length of energy of his own Holy Spirit---HE said---A spirit that the world cannot receive, but you can receive it.---Now, if the world cannot receive it, but you can receive it---then they are

made different than you.---For you are the offspring of YAHVEH, AND THEY ARE THE CREATIONS OF YAHVEH,-----that you---have come here to restore.

Now;----all God's universe is not out of balance. All God's universe doesn't have an area of catastrophe in it such as the earth.----For the earth is the great battle ground of the universe today.----Here on earth----are the oppositions to the patterns of righteousness, and have been manifested by the fallen Archangel and his hoards, his unassimilated offspring and his mutated patterns of creation. And all the problems and catastrophes of the universe is now in this solar system---in this earth.----Here also in earth---is the greatness of God's plan, for here is where he put his own family, and HE has been transplanting them to earth.----Here on earth---are the oppositions to the patterns of righteousness, and have been manifested by the fallen Archangel and his hoards, his unassimilated offspring and his mutated patterns of creation. And all the problems and catastrophes of the universe is now in this solar system---in this earth.----Here also in earth---is the greatness of God's plan, for here is where he put his own family, and HE has been transplanting them to earth, from heaven by this process of embodying them in the Adamic race.---For this cause we are told that we are his offspring, and we have his name. In fact we are told that the whole family, in heaven have his name----in heaven and in earth. So if we have part of the family in heaven and part of the family in earth, then there are two dimensions we can live in.

When we talked to you about the sheep of his pasture and the goats, we pointed out the difference to you, between the children of the Father and those not the children of The Father.----For there is a definite difference between the children of God and the children of the devil, and the children of creations.

All the evangelist of the world couldn't get one of the devil's children into heaven, and by this same token all the devils of the world, will never get a child of God into the nether world, or one of these torture chambers where he is to be tortured for ever and ever.----Because God would never permit the devil to create a condition like this to put his children in.----And he is never going to torture his own children because this would be a most Satanistic concept of theology, and this theology never existed in any of the old documents you search and search. The old Writings do not show any such theology.

Now that the Great Lord of Glory, has come to earth and revealed himself, in all the Grace and all the majesty of it and we now have more hells and more tortures, and more perditions in the new testament than we had in the old testament before he came.

You say---Why is this????-----The reason is that men tampered with the truth. They misinterpret words and opinions and conditions, and then they try to frighten

men into Priest Craft for their own control, and for their own gain, power and personal edification.

We are naturally concerned today for any area of knowledge in which men are not informed, for it is truth that makes us free.----And if there is any valuable factor that we as Christian Americans should be extolling----it is freedom and liberty.-----even we know----that HE sacrificed his own physical body to set us free from bondage and fear and superstition, and to adjustment and oneness with HIM----which HE accomplished in this word we call atonement.

There is therefore no design upon our part in any time and in any way, to diminish the dimension called heaven, for the whole universe has a plane invisible to the natural eye which is the Spiritual plane, and there is a resident condition, which the scripture calls the heaven above the heaven. And in the heaven above the heaven the Most High God resides. He can come and go and manifest himself in any plane.- ---There isn't a person in this room who can't manifest himself from the physical plane to a celestial plane----you just don't know how.

Paul said---if you could remember the land from whence you came you would go back there and not finish the job you were sent here to do. ---- You are strangers and pilgrims in the earth.

When we talk about the pattern of heaven there are some things we do know. We know that in the sidereal systems, there are some things we do know. We know that in the sidereal systems, there are certain areas, far out in the pleiades that have been used as physical headquarters of divine administration of his universe. For Enoch was carried there in space crafts which were sent for him when he was carried into the presence of God, and Enoch described his journey---he told of the sidereal systems---and the casting of our own planets and how he was in the body as he was carried out into space, and how he saw these things, and he saw the vastness of creation.

Enoch saw something that most people don't like to admit today--for he saw thousands and thousands of ships and vessels going back and forth thru out the universe. He saw them in various shapes and sizes, and there were people on them, and he could see them with his eyes, and he asked about them when he arrived at this great headquarter of the universe, and he was told that these are those who dwell throughout the universe, and some of them art thy brethren, who have never dwelt in the earth. So Enoch ask about them also and he was told that all the offspring of YAHWEH----are thy brethren for HE is thy father.----But Enoch wasn't told that he was related to every one, for some were creations.

So Enoch tells about them coming and going from the presence of The Most High. He talks about how he saw and walked upon the earth, how he ate the food from the corners of the of the universe. How it was delicious to his mouth, and he talked of how beautiful was the fruit and the flowers brought and of the majesty of the things

brought, of the garlands brought to be presented as tributes of glory, from all over the universe. And as Enoch talks of this---he was in the heavens and he talked about what he saw and did while there.

You hear about the heavens above the earth. You hear about the word firmament. Some times the atmosphere is called the heavens. Sometimes we say the rain comes out of the heavens. It just comes from the atmospheric belt around the earth, but sometimes this is translated heaven.

Also the far out sidereal system of the sun, the moon and the stars is also called heaven, but this is still a part of the same creation that you are in---it is a part of the universe of a physical dimension.

Then there are celestial planes, these are heaven above the heavens and these are the dimensions which cannot be beheld with the eye but where realism is just as complete. It was into these heavens that the Apostle Paul was taken.---Tho the Apostle Paul said---whether in spirit or in the body he could not tell and then he tells about how he was carried into the heavens. In the Apocalypse of Paul he tells of being carried into the 7th., heaven.

These were planes of dimension, and when he was in this dimension, he saw everything in the same shape and form to which he was accustomed. And he was told that he was no longer in the plane where suddenly, no longer was any of the physical things that he had seen before --- visible.

And then The Apostle Paul tells of the majesty and glory and what he was seeing, and then he was taken into the 4th., heaven, and introduced for the first time to the presence of deity. and when he looked into the face of the Most High God he saw----a man---radiant and in his glory, and Paul said he knew that this was the one whom he met on the road to Damascus.

Remember what John said---He saw a door opened and he looked into heaven---this was a dimension of Spirit. The plain of Spirit or the dimension of Spirit that surrounds us.

Some of you say----how far is it to Heaven? Well there is no way to take a tri-comiter and measure it----because the Celestial plane is all around you, and you can't see it. Right now you are surrounded by a great scriptures refer to. You know that the whole Celestial pattern of God's Kingdom from heaven to earth can be interrelated to patterns of earth and the powers and forces of Spirit have more impact upon you than you realize.

One of the things God said he was going to do was open up the windows of heaven and pour down righteousness. Now you are used to having rain come down from the sky, but God says I am going to pour down righteousness---which is----The

vibrations of mental wisdom, knowledge, and thoughts of God, and they think while they are absorbing---as they should think.

Now;---the dimension of Spirit surrounds you. Jesus even tho he had taken a body of flesh, like you have, so as to identify with his brethren,---He took on a body of flesh just like the children of God, so that it was possible for an atonement, for unless he had taken flesh just like his brethren, then there could never have been an atonement that required the physical sacrifice of that physical body, except he was in the same plane that you were in.

So Jesus was in a physical body like you have---born of a woman---existing in a physical body, and was the fullness of God dwelling bodily, but HE never forgot any part of what HE knew.

There is one thing that everyone must understand.---The mind of Jesus in the depth of that soul consciousness was vastly different than other people---for he still remembered who he was---and where he came from. In his transfer from heaven to earth---HE didn't forget anything.

One day the Jews had Jesus down in their treasury department. Now, they thought they had lured him down there but he knew what they had in mind. They had stones down there and of course they didn't normally keep stones in the treasury room of the temple where the vaults were to keep money sent in. They put those stones down there to kill Jesus. They took him down there to kill him---and when Jesus answered their questions about HIS deity, and the eternal pattern of HIS being---the scriptures say that they took up stones to stone him---and they couldn't find him.

Well, Jesus hadn't forgotten how to move from one plane to another so HE moved right out thru the wall. He stepped into the spiritual dimension and stepped outside of that room. Try it some time!!!!

Someone told me the other day that there wasn't any difference in them and God. They could do anything that God could do. I waited for them to try moving into a different plane but they didn't do it.---But you can do it if you know how.

Knowledge is power---Jesus said, you could do it if you knew how. --- The day is coming when you will do these things. God has performed a lot of miracles for his people under trying circumstances, many times. Look what happened to John and Peter when they were in prison---how the gates were just opened up and they were taken outside, and the guards were in great panic for they were in charge of these prisoners.

But in this instance Jesus walked right thru the wall, and one of their own guards came down and said, if you are looking for Jesus he is outside talking to the people.

How close is the plane of Spirit?----Just__ __ that close.

As these patterns go out---there is a difference that modern science recognizes in wave lengths and planes. In fact there are areas of experimentation now that are bordering on the supernatural, in which substance is being moved in an electronic wave length in to substance formations, which can be passed thru areas of former barriers and then be reconstituted on the other side into wave lengths of energy. This is being experimented with today, it is super secret, in the scientific world. It means that electronic particles can be transmitted.---Now they find that it can be regrouped again. That the process circuits are unbroken.

But what we are concerned with is the understanding of the planes of heaven. There are celestial planes which in the 4th., 5th., & 6th., dimensions that the Apostle Paul finally got into. He not only beheld the majesty of God's glory, he saw radiant emanations which he transfers into the image he sees with his eyes in the earth. He talked about life and glory, resplendent majesty that thrilled him so completely, as he saw that this was Jesus----and this was YAHWEH---one and the same---and Paul was so thrilled he could have stayed there forever.

Remember what the disciples saw on the mount of transfiguration. They saw earth transformed into heavenly dimensions, for the Man Christ Jesus stood before them and was transfigured, which means he was transformed from a physical plane to a heavenly one, he was enveloped with Glory, and his effulgent glory and majesty and beauty was so great that Peter, James and John said----Let's never go down from here----let's just sit in his light.---There was a consciousness out of that plane also, for Moses and Elijah stood there talking also. And Moses and Elijah had passed out of the physical plane some time before this, but here they were talking to the disciples. And Moses and Elijah were so visible to the disciples under this super natural situation, that they wanted to build tents for them to live in to protect them from the elements.

So the children of Spirit today have their origin in the plane of Spirit where God begat them. He transferred them to earth in a physical envelope and we are living in a body of death, so to speak. But there is something we are waiting for.----We are told that we are waiting with the creation, for the manifestation of the Sons of God, when this mortal is going to put on it's immortality. That is what the Apostle Paul said he is waiting for. Paul said, I don't want to die-----I want to put on immortality, you don't have to die to put on immortality.

There is an hour coming when all the physical universe is going to be enveloped with the purposes of God, and his sons and daughters are going to put back on their light and their glory and their aura, that they had in their dimension of Spirit. And

mortal is going to make a change to immortality, and that envelopment of light and glory is going to change every atom in your body, in the element of your being.

And God says;----I can do that at any time. In all of the promises you have thru the scriptures there is nothing more valuable for you to realize than----that the dimensions of Spirit hold together the universe.----And that God can send waves of righteousness and understanding and energy down to the soul consciousness of all those who have the capacity to receive it.

It's just like a locked in T.V. set. You will get the supreme thinking of the things that are right and it will make a great change in you, on impact.

More than this we know that this is how he sends waves of ideas and vision. He guides your civilization and lifts it out of superstition and darkness, and gives you technological ability to transcend any other people on the face of the earth, even after the fall, and even after the restoration of the atonement, while we still wait for the final patterns of redemption, which means mortal puts on immortality. We find that God has been able to send wave lengths of ideas into the minds of your race, that has made you the technological masters of the earth.

Flesh is flesh----the patterns of it's environment would still effect little with the vastness of reason, for with the reservoir of resources, the world has the people with the ability to review the matters of substance, and environment, but you have to have something more in that environment---You have to have Spiritual capacity.

You have to have thought, you have to have intuitive, and vision or you could put all kinds of people down in an area of natural resources and natural treasures and they would only live like so many in Africa or India did until the white man comes among them.

Someone said;-----Oh the have not nations are---have not---nations because they didn't have the opportunity and have the material or the environment. Well My friends, the real reason why they are---have not---nations are because they didn't have the proper thought processes and the initiative to do something about it. You would be a have not nation if you didn't get out there and think and work and produce.----All the---have---nations in the world today are Christian nations---the---have not---nations are the non-Christian nations.

When we talk about the powers of Lucifer today in the areas of world communism today, we talk about the powers behind communism today and the powers in Moscow, today are the cunning and satanic power of Lucifer,----and still Lucifer couldn't produce the power and the hoards that his Anti-Christ system needs to produce---they had to take captured white men to complete their plan. When Mr.

Kreuchev was boasting the other day about what they had accomplished, one of our counselors answered and said---It was just a contest between our Germans and your Germans. Because behind their accomplishments was captured brains and captured technology.

In the areas of vision and the areas of understanding that relate to the deeper secrets of the universe, it is always out of your race that this knowledge comes. In the instructions given to Enoch and the Apostle Paul they were told the mysteries of the universe, and the patterns of substances and even of patterns in the realms of alchemy which is really advanced Chemistry.

We note that in the Apostle Pauls experiences as he is brought back out of these dimensions and planes and when he is back in the earth once more he said---Now if they took me there in this physical body---I do not know.

But when you stop and realize that the conscious pattern of eternal existence has the identity to surround you, as the sons and daughters of God, and is unable to make any perception between whether in the spirit or in the body, it demonstrates your adaptability to the dimension of Spirit---and that adaptability is complete.

Since we have just passed the Easter season and the resurrection we not that Christ went down in the nether world and he preached to imprisoned soul conscious beings of the Adamic race, and when HE broke the power of the nether world and broke the bands of the gates of iron and brass---which are complex---and it is said---then he led the captives captive, and led his sons to glory. The only ones he could lead into glory were his sons and daughters who had come down out of glory. For they were the ones who had a conscious mind to respond to him. But the dimension of the plane of spirit was clear, for he went down into the nether world and brought out of it their consciousness and released them into the celestial plane.

In this plane of the heavens, and out of the dimension of spirit---God takes and runs his throne, and he can manifest himself in any plane and any form all over the earth.---Now we pray---Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven.---It is for this purpose that God has outlined thru this book, the purpose for your race---to build a Kingdom,---an administration---to rule and reign in this earth.---That this government will consist of his household and his race. That this government will eventually roll back all darkness and superstition.

You were making pretty good progress at doing this, you were limiting the influence of the witch doctors and pagan temples, and they had to find some new way to stop this progress, so the forces of world communism helped to develop with captive minds, the United Nations, and thru it the violations of divine law and produced out of this structure an attempt to subordinate your leadership thru a world program where are out maneuvered and out numbered by the powers of darkness.

Then as they started their influence in Africa and Asia, they drive out your influence which was starting to set them free, from the with doctors and superstitions, and thus roll the world backward into darkness once more.

This is the time of Jacob's trouble---but this isn't going to be the end of your influence. This is just a temporary season.----You are going to be empowered---to rise again, you are going to be charged with all the essential powers and forces, and reinforcements of heaven, and you are going to defeat the powers of communism and darkness, which you were sent here to do.

Now;---last week attorney general Mott said---The trouble with the right wing is that they have this devil theory.----And the devil theory is that communism is the political system of the devil, and the social system of the devil and that a devil scattered it all over, and therefore-----we can't get a lot of business men and a lot of Christians and all the right wing movement, to move off of this devil theory.-----And he said---- you can't have coexistence with Russia or work out a solution to the worlds problems because any one who deals with a so called devil finds all these Christians against them.----So our biggest problem is all these people with this devil theory.

Well, let me tell you----it's a devil fact.----And he is right, we are not going to go along with any ones theory to co-exist with the devil. We came here to defeat the devil not to coexist with him. And the grace of God is going to do that, and they will sing his praises from one end of this universe to the other.---This is our inheritance-- --This little ranch belongs to us----This little spot out here in the universe called earth is your inheritance. Your father said it is his pleasure to give it to you. This is our fathers land and he said---they are going to acknowledge you.

In the 45th., chapter of Isaiah he said---ask me of things concerning My sons---they are going to set all the captives free and to build my world order, they are going to build my city---and in that day they are going to say----is there any God but you?---- -We don't know any other, and they are going to acknowledge that you are my sons and daughters.

I point out today that heaven is a very real place. It's very real and it is in all the different dimensions but God is real and HE is the master of all planes of spirit, and all the universe and all these energies and forces which are beyond our minds to understand in this physical limitations of the present.

All these forces are directed to the deliverance and victory of Gods Kingdom.----- You aren't working on the side of the minority-----you are the minority n this earth,---but we are not alone----for our father runs the universe---and the record of what he is going to do, is what he promised thru the prophets. He promised that he is

going to bring you to your enlightenment, he is going to empower you and he is going to continue on his own time schedule to bring this to pass. He says he is going to stir your nations and bring leaders to the front and you will run all the Canaanites and all the princes of darkness out of America. You are going to find a way to do that even if you have to change the supreme court and reorganize the justice department.

I think among the first to go will be the Kennedys, or else there will be the greatest revival the world has know, in the white house.

Some of you will say---Do you think that will happen? Yes there is Irish stock there that could be converted----no doubt of that----and some day it will be converted, but they might end up by not being president, but just door keepers, somewhere and glad to have the door.

But I want you to know that just as sure as tomorrows sunrise---you who have the dual capacity of being able to dwell in spiritual and physical knowledge of how to gain re-entry back into what was once your heritage----you are going to come back to your understanding---God is going to restore that understanding to you and you will perform that miracle.

From one end of the universe to the other we pray---Thy Kingdom come---on earth as it is in heaven----But in heaven everyone thinks---right.---that is our big problem here----but in heaven they are spirit of his spirit and offsprings of God, and when he enters into their presence, not restraining this aura of his light and glory---then they think like he thinks and know what he knows.---In the spiritual plane you automatically think like the father thinks and know what he know.---Now, if every one thought right, that would produce the best results, create the most, and no one would violate the law that works to their best advantage. This is one of the reasons why again---righteousness is out of the very consciousness of God and the way he willed it.---Righteousness is just a wave of the nature of things right----and it is right out of the Spirit of God.

Now, some people hate to be called right wingers---I like it.---I'd like to divide the whole world into two groups---right and left---good and evil.

Now, in this instance again there can be no question but that you and I are living in a most important time, in history. We are living in the hour when the forces of heaven are reasserting themselves. In this most important time in History---God is gathering and awakening people, he is bringing them out of their sleep----and the voices of truth are spreading as they have never spread before.

I have been listening and watching the areas of error which are trying to suppress the truth, which they say is just captivating all these white people. Isn't it a strange thing---that all the denominational lines are crossed in the search for truth---The Sheep can hear truth.

Now, lots of people fight the truth when they first hear it--so expect that. But in the past two years, here at the time when we now have 29,000 tapes in circulation we have only received 10 letters battling this message. But I suppose some spy will go home tonight and write 12 letters---but so far we haven't received the 11th., opposition letter.---That doesn't mean that we have a corner on truth, but it does mean that as truth brings glory to God where it belongs---then, but it does mean that as truth brings glory to God where it belongs----then it sets men free from darkness.---We know that it is sought after everywhere, and that people are hungry for truth, and for knowledge, and they want to get out of bondage.

God is preparing the greatest manifestation of Glory that the world has ever seen, and we are on the edge of great supernatural patterns.

I want you to know that Heaven is a very real place----and you don't have to worry about getting a lot of people in there cause a lot of people aren't going there, and a lot of people don't want to go there to stay.

As God transfers his majesty and glory to earth he says----You---can in time, go anywhere you want to in this universe, and that you are going to be known as his sons and daughters, and the whole universe is going to be ruled over by his family.

And in this pattern of experience you are going to sit within this secret authority and remember this---we are going to reign in the earth---as Priests and Kings, and we can spend 1000 years doing that and enjoying the world for a change.----1000 years in the earth.

One minister said to me Dr. Swift---Gods Kingdom is way up in the air---we are all going to be there so we can just turn the earth over to the devil.---I said---Then you have it throw out the book of Revelations---for it says we are going to be Kings and priests, and rule---under our Father---In the earth.

Then he started to explain to me that this world was not his home.---I said well is this where you started out---and if you want to leave it, then how soon do you want to go?---I said have you ever been sick, and on learning that he had, then I ask---if he called a doctor?----When he replied Yes---I said---If you don't want to stay here why did you call the doctor? He looked at me and said--Oh I can't say I want to die.

So I assured him no other son of God wants to die either----but as far as the plane of Spirit is concerned---there is no death. Absent from this body is just present with the Lord.---But you can't tell that to a Negro or a Chinaman cause they have to wait for resurrection and for their own time, and they are not a part of this plan that you are part of.---Once you understand this, you are going to find one of the great clues of divine purpose.

(These tapes are moving all over the world---29,000 of them, now--to denominations--thru the John Birch society---the K.K.K. and even into the Masonic lodges, to get them back on the old course.)

ON EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 2-13-61

We turn in our thinking to our subject today which is 'On earth as it is in Heaven,' with the realization that there is no subject less dealt with. No word used as completely with the promised reward. Yet, perhaps, with less knowledge on the part of the Clergy. For we have been taught to pray from the very beginning, as He taught His disciples to pray in that 5th chapter of Matthew---'Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, IN EARTH as it is in heaven.' How little do men know about heaven. How little they remember. And how little have they had recorded for them concerning this subject. Tho there has been an Orthodox promise that has gone out to those that constitute the church, from one end of Christendom to the other, that by obedience and behavior, by being good, according to the normal standard which is placed before them, in what to do and what not to do, and in what to believe and what not to believe, and what you must do for this is the route to heaven. Therefore, having completed all these requirements, the major proposition before them is to live within these requirements all their life and then they die and shall go to heaven.

Now, this is a very complete promise upon the average church and Ecclesiastical leaders and the average church doctrine has included this. It would seem that since all the goals of man generally speaking, must be therefore just to get to heaven, then more should be said about it and more should be said concerning this. But I do not see the great emphasis on this getting ready to go to heaven. Isn't it a strange thing that in the ministry of Christ, and all of the things which we find taught to us in the Old and the New Testament, that they spend very little time in teaching you the responsibility in getting ready to go to heaven? They did not tell you that the reason why you are here was just to get ready to go to heaven. But they did say something else. Jesus said that the reason why you are here is that you are to do the work of the Kingdom. That you are the children of the Kingdom. You are the children that I have called and ordained from the beginning that shall bear fruit. And He also said:--'I have ordained that your fruit shall remain.' He said that you not only belong to Me but in the fullness of the sense of the Father before the world was framed. And in His humanity, He prayed and He said:--'Thine you were in the heavens, Mine you are in earth.' And in this declaration as the Eternal Father, bears testimony to the continuance of His Kingdom we cite to you therefore, that the most important thing in God's mind, and the purpose for which He has sent you into the world, was to bring His Kingdom into earthly reality. We find the earth in a very unique situation. The earth is different than any other spot in the Universe. For here has been isolated all the situations that you and I know as evil. All the

conditions that are in discord, all the vibratory forces that are negative. All the powers of darkness are concentrated in the earth. Even the Archangels who rebelled against the MOST HIGH.

In the antediluvian antiquities of yesterday, everything out of orbit in space was defeated by righteousness and is now isolated in the earth. And now we find that God's most precious treasure, which He said was hid in the field, and which in His own parables, He identifies with you, because He said that the field was the world, and that hidden within that field, was His most precious treasure. What is this? These are His children. His household. His offspring. Those whom He has begotten out of His own Spirit---out of His own being. And therefore, He said:--'Ye are the sheep of My pasture.' You are the people of My own household. And I have loved you above all the people on the face of the earth! Why? Because you are Mine. And now He says:--'I have placed you in the earth---(for what purpose?)-- That you might be suddenly the transition of the powers of Heaven transferred to earth, that the earth might be cleansed and purified. And the earth might be brought into fruition of Divine Law. That the earth might feel the impact of the mighty sons of God---covered in Glory---that the expanse of the earth might be ruled from one end to the other by these Eternal Children of the MOST HIGH. And with the power of spirit, and the understanding of creation, they would be able to put all things in order. You are the children of your father Adam, and you are the children of your Heavenly Father after the Spirit.

Now, what did He say to your father Adam after the flesh?---'I have placed you in the earth---now have dominion over it.' He said populate and increase the population of your race in the earth. 'This is have told you to do.' Thus you as the children of Adam in the flesh, and the children of God in the Spirit, are those who are to expand HIS Kingdom, to multiply and increase this Kingdom on earth. And people who have within them this living Spirit, who have within them this Holy Seed, who have within them the Light and the Glory of the Eternal, are the people who are also to be enveloped with such majesty and such glory, that the laws of God shall go forth from one end of the earth to the other. This is the purpose of the seed of Adam. These are the keys that were given to the Patriarchs. This is the knowledge which Moses received when he communed with God. And for this cause was the LAW given to this generation (race) of people. That they would produce this Kingdom according to Divine Law. And that this law would move out from their society to people round about because they were enforcing it and upholding it. This was the people who were to accomplish this task for God had ordained this. He willed this from the beginning. He knew the whole purpose and the course of these human events. Therefore, this cause, and these events in all history were brought to pass.

Even such situations as you behold in the Atonement where God Himself, visited you in His own due time to bring about a consummate atonement to deliver His people, to again in time, empower them with the Glory which they had surrendered

in their fall, but which God had promised them even before they arrived that He would give them back again, in the hours of tomorrow.

So it is that you have arrived in the earth by the process of birth and by this same procedure God Himself, also arrived in earth out of His nation. We look backward to the hour when God was born in earth as a man and the fullness of God dwelt in Him bodily. In the days of the Patriarchs, they looked forward to the time when God would be born in earth. ‘A Virgin would conceive and bear a son and they would call His name Emmanuel’, meaning God dwelling with them. We are therefore, in the time of Eternity. And we are children of Eternity. And as we look upon our responsibility, we discover, that when Christ walked in earth as God among men,--He taught them how to pray. And said you pray in this manner. It was not necessary that it be a repetitious prayer. These are the substances of what constitutes a full prayer. Thus in that prayer, it was a round prayer. It covered all the major aspects of the existence of His children of the Kingdom. Then when He taught them to pray, this is what He taught them they were to pray:--’Thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven.’ And this prayer gave also a clue. But when Christ referred to heaven preeminently as far as the children of His Kingdom were concerned, that they build His Kingdom in earth, and thus make the conditions of earth like the conditions of the heavens. It was to be an ideal place. It was to meet the conditions under the prophecy of Divine Law. It was to be governed by the great vibrant law which holds the whole Universe together and in which everything has its constituency. For there are certain things which we must do.

Some say, ‘why is it that this law--this great Law of God’s Kingdom, is not always comprehended?’ Well, therefore, problems arise. People are so busy in this physical house in which they dwell, in this body in which your spirit is tabernacling in the earth. We are so busy with all the affairs that satisfy and keep this body happy, we are so busy in the accumulation of all these things, which we have learned how to make, and all the things we have learned how to do since we arrived in the earth, then sometimes these things become more important to us than our mission. But when once we have again caught the great mission for whence we have arrived, and realize that the environment in which we dwell in is of our own making, and altho we sometimes say that the powers of darkness are so bright that we cannot always make the environment which we would like, if we had different people in power in Washington, and throughout the world. But let me tell you that the generations of your household by either their indifference or their activities have permitted the enemy to accomplish things in your environment that you do not like. But if you want to change the environment, you must live for today and not tomorrow.

There are great secrets in Divine Law. And one of the great secrets is the eternal realization that life is eternal. And that you are children of Eternal Life. Therefore,

you don't wait for tomorrow, you start doing it today with a full vision of tomorrow. For thus the Universe has been put together and its courses have been altered. For your Father, who was before all things and by whom all things consist, has been making throughout all time--tomorrows---setting them in order and releasing the vibrations, the spiritual forces, the energies from the Light of Life.

We are going to talk to you tonight about the design of creation. But one of the things I find today, is that in the newspapers, you scientists are trying to define creation. They try to operate and scale it down and put all that they know on a mechanical brain and put it thru these machines which they fed information into. After feeding in all they know about the whole Universe, they are beginning to get answers. They think their intellect is greater than yours and they try to scale it down to your mind. They are talking about this and they are trying to bring you down to a few thousand years, on a scale for you and then say that of course it must be multiplied by millions and millions of years. And when they got thru, they were forced to come out with the facts and all of the energy and all of the vibrations, and then somewhere a swirling mass of mind developed into this great mass of energy and started to put things together with form. When they got thru, the mechanical brain finally told them something. They found out that this thing, which put things together from the beginning with intelligence and mind is a thing we call God.

We could have saved them with all that contrivance and all of that time, because we knew that there was a power much greater than that mechanical mind. And that power is the living essence which dwells in the Children of God if they will activate it. And it is called Faith. The most important thing you can do today is to believe because in all the development and all you believe, and unless you believe and have this active quality in you called Faith, you will never turn your attention to God.

You know we are living in the day in which we find the 'creature' worshipping the thing which he has created. In fact, he stands back in awe looking at the mechanical brain which he has made. But did you know that possesses nothing which you have not fed into it? And when you get thru, it only comes out with the answers which you have fed into it. And therefore, there is a quality which is infinitely greater than that. For deep inside of you is a being even in this organic house which we dwell in where nasion electrons are piled layer on layer, of all the human experiences which have been in the background of all your forefathers or your ancestors. There are stored electrons even in a child that are stored in the genes which are related to his memory.

Strangely enough there is this essence of energy which passes from child to child, and that is why this household of God in the earth is a Holy seed. And it is most important that you understand that it is a Holy seed. And that you preserve this Holy seed lest it be mongrelized, and lose the wave length of its picture and give a distressed pattern. We have a lot of people in the world today with a distorted pattern and they cannot come up with the correct image because of mutation, and people sometimes listen too much to mutations. They form the strange processes

that I find today from the entertainment world to the defense of the people and sometimes they call it the rat pack---and maybe it is. If it is a mutation, it cannot think with the clarity that it should.

Let me assure you that in this hour in which you live, God Almighty has a great and mighty purpose. And His purpose it is thru you. For God plans nothing in the earth except thru you--thru His Household. For it is the Christ in you that it is the hope of Glory. The Apostle Paul perceived this after his heavenly visitation. Let me assure you that it is most significant for you to understand that all the Universe it is held together by HIM. That the mechanical brain it is not as great as the brain that created it. And if the mind had stayed in close relationship with the Father, there would have been no need to make a mechanical brain. For we would not have forgotten anything. But as we look out today over the course of our times, and we see people in struggle and turmoil, do you know the thing that worries people the most? They are more worried about the possible recession and the repercussions a depression might bring on them than they are about the condition of their people. And when the Divine spiritual power it is not producing all the truth and all the processes of living that they require. Then let me tell you something. If men would first search for the nature of God, and all that it is imputed in His righteousness, all these things would be added to them and there it is no power on the face of the earth that can take it away.

I received in the mail a little cartoon that came out of a Boise, Idaho newspaper. And it was very interesting. It said, 'I see that across America that the great granaries are piled up, as are the barns with everything which you can call food, and all these blessings are there--piled up. Then there it is a strange light shining out from the other shore in Asia and Red China. And here are a couple of Red Chinese Communists standing around and they are looking down at their shores and there it is no food around. And it says crop failures, pestilence, and around them are bones from the massacres and the vultures with the 'hammer and sickle' stands above this picture. And one Chinese Communist turns to the other and he says, 'Across the waters in America, are all this abundance of food and all these blessings on a people,--well, maybe there it is a God after all. (Maybe here it is a divine justice behind this scene.)

Let me tell you there it is a reason for all these blessings. There it is a reason for all the things that you possess. There it is a reason for all the technological genius that blossoms in your society. It is the presence of God. It is the presence of Spirit within. It is the Seed. It is the Light. And it is the Glory. It is a part of the reaping of that spiritual impact. They can never have it because their soul has shut out the only ray of Light that gives men their creative genius that lifts their standards. For the blessings that are poured out according to the wisdom of God upon the people who dwell in the earth.

He taught you to pray--'Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in heaven.' There it is nothing any more important than for us to understand that. I think that it is significant that we understand the process by which it comes in. For the children of His Kingdom are children who were to dwell with power.

Do you know where the greatest emphasis it is placed on the story of Adam and his race? The greatest emphasis it is of his fall. Isn't that a strange thing? The greatest emphases has been placed on his fall----- The greatest emphasis has been placed on warning people that they are going to a land in some future perdition because Adam fell. This has been placed on every descendant of your race who came from Adam. And you couldn't help it because historically Adam did fall--if you want to call it a fall--but his fate was a loss of Glory. It however, brought the promise forward of what God had promised him. And it did not stop God from contacting Adam and set him in place and saying that still Adam was the instrument by which His program it is carried out.

If we are discussing the fall of Adam, we should also be discussing the restoring, the restoration of Adam, the establishing of His Kingdom and the mighty Glory which dwells in the souls of God's children. I cannot help but feel that there it is a great vibratory law that it is sometimes overlooked because sometimes men find that to develop it, then they must be more developed in their own nature and own condition.

Remember the words of Christ---and now we are speaking of Him in His embodiment---as He said:--'I am this creative Father. I am in the Spirit which dwells in Me. I am in that Spirit, and I am in you and you are in Me.' What it is He talking about?--He was talking about that spiritual seed, about His children. He was talking about the vibrant light, the Glory and the Majesty. Yet the scientists says it is all made out of vibration. It is all made out of light, out of electronic forces. And so the vastness of the electronic universe and the sidereal systems, beyond sidereal systems are now being caught a glimpse of. And they realize that there it is no end. And when they are staggering under this knowledge, they then turn to the smallest finite capacity and they take the lenses of the microscope and they probe into the world of anomalous (meaning it shows up as something which you didn't believe it would be.) And then they move into the condition of Myopia (shortsightedness.) And then they are not satisfied with what they can see with the eye. But we still our great cyclotrons. And we have broken down the particles which make up this molecular mass, the atom. We have taken the atom all apart and we cannot see it with the eye, but we can register it on our gages, on the impulses that go across out magnetic screens. And we know that the movement of it is light and form and energy. We have diagramed it. We know all about it. We can't see it, but we have probed the sub-microisms of the Universe. And from the vastness of the sub-microisms of the Universe to the microbes of the earth, we have divided the world into two extremes. And the limitations of our mind has not probed beyond it. But when we try, we see energy and design and that all things are

held together by the very law of Existence---by the existence of that law in the mind of the Father.

Let me tell you this. The Universe round about, does not comprehend what you comprehend. The people of earth who are not of your household do not understand it. The people of earth who are outside that Holy Seed do not possess the same spiritual vision which relates to you and your ability to understand. But I want you to know that there it is a law and a purpose. You came from Heaven to earth with the sum total of spiritual revelation in the mind of God, with full access to your understanding. That it is why today the children of the Kingdom can think His thoughts and put them into operation. But they have to remember what they are here for. They have to have a purpose for living. And that purpose has to be visioned in their own purpose and to their own satisfaction.

Someone said, 'it is this a judgement or a chastisement upon us, for the things we have been blessed with?' No, there it is no withholding. But there it is in every instance a call to the children to think in the mind of their Father, to think in terms of their destiny, to think in terms of their problems. And whenever your problems start to dawn on you, and you begin to see it beginning even in a great nation like this, as the processes of reversal start in, there must be a reason why these processes of reversal start in. There must be a reason that the antagonist with their philosophies can get a foothold and expand their processes. And these processes were so involved with the things that we were making, were so involved with our individual affairs, that we ceased to be doing the full work which it is the responsibility of the children of His Kingdom until the Life of Light repels the darkness, under the conditions which we would develop under our own activated presence making it impossible for the forces of evil to operate.

Let me tell you that when the Light begins to shine, when they are activated by the consciousness within, the enemy will be leaving your nation for they will be uncomfortable being around you. You may not think that it is true. But when the Light begins to shine, the darkness flees from it. For they cannot stand the pattern of the Light. There it is not doubt that there are laws, mighty laws that we must recognize. And they may become the great secret of the pattern. However, we know something about heaven from men who have been there. Strangely enough, in these phases of philosophy and theology thru which the church has passed, have been influenced by those who would take it over. They wish to include inside of some of the 'Popery' that it is involved. And I refer to the ecclesiastical situations which have developed in which men have held strange philosophies in order to hold men captive in their will. And therefore they created all kinds of imaginary torture chambers and persecutions in intermediate stages in order to hold men in subjugation, pleasing to them, or chastising them and holding them in darkness. I want you to know that there it is no Gospel which Jesus preached that threatens men with darkness. I want you to know that what emerges from God ultimately points out the finality of victory and the establishment of God's Kingdom in earth. And brings us to the declaration which we find by the Apostle Paul that eventually

‘every knee shall bow and every tongue shall proclaim that Christ it is LORD,’ to the Eternal Glory of the fullness of the Eternal Father.

There it is a law.--Yes--And that law it is filled up with the very nature of God. He sets the law and it is beyond the comprehension of your mind to realize the purpose and desire of God to put all things in order. To see everything in purposeful relationship to Him. And that brings up a philosophical point which must be solved in the thinking of everyone who wants to think, to exactness, that if God it is Omniscience. If God it is Omnipotent, then why in the days when Lucifer was an Archangel, did He permit him to take the course that he took which effected the Universe? And which He confines then--all--in earth. But it was essential for your education. And for the evaluation of beings throughout the universe, to know and to come to the knowledge of the personal existence of God which He Himself possessed the knowledge of. It was necessary for them to know Grace by comparison, to know righteousness by comparison, to know that it was the right way, to know that it was the wanted way because they understand and know what the other way would do.

You see, if you only saw the law of right, and you never at any time say the other side, you never heard of death, or saw this destruction, if you never saw it, you would never be able to comprehend it or evaluate it. Nor would you be satisfied or happy or find room for praise. This it is why something was permitted but which would never get out of hand. Some say, ‘but I think this got out of hand.’ But no,-- it did not get out of hand. It has been controlled ever since Lucifer--in the heavens--this Great Archangel--turned to rebel. And God then turned loose Michael the Archangel to drive him out of the heavens and put all the rebelling forces on this little speck in the Universe which He had been preparing and planning for in the eventualities of time, to take the great theater of the Universe--on this spot we call earth.

Do you realize that all the Universe round about it is watching this earth and watching this scene unfold? Did it ever occur to you that Archangels and beings from all over the Universe are looking at the earth. They never saw anything like this before. This it is a spectacle unto them. And yet you are also here. So where did you come from?---Well, you came out of the heavens. You are these children of spirit, now occupying in these bodies of flesh. You are the household of the family of God. You are hear because in the endless ages long past, you came down as God’s children and participated in this event. This it is why you are here.

Oh, there are things that are only brought to your remembrance by the spirit. But I can remember these passages that are in the books of Enoch and in the Apocalypse of Paul. And these I find in the scriptures concerning these men who were brought into the heavens. They were taken into heavenly plains and saw heavenly things and came back to tell you about them so that you would know a little bit about the heavens around you. So you would know what was on your side. Know the vastness of it. Modern science has reached out to tell us how great it is, how vast it is. But, my friends, it is not an impersonal mass for it is a very vital and personal mass unto you. For in all of this energy and organization, you are also a key portion of that Light which it is there and which it is also embodied in you. For that Light which came forth from the Father it is also in you, that you are the children of spirit. If you were to move about the Universe and to move among the Angels, then the Angels would serve you and show a difference to you. For they know that you are the children of God.

Strangely enough, if you turn over to the writings of the Apostle Paul, we are told that the Angels and the hosts of heaven stand looking at this spectacle and you the participants in it. It is hard to conceive that a place like the earth could exist in a condition like this. Why? Because they never lived under a condition like this. Once it occurred, and was put down, then it was isolated and confined to this earth. And they have been looking in wonder at all this. The whole Universe outside of you pulses with order. It not only pulses with the great order of God, but there it is an effulgence and emotion of spirit which you can translate in part to an emotion of flesh. And you can only bring it forth and tie it to emotions when the spirit of the Father in its purity it is dwelling within. It's emotion in which He it is One; it is the kind that advances from wanting the association of those of like kind and love to a deep spiritual affinity between individuals, and then from those individuals to their Father, the vital God of the Universe. There exists in you, in our human emotion, a love of God and a love of God's children, even as we in our human emotions evaluate the love we have for our children and our parents, which in constant association, in the act of sacrifice, and because of close relationship, has dawned upon us this pattern of reasoning in our soul consciousness. And we can only find its true value when spiritual consciousness throws a pure light upon it.

Do you know that the most powerful law of all it is hidden in this relationship of you as a son and daughter of God, as a light, and a Life of men? When God came into the world to walk among us, we were told that He it is the Light, and the Life of men. That He came in to the land of His inheritance and the occupiers of that land received Him not. But He came to empower His sons so that they might walk like sons and daughters of God. Not because of their own will had they become sons of God, but sons of God by His will. That it is what John it is attempting to say altho the translators have made it somewhat hard to discover. But the purpose for which He came was to re-empower His sons and daughters. To activate this great spiritual force, to send down His Holy Spirit, and as promised in the 14th chapter of John, to quicken the consciousness of His people. And to bring all things to their remembrance, and to guide them into the knowledge of all truth.

Suppose I tell you that God so loved the world, this little spot in the Universe that He created, where He had sent His own children,--so loved the whole Universe, seeing all this as a creator, and dependent upon HIM,--that He gave His own life in physical form. Walked thru that channel He had never known before.---That channel of death. Then brought that physical body up out of the grave triumphant that He might instill in His children an awareness of the triumph of life. And this secret which He had passed on to them that He gave them Eternal life--was really true.

I would show you that there it is a relationship as shown in the book of Matthew, FOR THE LAWS, AND THE KNOWLEDGE OF IT IS MOST SIGNIFICANT. We turn here in the book of Matthew and we read these words--Jesus had been talking about life and about spiritual things. The Sadducees were Asiatic and reincarnationists and they did not believe in the things of your race, because these Sadducees were not Israelites, not at all. The true Pharisees believed in the law of life and resurrection. But they did not understand all they should have about it. But these words came forth from HIM---have ye not heard that which was spoken unto you by God, saying, I am the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac and of Jacob? God it is not the God of the dead. He it is the god of the living. And when the multitude heard this, they were astonished. When the Pharisees heard this, they said:--'He silenced the Sadducees who think that everybody it is dead when they die unless they reincarnate. He had silenced those who thought that in the intermediate state of the grave when there it is no consciousness, and as far as the Sadducees are concerned, they did not have a Celestial plain, they had nothing which related to God's Kingdom. Now, the Pharisees were happy and they said:--'What it is the great commandment of the Law?'

We told you last week that the law of the Spirit of Life in Christ Jesus makes men free from the law of sin and death. The sin question it is the most important that you are faced with, not from the standpoint of do or don't, or from the standpoint of personal self-righteousness set upon a hypocritical standard, but I am talking about the great errors as they violate the realities of living, for the upsetting of these laws. Whether they be chemical or in the atomic field, they take things apart and violate the laws of serenity and happiness. They violate the order of earth. They violate the way it produces. Thus all the violations of Divine Law we can add up and use the ugly little word--sin. But in this instance as we follow the Apostle Paul---'The law of the spirit of Christ, makes me free of the law of sin and death.' That means that it has no power over you and at the seat of your consciousness, you are free.

Now, let's see what all this law has to say. If we find that the law of the spirit of Christ---we find the law of the Father. For this it is the fullness of the Father dwelling bodily. And we find the law that governs the Universe, holds it together, sends out its energy with all the propriety with which God holds it together.

Now, let's turn and see what Jesus said, as He was asked as to what was the great commandment. And He said:--'Thou shalt love the LORD thy God with all thy heart and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. This it is the first and great commandment.

And the second it is like unto it. 'Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself.' On these two commandments hang all the law and of the prophets. These words were a key, a greater key than the Pharisees might have been willing to accept, but if they were to diligently uphold the scripture, they would remember that Jesus later would say unto John:--'I now give you a new Commandment in the essence of a permanent instruction.'---And I turn to this 13th chapter of John and here He says:--'Little children, I am with you now, but pretty soon I will go away. But I also told the Jews that I would go away and whither I go they cannot come. So, now I say unto you---a new commandment I give unto you. That you love one another as I have loved you, and you shall know by this that ye are My disciples.'-----If you love one another.

Someone said, 'What does it mean?' It means an abiding ability to so build in earth as it is in heaven so that the welfare of every individual that it is a part of God's household it is as important as your own. Thus it is not alone that it is your personal success, but it reaches out and touches your brothers, these other children of your Father, who are of your household. And when men build everything, not for just their personal advantage, but in their national life and in their society, so that it benefits all their children---in this way, they benefit also themselves and they build a Kingdom of serenity, which it is like that of heaven. I want to show you that when He said, only two commandments, that there must be some importance upon the repetition in the thoughts of God. I want you to go with me for a moment back to the book of Deuteronomy. For here in this book of Deuteronomy, we see a little key to this situation as God speaks. In the 6th chapter of Deuteronomy, we read these words:--'That thou might love the LORD thy God and keep His statutes and His commandments. Thou and thy son's sons in all the days of thy life that thy days might be long. And hear O Israel,----this it is the way that you do it, so that it may be well with thee, that ye may increase mightily as the LORD God of thy father's has promised thee.'

'Hear O Israel, the LORD thy God it is one LORD; and thou shalt love the LORD thy God with all thine heart, with all thy soul and with all thy might.' Thus you see that one of those Commandments which Christ called the Great Commandment it is here delivered in almost the same identical word as to what Christ quoted and then added His own affirmation.

Now, we turn to another passage in the book of Deuteronomy in the 10th chapter, 12th verse:--'Oh, Israel, what does the LORD thy God require of thee?---That thou shalt love YAHWEH thy God and walk in His ways. Thou shalt love Him and serve

thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul.’ So here we come to the second declaration.

Now, go over to the 11th chapter of Deuteronomy and listen again:--’Therefore thou shalt love YAHWEH thy God; thou shalt keep His charge, His judgements, His commandments always.’ Then turn in this 11th chapter to the 13th verse:--’And it shall come to pass that ye shall harken diligently to these commandments which I command you this day, to love YAHWEH your God and serve Him with all your heart and with all your soul.’-----Five times in just a few chapters, the most important thing to do in bringing in all the laws of God’s Kingdom and its functioning and operation it is to---’Love YAHWEH thy God with all thy heart and with all thy soul’ which seems to be wrapped up in the confines of His mind for His purpose, to be activated by His Spirit, to carry forward His purposes.

Now, let’s go into another passage of Deuteronomy. Turn to the 19th chapter of Deuteronomy and I read here in the 9th verse:--’If thou will do this as I have commanded thee to do this day, to Love the LORD thy God, and walk after His ways,’---then God adds His blessings. Turn a little further over to the 30th chapter of Deuteronomy and I read here:--’And the LORD thy God shall circumcise thy heart, and the heart of thy seed, to love the LORD thy God with all thy heart and with all thy soul, that thou mayest live.’

Now, we are getting to the key. All the processes of the violations of Divine Law, which brings disintegration and brings death, moves out of a wave length of vibrations that are not akin to the soul of God, and are not a part of His life. And when men learn this secret, they start to seek for the strength of their power, and they start to think of their responsibilities in earth to fulfill God’s desire to see the earth as it is in heaven---to see the conditions of earth as they are in heaven. And as they see this they live this.

Normally, it has been prayed every morning by every Christian---this the LORD’S PRAYER. And he prays this at least once a day. And thinks of it less and less because he had learned to repeat it just like a speech. A lot of people say Grace at the table, but never think of what they say anymore since they have been saying the same thing for so long. But God knows in their heart that this it is at least a habit and He understands. But the fact it is, that has been done with the LORD’S PRAYER also. But it must be a realization on your mind---IN EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN. This it is the major key to relationship with HIM. The major key to even the Kingdom itself that you shall love the LORD God with all your heart and with all your soul. For this it is what it takes to bring the blessings of God upon you. This it is what it takes to bring on spiritual power. This it is what it will take to transform the world. If the children of the Kingdom will put this law FIRST in

their living, the whole world will fall at their feet. I can show you passage after passage like this.

But let's not stop here. Let's go on in this 30th chapter of Deuteronomy and you will see again that this it is still a part of His purpose. For here in Deuteronomy, God has twice formed this statement. And this it is one that it is a little harder to follow and where we all come a little short of the measure of the law. He says:-- 'therefore thou shalt not avenge or bear a grudge against thy people, for thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself--for I AM YAHWEH.' Therefore, He asks you to do two things. He asks you to love the LORD thy God with all thy heart and with all thy soul. And then the second commandment--the great one it is--the one wherein Jesus said the whole law and the prophets hang on this one. And this it is a new charge. And here it is---the secret of life. When we are talking about this life, we are talking about the Life which swallows up the whole being and wraps it in Glory,--in the Glory of God. And rolls back the forces of disintegration. This adds days to your life, prolongs your years, until eventually 'Mortal' puts on 'Immortality.'

Do you realize that we are in the hour when God it is about to demonstrate the breadth and strength of His Kingdom. That the mighty works of His sons and daughters are going to be made manifest in the earth. That you are about to see the greatest day in all time and history, in which God it is going to envelop His Kingdom in Glory and Majesty until the whole thing leads up to this---That the final hope of Glory it is the Christ in you. Enveloped in that Glory THERE IT IS NO DEATH.

(End of message)

THE MYSTERY OF CHRIST AND HIS KINGDOM--HIS CHURCH

by DR. WESLEY A. SWIFT 8-27-61

(Conference of the church, names of the speakers)--Canadians were there who believed the Gospel of the Kingdom.

We spoke to you on the subject of the mysteries of Revelation. And in this mystery of Revelation we also have the mysteries of God's Kingdom. The mysteries of God 'Likeness and Godliness' is also there. And in it we discover the background of spiritual truth that we brought together with the knowledge of scientists and great surgeons, neurologists, psychologists, psychiatrist and the facts could also be added to this of the modern physicists. And you find it all fits in to the Mysteries of God's Universe made up out of light, out of knowledge, out of the groups of energy which we call the atoms after they have been put together.

Now; the mystery of God likeness is that we are in the Image of God. That we have a Celestial body of Light, a physical body made up out of the electronic field and that we have a soul conscious body made up of thought itself. We are turning today to what we refer to as the Mystery of the Kingdom, this mystery identifies the seed of God planted as the children of the kingdom as His own household and own offspring in the earth.

Today we are talking about the Mystery of Christ and His Church, the reason why this is a mystery is because it has a lot of hidden truth in it and a great number of the people who make up the Church itself don't understand it. It is a Mystery because of the hidden things which have to be revealed and because God Himself inspired the Apostle Paul to call it a Mystery.

We turn over here to the 5th., chapter of Ephesians and we read these words:..."*this is a great mystery and I speak concerning Christ and his church.*" This is the name we have for it in Anglo-Saxondom and in the other branches of the people of God's Kingdom. When they say 'church' they mean the same things you mean when you say church. When they say church they are looking at this great assembly gathered all over everywhere in the nations of God's Kingdom, and they come out and worship THE MOST HIGH GOD. They recognize that this was God when they say Jesus Christ. They have accepted Him and His atonement as their Saviour. They may not know what they were saved from, but they know He did it.

You say:...what do you mean by that? Well, people think they are saved from Hell when actually they were saved from sin. It may take them out of a bit of hell which they got into if they don't know what to do and how to behave, and what the process is and why. But if you want a good description of hell.....it is depressions, wars, and catastrophies that sweep the world. Then they'll say.....Oh, I believe there is another

kind of one. Well, I hope you never have to have one like that because that would make your Father as advanced as you have become in your own mercy.

I want you to get the concept of God this afternoon that what makes you think and behave, what fills you with Grace and Glory and compassion is the Christ in you. When ever you think the Christ in you is greater than the Father that begat you, or that you possess greater mercy or would treat your children with great kindness then He would treat His, then you can be sure that something you have been taught somewhere down the line has obscured His nature. Because if you knew your Father He is so much better than the best of you, for that which is in you is that which He has begotten. So when we talk about 'the church' it is one of the most vital institutions in the world today. We realize that the word Ecclesia is in the New Testament, and in Greek it was 'Kehilah' in the Old Testament. Today when you mention the Kehilah most people think about the sinister visible organization of world Jewry called the Cahilla. But they just steal a lot from you and when they captured the Ancient Hebrew which they have no part in then they used the word Cahilla. Actually Kehilah was the congregation of God, the assembly of God's people, and when God's people come together to worship or receive instructions from Him when it was a direct relationship of a mass of people it was a Kehila which is a congregation and today it is called a church.

But there was a certain catagory to mark a distinciton in a congregation of Israel, a new thing was to come upon them. This was a process which related to their relationship to Him, to their concept of Him, and their belief and their background and to their knowledge. When I say 'church' today then people say it is an invisible institution not made up of Methodist's, Baptist's, and so forth, but really it is made up of all the people who are Israel in these many church denominations on the face of the earth. The only visible thing is that the church is a spiritual institution and it doesn't have to have someones name hung on the outside. It just needs to be called The Church of Jesus the Christ. It is His my friends, the spiritual illumination...or center of His Kingdom. It is the spiritual life center...the congregation was the spiritual life center of Israel. You are Israel today not because you are in the church, but the church is in this nation because it is Israel.

When we talk about the people who are Israel we are talking about a people called Israel before the calling of Abraham. The Books of Enoch revealed this, Israel is the white race, the Adamic race, the Household of God. They are rulers with God and God placed them in earth to rule. He establishes a kingdom in them and thru them because the kingdom is essential for administration. Just one Solar System out of adjustment with God has to be put back and you are part of it. If put back in order then God rules, the family rules, this is a family matter.

Some day when the white race realizes this is a family matter they will stop all of this propaganda which moves out of UNESCO and out of the world order and out of the anti-Christ and start thinking of the proper relationship to their responsibilities,

this is then a family matter. This is a kingdom and it has a king, and His children inherit the throne forever and forever.

Now; when we talk about the Mystery of Christ and His church...why is it a Mystery? Because of the expressions of thought, and the things which are said, and its relationship to the purposes of God. The Great Mystery is here and you are going to see this mystery.

Today we have made the church a separate institution because of the ignorance of a lot of people but we are going to show you why it is inseparable from the Kingdom, and what its process is. In the first place it involves a lot about who you are. I would turn over here to the book of Ephesians and here as God speaks he says it is important that you realize that symbolically God is married to his church. For HE looks upon his church as the process in which life continues to proceed and in which the information and the wisdom and spiritual power is passed on upon the people who constitute that household, upon his many sons and daughters. He refers to the church which is all the awakened people who are conscious of it and this involves more because before you are thru the church is going to embrace everylast one of your race. He looks upon them and declares that you are my body in the world today. Now when you say body, what do I mean? When I say body I mean that when God visited us and put on flesh he put on a body just like you have. He had one just like you, He was born, emerged out of the womb of Mary in to a physical body. He lived in this body. He walked in this body and talked and performed his ministry in this body. And when he ascended into the plains of spirit traveled back into what every portion of the Universe he wanted to travel into by the Omnipresence of His spirit still he remained in perfect contact with you. He said: you are my body in the world today. He never talked about his body before his ministry. He never said anything about a body before He visited and redeemed his people and gave them what they were to possess. We will talk about that in a moment, for they had to have this to do the task they were supposed to do. But after the embodiment of God and then after his ascension he refers to His people as His body in earth. He has no physical body in the world today except these embodied people I see before me. These are his hands, eyes, mouth, and it takes the sum total of all the household of God living in the world today to fulfill this, those who have the sum total and all of them make up --- His body in the world today. This body is termed the church, the Kingdom. We have often referred to the fact that you are a most important people unto God because you are His children. I call your attention again to the 82nd., Psalm, In this we catch again this pattern. Yahweh standeth in the congregation of the Mighty and he judgeth among the Gods. The proper word here is that He judgeth among the Elohim. When Yahweh hath children what would they be ---- A sheep would naturally produce more sheep and so forth, and if God had children then they would be Gods. You say --- I don't like that Doctor Swift --- Well you should. ---- How long will ye judge unjustly, How

long accent wicked persons in positions of power? Your job is not only to defend and assist and deliver but know this, ye are Elohim, the offspring of the Most High. And all of you are Elohim --- offspring --- And children of YAHWEH so why do you die like men of earth. Why fall like the Princes in the world kingdom. Arise Oh, Elohim and judge the earth for thou shalt inherit all nations. Now we have an identity which is very important. This Adamic race were Celestial children before the world was framed. Thus your celestial being is born of incorruptable seed, which lives and abides forever. Nothing has ever happened to the spirit of one single one of Gods children. You have been lput down here in a physical world and you were put in a body made up of the elements of earth like all the other creations but you are still the offspring of God. For he begat the first Adam out of the spiritual mysteries of his power, and Christ is thus called the second Adam. Therefore we know this is the issue of the Most High now embodied.

Now; we know the purpose of the kingdom it is sown thru all the scripture when properly understood. The Grace of God is beyond anything which man can comprehend. Here was a portion of the Universe under the control of a fallen archangel but he was Gods Archangel. Fallen and in revolt he had created a great catastrophe which destroyed a civilization, mongrelized and corrupted it and the Grace of God said: --- I am going to send my children to do it, --- to correct this. For after all the rebellion came because because Lucifer didn't like the fact that God had children greater than he an Archangel. But God said: --- I am going to send my children down to do this work, that we need to do. So they all volunteered to come in great numbers --- yes you volunteered every one of you volunteered to come in great numbers --- yes you volunteered every one of you volunteered to come. You said:--- everything you give us to do father, we will do it.

You say: --- How do you know? We have the record, it was brought back to Enoch's mind when he was in the heavens, and they told Paul this very same thing when he went up, and he recorded it in his Apocallypse. And we find it brought back to us --- as a remembrance of things.

So the father said: --- I want you to know that I am writing your names down in my book of life. ---- I like that --- my name in that Book of Life, and according to the Apostle Paul it was done before the foundation of the world, before this cosmos was formed. I not only write your names in the book of life but you are going down there and your minds will be captured with Lucifer. I know what you are faced with, you will violate the great law, you will secumb to that but I as thy saviour, thy redeemer. I am the sacrifice which I shall establish for you. And I am going to restore unto you everything you lose by your actions, and the I am going to conqur all the sons of darkness for you, and then you are going to be mighty sons in the earth instead of failures, and I told you this before the foundations of the earth.

You came to earth thru the Adamic race, and there were other races round about. But you knew what the apple was, you were not to intermingle with these other

racess. You were to keep your race line pure, your capacities clear because all your experiences are sealed up in your capacities of intellect, because you have inherited all knowledge, because the spirit of life in you is the Eternal Father, you are spirit of his spirit and life of his life.

Everything which has happened to the Adamic race from that time to this has been recorded in the past from the electrons of the mind to the chromatin, and the genes, you have inherited the whole history of events and you don't want to mutate that. This was one of the first principles of God, the first catastrophe which transpired.

I am going to show you a mystery here also. In the day you transgressed this law you die. If you intermingle with this seed of a fallen LAngel who has already sowed catastrophe all over the earth, the day you do this you die. There came a day when Eve was seduced and Cain was the results and she then approached Adam and she said: --- we can meet with these people, associate with them, look at their power and glory in the earth, see I am not dead. She didn't know how dead she really was for a strange light had gone off of her. The Glory of God was no more visible upon her. Adam also partook of the same error and lost his enveloping Glory. There was no more wave length of light on the outside of the man Adam to protect him from every disease germ to come along. He was no longer immortal. A law had captured his mind and a guilt complex had shut down over his thinking and he went and hid. He had broken the law and he knew he was under a death condemnation. And when God came into an area of his planting there was Adam trying to cover up. Why was he naked --- now when he wasn't before? Because he didn't have the enveloping Glory which bathed him and clothed him. He didn't have to tell God anything his light had gone out.

There is no question of the fact that he had come under a fall, that had effected his consciousness. It effected the thinking of our race from that day down to the days of Jesus. They knew a death penalty was going to come, they had a guilt complex for they had violated the law.

I want to turn over to the book of Romans and I want you to catch the pattern of what the Apostle Paul said: --- "For as by one man sin entered into the world and death passed upon all men, and they all sinned." ---- Now death reigned from Adam to Moses, so you see the law of sin and death reigned long before Moses went up the mountain. I want you to turn to Romans 8 and we read:---- for the law of the spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death. We have a lot of people talking about the law of sin and death, that it freed them they say from the law, they recognize that the Grace of God freed them from a law, and they think this is a set of regulations God gave Moses. When God went onto Mt. Sinai he gave us all the wisdom and knowledge of an administration, of social relationship and economic life, a proper worship and the things we need for the strength of blessing.

That wasn't where the law of sin and death started, for it started in the garden. This brought death on Adam so all Adamites inherited death. From Adam down to Moses and in the days of Jesus they still had it. This law of sin and death, men expected to die and they do. You say:--- it says in my bible that it is appointed unto man but once to die, and after that the judgment --- yes that is true. That appointment is the price of sin, man accepted it and marked it. So the whole congregation of Israel served and worshiped in the tabernacle and temple. They came to a greater realization of Gods covenant with them. They realized they had a great and mighty work to do when under all this conquest they were very pressed. They knew that their consciousness could be held in prison by Lucifer. They knew that the Netherworld could receive and hold them until the promise given before the foundation of the world was fulfilled. That is one reason why the ecclesia of the new testament called the church was different from the kehilla of the old testament, and this was called a congregation instead of a church. Because that congregation had an appointment with death, that congregation had a future with Messiah, but they knew they were under condemnation of death, and bondage. But Israel is a race, the inheriting rulers with God. They are the white race, your whole family who are a part and parcel a part of the MOST HIGH. This whole family, his household are His issue. His race and they have something inside of them whether they know it or not. They have the Celestial Light and Glory inside their own nature for the living God hath begotten their spirit.

Now; everybody didn't always show up when the congregation assembled but the race is still the race, so when we come over to that miracle of God embodied in the flesh, walking among his people, this is the fulfilling of Isaiah's prophecy that says:-- --"I am Yahweh I am thy YAHSHUA. And how far does my salvation reach? It is going to save all Israel, all my race. Save them from error, their darkness and their superstition, and all those things embodied in requiring salvation. Isaiah knew this wouldn't happen at once but it would happen. A Virgin shall conceive and bear a son, and thou shalt call his name Immanuel. God resident with us.---- They knew he was the Everlasting father, they anticipated it. They knew it was prophesied----I YAHWEH am thy YAHSHUA. And Christ came on time as the stars of the heavens were proclaiming. All the heavenly choirs, all the heavenly crafts with their lights going before the wise men, and appearing to the shepherds. That was not a star that led the wisemen from Egypt to Jerusalem and on to Bethlehem, the star was still in its orbit this was the light from one of the great crafts of heaven. This was a divinely prepared moment, a great hour and now God was present among men. He performed his ministry. He told them what he was going to do and he did it. Great and mighty things were done as He healed the sick, he opened the blind eyes, he unstopped the ears of the deaf, he was the solution to every problem. He had all knowledge and wisdom in his consciousness. He passed thru the walls when necessary. He was still the embodied YAHSHUA Christ before His crucifixion, before his resurrection. Then came the hour when He was crucified, and great despair fell upon the disciples, fell upon them heavily because they had hoped that all the powers of darkness were going to be rolled back by this one. He was laid away in a tomb, He was dead, just as dead as anyone when they die. His body was

punctured in the side by a spear and blood and water came out --- it was a dead body which they laid in the tomb. Three days then went by and two disciples are walking along the road to Emmaus. They are unhappy, depressed, their hope now completely dashed to the ground by his death. They had looked for the manifestation of tremendous light and glory to rest on this One which some had witnessed on the mount of transfiguration. Just as Peter, James and John saw this transformation as the Glory of YAHWEH enveloped this man Christ Jesus. They thought he was suddenly going to, with a sword of Light (truth) conquer the world for the Kingdom. So they were sorely depressed, and as they walked along they met a stranger and didn't know him. The stranger said what is troubling you? They said: --- you surely are a stranger if you don't know what has happened around here. They have taken away Jesus of Nazareth and they crucified him who we were hoping was Messiah, now everything is gone. The stranger said:--- well if he was your Messiah that means He was YAHWEH the MOST HIGH GOD. As or since he was this MOST HIGH GOD then he controlled the Universe, so he is the only one who could settle this sin question, to take that burden off of you. If he didn't take that upon himself and die in your stead then shouldn't God embodied in earth have done this??? Isn't this what He should have done? It is thus recorded--- -- "Should not God have died, could he do anything less than that and still be God?"

Well they hadn't thought about that, this stranger had more wisdom than they had thought. So they said:--- let's go in here and eat and talk things over around our supper tonight. They entered into the inn and set down and as he broke bread with them suddenly that radiant Glory filled the room and they saw the prints of the nails in his hand and they knew He was there, He was alive and in Glory. So they rushed back to tell the disciples what had happened. But the important thing for you and I this afternoon was that this again was the promise made to you and I by the Father before the world was framed. I shall take away your sin, your guilt ---- so let's take a look back at this spiritual center called the church which is to bring forth and explain the oracles, the mysteries of God. Here we discover that the Apostle Paul tells us that ---- For as by one man came death, now by another man -- - Jesus Christ comes life. And as in Adam all Adamites die, where as in Christ all Adamites shall be made alive.

Now; you did certain things as you participated in the congregation in the old testament, you do certain things in the ecclesia or the church. You say but I don't find a church I can join, well you join the church just the same, everytime someone talks about an invisible church with no members they forget that the members they forgot are embodied right where you can see them. You say how do you know --- what is the way men join this church? --- Well one way is as the Apostle Paul tells us concerning this ministry. They have been baptised into this organization known as the church. They accepted that this was the embodiment of YAHWEH God in the world today, and the institution he has left to declare truth and light as he

departed was the ecclesia, this spiritual center of the kingdom, and therefore men to join this had to accept this vital truth. They could be His family, his sons and daughters, but to become members of the spiritual center of the kingdom, called the church today, there was one thing they had to know. That is --- that when He died was buried and raised that He paid the price for their sin. When he was buried the price was paid, when He arose he arose with life and was free. Then when they joined the church they were buried in like image and raised with like Faith. So the church is an institution, a people who say we believe that our sins were buried with Christ because of His atonement and that our life is real because of His resurrection. That is why that is still a significant thing. And today the most important thing we have to do is to liberate the bondage of men's minds to give them the blessings of their sonship. We have to liberate the minds of men because the whole secret of immortality lies locked up right here in fear complexes, guilt complexes, and an inability to see what they have already inherited. That is why all the preaching. So far the church has been saying get ready to die, prepare to go to the Lord. So everyone has been buying cemetery lots and tombstones and insurance policies and dying regularly. They are making a covenant with death and keeping it. We have a world full of doctors of all kinds and everyone goes to them to stay here as long as they can. That is a certain divine impulse to get you to stay here. He didn't send you here to try to get you back, he isn't worried about that. He sent you here to build his kingdom, and you are going to do it if he has to resurrect every last one of you to do it. But there is a lot of us who are going to just keep right on walking into the kingdom. This generation will not pass away until all these things are fulfilled. The significance of this then, lets go back to what the Apostle Paul had to say:--- The church is the awakened spiritual center, reconstituted, reaccepted by Faith, by works having had this identity by desire even though this was the desire of God that they do it. The church is therefore synthesized into a great living body to carry forward the strength, the testimony of the Father to everyone of the race. That's why he was sent out to preach to all kinsmen, not to every creature, but to the kinsmen. That is the work of the true church, to preach to the kinsmen until all kinsmen have come to their destiny which is theirs in scripture, therefore the father said this is a family matter, I look upon this race as my family. I am married to this church.

Some say that is wrong --- God the father is married to Israel the race, and Jesus the Christ is married to the church. You have heard this haven't you? They break it up into types and shadow and get themselves tangled in a maze.

Now very, very obviously it says:--- ye are members of His body his flesh and his bones, so if you are his race, his offspring, and have come out of Him, and are members of his flesh, and his bones then you are a part of the body of Christ. When he says he is married unto you, it is the synthesis of spirit and substance he is talking about. He says:---therefore speaking of his church ---- husbands love your wives as Christ loved the church. He gave himself for the church so that he might set it apart and cleanse it, with the washing of the water, by the word. You see water is a symbol of the flow of the spirit of life. Remember that Jesus said:--- I am the water

of life if any man drinks of this he lives, the water of life what does it cleans? ---- anything which needs cleansing. Any time you cleanse a man with spiritual truth you have to cleans him where he thinks. So the consciousness of a man is cleansed from his error where he thinks, from his superstition and his darkness. The outside 'water' is the ACCEPTANCE of this.

Let's read what it says here ---- "So that He might present to himself a glorious church". Do you know that it is not going to have a spot or a wrinkle or any such thing, it will be holy and without blemish. Do you know that the youth of the people of the MOST HIGH is about to be renewed. Do you know that as we move into this new age that the whole church is going to present itself in verity at the height of their maturity without one single spot, wrinkle or blemish.

I mention to you that it is possible that science can photograph the aura of spirit. They have photographed it at the hour of death. They have photographed an aura around a child that is new born, It was just the soul consciousness, the thought life and your physical body that separated from the wisdom of that spirit so that you would stay here. You were told over in the book of Hebrews that our forefathers were strangers and pilgrims in the earth and if we could have remembered where we came from we would have gone right back there. We wouldn't have stayed in this mess at all. But since we grew up here we have gotten sort of adjusted to it and it wouldn't be such a bad place if we could do what we were told to do which is make heaven come to earth. That is why we pray for it:---- "Thy Kingdom come in earth as it is in heaven." Don't put heaven away, it is a mighty good spot, we need all of the Glory and power of it and we were transferred from heaven to earth to do it. The Mysteries of Christ then and His church is that you are the body of Christ today in the world.-----

You say:----how can we be his body when he is a separate personality, and he is, but the spirit in you has been begotten of the Eternal Father, therefore I say unto you, if God has children they are Gods. If they are embodied in flesh they are just what the Greek word Christ means ---- You say:---- Jesus Christ --- that is YAHWEH embodied in the flesh as YAHSHUA the Eternal in the flesh, and YAHSHUA or Jesus as you say ---- is his name. The word Christ just tells you where he is --- embodied in the flesh. And when I tell you that you are Christs, it is just that Celestial spirits in you are embodied in the flesh. And all of you put together are the many membered Christ of God. That is why He said:--- Ye are Gods and all of you are the children of YAHWEH. Then He said:--- Arise and rule O Elohim (children). I want you to possess the earth and the heaven. So go to the second Psalm and he said:---- Ask me and I will give you the heaven for thy inheritance and the uttermost parts of the earth for thy possession.

Let's turn then for one moment concerning this Mystery, to the book of Colossians. This mystery has been hid ages and generations. But now has been made known unto all His believing offspring. The word 'Saints' means believing offspring. So

what is the 'mystery' then of this thing among the nations? It is the Christ in you which is the hope of Glory.

I want to pause in this declaration that this is a family matter. For if you have heard of this dispensation of Grace which YAHWEH has given unto you by the revelation made known unto Paul of these mysteries:---'Which was not made known thru all generations--is now made known by all of His holy Apostles and prophets by His spirit.' And I want you to know that what He wants to be made known is the fellowship of this mystery which is hidden in YAHWEH. Now all things being created by Jesus who is the Christ now embodied to the extent that all principalities and powers and heavenly places might be known by the church, the manifested wisdom of God, to be made known according to this Eternal purpose.

Now, I bow my knees to and before this Eternal Spirit of my Father of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named. That He should grant you according to the riches of His Glory to be strengthened with might by the Spirit. His spirit which is the 'Inner' man. That is how you were made. You were begotten by that spirit. Therefore you are one spirit with Him. Therefore there is only one body and you are all of one spirit and ye are all called with one hope of your calling. One LORD, one Faith, and one Baptism, one Eternal YAHWEH above all thru all and all of you. Why? Because you are His offspring. His seed. Concerning His embodiment when He came to earth so that He might take all captive which was all your race who had been captured by Lucifers ideas, and by the imprisonment of holding their spirits in the Netherworld, and by taking captivity captive, He descended and brought forth out of the Netherworld, (or lower parts of the earth) no place where there is an Adamite today.

So the church of today is a new Gospel, a new covenant which has been consummated which steps in to say this, you are a guiltless people, all this has been taken care of. All the teaching of the Apostles and Prophets and Evangelists and Preachers is for the protection of these offspring for the work of the ministry, and for the edifying of the body of Christ until we all come into the knowledge of the unity of Faith. This is what you are heading for, you are to arrive at the consciousness of a perfect man under the measure of the fullness of the stature of Christ, every last one of you.

You must measure up to the fullness of the stature of Christ, His Glory, and His power, for your hope is the Christ in you, and you are going to reach that level. This was destined to you before the foundation of the world. You are the people He did foreknow and He predestined you to conform to the image of the son (His embodiment).

Now; I want to move back a moment and show you the importance of this. In Hebrews it tells us that since the children were now embodied in the flesh, He took

upon Himself a body like His kinsmen, His brethren. He wasn't ashamed to call them His kinsmen. And He came to put down one enemy, one conflict. The enemy being death and the devil is the means by which death came.

Now; we go a little farther for the Apostle Paul told us that the last enemy was death. There is a little process here I want you to understand that he discusses:...'The law of the spirit of life in Christ Jesus has made me free from the law of sin and death.' So the law that had been killing everyone from Adam on down to Christ continues to kill people who don't know this. It is that the spirit of life in Christ Jesus made me free.

What is the law? He that is dead is then free from sin. The wages of sin is death, thus he that is dead is free from sin. Now..as where Christ died once and for all for sin, so we who be dead in Christ are baptised with Him in life. We say that we believe it but we just haven't been able to comprehend it. If we be dead unto sin then this world can never hold any bondage over you. You don't have to have any guilt complex. If we be dead in Christ then we arose from the dead when He did. So death has no more a dominion over him and shouldn't have over you unless you keep it in your head.

I was talking with an eminent Doctor and I said:...why do you think men die? This body you have...every seven years is replacing all the time...not all at once but replacing every part every seven years and yet men get older and they keep on dying? There is something in here that keeps sapping out of it the energy and keeps preparing it to die.

Now; since we have discovered that all memory is electronic and thru chromatin passed from generation to generation we now know why Life is not only in the blood, but we also know why we have inherited all their guilt complexes. In your being is an automatic expectancy that after so long a time you are going to die. You don't realize how much this is a subconscious pattern, this electronic memory, you are averaging out your great grandfather and grandmother just as the chromatin selects out the color of your hair and eyes. All that is in the chromatin that you got from Adam and Eve. So there is an expectancy subconsciously in you that you expect to die. It is a guilt complex that is on you, that tells you that you are under the penalty of death. Every once in a while someone goes back into the Old Testament to tell me that it is given man 'once to die'. It was once before Calvary and then Christ died once and that is all He is going to die to....just once.

Now; we come back to this factor, and they say two measures which cause death. One is heart trouble, and in that all the doctors said it is the hypertension of the age in which we live and all the pressures men must pass thru which effect the heart. Scripture says:...men's hearts are failing them for what comes on the earth. They may not realize it but it may be a subconscious reaction because of the pressures and responsibilities the enemy causes. So let me show you something....we have a second great wave of hypertension that many men of sound mind may not have

happen to them but others do, this is that they get mentally upset. Our mental hospitals are filled and everywhere we find this across the nation....why? Because it is the weight of a guilt complex, and it gets all out of balance, their failing confuses this. We don't need as many Psychiatrists as we need clergymen who know the truth of God and the Kingdom message.

I can tell you this afternoon that the sin question has been taken care of...you have been set free. The guilt is gone and you don't have to worry, He has promised you that if you have the Faith to believe it that He has set you free. One thousand can fall at your side and no harm can come to you.

The work of the kingdom is to resist the enemy but we aren't afraid of him because he looks big. We have come thru lots of situations like that and we are still here. We are now 1/6 of the worlds population and not about to leave because a Russian leader shakes a fist first.

Let me tell you this, if I can get it across to you, for this is the great vital Mystery of Christ and His Kingdom and His Church. You are the body of Christ and the spirit in you will never die. This spirit which lives in you has synthesized the whole consciousness of living and that soul will never die. I think the semantics are our problem once in a while in getting our point across. All conscious memory is soul living ego...the physical brain is sometimes called the soul, but it shouldn't be. It is but an instrument in the house you live in, it is a recording factor. You can get a lot of ideas and have them stored up in the physical brain that are not necessarily accurate or correct. The soul can take an improper measure because of it. The world order works on you all the time, it comes thru the T.V. You are living in the days when the beast speaks, it sits in your front room, speaks for the world order. If it influences you beyond your Faith, it is a bad influence on you. If you can look at all these things and say this is propaganda and that is not, it helps, but all these things influence your soul to some degree. But you rely on the spirit of life while death speaks to some people.

I tell you this afternoon you don't have to die, Christ paid for life. You are living at the end of the age and we are looking for a great surge of life to move over people, to see them liberated by this one fear, this one enemy which Christ conquered.

Let me site this:...He that is dead is free from sin, everyone of you are already dead in Christ and raised with Him in Resurrection. You are free from the sin complex, so you don't have to say I expect death. So you can rule out right now that you are under judgment and have to die. There is no God given judgment now that you have to die. The only thing is this fear you have inherited from your ancestors and out of your subconscious mind as you get closer and closer to the point of expectancy which has been the measure of your thinking and you start to compute 65...75, and everytime you get a twisted muscle or something hurts and you start concentrating on it, and yes that where it is coming from. The T.V. says you better feel around and see if you shouldn't take our cure, and then yes thats what they have. It is absolutely

important that you quit looking for death. When men fear about anything around their body this fear causes the muscles to tighten up around it. This operates out of the mind, and the muscles tighten up. Most things start up here with expectancies, they operate just like little reastats....going off...bing, bing, bing. So the tightness causes a malfunction and glands stop functioning and pretty soon you are in trouble. The body starts to fail and the death expectancy gets stronger, and then they get what they are expecting.

What are you supposed to do? You are to bind every power of darkness in the world today, and I want you to think right, talk right, and I want you to know His life is in you, with you all of the time. Don't let that death expectancy fool you. You can be filled with compassion for those who don't know it but don't let it work in you.

Spirit over matter....the Light of Life will repudiate every death matter. Until the Glory of that inner man envelopes you again. Glory is a wonderful thing. That Light on the face of Jesus on the Mount of Transfiguration...did you know that Glory is also in you? It is the Will of God that the Glory of that Light and Knowledge is in you. We have this treasure in our body, in these earthen vessels.

Do you know what that Light is? It is the Light of Life, one of these days the aura of this is going to so envelope you that it will cover you like it did Adam before he fell. Adam lost it and accepted the death penalty. Actually then Christ paid the price for that, and He has restored to you everything Adam had with sin out of the way. The Light is going to grow until it fills you, from one transition to another. That Light which will appear upon you is that Glory which was on Jesus on the Mount of Transfiguration. We are to be translated from Glory unto Glory until we come into the image of His Life. For you are also in the image of God. You are His sons and daughters, the Christ in you is the one begotten by His Spirit. When you were born in the heavens your name was put in the Lamb's Book of Life. Because of that the mind of Christ...or the Eternal Yahweh exists in your spirit, thus we have the mind of Yahweh to be His embodied sons, to renew Israel, to build His Kingdom, and there is no power on earth that can stop us. This is the Mystery of the body of Christ, this is the Mystery of His Kingdom, His Church.

Now;....the church is a different thing, you say....He is married to the church. I am going to prove that Israel and the church are the same people, but the one is spiritually illuminated to do its task. I am going to prove to you that the Father and the son are the same people even by the testimony of our enemies. When Jesus said:..."*Ye who have seen me hath seen the Father...*" Listen:...He showed me a new heaven and a new earth. The Angel said:...come hither and I will show you the bride, the Lamb's wife. Who was the Lamb none other than the Everlasting Father. So this is Jesus married to the church, and then this Holy Jerusalem, the race

ascending out of heaven thru Adam unto your day, and these people who make up this New Jerusalem, this race is the twelve tribes of the children of Israel...so the Lamb was married to the twelve tribes of Israel, they are His bride, Israel His people. In Adam all die, in the second Adam all are made alive. The circle is complete. One family in heaven and in earth.

Why Obedience is Better Than Sacrifice

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 8-30-61

This afternoon we are discussing a subject which is quite significant as we survey the strategy of the opposition of God's Kingdom and that which must be understood to accomplish the victories which belong to the household of God. Tremendous amounts of energy are being put out today, to accomplish the objectives which we are being told in the Ecclesiastical orders of our times of the services of God and the work that He would have us perform. Throughout the length and breadth of our land, and throughout Christendom, throughout the world, a false strategy has been empowered by the forces of darkness. This is to seek to interpret for the Church of God the purposes of God which the forces of darkness would like to have the Church of God destroy.

It is quite reasonable to expect that the forces of darkness are not interested in the purposes of God's Kingdom, for they would like to retain the earth under their control throughout the ages to come. They are also well aware that in the strategy of God's purpose and in the operations of the Church, that this is the great spiritual center of His Kingdom. It is the oracle, the meeting of their congregations, and their awakening and the catalyzing of their thought, discerning His purposes for an individual hour. All these things stir up and carry out the directives of God. And as it becomes the great force for the nations of God's Kingdom, the whole family of God in earth then assume their responsibility and as it occupies in earth, the kingdoms of darkness are shaken. And the forces of evil realize that we are getting closer to the day when they will no longer control the earth, and when the kingdoms of this world shall become the Kingdoms of our LORD and His Christ when manifested sons and daughters who say that every knee shall bow and every tongue proclaim that He alone is God. And then He determines these words that even this synagogue of Satan is going to worship at thy feet and know that He has loved you and has placed you in the earth for this accomplishment.

Therefore, we point out that one of the master designs in the areas of the powers of darkness today is to seek to penetrate the center of this energized resistance to the powers of darkness. At no time was the Kingdom of God taught the way of acquiescence. At no time were we asked to retreat from the major objective for which the Kingdom of God was planted here in earth, which is the overthrowing of darkness and the raising of Divine Standards, the ruling of the earth under the

administration of God's Kingdom and the forced recognition if necessary, that the revelation of the manifestation of God was still the Almighty--Alpha and Omega. From this objective there could be no turning away. The sons and daughters of God were placed in the earth to accomplish these objectives from their very beginning in the earth.

When we start with the Genesis of this book, we start with the household of God And it is their book and of the Kingdom of the MOST HIGH. But as we talk about Genesis of creation, we are talking about antiquities far beyond the descriptive work provided for us in the opening of the Genesis book. But in the course of these patterns of events, we came here with a mission and that mission was the Kingdom of God. We are well aware that there are many people who have tremendous views of what is before them in life. They have tremendous numbers of objectives. And as they survey the situations in their environment, they try to maintain those objectives. Many of them are the acquisition of substance or the enhancing of their Academic wealth and their status in society, and of the attaining of what they view as security for their families. And these become permanent objectives in their lives.

Now, these objectives are not objectives in which there is condemnation. But there must be evaluation for proper perspective in relation to the purpose for which they entered the earth. It is important that first they must seek the major objective:-- "Seek ye first the Kingdom of God and all of these things shall be added unto you." Nothing has the Father retained from His children and His Household in their occupation of the earth. There is no good thing that He would withhold from His people and the secret of attainment, the secret of a full functioning operation of a son and daughter of God walking in the earth with full perspective of His Light, and the evaluation with which he puts the charge of his responsibility, which is the helping to bring in that Kingdom, while seeking to find His application in relationship to it, seeks then the imputed righteousness of God. Not that he might exalt himself above his brethren, for there have been charges of humility, not as it relates to the world about it, nor as it relates to the status of our Sonship, but as it relates to our authority one over the other. The desire and attainment of leadership shall be, and must be in proper perspective to the strength and maintainment of the Kingdom and its programs.

As we look out over the world today, we find that God has planned throughout time that He would stir out those who were selected and chosen by Him for a specific task. There is no doubt that as far as the Omniscience of the MOST HIGH, there is the fact that He knew our timing into the earth. He knew the areas by foreknowledge of your particular choice, your profession, and your operation and function. But in this certain time table God had established forever among His people, this fact that there would be spiritual leadership whose responsibility would be to SEEK TO KNOW, and by His assurance, he was provided a knowledge of God

concerning His purposes and His plan, concerning the very wavelength of inspiration in which He declared and claims His authority. Thus the establishment of this plan of raising up ministers and leaders was ordained from the beginning. And specifically did He set this line over your household and your race when He selected Levi to remain as His ministers over your race forever, and then dispersed them among all the household of Israel and all of the nations of His Kingdom, and selected, called and stimulated them out of the background of the pattern of life by a persuasion with them, and by the illumination within them of the purposes and plans of God, until they felt the calling of God and knew that there was a ministerial challenge that had been given unto them.

But the problem we are dealing with today is how has this been changed or tampered with as it effects the perspective of God's people. Well, the Luciferian forces had an idea. They planned on perfecting more and more this idea of a professional Clergy. And then they moved this professional Clergy into the Church. And thus would see that they were academically fitted with sufficient knowledge to support the individual areas of support for their church. Generally it was to lead people away from the whole foundation of the original doctrine and carry them into unlimited objectives which would appear as tho the finest devotion which could be supplied by men which would help and produce a better condition for society. They sought to transfer the worship of God into a 'World Social Service' in which with great devotion and intense energy, men would devote themselves to the betterment of the people of earth. Thus we had what even developed into a 'social doctrine.'

We have not detected in our thinking this afternoon, at any time the church's responsibility of lifting up Divine standards. More than this, in showing responsibility and wisdom and knowledge which would extend and carry forward God's purposes and to challenge the children of God's Kingdom to establish that Kingdom, to expand its power and to bring into complete fruition, the status of God's Kingdom. But the church has not been challenged. Nor is its responsibility to lift and change the social order of the world and to provide an economic dispersion of the world's very goods to the people who deny the very God who brought it about. Nor is it the church's responsibility to assume a social impact upon society, rather than first discharge our spiritual responsibility. So under this situation, it was a very skilled design in which they introduced a professional Clergy. And today, they are charged that throughout the Denominations and the Ecclesiastical institutions, throughout not only our nations, but throughout the nations of the world, extending into all branches of Protestantism. And Rome itself has produced a professional Clergy.

Now, those men have selected as they thought throughout the past, that they would be a direct service to mankind. Many of them have been induced to enter into this

area and apply themselves to study every economic and social problem. And then they become the instrument as the way WHICH SEEM RIGHT UNTO MEN. Thus it is that the propaganda program of our enemy was to turn us to the establishment of God's Kingdom. It was to get us as a system of 'Good will' to accept all of the theology and all of the religious systems of men. That the will rounded student of theology would embrace all efforts of theology as it approached unto God and thus was received with power and received as a 'Brotherhood' of mankind and a 'fellowship of religion.' All of this, my friends, extended into the very flowery expressions of the modern theological approach which would seem that they were finding a wonderful approach and everyone was moving into a Utopian age. But I want you to know that these very principals and foundations of embracing and accepting and joining and expanding all the pattern of theology, all the existing religious systems of the world, and then eliminating from the church the absoluteness of the One and only True Deity and HIS Revelation in the earth,---this process is not the process of the Church. The Church is the Oracle of GOD. It is the Oracle of God's Kingdom. It is the Gospel which is the Good News of the Salvation of the Throne of God which reaches out to HIS sons, establishes HIS Kingdom and reaches out to the ends of the earth.

So in this instance, I want to make this clear this afternoon, that there exists today in all of the church, as its physical body might be identified, that there are two types of Clergy. Those who have been called of God, who are the Levi of God throughout the nations of God's Kingdom, and a professional Clergy who follow away on the path which seems 'right unto men,' but the end thereof is death.

Now, in this instance, they spend their lives in so much activity that they never have the time to read. They are moving and coming and going and working on every program of so-called socialist betterment. I heard the other day of a church which had meeting after meeting and raised ninety-seven million dollars to supply the Negroes in their revolution against law and order. And these churches have sacrificed ninety-seven million dollars and have entered into a program to give this to a people who violate the law, who oppose the standards of God and the very law of His Kingdom.

Now, some will say, what a tremendous work, the activity which went into this. But God does not smile at this activity at any time. More than this, instead of the Church saying, 'Thus saith the LORD,' and holding up the standards of God's Kingdom, and with all this desire to render service as almost all Christians do, to the betterment of the society, and the conditions of their land---but there was no provision made inside the program of God's Kingdom where they advocate policies which would be destructive to God's Kingdom and to the standards of His civilization. Thus we point out to you that this is just another one of those areas in which a professional Clergy who does not know 'Thus saith the LORD' applies

himself to errors that are destructive. Within the same area, we find ourselves being approached today by certain instruments being set up by the 'World Order' to the Anti-Christ, and to its entrapment of our own nation. When God told us to come out of Babylon lest we be partakers of her judgements, He was warning us of this World Order system, which is being pushed as the economic and social solutions for the world's problems. And would join us with an unprecedented majority, who would out vote and out maneuver us with pagans, and idol worshipers and those who have nothing in common with us. In this situation we are told that we are buying peace and security. We are killing ourselves with the darkness. And we are mixing the salt of the earth with sand and we are losing savor. And as a result, this is a disaster to God's Kingdom if it were followed.

But fortunately for us our God is a merciful God who does not intend to see His Kingdom swallowed up. He does not plan to see the end of this age bringing about the victory for the forces of Lucifer. But we point out to you that the strategy is one which they have been selling us from our pulpits a very, very light message of the beauty of the flowers as they have done in Asia for a long time. And while they speculate on the Lotus flower, they live in poverty and they live among the vermin. And they live with catastrophe and have no spiritual vision.

In the instance of all this today, we are to look upon the beauty of not resisting anything, while excepting and working with all things. And now they would carry out its basic construction. Across my desk continually come directives from the National Council of Churches, programs which the Federal Government is actually not supposed to have anything to do with. But they are seeking to influence churches to implement their political invasion into the new areas which they have taken on, which is expanding across the world. Everything from feeding the world to coordinating the strata of all nations and men into one working Brotherhood and Fellowship, confined in 'error' which blacks out for all times the path of truth.

We find this significant when we are asked to answer questions and join with the placing and identifying the church and its position with all of these strange strategies, and they want our acquiescence into this program of error. And they then turn to the process as to which churches will be qualified by exception, and others that will go alone and fit in, while others will be denied the hand of government which they might possess and who will lose their tax exempt status while being denied the right of performing any specific function such as marriages, and any of these civil contracts. And it will be taken from them, the government recognition of their religious status unless they complied with the world board. And now the United Nations is setting up such a situation. A great World Church building in the United Nations is to be completed in just a few weeks. It camps on the United Nations property in New York City. There are twelve stories in this religious building from which the United Nations now plans to control the religious forum and the religious activities of the churches of the world. And this reduces the structure of the church to a social organization to carry out the social objective of a social service. And you in your state will have a social service to look after its needs

and meeting the problems of poverty. But the vast program is to use the church to accomplish these various objectives, while it deprives the church of recognizing the one and only True GOD, while virtually asking it to accept all religious systems and to give approbation to any process as long as any man says he is worshiping something. Well, men have been worshiping sticks and stones, pagan gods and idols throughout all of these days. But you, as members of the Church of Jesus the Christ, are challenged to oppose all witchcraft practices, all false doctrines, all false teachers, all false processes, and with 'Thus saith the LORD,' worship the One and only True GOD. And every denomination today that is a Christian Church, irrespective of the name they hang over that assembly of Methodist, Baptist, or Presbyterian, --it does not make it their basic responsibility, the advocacy of the recognition and the recognition of the sovereignty of the one and only true God, and has no reason to identify Himself within the Christian Church, if it is willing to embrace all theology and all religion, and perform only the program of the anti-Christ, then, my friends, it no longer will exist as a church.

Yesterday I spoke with a person who was interested in a lot of important things which are effecting our nation, interested also in what he called 'Right wing' thought. But in the course of discussing this matter, the fact came up that he belongs to a Christian Church in this community. But the pastor of that church cannot seem to believe in the Deity of Jesus Christ or His virgin birth. This is something which is unrelated to just accepting the good things of the teaching of Jesus, and therefore we should remember that we are a Christian society and we should stand up for private enterprise, and stand up for all the things which are the by-product of Christianity. But let's not make a real issue out of the Deity of Jesus, and let's not get into a real struggle against other religious systems. This, my friends, is the criterion of the whole thing.

But if we are going to establish the Kingdom of God, then it must be our God, the right God, the only God, irrespective of what all other opponents, all other gods, and all other functions, like it or not. Now someone will say, 'But there has been tremendous amounts of service applied as you are accomplishing these objectives. My--the propaganda machines that are turned loose today to move us on to the way which we are told is for our good.----We are to accept these processes altho there is an aversion within us.

Today we were listening again to the basic instructions which were being lifted out of the program of the World Order. This clergyman was now talking about why all churches should join now to overthrow all attitudes of bias and why we should support the programs to complete the integration and complete this idea of equality, to now break down all barriers of race. Yet if we discover that there are people round about to whom we have an aversion, or if we find that races or collections of people or individual groups which create an aversion in us---it now 'dawns' upon us

that we have a supposedly great responsibility. We are told that if we are to follow the way of the humble Christ, then this is what we must do. We must convince ourselves that we like what we don't like and that we are drawn in to what we have an aversion to. Thus the clergyman said, "There is now a basic responsibility upon us and upon all Christians. If you have a racial bias or a prejudice which God built within you, if you have a resistance unto this, then you must tell yourself over and over---that I like these people, we must absorb these people, and I have nothing against these people." What if there is a specific personage who approaches you and you have a revulsion to? Then as a Christian you have the responsibility to do as the Church must do. You must conquer this within yourself until you have an overwhelming desire to embrace this thing which you have an aversion to.

Someone said, "But is that not a good practice? Is that not what the Holiness Churches have been telling you over the years---" "There is a way that seems right unto this?"---Let me tell you something. The most important thing for you to understand this afternoon, is that your race which is begotten of the MOST HIGH GOD was begotten by GOD'S SPIRIT. Since you are begotten of God's spirit, then your spiritual being possesses perception and capacities of realization that people not begotten by the spirit of God do not possess. More than that, these are built in cycles for your security and your survival. These are cycles of God's Kingdom because they are in cycles born out of waves of complete agreement and permanent with the spirit of the Father. You are the very essence of His own being. And you, being His Issue, are spirit of His Spirit and light of His Light. Because of this, there are whole areas of functions that can move thru you, and very definitely move out of your spiritual being from the seat of the soul consciousness and become also resident powers that move thru the areas of communication and the patterns of the central nervous system. Some of them who are not as aware as to what it is all about, it may be almost like an extrasensory area of perception, or a reflex pattern of action. But I tell you that you are of the Household of the MOST HIGH GOD. You have been begotten of the spirit in the heavens and you have been begotten into this household of the Adamic race, which is also the Household of God in the earth, by the process of your fathers propagation and thru the process of your fathers posterity for the entrance of the children of the MOST HIGH GOD and for the expansion of the race, that the Kingdom of God might be brought in.

Now, there are nine gifts of the spirit and they require a cognition and awareness before they are applied. And some people possess gifts that they are not aware of. But resident in everyone of you are all the effective capacities and abilities within the area of that spirit as the essence of God's spirit, with the fullness of its powers, for all of these gifts. And it requires an area of cognition for the functioning of some of them.

Now, there is a perception to receive these things which can be wrought by men and which God can quicken at any time. But there are areas of these gifts functioning in people at all times. One of the things which God has sort of built into you, is a radar system. It is a perception system that measures and feels without you having to do any reasoning upon this matter, and it measures and it feels as tho it were like an invisible antenna. But radar or sonar, it reaches out. And the moment it makes contact with people, it has a reaction upon you which you fee. Thus it is that we may refer to this as a buffer or aura, and what happens when you meet people, you are either drawn to them or you find yourself in some instances, being repulsed. There are individuals who you will find a repulsion for, and you will want to be far away from them, for you have nothing in common with them. This then giver you a built in pattern concerning races. There is an automatic feeling at the same time that you move or see the Negroes. Now, you do not feel a revulsion against them for a situation that they cannot help, but you feel immediately a difference which you may not be able to explain. There is an irritation which automatically without you having to think about it, but which you are willing to accept. You are willing to help them in an hour of need; you are willing to help them if they have a wreck, or help them when they are starving. Or you are willing to educate them. You are willing to do all these things. But automatically a line is drawn. There is something that I do not have to suggest, such as joining them or taking them in for your sons and daughters, for you do not have to take them into your family. You do not want to accept them as you would accept your own. And we are told today by interpretation out of the World Order, that this is a social consciousness of error and we must quit this and bring ourselves into submission and destroy this pattern.

You now know what they are after you to do. It is to blunt this sensitivity which God built into you for the preservation of this society for the Kingdom. I am going to tell you that what we need is a more highly built-in awareness spiritual capacity. That if there is any gift, that any Christian ought to advocate and ask for--that God might quicken it within him---is this gift of discernment. But I tell you that there is nothing which is needed more throughout the length and breadth of Christendom today than this awareness of the operation of this gift of discernment. And when you have a feeling which rises up in you that repulses, or you have that feeling which moves in you that this is a definite lie, and there is a social contact that raises up in you, you better follow that intuitive guidance. Don't try to suppress it, for this is the false voice of the powers of darkness trying to tell us that we have a new social responsibility and then try to tell us that Jesus said do this and do that. I want you to know today, that the most important thing that you possess is this Divine blessing which comes from your spiritual origin. These capacities of discernment and these energies of spirit are a most vital thing. Therefore, we are told that the obedience to God and the knowledge of God, and the reception of these gifts of God, as well as the wisdom of God is the most important asset that you may receive. There are many spiritual gifts. And some have more value than others. And you have been asked to covet the most valuable of these gifts.

Now, in this instance, it is not to place within us a sort of Ecclesiastical ecstasy which will put us off on cloud nine which has no practical application with the reason why we came here. All you have to do to get back in the essence of that condition is to just die and go back to where you came from. Because that is how you lived in the spirit anyhow. You lived in a media of full spiritual expression without any hindering influence of a body such as we now have which is subject to the temptations and the environment. But the purpose for which we have come, is to occupy a physical order inside a physical body which the sons and the daughters of God's Kingdom will use to bring to a victorious acquisition and victorious power and establish God's Kingdom with its laws, His standards, and His righteousness. Therefore, since we are down here for a purpose, and we are down here in a physical body, let us reason and carry out that objective and not cast aside that quality of superiority which God has fitted into you, which is natural and spiritual which happens to be the spiritual antenna of spiritual perception.

I tell you that the difference between the children of God and the children of the earth order----this difference is quite obvious. The Apostle Paul says that there is a natural man and a spiritual man. And we have a lot of silly people talking---this is a natural man and this is a spiritual man. But that is not what it is talking about. For this natural man has no capacity of discerning the things of God, for this is spiritually discerned. But the world is filled with them. For where is the Enosh? These were creations, but they were not the offspring of the Spirit. But you the children of God's Spirit, can be brought to an understanding of all things. The spirit searches out all of the deep things of God and makes all these things known unto you. And this was what the Apostle Paul was unveiling in the book of Corinthians. And I point out to you that every spiritual understanding and every spiritual knowledge can be brought unto you. That this realization of Sonship and this relationship of your gifts and your relationship to God, means that you are to rise to accomplish the objectives which God hath ordained. This is again the reason why Jesus said, 'You are capable of receiving this spirit, even the spirit of that the World (Order) cannot receive.' But you can receive it and it will lead you into the knowledge of all truth. It brings back to your remembrance, if we erect the pattern of that spiritual understanding.

Now, in this same area, it is NOT the purpose of the MOST HIGH GOD to have the sons and daughters of God go out and work on all of the projects of the World Order which are set before them without making their first priority the operation of God's Kingdom, and subjecting all other views and operations to this pattern. Therefore, it would be impossible for me as a son or daughter of God understanding the program of God's Kingdom,---it would be impossible for me to tryout or work at building any branch of the United Nations. Because the spirit of God shows me that I am not to be unequally yoked with these people and these organizations. It shows me that this is the program of Anti-Christ. It shows me that if I work for

these objectives that I am strengthening the program of the Anti-Christ. And therefore, this is not the objective of God's Kingdom. However, this makes you anti-social or unpopular. The popularity of the world and their social order is of no consequence and I would rather have the approval of the Father and the blessings which He provides, than to have the approval of the rest of the world where we are out voted six to one, for the accomplishment of the destruction of my own race and the program of our posterity.

I point out to you that God has laid out a blueprint in this "Thus saith the LORD." But every once in a while someone says that the programs of God are too austere (too harsh). For we want more love and more of a mild approach to these things. But everytime you approach it, then you spread evil instead of stamping it out. If the position of God seems too austere, too firm, if it seems too impossible, that is because God has never made a covenant with evil. It is because God has determined that evil must be stamped out. His Grace is toward individuals, but there has been no Grace toward evil.

I want you to know that God can forgive the patterns of error on the basis of environment and on the basis of reality. But He never gave an approbation or approval for the evil itself, which by its own course is destructive. Nor does there seem to be any evaluation on the part of God for preserving whole areas which produced catastrophe when their eradication might have eliminated it from earth. And at no time does He seem worried as to what happens to the spirit or souls of them who die. This is an important thing for us to remember. We are sometimes greatly worried about the Ecclesiastical area of error and fear as to what happens to men when they die, or if they die, what they call an 'unsaved' condition.'

Well, let me tell you that the patterns of darkness are gathering their forces to destroy you. And they who will wage the war of Armageddon on you on the fields of battle or will carry out a war on the inside, are the 'unsaved.' The destruction of God's plan is their plan. And they are not planning salvation as you understand this salvation. But don't worry about the ability of God to save all flesh and don't worry about His ability to find and save any fallen spirit. Don't worry about God's plan suddenly being defeated, because someone cut off God's plan suddenly in this conflict and struggle for the earth. Because the MOST HIGH GOD said concerning this, 'Where do you think that you could go that I could not find you?' Is there a plain or a dimension where you could go? There is no area in the earth where you could go, be it the highest mountain or in the depths of the sea. There is no place where a man could get away from the recognizance and the ability of God to find him, or to do anything he wishes to do. Nor is there any plain or dimension outside an earth existence where a man could get away from God. I am not worried about the ability of God to save to the 'Uttermost.' Salvation is as flexible today as the conditions and the problems where the consciousness resides. For some people,

salvation is to bring them in to proper adjustment with God so that they might know who they are and where they came from. Salvation for some people is to extricate them out of control and out of the hands of darkness, for they hold them in prison and under the bondage of the Communist world. There are some people today, who have no understanding of the God who is the Great and Mighty Savior, and who can save and enter every area of human problems. But when we talk about saving men, we are not saving men from God, but we are saving men TO God, but the cognition of His plan, His law and His purpose.

Thus, it pleases God to save men by the foolishness of preaching. And anything which you or I can do to save men is definitely in the area of bringing them into the recognition of God, for there is no power in your fingertips that will add one thing to what God accomplished by His Atonement.

I would remind you again, that the objective of God was not for the extermination of spirit souls, but it was for the adjusting of these souls by the process which He instituted. But when He gives Eternal Life, they never perish. I point out then, that in this same area, that an unusual apathy comes upon many. And we must recognize that all of these men who today are saying 'Thus saith the LORD' when God has not said it, are not to be accepted. For how many years they have spent in conflict, or in how many years they have spent in studying theology or in theological thought, in service to society---what have they denied themselves? Let me assure you of this. It would have been better if they had proclaimed 'Thus saith the LORD' than all of their time spent on projects to help the world order. I want you to know that it is not only fair that men have to follow the way of Divine Law, than the strategy which they think would be best.

As Saul appealed to God, he said that Samuel was wrong. For he had said that Amalek was his enemy and told him that when he moved out he was to destroy Amalek and all of his hosts, and he wanted all of those with the King Agag, the king of Amalek destroyed. He did not want them to even save their animals or any of their possessions or divide up their riches. Just destroy them. So Samuel delivered the message to Saul who said that he was the 'arm of the LORD' and he would do all of those things. The armies of Israel moved against those superior hoards both in numbers and strength. These were Amalekites which God has a war with in every generation, because of the Cainanite taste for blood and the Satanic conspiracy of fallen Angels, with blood in their eyes have always been against God's Kingdom.

Then we turn over here to the book of Daniel and we determine that something happened here. The word of God comes to Samuel the prophet and it says that it seemed a sad thing that we have made Saul the King, for apparently he is turning his back from following My command. For instead of destroying Agag

and Amalek and all the hosts and all of their people he has spared those with distinction and wealth. And he spared the pig and the finest cattle and the best of the livestock and their possessions. In fact, even now they are preparing a sacrifice for ME and this sacrifice is to be some of the finest of the cattle when I told them to destroy all of this evil---every part of it wiped out. Samuel is in tears and he is greatly disturbed. And he approaches Saul and asks, 'Why did you not obey the voice of YAHWEH? Why did you spare anyone when God told you not to? Don't look upon a former statute, do not look upon their sudden appeal that you must therefore accept them as they are willing to accept your status and accept your God and are willing to do everything that you want.' So the Akkod were trying to make a deal with Saul. They were saying, 'We will serve you and we can enhance your kingdom with our power, for we have connections out here.' So Saul fell for the idea and he said, 'See what we did? We took the finest that we captured to sacrifice unto God.' The word of God came upon Samuel and he turned to Saul and he said, 'Do you think that YAHWEH delights in all your sacrifice when you do not obey?' Then he said, 'Obedience is better than sacrifice.'

I want you to know today, that Obedience is still the solution. And it is much better than sacrifice. In all of the areas of America's problems, in our economic problems, and our social and moral decay, everything which has effected our society has moved in from an area where we were not obedient. If we had been obedient, there would not be one Jew resident in these United States. If we had been obedient, we would not have permitted their colonization and we would not have permitted them as we had been instructed by John the Apostle, and the records of the scripture in both the Old and New Testament. We would not have permitted these strangers who deny that Jesus is the Christ, to move into our society or get an influence over us, or permitted them to gain a hold over us for economic patterns.

Go back in the history of your nation even in the days when Benjamin Franklin was arranging for money for this coming new nation and you find that Hiram Solomon and Samuel Marz and the rascals of Jewry were over here negotiating with Congress to try to take control of your money. And they would then put up the money that you needed, but of course you would then be in their power of usury. And they actually delayed the ship which Franklin would return on so they could put over this deal before he arrived.

Now, if we would have followed orders at that time, we would not have permitted these people to stay in our midst, or would not have allowed them to make any deal with us. Because just as the scripture says, if you permit these people to stay in your midst, and not follow the instructions as to what YAHWEH told you to do, then pretty soon, you are going to discover that by his cunning and his particular type of conspiracy, he is going to have control over your economy. And you will be the people who are slaves, and you are going to be the people under suppression. And

he is going to take over certain areas of your life and well being. And I guess we have found out that these rascals have done just that. Back in the days of Wilson, (when Colonel House was managing things for them) and Kuhn Loeb and Co. and Jacob Schiff were in power, they put over the Federal Reserve System. Mr. Schiff directed this transfer over into the hands of he who knew he was a stranger to the monetary control of these United States. And he wrote a very special letter to Colonel House which I have in my library, saying, 'You turned over the economy of these United States to thy mothers people, and we are particularly grateful. And you can have a blank check for anything you need at any place in the world, at any time.' And from that day, you have watched the extension of increased taxation, of the creation of depressions, and catastrophes. For you have been increasing in the hands of these people. And it seems that you can never get outside of the control of these people over these areas.

Someone said, 'Why have these things happened?' It is because you have not obeyed the MOST HIGH GOD. But you should have trusted the MOST HIGH GOD even on the concept of how this nation should have been founded. And there should have been a creation for every area of goods that men produced so that men would not have to carry them upon their backs. And then we would have a medium of just and sound values. Not one that the usury system could manipulate. But violation of Divine Law has occurred and now they say that we should embrace all people of every endeavor and join ourselves to all people and accomplish this great design. But this planned design, my friends, would be a catastrophe.

I point out to you that we are even in trouble in our schools. Someone says, 'What has happened when we see this universal disrespect for parents? When was it extended into our schools this lack of respect for spiritual things?' Well, we have brought into our schools a great number of refugees. And they may not have come in economically as refugees, but they are not a part of your society, and they are not those who will improve your society. And they hate God. Frankly, a great Christian nation should never permit anyone into any influence of power who is a non-Christian who can influence their youth, or influence their education, or have any kind of power inside of their Christian nation. If Christians carry out their responsibility before God, they will demand the highest standard they can attain in every affair which is over their lives. This is why we have such a pattern of delinquency to day. For the Church or the homes are not supporting the processes of the acceptance of Divine Law. There is even in the area of pseudo-science and in many applications of education, that which is trying to make agnostics of our youth, and turn from the actual concepts and precepts of truth. I talked to several young men who were home from college activity and one of the things I noticed was that they said, 'We have to carry a continual resistance to every class room. We have to carry this resistance because we have to listen to what the teacher is saying and we have to pay attention to the instructor and follow some of the material presented to survive examinations. And we have to give answers in order to receive passing grades. But we know that the things we have to write are not true. We know that the things which we have to recite for the instructors are not true.' And they said,

‘But, Dr. Swift, we know that the instructor and the material is not true, and what we are going there to study is error.’

Well, the responsibility belongs on us then, for we have permitted this teaching of error with its impact upon our educational system. Again I tell you that this requires spiritual responsibility, spiritual endowment and home influence in relationship to God. If this condition is in our environment, it is to be counteracted at the level which is vital and necessary for the preservation of our race.

Thus you are a great Christian nation. You are nation under God’s Divine status. We have a force inside which is seeking to destroy and to mutate your Faith and your religion, and at the same time, it has become a process functioning in the highest levels of education. Again the law of God says that these strangers were not to come into our midst. And those who many times have sought to deny the status of God were never to be given a responsibility which would effect our society or our economy, nor were they to be allowed to remain in our land.

I point out to you that many seek to express this statement that under religious liberty, under free thought, under all the things we give advocacy to, that man has a right to speak anything or do anything. Well, my friends, there is a limit upon this. We have a very extensive liberal interpretation upon this which did not come from the Oracles of God or His true Church, but comes from this tremendous error which is trying to create this attitude. For the position of our nation was the support of a Christian civilization and a Christian society. We are advocacy by majority, a hundred and forty-five million of us should be the overwhelming influence inside of our nation and our society. And we would not eliminate God from the areas of education and the areas of administration. God’s Divine Law would be the foundation. And then if those who do not like to reside in a country in which the sons and daughters of God, quickened and awakened determine their destiny, then let them go to a country where they find a better affinity or live under our blessings whether they like it or not.

The scripture has been rather clear. I want obedience rather than sacrifice. I am not interested in how a man may have worked or applied himself to an objective which does not advocate the program of God’s Kingdom. I am interested in “Thus saith the LORD.” I point out to you that when they are following the pursuit of the negation of God’s plan, and they have no vision, I am sure that they are reproducing this seduction of Lucifer. I point out to you that God continually unveils the mighty status of this achievement, unveiling blueprints and greatness of accomplishments in His Oracles to His ministers and to His Church. I want you to know that the Spirit of God continues to unveil and to show that whole area which is based on Divine Covenant and Divine promise to those who have the capacity to understand. Therefore, we cite to you in this very hour that you who are the sons of the MOST

HIGH GOD, you who know who you are, must make this the most important area of your life and living until we accomplish the objective of the Kingdom. Instead of giving acquiescence because it is popular to all the areas of darkness, it is time for us to repudiate it and to resist it. Instead of going along with every thought and function, because we are afraid of the pressure of governmental influence in the wrong hands, or decide that you are worried about the price you might be required to pay economically, under their system, the Household of the MOST HIGH GOD must be aware that God has empowered them. They must profess Faith in His promises and in His covenants. For God never lets you down when you try Him on a great issue. You will discover if you understand God, that He has never let you down.

I tell you that it is time for Christians everywhere to oppose the forces of darkness everywhere they effect the society of God's Kingdom. The program of God's Kingdom has been set in earth. We are here in physical bodies and we anticipate then that the spiritual obligation of Divine purpose shall be carried out by you who are the members of a race, or a household, you are a part of this nation. And it is important that this is no time to be going along with acquiescence with the areas which are even now emerging from the Church. You should be opposing the Ecclesiastical orders which are out of step with God's Law and His Holy Church.

Let me tell you this. The Episcopalians almost demonstrated this last week when they almost resigned from the Holy Church. They came out for advocating utter freedom and utter availability of all literature. And they felt that this filthy, foul dictionary, which is called 'The Dictionary of American Slang' should not be suppressed, but available to schools and libraries, because, 'it is a very valuable addition to the understanding of semantics in our day.' And from top Bishops to lesser Bishops and from officials in the Ecclesiastical structure of the Episcopal Church, they came out to support those who want to keep this filthy book.

Now, as I glanced at the context of this book, I was never more shaken in my life by any book I had in my hand. I never saw anything that defining a slang term leading to the whole revelation of a filthy perversion with the most rotten and fallacious images. I have never seen anything which is as foul, vicious, and suggestive. In fact, the average youth, with all of the patterns as to how he is to become aware of these many things in this modern age, will find whole areas of a rotten education in this dictionary. He will find areas of evil he never dreamed of. He will discover that anyone who opposes any of these evil things is bias and not 'with it,' adding that this is frowned on by the 'squares.' This of course is looking down on people of another age. Thus all the way thru, there is sort of secret approval to the most vicious, foul, most evil interpretation, all in the interpretation of these words. If all of the evil

ever put on the walls of latrines from filthy minds were put into one book, this, my friends, would have been almost a revival as compared to the filth of this book.

Now, can you imagine---in the instance of this, when intelligent people and clergy, and people of responsibility, would say---'WE DON'T WANT THIS BOOK IN OUR SCHOOLS. We don't want this book in our Libraries. We don't want this legacy of thought with its opportunity to destroy the minds of our children.' And there we have men who call themselves educators and then also have church men say, 'this is what we want to effect the minds of our children.' My friends, concentration camps are too good for people like this. If I was in an Episcopal Church today, I would get my letter out of it right now. And I would just tell them that when our church wants to support filth, then I want to join the Church of Jesus Christ.

Now, this is a rather interesting thing. For among these clergy are men who have been called of God and in the areas wherein then have sought for spiritual guidance. They have been influenced and effected with the desire to operate with 'Thus saith the LORD.' Yet the higher officials who go to their own churches are trying to put pressure upon these men or force them to resign from the ministry or stop their throats from saying, 'Thus saith the LORD.' It tell you that we have reached an area wherein the very structure of the organization that the Anti-Christ feels he has enough influence wherein he wants to control the very Church itself.

But I want to tell you something this afternoon. The Church of Jesus Christ is an invisible institution made up of all the sons and daughters of God who are joining with themselves and not leaving off the assembling of themselves together to produce. Whereas a physical structure is essential in carrying out its objectives, I want you to realize today, that the church is an Eternal institution and that what is going to happen in your nation in the next few months, is going to be a revelation. For churches which support mongrelization and integration and such books as these text books, and such churches which support the United Nations and seek to find their status in the church building of the United Nations, ---there will be a great cry coming out---'COME OUT OF HER O MY PEOPLE.' And I am going to tell you that the churches which say, 'Thus saith the LORD' are going to be filled to capacity. For we are going to come out of Babylon. And the empty husks of Babylonian Priestcraft with a form of godliness, but without the power thereof, shall lose their control over the people of these United States.

We are in the beginning of a great hour and a new day. We are in the beginning of an hour when we also must recognize a message----according to time. We not only need the guidance and wisdom of great perceptions, and all of these things, but we need discernment. We need to be able to discern and be able to feel the opposition. Every once in a while someone moves into this congregation or into other congregations who carries the very essence of destruction and more to destroy. I do not seek to win this person. I would just as soon they left. Why? Because in the church today we have brought in too many of these stepchildren and created an

Apostasy inside of this institution. We are not out to see how many people we can get irrespective of quality. We leave that to the Will of God to add to our numbers.

I point out to you that the message today is not to take the world on your shoulders and hug it until you cannot tell a Buddhist from a Christian. God is not calling today for sellers, He is calling for soldiers. He is not asking for everyone from the church to go out and go to farming. No. He is calling for soldiers and for the farmers to beat their plow shears into swords and their pruning hooks into spears for we are getting ready for Armageddon. We are getting ready for the Big Day.

Now, if the church lacks discernment, if the minister on the pulpit lacks the understanding of knowing the day which we live in, then he lacks the call of God and should get out of the pulpit. We are living in the day and the hour when God says, 'I shall give My call before My Holy Army.' And the prophet Joel tells us that all of the work of this hour is to charge men to stand before the enemy and to resist the powers of darkness, and battle at every plain against the forces of evil. That is why again, I tell you that the ministry of this hour must be challenging God's people not to join but to resist. Not to seek to envelop, but to oppose. No, my friends, to co-exist with evil, but to rise above it.

We will not discuss how acquiescence has become a world and national policy. But I am going to tell you that God has called on you to be His resistance and to put on the whole armor of God, that you in this hour might be able to stand. This we tell you to do. And also we tell you that Obedience is better than sacrifice. There is a way that seemeth right to a man, but to oppose brings death. Not spiritual death, which you will not be able to understand, because of the ability of God to reach even into the great beyond where there is no dimension for God, but there is catastrophe and judgement, and problems and wars and depressions and all of these lead to sin and death. A broad way of destruction is the design of earth, when men are out of adjustment with God. But there is a process which is-----'Thus saith the LORD'. God has given you explicit commands for your residence in earth. So it is a foolish thing for the church to preach about your conduct in heaven. It would be a rather foolish thing for us to tell you how you should perform and what you should do and what your relationship is in the plain of spirit. For it so happens that everyone of us this afternoon is right down here in this body. And God knew that you would be here, and the time when you would be here, and what you are here for. You are not however, just to live like a vegetable and see how long you can survive. You are not here just to stay until your go to seed. You are here as a militant household, a part of God's family to establish the Kingdom, to live by a very rigid policy to establish that which is right and truth.

As we followed this course, we were entering into the ends of the earth we were colonizing----from the highest mountains of the Himalayas of Asia to the

furthermost lands of the Sierras, you will discover that we were moving. And as we moved, we were spreading the Gospel with power and establishing civilizations. In this same course we saw the establishing of civilization and culture. And we were helping creation. Yes, there were restrictions on whether they could eat one another in their villainy, and they may not have liked the restraint. But if all the outlaws got together today and they said, 'No, look. Our civil rights are being stepped on, so we want you to abandon the use of all police forces for they restrain us.' Well, there are some silly people who are advocating this. We just dedicated a new prison anyhow. But right now the only people who do not want policemen around are people who intend to break the law.

The program of God's Kingdom does not ask the prisoner whether he likes it or not, or the pagan whether or not he is going to obey. He says we are not only going to win, but we are going to rule with a rod of iron, an inflexible rod of iron. And you are going to obey. This does not bother you and me, because we are in sympathy with this rule. We are not objecting to it. The program of God's Kingdom is therefore quite simple. We think sometimes in terms of impossibility instead of the power of God bestowed upon us. The great secret is the knowledge, the vision, values, the initiative of HIS spirit. Everything we see here except you and me, has been created. Everything I see here except you or me, is thought and form. Everything except this body you are resident in right now, is thought and form. Everything in the Universe which grew by patterns of light and were put into your physical being was in the thoughts of God. The food you eat and the clothes you wear, the patterns of illumination, the instruments which record my voice, the vastness of the cities, all of these are the patterns of form in the creation. And the image of your creation is what you call your civilization, your society. And the greater your knowledge, the greater your understanding, the greater the expanse of this creation. We look at the magnitude of the great expansion bridges, the magnitude of the sky scrapers which are built. But when you see that go up, then just say---There goes some more thought and form going up.

Now, we have wrought some changes in the earth. We have molded them. We have melted them. And now we put up a new form because this is what we have created. But I can tell you that there is something more important. Even more important than that expansion bridge. And this is for us to connect the bridge of conscious understanding between the Father and His children, for the objectives of the Kingdom. These bridges can reach around the world for conscious objectives. I tell you that even greater than the sky scrapers that we build, is the cognition of how we build them and why we are what we are and how we can and did extend the power and influence of civilization. It was not by acquiescence, but by determination that this is our way and this is our God who put things together from one end of the earth to the other.

I want you to know that when sons know who they are, that all things are there. 'Seek ye first the Kingdom of God and His righteousness will be added unto you.' God wants sons without fear. He wants you to be about to look Him in the face. He does not want you to look at Him like an ant or an beetle. You do not have to get down so humble that you have to be like a beetle or an ant. Let me tell you something. God says, 'You are My sons and daughters; I have empowered you with My Spirit; I have justified you by My Grace; I have given into you My Life.' He wants you to be able to stand up and look Him in the face and say, 'Hello, Father, I am your son; I have been justified; I acknowledge your Grace and I expect Your righteousness and I am not afraid.----I expect to be in Your Image.' He is not taking happiness from you.

A lot of religious leaders are worried about where they are going to spend eternity. A lot of religious leaders are worried about where they are going to spend eternity. I am not worried about Eternity, for I have confidence in my Father. He said that He has set me free. Eternity is just the great vista of endless tomorrows in the operation of God's Kingdom. Eternity is just the great Vista of endless tomorrows in the operation of God's Kingdom.

We have not the time to talk about all the things of this day. We are just a bunch of amateurs floating around out here in space. And my relatives are flying around in ships which they have been using for thousands of years. We are just amateurs in vision as we put it in form as these things are brought into our cognition. Some people said the other day that they were worried about where they would put all the people. Well, as I was returning the other day, I passed by more land than I was about to see the end of. And there was not a house or a person on it. I am not worried about where to put people. I am just worried about the kind of people that you are going to put here.

As I look out over the vastness of this Universe,-----do you know what happened last month? Bursting into form out in the constellation of Hercules was the formation of a new solar system. Nebulas gases were forming and apparently a new solar system is forming which will have a great number of planets, more than our solar system. If we weren't bound down by all of this process and had the illumination which we should have been shouting for joy as before when all the sons of God shouted for joy. The Morning stars would also be shouting for joy, because the Father has just built a new solar system. By the time we get things in order here, maybe that will be cooled down and we can go out and look at it. Limitations, no tomorrows? Let me tell you sons of God, your Father has challenged you to rise and look and move with knowledge and without fear. This responsibility is your first job. Occupy here in earth as you establish this Kingdom. You say there are no more worlds to conquer? The Universe is yours. For HE says that HE is giving you this Kingdom

in the earth and then throughout the whole course of space for which God has ruled. The book of Ephesians reveals that you are going to keep the Faith.

So I tell you that it is not a sacrifice to participate in the Kingdom. Today a lot of people are trying to offer to God a sacrifice of the things He said to destroy. And they are spending their life and their service to accomplish that which is directly opposite of God's will. And then they expect that they are going to get a blessing for this. And in the hour, not too far removed, as Christ walked the earth in stately majesty as King of Kings and Lord of Lords, a lot of fellows that have walked around with their collars on backwards are going to come up to Jesus and say, 'Do you remember all the things that we told people to do in thy name?' And Jesus is going to say, 'Now look, you may have talked and said these things in My name, but it was not My Word. And I don't know you as clergymen. You should go live with these people and operate in these areas that you so desire.' One of the great punishments is that God is to take a lot of these preachers, (and I hope some Supreme Court Justices) and let them live down in Africa. If you want some evidence of this, remember how it says that some of them are going to live in outer darkness. Some people have some fantastic ideas about that. But Africa is sort of the outer darkness. And then when you get to Greece and then start pushing out, you get into the outer darkness. Ask anyone who travels around the world today, if when he steps back into this country, he doesn't feel the light.

Let me tell you something. A few years from now when you come, you will see the Light. For there will not remain a Cainanite in the House of the LORD.

(END OF MESSAGE)

THE KNOWLEDGE OF A NEW AGE

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift---9-3-61

As we turn tonight to the subject of the Knowledge of a New Age,' I think it is quite evident to all observers that we are standing in the hour of the great motion. Upon the face of the earth, things are moving at such greater speed than ever before, that our knowledge in technology in the course of that last few decades has increased. We stand on vistas of human understanding that dwarf the concepts of the Universe as we knew it yesterday, into almost insignificant and small beginnings. For at this hour, we can study every phase of our natural sciences. In the last decade astronomers have added ten times the measurement to the Universe as they had before. They are thinking in terms of limitless space with limitless planets, suns, moons, and stars. The realm of the physicist has discovered greater power than he has wielded before in his conscious earth history.

We have joined our experimentation in all realms of chemistry and physics, the taking of units of things apart. And we have discovered the secrets of the Universe that the last fifty years have brought to fruition, until today you can say the men of your race have a system of thinking which gives them a pattern of the smallest units of the solar system--the atom--its molecular masses and the construction of substance. And you have watched in the pattern in the last twenty years, the taking apart of the atom--the tremendous energy which it has released, the great explosive power in their hands.

You have watched the development of fields and patterns of combustion. You have moved into an age where men can create rockets with such thrust, they can place themselves out into space. You have watched the movement in your own time of objects--satellites--arching the earth. Man made asteroids with the ability to bring them back into orbit. All these things have happened in the span of the last two decades.

You have watched an increase in knowledge in almost every field of scientific Line. We have watched modifications in the field of geology which no longer reckon as they did in the past, many of the things that relate to earth. They now see that the earth is standing out of great antiquity of great age. And with it the anthropologist is more in evidence that man--man as we know man--lived upon the earth a million seven hundred and fifty thousand years ago. And thus your knowledge has increased here.

No longer have the perimeters of ideas remain where they were twenty years ago. The last twenty years has projected human knowledge farther than man ever anticipated it would go in such a period of time. It moved you so fast that it thrust you from one age into another and you stand with one foot in an old age and another foot into a new age, because prophecy has brought you to the perimeter of new and great things.

Now with all the advance the of this knowledge, you have witnessed, you would say, that the world is a much better place to live in than it was twenty years ago. Or that all this knowledge has brought about greater understanding, greater safety, and people getting along better together. But this does not seem to be the happening. For as we have learned more about the earth, we understand more about its sciences. But all of these factors have not given us security and it has not given us peace. Largely, because there things let men must know. And there is knowledge led must become a part of their thinking before the real new order can come in.

We talk about knowledge of the new age and it is of nuclear knowledge. We can talk about knowledge for a new age and it is not just the procedures of transportation. Because even now transportation is stepping up at speeds in your time when you will when you will be able to go from one end of the continent to the other in the matter of one hour or so. It will be nothing to make a trip from here to Europe in a matter of a couple of hours or little more. That is just as sure ahead as the speed which we we moving in transportation.

But that isn't the thing that brings in the 'new age.' We have discovered there are many of these processes of science that are all related to it--to the discoveries of your race, also, to the age which is ahead. But I can assure you this. At this very moment, because of not understanding the necessary knowledge of God's Kingdom, that all that has happened in the earth with the new wisdom and new knowledge, and new understanding, is greater danger, great gravity, and the world in greater fear tonight than they were before.

Fifty years ago, they weren't worried of a nation on the other side of the earth being about to devastate their city in the next twenty-four hours or maybe in the next few hours. Men did not worry when they talked about was that it could be brought to much truition if it was from one continent to another without many weeks in tremendous preparation and they would surely hear or know something about it. They were not nearly so worried even after a telegraph had come in and we had a cable under the ocean that could bring us news as to the world. This was to their advantage because they knew ahead of time what was going on in a distant place. But in your time, you have watched the shortening of the areas of distance by the speed by which we can move great devastation thru the projectile, the nuclear discoveries and the other things that have come into being in our time. So these

discoveries and this knowledge has caused, tonight, great fear on the face of the earth.

Gathered together tonight, in Yugoslavia, are a great number of nations which are referred to as the uncommitted nations. Now, you say, 'what do you think about an uncommitted nation? I think an uncommitted nation is about as useless as far as anything constructive as a nation can be, whether it be large or small. An uncommitted nation is much like a luke warm glass of water. God has unveiled His opinion of something that is neither hot nor cold and said He would spew it out of His mouth. But today there are numbers of uncommitted nations. They run the panorama of Asiatic countries from India to the tribes of the Congo and other African nations of which today call themselves uncommitted nations. I wouldn't deign to give many of these countries the qualifications of a nation. But President Eisenhower and many of the silly advisors around him, did. And they took into the United Nations a group of cannibal tribes that are not prepared for our recognition as nations among men. In fact, tomorrow morning, in your newspaper, whether it be the 'Times' or the 'Examiner', you are going to see that just recently, some tribesmen of the Congo took a couple of English soldiers and ate them and threw their jeep in the lake.

These of course, are statesmen of the Congolese countries. And these are the people you are admitting on the same equality as nations as you. Of course, men like Eisenhower know more about their background than I do, and they probably know what is in their minds more equal to their status than most of us. But I want you to know that we have been endangered by this type of thinking until today we have a whole status of a world in turmoil and upheaval. And the whole problem before us is based on a lack of knowledge!

You know men can be destroyed from a lack of knowledge. This is certainly true in the logistical field when we deal with armed forces and might and strength and man power. And when we underestimate an enemy or when we do not prepare, then a lack of knowledge concerning an enemy and his capacities can be a very devastating thing.

A lack of knowledge is one of the most dangerous things a state can face. I think whenever a state operates on false knowledge, this is especially true concerning its internal condition. And this is the problem which America has faced in the last thirty-five to forty years. The great degeneration and the status of liberties and independence and blessings which your nation has entered into and felt thru the processing of the last thirty-five years, has been definitely a result of a great lack of knowledge--a knowledge which doesn't fit an 'old order'---a knowledge which is the knowledge of a revolution in a 'world order' and is not the knowledge of a 'new age' necessary to bring in that new age according to God's blueprint. So it becomes your

responsibility to understand the great values of truth. 'Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free.'

Now those who understand the real story of God's Kingdom, those who understand the real message of race and origin, are in possession of some of the most important facts for the synthesis of a 'new age' and for the era that is just ahead.

I want you to realize that with all of the things that men are putting their minds to, many of these things are inspiration as it relates to the future. Some of these things are constructive and good. There are purposes which God's word unveils and these things are going to be brought to pass, because God will add enough energy of Spirit and enough energy of knowledge of conscious purpose as well as the forces forming and needed to bring the results. Now you and I are instruments in God's hands. We are His children, His household ambassadors. We are His race, His family and His Kingdom.

Now it is important that you understand that no greater capacity will effect the earth and this concept of taking on the processes of the world--no greater danger when we take on their processes of thinking, concerning the organization of men and the place they're going to live in or the way they are going to live--how they are going to live. That is one of the reasons why, when from Chicago University, they refuted the policies of their social and political scientists, economists, and instructors, and cited that they are basing their ideas on a false premise. And because of that, they have brought catastrophe and will bring catastrophe upon this age.

Now when analysts, physicist, and the anthropologists in Chicago University opposed the institutions and foundations and the pseudo-scientists because they have based their ideas on racial equality and upon the capacities of all races to have the same mental and spiritual output, when they don't, and they have thus instituted a design to give them equal opportunities. They first started out saying they should be employed in all kinds of employment according to their numbers on a percentage basis.

Now on this basis a great number of sociological revolutionists have actually moved into positions of government and have sought to put, as many people by percentage wise, as they thought they should place into the positions of government. That's one of the reasons why today, that we have a great number of Negro appointees who are being moved into positions of responsibility and they are being placed in Washington offices and departments and agencies of government. They are being pushed in State positions by your Governor who hasn't too much intelligence in these things. And you are watching the same thing being done in your

cities. The power and the pressure of a revolution is bringing this upon the politicians. And I tell you, any politician in your city that goes along with integration of your fire department, your police department or your city way of life, should be swept out of office by the people and never put back again.

The other day, a person said to me, 'Dr. Swift, are you against the Negroes?' 'No, I said, I am not against the Negro. I am against these people who have gotten out of their place and are moving in to areas where they do not have the capacity to fulfill and are thus hindering God's Kingdom. I am against these 'Mau Mau' forces which under Malchom X, turned Negroes into niggers and make them hard to survive with.' Someone said, 'Someone will get insulted.' Well, I am not worried about whether anybody is insulted. I am only interested in the truth tonight.

I am going to tell you, that one of the most important things we need in America is a re-awakening to the knowledge of God, His plan, and His purpose. This is the knowledge of a 'New Age.' I can stand with you and appreciate the developing technology of our society. And we find ourselves thrilled when we are looking at a television screen and seeing a man traveling out into space and successfully coming back and walking around. You know the whole team accomplished another accomplishment that moves in some direction which is related to our destiny.

I have been greatly amazed and I am mighty interested in what some of the great medical experiments and some medical scientists are now engaged in that are on the right track. And as I have talked with them and they have caught the concepts of form and spirit, soul and body, as we see it, and they in turn have been finding their experiments supporting the processes of established proof. And their processes have incorporated the use of experts in photography and its incorporated whole fields of kindred science. And they are beginning to study every process of everything related to life and occupation of the body and how we stay in it. And all the things that relate to it. And I am utterly and continually amazed...both in the fields of advanced microscopy as well in their concepts of basic laws of life.

I think maybe some of these accomplishments are far more important than putting a man on the moon because the man in the moon might not be nearly so important to you as a conquest over the things that destroy the body, and ways of synthesizing life back in it, and the formulas of their discovery. And I am also convinced that no man that is not in harmony with his Creator, and does not recognize Him and the guidance of His spirit and the vision of His power, will ever make a great contribution within the medical field or in any other field of science, to your race, that will prove of lasting value or prove to be not based on false theory.

So it is that I am anticipating as I watch the work of some of these who have caught the vision. And because they catch it, work toward the projects which are before us, we can tell you something about the 'New Age.' And so it has been declared in scriptures, many things relating to it.

The first place, the 'New Age' on the earth and 'what do we mean by a 'New Age'? We mean an era where it's going to be governed differently. It's going to operate differently. And all error and all processes of transgressions, mistakes and tyranny, are going to be swept from the face of the earth.

Now, it is going to take knowledge to do that. When we say you have one foot in one age and one in the other, certain amounts of these laws are basically dependant upon the application of spiritual law and spiritual energy.

The first thing that you must understand, if you are going to know anything about the 'New Order' on the face of the earth is that the Adamic race, the White race, the children of God, the household of the MOST HIGH, which Jesus said came in from the heavens and can go back into them,--who He says are the children of His household and they belong to His great personage as the Father and they belong to Him as Messiah in the earth. "Thine they were in the heavens, Mine they are in the earth.' He said the White race is a master race.

Hear this now. The White race is a master race. It is a divinely conceived race. It possesses the spiritual seed of God sons and is the only race that divinely accepted capacity to rule the earth under Divine law and administer to it under Divine standards.

Now, if you don't understand that, you don't know the knowledge of a 'New Order.' And anything you might contribute to the way of error doesn't build it up. It pushes it backwards.

Now I am going to tell you this. God has not only laid a timetable-(which we're not necessarily going to talk about tonight, as a timetable. We are going to talk about events that will fit into it.)--His related timetable has already been set in the area of His Universal administration. And you are happening to be moving by world event indications very close to the operations of the phases of that timetable that bring you into a 'New Age.' In that 'New Age' there are many things that are going to happen and we discussed one this afternoon. One of the most important new developments of that 'New Age' is mortal putting on immortality or the White race putting aside death.

Someone says, 'You believe that is really going to come to pass?' It is not only going to come to pass, God has already ordained it. And we told you one of the

elements in this timetable is going to come by His own measure. And He is going to see that His chief Archangel sounds the blast on the trumpet that will be the best music you have ever heard around the world. And when that transpires, He, Himself, shall by majesty and power, make His presence revealed in the earth.

Now, that is only one thing. That means the end of death. That means mortal puts on immortality. That means in one moment in the speed of light, in the speed of electricity, in the speed of God's determined principal, every atom of our being will be changed and the glowing aura of light that will emanate from the speeded up electrons will make you glow and radiate with the Glory that belongs to His own nature. And He said that is the end of death. You won't die. It won't make any difference whether the enemy doesn't like it or not, but you won't die.

Do you know one of the things that will happen that day? It is one of the first things in the 'New Order.' The greatest attempt to get out of America you will ever see, will take place. There are going to be more people trying to get a ticket, dying to get out and find a place to hide, than you ever saw. Talk about bomb shelters--when this country lights up with the Glory of God resting on the children of the MOST HIGH because He ordained it. They are not going to stay in any country where you are if they can help it. Because they can't stand the light.

Suppose I tell you that a knowledge of a 'New Order' does not release you from carrying out all of the instructions of God to resist the darkness until the 'New Order' comes in. So, what do I mean? Well, you look at the night time just like it was night time, until the morning comes. It is your responsibility in every phase of life to apply all that you know to accomplish the development of God's Kingdom to the best of your ability.

You say, 'What does that mean?' This means that when you know you are the children of God that you were born of His spirit, that you have come into the race thru the Adamic race, into the earth, that you are growing up and developing. And now your sin is off your shoulders, and you are free by the atonement of Christ. And ignorance that is even covered Ecclesiastism in church history is gone and you are coming into an age of knowledge and truth, and you are not bound by these things, then you should start to live by the law you understand---Law for a New Age, even now. And that means you should go and tell and illuminate every consciousness you can, regarding the facts. You ought to get together and plan for it.

Someone said, 'What do you think we should do in our commmity?' Take over the PTA, for instance. That's right. There are enough of you. Take it over. Just start taking it over. You know what we've had in our colmtry for a long time? We have had all the enemies in the 'world order' movers in here and take it over.

Now, the majority of your people really never felt about all these racial problems and conditions like today. They tell you what you ought to think. You never operated in this field of this error until they got up and talked and talked and told you and told you. And because they had their powers of influence and they bought communication systems and made this the area of their design. You know, great numbers of our race never concentrated on trying to capture the means of communication. They didn't know this was a warfare. But this is a warfare between the enemy and the children of God's Kingdom. Therefore, they want to retain an 'old order', but they want that 'old order' completely enveloped in their ability to control it by destroying you, the children of the 'new'. 'Oh,' you say, 'but we've been here for seventy-five or a hundred years.' Well, that isn't too long when you start to deal with history that runs back a million seven-hundred fifty thousand you know. When we say, yes, we've been here seventy-five hundred years, and we have in the last twenty-five years, we've become wide awake. By the way, a hundred and fifty years ago, we were more awake concerning the necessity of retaining our separatism from the areas we were meant to administer.

Let me tell you this. You are going to have to discover now, the laws of the Kingdom and synthesize this knowledge, bring it in, work it in, use it for the accomplishment of your objectives. If you don't have objectives in your mind, if the people of your race don't have these things fitted into their consciousness as objectives, they'll never carry them out. They will never go forward to accomplish something they haven't set an objective. That is one of the reasons why we feel that the mass communications program is valuable. That is why mass tape messages are valuable. That is why reaching people across the nation is all important. Because as you erect in their minds similar objectives with God's purpose and get them to

THE KNOWLEDGE OF A NEW AGE 9-3-61 SWIFT

Press forward with these objectives, you will find how easy it is.

I can remember and several of you can also, how the liberals started to take over our PTA and our town matings and our political gatherings. They didn't have to have many. They just had one spot in the hat and one in the back and one on each side, and one in the middle. And they just made it look like the whole mom was all for it as one moved it here and one second it there, one over here put it to a vote, and

then they all hollered louder than anybody else before you knew what was going on. And you saw the 'diamond plan' came in. That is the way they work.

Well, now it is time, because you are the national majority, that you plan to change things and you move in and occupy. Let's give them thoughts that are consistent with the majority. It doesn't make any difference of five or six, or ten they don't like it. We can dispense with the five, six, or ten. There have been five of us because that five, six, or ten, moved in while you slept. You never knew what was coming in thirty years ago, twenty years ago, or even fifteen, until it descended upon you with great speed.

Everybody was busy with the war and various problems. And little did they realize how fast and how far reaching went this voice which started speaking for America it speaks today in methods of communication to every avenue of your life and it speaks earnestly. We have cited and cited again, to you, that your soul is totally made up of the things you know, have experienced, and think. You have to feed your soul as you feed your body. And the most important thing is to give it something it can digest. There isn't any doubt that great strides are being made in this physical field. One of the things that this group of medical scientists and medical doctors have discovered and have long known, is that the body is made up of what it eats and they are vitally concerned that proper life and proper food be fed to the body.

Now we are not food faddists, nor health faddists. But we are interested in eating. So are you. It is important that you eat to stay here. It is important that you eat the right foods if you want to have strength and good health. But suppose I tell you that medical scientists know that somewhere the food has been devitalized and there is food filled with life. And they are hunting it and they are preparing for it. They have discovered the great strength and embryonic fluids. They have discovered it in eggs. And they have discovered when they take out these life forces of substances and applied them to the food of individuals, food that can be synthesized in proper relationship, the result is vitality in life, speed, reactivity and rejuvenation. They are discovering more about enzymes than they have ever known before and how to separate those that are vital to the body and those that are not this isn't just a matter of simple bio-chemistry. But this has been by matter of deep study of anatomy, and patterns and areas of it that break down.

And along with the hypertension and the fears which the guilt complex or a

THE KNOWLEDGE OF A NEW AGE 9-3-61 SWIFT

lack of spiritual knowledge gives men, they have discovered that it is a lack of proper food without the vital substances the body needs. It doesn't make any difference, my friends, if you ever ate that kind of food before. It doesn't make any difference whether in your lifetime, some of the things that they are now finding have been eaten before. It is just evident that if it's something you don't have and if it's put into you, it's good, than that's food. And then a lot of things you eat, may not have nourishment, life or vitality at all.

So a 'New Age' discovered new things. And one of the things I note is that the great contributing medical scientists of time, regardless of the field of which they are employed or specialize, are trying to increase life. Now that is in keeping of the 'New Age', isn't it? It is in keeping with what the scriptures say. For they of the Physical dimension are trying to, by seeing the body gets the food to make it live, are trying to give immortality to the body as far as they are capable of doing.

In fact, I happen to know several of these doctors are thoroughly convinced with the things already at their finger tips, that barring any accident, that might occur, that they can stay just as long as they want to and they can keep their bodies strong and filled with life just as long as they are capable of doing. The only thing they think could break now, the continuity of what they are doing, would actually be an accident, through which they would have no control.

Now let me tell you this. Within just a matter of a few months time, the knowledge of their science and of their achievement and its results will be coming more and more prevalent among mankind, until it shall be available for the great majority of the people of your race. To return in life and vitality by the mere process of eating good and proper right things, plus the added and developed sources of life power out of Light. Someone says to me, 'I don't think we should engage in that.' Well then why eat at all?

Someone said to me the other day, 'I don't think. Dr. Swift, we should take anything or eat anything, which somebody prescribes for any kind of an ailment for life or strength. I don't think we should take vitamins or any of these things.' Well, alright, you don't have to eat anything you don't want to. You can just sit down and die. All you eat for, unless it's for the taste factor,--the thing you eat for, is for nourishment and life. And when men discover the secrets of it and the rebuilding powers of it, and the factors that are involved in it, and you turn your back on it, then you die from a lack of knowledge.

Someone said 'Well suppose it doesn't work' Well, look at all the things you have already eaten that didn't work. You'll have to admit we've been eating everything

from turnip greens to potatoes throughout the years. And we're still dying as a race. So we didn't say you couldn't eat those things, but if there is something that will provide life, then you had better discover it.

I tell you, one of the knowledges of the 'New Age' is food that will have greater vitality than has ever been made available for the people of the Kingdom of

THE KNOWLEDGE OF A NEW AGE 9-3-61 SWIF7

God before. I don't think it will be made available to the 'hottentots', because the 'hottentot' can't afford to buy it. And they will never enter into the process of producing it. And I don't think we are going to have Kennedy too long, or he'll raise billions of dollars and give it to them at your expense.

One problem today is what to see how long the hottentots can be prolonged in Life. Our responsibility is to keep the 'hottentot's' from eating up the White man.

I only mention this factor, as it relates to the laws of life. I just want you to know that you are in an hour when the knowledge of a 'New Age' is going to roll back physically, organically by natural synthetic and biological forces. They are going to reel back the advancing age and they are going to concur and prolong life indefinitely in the hour that you are arriving.

But I am going to tell you why it doesn't have to work long. By the same process what men are working at with their vision in this field is in conjunction with a great and mighty spirit, anyhow. For the hour is soon upon you in the history of the world and the Universe rolled about, in which you are going to see there will be more tears because there will be more sorrow and there won't be anymore death.

Someone says 'Unless an accident!' No, there aren't going to be any accidents that will take away your life. No one in the household of the MOST HIGH will know death in this 'New Age' which we are moving into because just as we may say we have discovered the secret that will place life into every gland and every tissue and activate all the processes of the body, it is not too hard. As we have said before, you rebuild your body every seven years, why not build it with vitality? It could be done.

Now, the spirit of God which is the source of life, will quicken every atom of your body. And the law of the spirit of life in Christ Jesus is going to live in you. Someone said 'Well, what's that got to do with the world we live in?' Because you are going down and you are going to vote for the right candidate. You are going to elect Christians to office. You are going to occupy the earth. You are going to squeeze out the enemy. You are going to take over your land. You are going to live just as realistically with spiritual power without any defeat, as you have, you have lived with defeat in the same world.

We have a lot of people who think when we start to talk about spiritual things, we mean that they are already to go into another plain and that's where they will do their work. It's going to be in THIS plain where you are going to finish the task God sent you to do. So let this knowledge fill your mind. Someone said 'It's just like to go somewhere to rest.' Well, if you are so tired you had better get some good vital food again. You had better get some spiritual life. Because after all, it isn't to go somewhere and rest that we are here. It is to build a Kingdom. No, if you had greater spiritual power and greater physical power, you wouldn't get tired and want to rest. I'll tell you a little secret. The people that work the hardest at it, need

THE KNOWLEDGE OF A NEW AGE 9-3-61 SWIFT r 10

the least rest and have the most vitality. You will find that. They that wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength. They shall mount up with wings of eagles, they shall run and not be weary. And they shall walk and not faint.

Now, I want you to realize that your thinking processes are vitally important for God's Kingdom. They catalyze great spiritual power. They move as an Aura of light to unite the minds of the people of the congregation or in a faith in a city in a nation. You not only have a correct vision and a correct position on this, but every time as your ear picks up the news, whether it related to the United Nations, or some other strategy of the world government in which you do not belong. There must be this constant resistance in your nature, this constant scene of that institution dissolved in your society. They talked the other day about taking down the United Nations and moving it over to Europe. Maybe putting it up in Berlin or someplace like that. Well, I don't want to wish this on the German people, but I wish they'd take it down and move it anywhere.

I can see that thing gem: and that glass monstrosity taken down. I don't think we even want to leave the glass there really, because it's just a monument to such a catastrophic error that we don't want to be reminded of it. Bur you must see America free.

I listened to the prophets of doom get up and say it's all over. I listened to one person who on our side and he said we've reached the very climax. We are about to be engulfed. Ah we can do is stand and say 'God take us out of the world.'

I've got a different story. Before I say 'God take us out of the world', I'm going to say 'God, send Miehael and come on in and help us clean it up.

Now, I've got some news for you. Did you know that every American, British and German soldier killed in W.W.II is going to stand on his feet? You lolow--that is going to scare more Jews in Europe than ever had dreamed that they bad a scaring day coming. Did you ever stop to realize what that is going to mean to all these people who thought they had bombed and destroyed and ruined the great part of the heart of Christian civilization?

You lolow they talk about not liking the 'swastika'. But if every soldier in Christendom were to stand on his feet and you were to put the Cross of Christ on his shoulder and on his arm band they would cry out with just as much fear and they would want that removed too.

You know they are working harder to get the Cross of Jesus Christ out of the vision of the people of your race than ever before. They took them off of all the graves in our cemeteries in the Hawaiian Islands, because there weren't very many Jew insignia They're trying to take them out of all of our National Cemeteries. They don't want any identification with our faith Well, let me tell you that in this hour, which is just ahead if there is any one sign our enemy doesn't like, it is related to Christ and our civilization. Let's hh it up and let's let them see it wherever they go imta they get tired of it and they can leave. America must learn

Sevaal times after our services, I hstened in to remnants of this school of anticommunism. While I don't have respect for the Ausbalian Instructor because of his background, I will say that here are people who are half awake. These people are Christian and the one good thing is they constandy keep talking about Jesus Christ. As long as you put Jesus Christ in the forefront of fighting Communism, sooner or later awakening people are going to realize the forces of antiChrist are alive with the enemies of Jesus Christ.

I happen to lolow that across the nation everywhere, they are already waking up and the more we hear pressure and attack and anti-Semitism is cried out, the more awakening White Christian society is responding to vital truth.

When we talk about the knowledge of the 'New Order', it must also bring to your realization that God has promised you that, as far as your faith is concerned you may lay claim on immortality and life.

I want you to know you are free. You can roll back with refusal, the processes of destruction just as you roll back superstition with the truth which God makes known to you. You know-we have an idea that a lot of things which are in the pmpooie of God, but which we haven't fully worked into our consciousness as such, are impossible because they are just too hard.

Now, let's look at the State of Californit. I realize here that we have great problems. We have highly organized units of minorities. But I happen to know and so do you, that if all the Jews in California were to vote together, that if all the Negroes in Cahfornia were to vote with them and then if all the minorities that are added in that are non-White Christian, were to vote with them, that they couldn't elect a Governor if the rest of us voted for a Christian that we wanted.

Now I want YOU tO realize this because it relates to this disorder. It's not just a local problem. It is a national problem. We have too many people today that for temporary political power, are wooing me elements that do not think in coordination with the program of God's Kingdom in the hew day.' And they think they have to gain or secure their support in order to make an election. It must be clear that any victory, for God's Kingdom must not care one hoot about what any of the enemies of God's Kingdom think. It must lay the hne clear and gather the only majority that can elect anybody.

someone said Well, it just isn't going to be done that way---it's too hard ' You are already licking yourself.

When the holocaust---the hoards of Communism come, we're going to smash them with nuclear weapons, flying missiles, atom bombs, and when their hoards gather

the infamous forces of the pick we are going to bring in the Angelic hosts, our kinsmen, and we are going to defeat them. But defeat them we will, tho the sky be filled with flying craft, we're going to do it.

When it comes to earth, we are going to win elections. You say, 'How?'

THE KNOWLEDGE OF A NEW AGE 9-3-61 SWIFT ' 12

Because God is going to crystallize and the faith and courage of individuals that challenge, that moves out to your race, because the line's got to be cut clear. We have to have candidates that get up and let the whole state know that we're Predicating this election on winning the vote of the White Christian mass.

Now if you are a White Christian, wake up. You'll want a White Christian government. You'll want that kind of government. Then this is the way you have to go. We don't care if all the hoards of the enemy go vote for Brown or Moss, or someone like that. I want you to know the hour must come when we the Christian mass must instruct the President of the United States--when our representatives in Congress and our Senators must recognize this Christian mass. Must know they are a part of it. Must do their will. And when the President does not do it, then that Christian mass must determine very quickly whether they are going to leave him there or remove him and impeach him and put in somebody that will.

You say, 'It can't be done.' Well, then that is what whips you. Every unaccomplished victory which we have the legal processes under the Constitution to accomplish, has been whipped by people that whipped themselves in their armchairs saying it couldn't be done.

we have already had indictments for impeaching officers and presidents for what they should have done. The violation of the Posse Comitatus Act which was a felony under the very signature of the President who violated it, and we should have impeached President Eisenhower on the grounds of his violation of our Constitution and of the treaties and of the agreements and of the very laws which he signed. We took that to Washington ourselves, and put it into the hands of Congressmen and Senators. They said 'We would like to see this done.' The Congress said 'We would like to impeach him. A lot of the Senate would have liked to hear it but it can't be done because they won't go along with this.' Well, how did they know?

You know, about every Congressman I talked to (of course, I didn't talk to fellows like Jimmy Roosevelt and Seller--I would waste my time on them)--But you know every normal conservative and even some liberal Congressmen--when faced with the fact that here is something right in front of you, which is a violation of law and this is your prescribed duty and this is what you are supposed to do, and they all agree that's right,---and that's right-and that's right---'I'd do it, but they won't go along with me--'. Who won't??? Every other person I talked to thought like they did.

You know, the most dangerous thing we have today is a negative fear complex that Satan has, by the media's of his public opinion, put on our brains. That is why it says, 'He that saves a soul, is wise and covers a whole multitude of transgressions and error. Know what it is talking about? It isn't talking about your eternal spirit. No one ever lost that, anyhow. Lots of people think a lost soul is somebody who is just going down into some imaginary pit. Nobody was ever lost when he was

THE KNOWLEDGE OF A NEW AGE 9-3-61 SWIFT r 13

dead. He is only lost when he is all mixed up. The soul, when it dies, or when its body dies, the soul in its Celestial being, returns to God who gave it. Unless it's a Negro, and then he stops there for the second resurrection. If he's a China man, he has to follow his own route until the day comes for his deliverance. I am talking about you, Your race.

Now therefore, when we talk about a soul that is mixed up, it is when they harm on the boob-tube everyday and are told about the power of the United Nations and its man's last great hope. That is the trouble with Dr. Schwartz.---Right now, he has to go along. He has so many pan-lots in his school, that he doesn't dare speak out. But I heard him oppose anything that was anti-United Nations and call it man's last great hope. Now his Atlantic Communist friends around here are already alerted to that fact the greatest menace. to the Communist stooge program and he doesn't dare oppose.

When the majority starts to wake up even the ones on the sideline who have been lying to exploit them, have to go with them. The last great hope. Because God's determined it is going to be resolved. The final resolve is the Kingdom of God in power.

Someone said 'There is a great war ahead.' Yes, there is a great war ahead. The Bible tells you there is a great war ahead. If it says there is a great war ahead all the politicians on earth can't stop it. And do you know what makes the last great war essential? It is when the people of God fold in with the enemy. When tight' is obscured by error And when you run on your television, your radio, and they start telling you about all the necessity of surrendering your independence and not being so positive about your faith in God and being willing to fold everything together and let all of these anti-Christian and non-sons of the MOST HIGH rule the world Anytime you listen to propaganda whether you get it in church or whether you got it in school or whether it is put out to you in the newspapers and says that we have to share the world and its administration with the enemy, or that we have to share it with people that do not have the intellectual spiritual ability to do it---don't you give that room in your mind for one moment. Just repudiate me thing as propaganda and start contracting it with truth.

The scripture tells us that in the last days knowledge would increase. People would be coming to and fro on the earth. They are going back and forth pretty fast. You never saw them traveling back and forth across the country and traveling more, than they are now. People are traveling. People are moving. Things are in motion. That is why things have speeded up at this time. Things happen faster now in one week than used to happen in one year. And because of that, a Kingdom of God and the children of God had better get in high gear.

We need the 'Power of God Religion' for 1%1, that is going to whip the enemy and move with the same speed that everything else is moving with. The first thing we'll streamline, is to get the fear and superstition out of it. And what are going

to bring back into it the great cognition of Sonship and of might and of power and the great surging light that is down inside of you that God challenges. Someone said 'We've got to synthesize into it our peace. We've got to talk disarmament. We've got to eliminate military power.' Let me tell you, my friends, the great streamline faith of your hour, calls for the sons of the Kingdom to be ready to defend it.

What we need are great Generals, like McCarther, General Walker, Patton. These are the kind of men we need to rise up in America with vision, with patriotism and with challenge and with knowledge of who this race is and its destiny.

There are a lot of people that may disagree with German ideologies before W.W.II. It may be a matter of semantics and of understanding, but I wish we had some Generals that believed in the destiny of their race under God and would instill in the young men of our armies that we are a race chosen of God with a manifest destiny and every German and every Anglo-Saxon on the face of the earth and everyone of the Scandinavian peoples are essential to the survival of our race. I'm telling you if we started teaching in our colleges and schools and spreading over the nation the truth that relates to race and destiny and we would get out the band and we would start marching to the music of the great 'New Day'--I tell you, your youth would straighten up and their design to accomplish this destiny would be a thrilling aspect to them. And Juvenile delinquency would disappear within a matter of a few days.

Someone said to me, 'Don't believe the principal of a marching nation.' Let me tell you, you had better believe in the principals of a marching nation until you have conquered evil. Because evil is believing in the principals of a marching nation and intend to liquidate and reduce you to a life of slavery.

I heard something tonight, that shows you the processes of evil didn't make your newspapers. Did it?--Did you know the East Germans rolled forth some gas against the peoples of Western Berlin and as it rolled up to the border, the wind shifted and blew it back on the East Germans. Why didn't they talk about that? Let me tell you something. When you stop the gas at the border and you roll it back where it came from, those things are acts of God. I wish they had rolled forth all the gas they had in their tanks and it would have rolled back together. The only thing is that I would like to see them start at the Russian line. Because I am going to tell you that the ideas and the spirit of this new order' is going to move in East Germany as it does in West Germany.

You know, already ideas concerning the 'New day' are beginning to awaken. You want to separate the men from the boys. You want to separate the true fighters for liberty and the phonies. Then when you hear that there is news of rumblings in East Germany, when you see people wanting to escape to West Germany, to get out from under the Communist, when you see them underground gathering to overthrow, when they would rise up if they could get any help,--then, my friends, when you

hear government leaders and others saying, 'We're worried about this--we want them to stay calm, we don't want them to upset things'-----those are the boy. Because the men of God and the men of vision would say, 'Give us the day when East Germany rises and West Germany can join in the overthrowing of Communism and we will roll in and help them.'

There is an election coming up in a few days over there. It is my personal opinion that if Brandt wins the election, there is libel to be a re-knitting of Germany. I am going to tell you, I have friends who are of the opinion that Germany has already sold out and is all gone. I haven't any doubt as far as the advisors around Kennedy are concerned, that they would sell him out and have probably already made some commitments. I just can't tell you what happened when Mr. Kennedy talked to Mr. Khrushchev the last time he met him. But ever since he met him, things have not been going very good for us.

But I am going to tell you this. Take this home and remember it. Germany is not done. And a few politicians are not going to sell it into the hands of the Asiatics. Anglo-Saxondom, Britain, and America are not done. We are going to rise up and we are going to overwhelm the strangers in our midst. I'll tell you what I think I think the great crystallization of Christian strength with the mighty armies of God are going to throw back the powers inside of Europe in the very near future and me great vision of God's plan--you follow the ideas of a 'New Order' are in the mind of God already--the blueprint tells us about it here, in the Book.

Too long the church goes around and says, 'We're going to die pretty soon. We have to get ready to die. The anti-Christ is going to take over the world. We have to get ready to get martyred or else we have got to say LORD, get us out of here before we are ready.' Now how do you win the world with that kind of program? When my Father said 'I am going to give you the heathen for thine inheritance the uttermost part of the earth for thy possession,'---and then I run and see that God gives the challenge that the Saints of the MOST HIGH GOD are going to take the Kingdom and they are going to possess the Kingdom forever and ever. And I see that God said 'I am going to give My sons power and I am going to manifest My sons in the last days with power,'-we're going to drive all the Communist from power. We're going to smash everything that Moscow's mogulist control. We are going to scoop away Africa and Asia And we are going to set up the sign of God's Kingdom in the nations map of. And I believe every word of it. And as long as we accepted this groveling

fear, we were bound for defeat. The moment we catch this vision of the triumphed Kingdom, we go out and take it.

Do you larnv in the decades that have just closed we watched the dwindling power temporarily of Anglo-Saxon's greatness. Remember there was a day the armies of Britain were deep in the heart of Africa where they rolled back the cannibals and they introduced the avenues of civilization. There were days when in India, they were on the way of rolling back paganism. And law and order was

THE KNOWLEDGE OF A NEW AGE 9-3-61 SWIFT t 16

established under the emblem of the great empire. There was a day when to the ends of the earth, your race was pushing. With the 'Word' it came carrying the concepts of civilization and achievement.

The other day I was reading over the memoirs of a captain in a British Regiment in India They would go out with a unit of just a few Inmdred men and blow thirty thousand out of their way. They would move in ten men on an assignment to enforce the law and bring back the mcmlerer of assassins--sunounded by great numbers who had daggers in their belts--who had cross bows--all kinds of weapons---but you know, that they had a determination that no one could stop them. They represented a great nation of the mighty Kingdom of the White race. And they went out without fear and the enemy and the darkness fell before them in fear.

Let me tell you that there used to be a day when a White man could travel almost anywhere in the world and ever the enemy that overtly would try to kill him, was worried about how he would get away with it without the Queen or the President sending out the fleets of great nations to avenge his death.

They are not afraid today. They are libel to compute how may meals they are going to have by how many of you are them. Do you lolow why they do not fear? Because the thinking of the world order has been replacing the fews and the destiny and the concept of God's Kingdom in me minds of men. That is why I tell you that the Imowledge of a 'New Age', greater than yollr achievements probing the areas of space, far greater than yollr nuclear discoveries, greater than the application of the general field of sciences, must be against spiritual awakening in the seat of human

consciousness, concerning me destiny that God has for them and the power of their society.

The 'New Order' is not going to be developed by the Christian nations supporting all the pagans and idolaters on the face of the earth with heavy taxes on them. A Kingdom is adminisbration. And if you ttnn here to the scriptures, instead of you plowing all the fields for the strangers, the sb.angers are going to plow all the fields so that they support themselves and you. Whoever heard of a Kingdom that taxed itself to support the people who conquered it? Ever hear that before? At this very moment, you stand in the hollr of highest taxation with the greatest spend thrift economy in ah history. And it is filled with people whose minds are not thinking in terms of the program of God's Kingdom. I tell you, it is un-Biblical and it is unChristian for you to lay the burden on the backs of Christians to support pagans.

I want you to lolow that it is quite obvious that when the Congress of the United States--(you know it isn't the Senate--the Senate keeps surrendering.--The Congress fights for you.) The Congress did pass a foreign aid bill, but they did whittle off a little more than eight million off of it the other day. And they did keep their hands on the power to appropriate, so they had a strangle hold on it every year. But after that transpired and Mr. Kennedy said 'I am aghast-you've cut back the

THE KNOWLEDGE OF A NEW AGE 9-3-61 SWIFT r 17

foreign aid program. I can't save the world without it.' Whoever told him he was going to save the world? But a bunch of funny thinkers 6rom Harvard.

Now, do you want to lolow how wrong Mr. Eisenhower is? He comes crying out of his Permsylvania farm and says, 'Oh, boy, oh Republicans, hear my voice-rally around now and help the President put all this foreign aid back into the program. We ean''t win if we: cut it out.' Web, if you don't cut it out, you won't win. It just proves there is w difference between the way the advisors around Mr. Eisenhower think and the ones around Mr. Kennedy. And don't worry, they have their pipeline down to Pennysylvania and to Gettysburg that they used to have in the White House because they think that his opinion is very important. Brainwashing!!!!

I look at a newspaper column and it talks about a man wim a bunch of statues over in La Quindada. He says he communes with the great One of the statues mat he

brought up from some Jews collection is one of Einstein, one of Ben Gurion, another one of Eisenhower. Ah these statues. He says he communes with the great. They are just trying to sell you on the idea that all these are great. Depends on whose side you are on.

There isn't any doubt, Ben Gurion is a powerful Jew in the Jew program. There isn't any doubt that when we deal with Einstein that he was one of the greatest 'FAKERS' in the Jew program. He was enhanced with a great understanding than anybody could prove. He knew the great secret of that--you get out and bally-hoo everybody with something they don't understand and they think that is profound. That is the way the Jew operate.

Someone says, 'Just because: you don't understand what Einstein wrote, don't think what he wrote wasn't profound.' I've read what Einstein wrote. It isn't a matter of understanding what he said, it is just the fact that the things he said are not establishable that way. And all you had to do was make something work and he could apply that unknown group of letters to what you did and say I thought it out. Just as long as every one of the factors in your equation are unknowns, and you don't have one given known, you can never claim the results. I looked at a textbook with seventeen chapters of unknowns without one given known factor.

Someone said 'That was great.' That my friends, was like a little kid putting blocks together and then calling it mathematical and you couldn't prove it because there weren't any numbers on it. The only thing I point out to you is--here was a newspaper everytime they get a chance, they want to push these things off as great.

Yes, there are great men. The great men belong to your race. They come out of the background of your Biblical history. They rise up in the magnitude of the Apostles after the incarnation of Christ. They carry down with great leaders that rose up in your race. They rise up in your own nation--great men, invincible, with vision that settled land and saw within it great things that God inspired them to see.

It rises up with great men like George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Benjamin Franklin, and John Adams. Yet continues with great men that fill your history for the things they were inspired to do in their time. It ends with great men of your day.

There is no shortage of great men. But any man that doesn't have Christ the center of his thinking, is not a great man in my collection of vision.

Again, what is important? It is that we understand the ruler of the 'New Age' is Christ and His people. That Christ is King of Kings and Lord of Lords. He is the Ruler of the 'New Age.' And you must give assent to that in your mind and you must try to unseat every power that is not synchronized with it.

I want you to know, that you must, in your thinking, in your work in your daily life, you must try to unseat, undercut every anti-Christian force that is in your way as an obstacle from world administration.

I talked to an Evangelist for a few minutes, who said to me, Well, Dr. Swift, isn't our major program to try to get all the world to accept Christ and join the church?' I said, 'In the first place, if you had all of the world in the church you would ruin it. We've got too much of the world in the church now.' He said What should we be preaching?' I said 'This is the 'New Age'--we should be preaching 'Thy Kingdom come, Thy will be done.' We must preach and teach. We must rise to do His will. We must work at it night and day. It is not superstition. And I want you to know that ten men twenty or thirty or forty men, and it can grow and grow---committed to a vision--and thinking with intensity and working to its testimony, and charged with God's spirit, can sell victory to a nation. I want you to know that an awakening America is selling victory all over.

I heard a well-known figure in an anti-Communist rally last week--so did you--you were tuned in. This person said, "I don't want to live under Communism. I hope Khrushchev is listening to me now--and when Communism come in, I hope he shoots me first and then my little girls, because they have faith in God. I don't want them to live under Communism.' That is not the way you fight the devil!!!! You don't stand up and say 'hope he's listening and when he comes on--when he conquers--hope he shoots me so I can go to heaven.'

Let me tell you this. Don't say if or when, just make this clear--Khrushchev is NOT coming in. Communism is NOT going to rule. We are going to put it down and bury it up.

I had another clergyman, troubled in his mind. Do you know why they get troubled in their minds? Because they are mentally sick. They have had to digest so much error they are sick.

This man said 'Dr. Swift, you mean that if it took the extermination of whole areas of Asia and Africa and Russia, that we should advocate to push the lever? What about their immortal souls?' I said, 'If you think their souls are immortal, what are

you worrying about?' He said, 'If you had a switch right here and could with that switch, blast Communism and all its agents from the earth, would you do

THE KNOWLEDGE OF A NEW AGE 9-361 SWIFT * 19

it?' I said, 'I would push it twice.' He said 'Oh, Dr. Swift I wouldn't want that on my soul.' I said 'I could take a glass of orange juice and to sleep.'

Wake up!! There is something in the earth that you have to get out---you have to eradicate. The vision of the 'New Age' is building a 'New Order', not, my friends, with the 'old' but upon something vital and new. The Communist world is planning your annihilation. Don't wait for it. Eliminate it. God has raised up men with such undivided vision that in your time, they have expended maybe their lives, to try to accomplish. And you are waking up to it.

I will tell you this. You don't have to worry what happens to them. There isn't a single consciousness that when God is ready, He can't resurrect. There isn't a single program, that in God's mercy, doesn't reach. For He said that He is able to see that all flesh is saved that all consciousness awakens, and every knee shall bow and recognize that He is GOD. I know that. Why--He talked that over before any of us came here. We have just forgotten some of the things we learned. Now don't grieve. Don't go out of here grieving now, because the lever has not been pushed yet.

Someone says, 'Oh, Dr. Swift wouldn't say something like that.' Well, friends, that is the quickest way to eliminate them. I said IF there was a switch. But there isn't a switch. If there was a switch, we would move it. And I am going to tell you God has a switch and He is going to push it. And when He pushed that switch, the light and vitality, and power that is going to descend on your race is the most unbelievable event in history. And the first thing you are going to do, is eliminate the evil. That is not going to be done by a Sunday School participant somewhere. It shows me Christ triumphantly riding at the seat of the great and mighty hosts. And even though the enemy and their attempt to destroy HIM, to whom the blood ran to the horses' bits-I see peace and victory. It is with the unfortunate. It is those that in their hunger for power ruled one hour with the beast. And God said, the earth will not be ruled by the beast. And it is not going to be ruled by evil.

A group of clergymen accosted me not so long ago--three of them. And they said 'Dr. Swift, there seems to be something different in the Gospel that you and your people believe in. Instead of being defeated and having to have God take us out of the world to save us, it seems as tho you have the idea we are going to stay. We are going to win and we are not loosing everything. We are going to achieve a great victory, that God's not going to loose anything. He is going to save everything--put everything in order. Where do you find this?' I said, 'The Bible.'

They said, 'Well, this is what we have been preaching.' I said, 'Where did you find what you are preaching?' They said 'The Bible.' I said, 'Alright, let's find it.' Of course, the next twenty minutes, they couldn't find one passage to prove what they said they were preaching, out of the Bible. And I could run right over to Daniel, and it says, 'The Saints of the MOST HIGH GOD shall rake the Kingdom and possess the Kingdom.' And I said, 'When are you going to start? You don't

THE KNOWLEDGE OF A NEW AGE 9-3-61 SWIFT + 20

take the Kingdom, my friends, with UNESCO.' These men thought for a moment on this.

What do you want to preach? An invincible Christ or a defeated Christianity. And so I tell you, that this is salvation. You can go out of here and go to your homes, and not worry about whether Khrushchev can blow up L.A. He can't hit you. You say, 'Why?' Now a weapon formed against you shall prosper if you have got the faith to make God stand up to that. Someone said 'The radiation will get me.' The radiation won't break thru the Aura that God will throw around you to protect you. Someone said, 'You have to be careful when you attack the enemy, they are going to throw you in jail.' They aren't going to throw anybody in jail. If the enemy moves out against the children of God's Kingdom, in this hour of spiritual catalyst they will drop dead when they reach for the Sons of God. If you want to see what can happen, just remember when in the past it was tried--judges died.

Remember when they tried to try Quistians for sedition because they pointed out the truth in the day when the Cabala was ruling? Do you remember the judge died? They had to call a mistrial and turn them all loose. When you stand up for God's Kingdom, and for its rule of the earth, that is not sedition. That is patriotism.

There are some miracles about to be performed. Great ones. And I say here that the greatest power that is in your possession is to release the thoughts of God in your consciousness and your thinking. And to feed on them night and day. Build up the

remembrance of them. Pile the electrons one upon the other with a vision of God's purpose. See the great splendor of this Book.

I have some German friends who used to read 'Mein Kampf'. And they were thrilled with what they read. They saw a purpose for building a strong and solid Aryan State, for the rolling back of the hoards of Communism. They saw within it the possibility for wars and struggles that they hoped wouldn't take place.

I want to say, when I read this 'Book' (Bible) and know this belongs to my family, this is my Father's revelation--His battle--and this one thrills me more than any blueprint I have ever seen before in the world. I don't see one single opportunity for the enemy to claim victory over us. If you want a positive book, if you want to know where you are going, here is the greatest battle of God's people, its blueprint, its testimony of Christ Himself, and the assurance which He gave John in Revelation,--are added up to the achievement of your society, ruling in Glory, Majesty, and Divine Splendor, in a world backed in Light without hunger, without sickness without disease. Who shall learn everything good at Thy feet. It is a big task. It reaches into tomorrow.

Someone said, 'My, I'd like to see what is out there. I want to travel beyond--thru space.' You probably won't have to wait around too long for that. You can move all around space if you want to. But I am challenged by the unfinished job in the earth. I have been out there and so have you. It's what we have yet to do that is unfinished here. If you want the knowledge of the 'New Age'. Then find out

THE KNOWLEDGE OF A NEW AGE 9-3-61 SWIFT * 21

what God's plan for the earth,--work for it--conquer with it--and build with it.

Keep in your mind this realization. I must live into the 'New Age.' challenge death and I challenge all the powers of darkness. And I have asserred them to stay away. I claim Christ, thru His atonement, thru His Resurrection. I claim all of the power that belongs to a spiritual son of God in the earth. And I call for victory. And I think the thing to do is go after it. I just want to get this across to you. Your spiritual empowering and your soul thinking must be translated into earth's victory. That is what you are here for.

I talked to a person this morning, who said, 'I am interested in the spiritual. The only important thing is the spirit' I said, 'Yes, and the reason why you are here is to do it in the earth.' The only important thing to me in this hour; is to translate this power into victory. We urge you to recognize this. It is by this sign we conquer. And it shall be done.

We want you to look out over what is being done. You have power and you must harm every thinking motion of it against every foolish strategy that moves out of Washington. You and people who are listening to this tape, are awakening or knowledge. We don't want Mr. Kennedy to meet with Mr. Khrushchev at Berlin and then acquiesce to his demands. We don't want to surrender Christian people. We don't want to deal. We want the evacuation of the hordes out of the nations of Europe. That is what we want. We want to see the powers of righteousness prevail. And we want to see Christian civilization remain strong. And if we must resist the enemy to do this, this is what we want.

We don't want this nation suckered by Mr. Tito. Of all the fantastic pieces of finny thinking in the world your government gave two hundred airplanes or sold them to Tito. In this last few weeks, they consummated it. The cost was \$17,200.00 apiece. While you cannot even re-condition them for that--each one of them a jet bomber--and you gave them to Tito who said when the fighting comes, he will fight with Russia. Can you figure that out?

It would be better to scrap them if you don't want them--than give them to an enemy. And don't think for one moment that any part of the Communist world isn't your enemy. These are the things you have got to resist----that you have got to spread---that you've got to call for a reckoning and see that America is administered by spiritual awakened sons.

(End of message)

**APPLYING THE LAW OF THE SPIRIT OF
LIFE**

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift ---- 9-10-61

Around this subject we find one of the most important discoveries which you can make as you dwell here in the flesh. We are talking about the discoveries concerning the hour in which you live and the great things God is about ready to do with and through you, and in you. There is a passage in the Book of Romans which we have called attention to many times which says: 'The law of the Spirit of Life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of Sin and Death.' There is a passage in Romans 8:5 which if not read with its proper rendering is not always understood:...'They who are after the flesh do mind the things of the flesh, but they that are after the spirit the things of the spirit.' The proper translation of this passage should be 'They who comprehend the things of the flesh do not understand the things of the spirit.' In other translations it reads thus:...'They who are only aware of the things of the flesh, do mind the things of the flesh, but they who are aware of the spirit do mind the things of the spirit.' The most important thing for us to recognize as Children of God is that we are dwelling in earth, dwelling here in physical bodies, and when you understand this fact then you understand this mystery. There has been so many sermons preached concerning this law of Mystery,...they have made it apparent to those within their congregations that there is something wrong with dwelling in the flesh, and responding to its needs. But every constant living creature is dwelling in the flesh, his senses tell him when he is hungry and when he is thirsty. They tell him the process God has ordained for sights and sounds, and for the capacity to discern by odor or the capacity to reach out and touch. All the 5 senses are the by product of the way we have been created, and we are dwelling in a creature body. But with the Adamic race there is something different...we are the offspring of THE MOST HIGH, and while we are the issue of the Adamic race, still this Adamic race was fathered by God Himself. All of everything in God's Universe that has form in an atomic world is made up of electrons and protons, and is a creature of atomic creation. The Eternal Father put into form by the organization of particles of electricity, this Universe that you see to the farthest star, to the most distant constellations. And then beyond the perimeter of your eyes to behold the video frequency and now only by electronic discernment, through the electronic telescope we multiply the distance to ten times farther to the perimeter of the Universe that no one not interested today would even attempt to measure in the extremity of it. Time is one of the vast and incomprehensible realms of existence that reach beyond the mind of men to actually get a picture of, because everything we have a picture of is by comparison. We

only think of daytime..years of time...a lifetime, or we may conjure up our concept of the millennium, and after that we just see figures. All you have to see in figures of form after you have passed the pattern of experience, is the dimension of time...endless dimensions with no beginning or end, and out of the vastness of the existence of you Father...by whom all things were made and who was before any existing form of His own creation, and who was the very existing ONE. He summerized out of the thinking of His own mind, out of the fiat, out of the Living Word...He created every thing that is made up in the electronic Universe. And that electronic Universe is the Universe of substance, and of chemicals, some animated now by the factors that are relating to the content within their assembly. But you, as you look out over the world, everything that you see or that you touch, or handle, is made up in that electronic Universe out of particles of electricity. But do not worry about the permanence of it because God has grouped together with the permanence of His WILL, and the intensity of His mind the Universe....according to HIS Pleasure. And here in this earth you are now dwelling, quite aware that you are here in a physical body. But this physical body is definitely an electronic body, and is made up in this wavelength of vibrations of energy of electricity, but it is also the creature body that you dwell in. We will say this again because we must lay this premise...before you came into this world and into this physical body you had a Celestial body which is made out of LIGHT...made up of particles of LIGHT. And this Celestial body was begotten of your Father, and thus you are the begotten offspring of the Eternal God. The laws of light, and the laws of electronics, and the laws of dwelling in this electronic body are the patterns of the law of this physical life. But you have resident in your Celestial consciousness the knowledge of when you were with the Father, and an awareness of your existence. And you operated with a Celestial mind which could receive all the thinking and the thoughts of God Almighty. Since you have been placed in the earth..in the flesh..your soul consciousness which developed at the hour of your birth has been resident now in a physical body, but has the capacity to draw off the wavelength of impressions and remembrances of Spirit. Your soul is your earth existence consciousness. It is a part also of your yesterdays because it is influenced by it. And it is a part of all you have experienced since you have been here in earth. As we talk to you as individuals then your thinking power is listening, is storing up or rejecting ideas, but what you are really doing is...you are taking in through audio frequencies both truth and ideas. And you are storing them in your consciousness, and if you never heard them before then you may forget some of them as you go out from this lesson, but you will no doubt remember at least some of what you have heard or read. This is because as natural electrons they are stored in your physical body, but your consciousness will remember them, and that consciousness is your soul. Every once in a while we find someone who does not discern between the spirit and the soul. But there is a vast difference between the two. Your Celestial consciousness was resident in a Celestial body as even your soul is now resident in this physical body and can reside in either one. That soul has a remembrance even before it came into this world. Often as you look at a baby, you think that it looks a lot wiser than it should for those few days that it has lived, and you may hear someone say that this is an old soul. In fact the baby might say a lot of things for he

has not learned the earth language and adapted to the environment that he is now in, he has forgotten a lot of things he used to know. But those things are still there in the discernment of the spirit. You say:...how do you know? Well...He is here, he is now in the world, but he came from the bosom of the Father and from the dimension of the spirit. And the important thing which discerns the difference between a member of the white race and the creatures of earth outside this Adamic race has always been...**THE POINT OF ORIGIN.** The capacities which each have and the nature which is with them tell the story. Therefore there are two different kinds of people in the world, there are creatures of creation who never had a Celestial consciousness from the plane of spirit, but had their origin right here in earth. And all they have then for a background is earth itself. Then there are people here in earth who had their origin in dimensions and planes of spirit in the heavens. Because of this **FACT** these people have been dwellers in two planes, and there is this capacity to bring to them every spiritual necessity out of the patterns of yesterday, and every vision in the Purposes of God..Himself..for tomorrow..since they are the Children of God to begin with. One of the most important things for you to know in this generation... if you are Children of God is this pattern of origin and this relation- ship to HIM. We realize that in the Orthodoxy of Christianity we have had through church developed doctrines through out these last 2000 years the concept that men by principals of conversion, and the acceptance of ideas move in and out of the great vehicle called the church or among the people who constitute God's Kingdom. However we want you to know that people may move in and out of the cognition of these facts, but you do not move in and out of the Family of God. You do not move in and out of the Race of which you are a part, nor do you move in and out of Destiny which God has outlined for you. If you are a child of the spirit it is because you were begotten of the spirit, it was not something you conjured up in your mind. The soul does not beget spirits by the spirit stores up wisdom and knowledge, and the soul consciousness or the resident consciousness of the spirit can pass into the soul consciousness the waves of truth which it possesses. You are thus spirit, soul, and body and you have become a permanent entity. You may dissolve this body but you will not stay its being resynthesized by Light, and power, and rejoined to you with immortality. One of the greatest Mysteries of our times is that people are dwelling in the body, and as they dwell here in the body they are aware that they are in a body of flesh, and they are aware of its needs. And at the same time a great number of them have no conscious perception of their Celestial being, or of any spiritual capacity whatsoever, and this is a very sad situation. But there are other people who can have no perception because they have no Celestial consciousness, and they are the reason why you were sent into the world. We would call you attention to these words:...'**THE LAW OF THE SPIRIT OF LIFE IN CHRIST JESUS MAKES ME FREE FROM THE LAW OF SIN AND DEATH.**' This law of sin and death is not a spiritual law, the law of sin and death does not work with the spirit but only with the body, and is effected by the soul. Your soul comes into the world with no conscious remembrance as it develops into the ability to make itself known, and to be able to communicate. Then as the child grows up he is aware of his body, he is aware of its needs. He is aware of those around him, he is very basically effected by the most basic emotion which the body

can receive, which is love. He responds to this love and the second most powerful emotion he can experience is fear. There comes a time in the lives of a great many people when fear is a greater triumph over their consciousness than is love. And when it is then they live in a state of misery. We have a lot of miserable people in the world today because they are afraid of everything. They are afraid of everything which has been threatened by the Communist World, this causes them to fear. They are worried economically, they are worried about every possible disease that comes along. In fact by the very process by which they absorbed fear...this is one of the most sinister things which destroys them physically that can possibly exist. On the other hand the very law of Love and of Life is a law of the Spirit, but its emotions can be transferred physically, and by the soul consciousness. Because of this therefore if they have been brought up in the realm of love, they are not living in the realm of fear, although fear may be a coming and going experience. We want you to know that as God is Light, he is also Love. For the highest emotion that has been expressed toward us which the senses can perceive under spiritual guidance is the Law of Love. That God so Loved His creation and the world itself, THAT HE GAVE HIS EMBODIED FORM FOR SACRIFICE, for the redemption of his sons and daughters, that they might finish the things he sent them into the world to do. It is essential that you understand the events of history and the events that are now transpiring, that you know the difference between the children of this world, and the children of the Father. It is a matter of translation as theology translates texts to make it conform to the documents, and concepts of individual denominations, that we have a lot of ideas which we sometimes call Orthodox. That is why when the Apostle Paul was preaching that they said he was a 'heretic'. Here was a man..stopped on the road to error, called of God Himself, taught the truth, called into the heavens, and taught the wisdom that he was to bring back to the church and to the nations of Israel, and when he started to talk to them about heavenly wisdom they said:..'Heretic'. Why? Because what he was telling them was not Orthodox...according to those in power. We would like for you to remember that in the experience of the past, that truth is one of the hardest things to bring forth to release men from fear and from darkness and from superstition because someone has all their thoughts set into a form which makes God smaller, or more inferior, and therefore wants to suppress every TRUTH as it appears. That does not mean we accept all ideas, for you can carry the interpretation beyond its design. When the Scripture says:..'We believe all things', that does not mean believe every error. It means you believe every vibratory spiritually endorsed truth which comes out of the Throne of God. You ask:..How do I do that? This is one of the secrets that you are to discover in understanding the 'Spirit of the law of Life' and start applying it, a great spirit of discernment comes down over you and that discernment separates the right from the wrong and the good from the evil. And it gives you an identifying factor which protects you through your life time and you are never taken in by those rascals ever again because when he begins to talk you will discern that something is wrong. In fact every business man when he prays should as God for the spirit of discernment, then no Jew will ever take him in..ever again. There are a lot of people today who never know when they are hearing the truth..that is a pattern of discernment. You

say:...but that is in the natural field. We want you to get this clear in your mind, we want you to think relative to the two planes that you dwell in. That you are a Celestial child, that you are a spiritual being, and that you have spiritual capacities far greater than you have ever used. This age which we are standing on the edge of is going to see the use of spiritual power the world has never before witnessed. But do not cast aside the fact that you are a physical entity, that you live in a physical body. That the physically designed purpose of God was the transference of His own Family, HIS children from heaven to earth. You could not do the things you are to do unless you had a physical body, thus God wants you to live here, do not forget that. This is why we have to repudiate some of the positions that Orthodoxy has taken, as they try to continually separate you from this body to the point that they want to send you off somewhere else. Instead of keeping you here in this body to do the task you were sent here to do they want to send you off somewhere else. If we could have the whole church wake up and start to occupy the earth today as God ordained that they should be doing, then we would make this heaven on earth in a generation of time, or even quicker than that, because it is going to happen in that generation...which shall not pass away until all is fulfilled. But we have so many Christians who are just dying to go to heaven. Oh! you say.... that is a good thing, well that is about what it amounts to. This is their objective, and you get exactly what you expect..right back where you came from. But you don't have any more to show for it than when you left. You have dwelt in the dimensions of spirit, but I cannot describe it for you because you do not remember, and I do not remember your past experience. But God brings it forward every once in a while in discernment..the experiences HE wants us to remember, or He gives us out of the vastness of those He has made..as monumental patterns of discoveries for us...in this race...those things that bring us back to remembrance. Men like Enoch, the Apostle Paul, Elijah or John...any of those that He has carried out into the dimensions of spirit, and once more oriented them into the areas where the spiritual planes exist, then sent them back into the physical world to keep telling us about our kinsmen, or origin, and our Destiny...for we are not to let this body which we dwell in make us forget that we are the children of Spirit. In all instances remember this:...'Spirit is the master.' A God of Spirit put all things together, and by the very fiat of HIS WILL...HIS own WORD He put everything in operation. He determined the ultimate fulfillment of all things. Because of this the God of Spirit created this Universe, and you within it are the benefactors of His Great Love. As far as the earth is concerned because you are children of HIS Spirit, whom He has now absolutely organized in a physical world, you are to accomplish a Heavenly mission. Now; as we turn to this passage:..'They who are aware of the flesh are mindful of the flesh.' Is there something wrong with that? Only to point that if a child of God is not aware of his spiritual origin, his spiritual power, and is only aware of the flesh, then he lives in a world where everything must be worked out without guidance, and he is aware of everything which creates problems and troubles for him, and is not aware of anything which brings promises, deliverance, and liberty. If you live after the flesh there is nothing wrong with eating and drinking and giving in marriage. There is nothing wrong with everything which operates in the pattern of compatibility with the laws of God. But what about the

Law of the Spirit? Remember that this Spirit is perfect, the spirit is accurate, the spirit knows without error. The Spirit operates in the wavelength of knowledge as the mind of God. But there is something about a spiritual body that you ought to know. A Spiritual body has never known death at any time. A Spirit body has never been defeated by any power resident in the Universe. A Spiritual body, and a Celestial being has lived in a pattern of perfection, and while there it was filled with joy, laughter, and everything which you think is normal to this dimension. Then someone says:...but you can't eat while there? Who said so? Who told you that? There is apparently Celestial food, and the wave length of the absorption of that Celestial food, because the Apostle Paul when he was in the heavens didn't know whether he was in the body or in the spirit. Paul said:...God alone knows whether they took my body or just my spirit, for there were certain things that he remembered. And John was taken into the dimensions of spirit, and he ate, he tasted, he saw, he touched and he walked. Every known sense that he had in the physical body was also spirit- ually alive with John. We are told in the Book of Revelation that 'the door opened into the heavens and John was told....Come in hither.' We are in the period of time when we need to know these things, for all the forces of natural earth are out to destroy the Kingdom of God which is here in earth. Even if it will kill them under the sway of Satanic organ- ized design of resistance....the world order does this because it does not live on LOVE. Oh they may have a comparable emotion as it relates to their own kind, and their own offspring, this happens in every level of existance ,but there is no actual force that motivates their relationship one to another as it relates to nations and to people that are moved by Spirit and Love. The Tyrants and the outlaws of communist nations would liquidate one another or even their own people to accomplish their own purposes. This is also true among the enemies of Christ who will eat their own children to stay alive. This would not happen among your own race, or the Christian civilization. There was a vast compelling power that seems to be driving all forces that are in the earth and that are not under guidance of the Spirit, to seek to destroy this Kingdom of God, even tho by doing this they are destroying themselves. You are the Rock upon which the water may beat, and beat, but it will never destroy that ROCK. It will remain because it is a ROCK and it poss- esses something which can never be destroyed by this ever seething force... by this mass of Darkness which today is in motion, but which is so differ- ent than you the Children of God's Kingdom. We want to bring this to your attention, there is something that is very important for you to know, it is that you are a child of Eternity, that you have existed in Eternity, and that you have been in the furthest reaches of this Universe. You have been with the Father before this earth was fram- ed. And this period of earth dwelling, this time you call your life span is still on, and fortunately this generation is not going to pass away untill God's purpose for this earth is fulfilled. There has been a lot of your forebearers who have passed away, and a lot of your kinsmen who plan on leaving because they are operating on a Law of sin...which is death...and which the world lives by, and they think this is essential for them to remember and retain. But if you want to be free from the Law of Sin which results in death, then start thinking that from Genesis to Revelation there is something which relates to you and to your race

other than that which relates to creatures who are walking around upon the earth. Remember that you are surrounded at all times with spiritual law and spiritual reality. Remember that altho you cannot see the dimension of Spirit, or the spirit which you possess it is still there. Remember that all through the background of the Scriptures that there has stepped out of that dimension and made themselves visible...individuals who looked just like any other man. All through the Scripture we have talked about the fact of 'The Son of Man' or someone who looked like the 'Son of Man' or a Messenger, or God Himself. And each time He appeared He looked just like you look in this physical body because the physical body is the image of the spiritual, and the body of the Man Christ Jesus was the image of the Invisible God. Out of the dimension of Spirit has moved those to guide, to lead, to instruct and to encourage your race, with identity knowledge that you are a people who are indestructable. Here is a dimension which came to your age, which was related to you, was also a part of you. And you know that the very appearance of these Angels, the very appearance of God who came at various times to speak to the Race of this Book was an assurance that you were a part of it, and because of that vitally interested in it. No wonder then that YAHWEH, the Eternal ONE said that He would give Africa or Egypt, or anyone else for you, because you were His children down here in this physical body. No wonder that as God spoke in the parable..that He came into the world to buy the world so that He might redeem His own precious treasure which was hidden in the world...that this treasure was you of His Race. It is important for us to remember that we are never operating in a game of chance, or in a game wherein the skills of God and Lucifer are pitted, in which there is a possibility that God will not win. You see there are a lot of people who think that God and Lucifer are playing a master chess game for the souls of men. And that if Lucifer wins they are going to be lost and gone and swept into some imaginary torture chamber, altho imaginary to them, and yet it becomes so real to them that they fear it. And if God wins they see man lifted from this Eternal Darkness out into some Eternal Bliss, some far off mansion. The least you can say for this is that they are aware of dimensions of spirit, and that there are entities of power, and that God and the planes of spirit do exist. But here is the danger of that line of thought. They are thinking in terms of God losing something. But we want you to know that Jesus said:..'of these I shall lose none'. We want you to remember that, and remember that everything in God's Universe is going to be brought back in proper relationship unto HIM. Every knee is going to bow, and all flesh shall proclaim. We are talking then about all Flesh...for 'all flesh is going to be saved'. Do you know that the only place where there is trouble is right here in the flesh? The only thing which dies is the flesh? The only thing we are waiting for, we are told in the Scripture is, the redemption to wit, of the body? For the Spirit can quicken and adjust, and change your mind. Someone always suggests that the spirit cannot change the mind if the mind is not thinking the things of the spirit. We want you to know that the spirit can change your mind in the twinkling of an eye. Did you know that the wavelength of the spirit can break through and wipe out the error of your soul consciousness just like wiping the electronic memory off of one of these tapes? Did you know that God could call and stop you right now? In fact it doesn't take much if God wants to intervene and stop you, just like He stopped Saul

on the road to Damascus. He can stop you right now, He can make you hear, because He knows that deep down inside of you and each and every one of His children is that wave length of reception, that Celestial inner man, that cannot only effect all the inner conscious thinking of the soul, but can bring it right up to awareness. One of the things the agnostics hurled at one time against the church is ...why..if God has the power did He allow or permit Lucifer to rebell and do these things? Why let all these catastrophies happen to the earth, and then have to go to the bother of saving it? Not understanding the Agnostics say...we will just throw it all out? But the agnostic cannot throw anything out, they just go as far as their thinking will allow. Probably one of the most advantageous things that ever happened is the rebellion of Lucifer. You see, as you dwelt in the plane of Spirit everything was perfect, and all was surene, but you also had no capacity to know the Greatness of God's Grace, the vastness of Righteousness and were not able to discern with full appreciation of what 'God Likeness' was all about. But YAHWEH (God) under- stood this from the beginning after all with Omiscence He foreknows all things and had purposed that there would come a time when Lucifers rebell- ion would start an orbit of events which would be one of the most impor- tant events throughout all the Universe. And one of the most important things for you as a Child of God is to recognize that you were to come into the flesh to dwell in this cycle of designation of evil. To dwell here in this time of Darkness as a 'Child of God', but to triumph over this evil as God has ordained that you shall, and to emerge into the tomorrows with a knowledge of the distinction between Righteousness and Unrighteousness ...to the point...that you will appreciate GRACE, and will appreciate the decision of righteousness which YOU will be required because of knowledge ...to make. This is the reason people wondered about that intense love that Mary Magdalene had for the Christ because the improperly translated passage did not bring this out to well. But Jesus said:... 'She who hath sined Loveth much.' This was not an admonition to go out and transgress, but it was be- cause of the Grace of God and the Love of God, and the great spiritual awareness of the close presence of God that brought upon Mary Magdalene the utter appreciation of Righteousness and goodness, and made everything evil so abhorrent to her, since she now understood why she was here and who HE really was. We tell you today that God has outlined for us in the restoration of our memory, all things which happened from the days of Adam until our time, outlined it all in the Book we call the Bible. And a great ability to app- reciate was given with even the measure of Divine Law, and rightness to compare by looking at the process of disobedience and error which brought catastrophe and unprecedented trouble into the earth, and how obedience to this Divine Law brings upon earth...Life, Blessings, and the realization that the law of rightness and righteousness is the best thing for the Universe. For almost 2000 years Christian Ministers have been preaching sermons on these mistakes, and they wanted you to look at the mistakes so that you would not make them again. In fact the point of even giving the law to the children of the Kingdom at Mount Sinai..this law which they were to func- tion under and to develope and operate in earth over all the nations of the world was not hidden from them. The Scripture was to say:... 'This command- ment which I command thee this day is not hidden from thee, neither is

it afar off. It is not in heaven so that thou shouldest say, who shall go up for us to heaven and bring it to us, that we may hear it and do it. No, it is not beyond the sea, that thou shouldest say, Who shall go over the sea for us and bring it to us, that we may hear it? But the WORD is very nigh unto thee. It is even in thy mouth and in thy heart that thou mayest do it.' (Deuteronomy 11:14) What did it mean? It meant that the law for the rule of the earth was the law of rightness, and it existed in the spiritual consciousness of every son and daughter of God, and now that He dwelt in earth he could perceive it and would learn to apply it. We have been praying:...oh God do this for us and do that for us, and it is a good thing when we are in trouble to appeal to THE MOST HIGH GOD, but why get in trouble in the first place? After all...the WORD is in thy mouth and you can command and the creation will obey. The moment the conscious comprehension reaches you that you are the sons and the daughters, and you have power and when God visited you in the flesh and dwelt among you as the Man Christ Jesus He imparted this power to you for He said:...'Greater things than I have done, you will do when you understand how..the word is when you believe. This comprehension is aware of spiritual qualities which we possess because we are a child of God. Not after our own abilities in the flesh, but after the power of the spirit. I want you to retain this in your thinking...many people when they start to talk about Spiritual Law get on some kind of a floating cloud that has them separated from all the realities of the earth. In fact some of them get up so far they cannot laugh, they cannot enjoy living in this world, but as that happens my friends they are out of balance. You say:...but you cannot be spiritual and hang on to the flesh, at the same time. But if you don't, you die. You can be as spiritual as the spirit which is perfect within you, and still stay in this body, and enjoy every part of your existence in it. And even keep the body from getting sick and keep it well, and keep it alive. In fact if you will find in your consciousness the Law of the Spirit, with proper application, you will find that this is true. The Apostle Paul said:... 'I know this....but I haven't been able as yet to apply it.' Someone always says...Dr. Swift, do you know anyone that has been able to do this yet? Time will tell if any of our generation has been able to do this. We know that we are reaching for something we have been stirred to reach for a few years ago, but the time has not come for the manifestation of the Sons of God. I know that this body which is like the bodies of the Adamic race is also like the bodies of the creations around about, vibrating in the same plane of electronic energy, subject to the same conditions round about of sickness, diseases, trouble and death...but I also know that the consciousness within 'immunizes' this body with the Law of the Spirit'. We want you to understand that you are dwelling here in this creature body subject to everything of the creation, unless your consciousness will use the Law of the Spirit to immunize this body, with the Law of the Spirit with which this creature vibrates. And now you say:...Is this Biblical? Has God ordained this? Look over in the Book of Romans 8:16., for a moment and we read these words:... 'The spirit itself beareth witness with our Spirit.' This is not an...and, or an if, or a but,...it is just simply 'The spirit beareth witness with out spirit.' In the Old Testament, in the 82nd Psalm., we are told that we were begotten of the Eternal YAHWEH as His Elohim. Thus if we are then children we are also heirs with YAHWEH, and joint heirs with YAHWEH as He dwelt in earth

as YAHSHUA...The Christ. Let this word always come into our consciousness, let us break through this wall of semantics for all times as it relates to the WORD...The Christ. YAHSHUA is the name of the Eternal God as Saviour, and YAHWEH is the name of the Eternal God in the plane of spirit. But YAHWEH of the plane of spirit is also YAHSHUA in the body, and God embodied is in the Greek..CHRISTOS..or Christ the Embodied ONE. Thus Christ is the Eternal YAHWEH Saviour God..your Father embodied as YAHSHUA in the earth. You say:...but is this important? Yes, because I see many 'Christs' out there right now. Being found in the form of the Eternal God is just a fact ...this in identity as to your spiritual capacities, and God alone is above all. Do you know what your Destiny is? Everyone of you are Christs. Anointed Ones. You are spiritual, embodied sons and daughters of God dwelling down here in physical bodies and you got here by the route of physical birth. Alright then how did God get here as YAHSHUA or Christ as He is identified today? He came the same way as you did, He came in by Birth. Oh! it was an immaculate conception, a Divine miracle, it was as great a miracle as the emerging birth of Adam. But we tell you this, it was still the identity of God with His Household, His race, His children of Spirit. Jesus makes no problem out of this, for He makes it quite clear as to the difference between the children of spirit who dwell in the world, and the children of flesh who dwell here in the earth, who never came by the same route as did Adam or Christ Jesus. He said:... 'All that the father (spirit) giveth me I will in no wise cast out. No man cometh to me except the Spirit send him. Thine (spirit) they were in the heavens and mine they are in earth.' Then He turns to these earthlings who have emerged from Lucifers progeny and He said:... 'you have no capacity to hear my speech or to understand my words.' Now:...let us for one moment know what the Scriptures does say:... 'The spirit itself, beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God'. Alright..if children then heirs, and joint heirs in this physical body with everything which God had while he was in the body, and 'if we suffer with HIM, then we shall be Glorified together.' The Apostle Paul said of this suffering and persecution and the fact that the enemy did not like him...he said: I don't reckon this to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us.' Glory is the Divine effulgence which starts to move out as the spirit takes possession. 'The earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the Sons of God.' See? This body is the creature. This dimension of an electronic creation is your creature body which you dwell in, it is your house. This is not the master, for the consciousness inside of you is the master. It can be governed by the law of desire or by the law of existence, or it can be governed by the Law of Spirit. This does not mean that if governed by the Law of the Spirit that it will not love, that it will not hear, or know joy, that it will not create, or gather, or build or assemble. We have a lot of silly minded people who think that as someone gets spiritual that they do not build houses, that they do not extend their holdings, that they do not try to acquire the things they want, and they do not have any thing to do with that which belongs to this world and its dimensions. If you think like that then you are mistaken in understanding what this Law of the Spirit really is. If I were to say that in some Holiness churches of today they would throw me out, or they would leave. That is right, they are so upset by the thinking of the world order that their

mind is twisted. But God did not put you down here to just walk through it, He put you down here to rule over this earth, to consolidate it and to gather what you need out of it. To use what you want and give yourself anything your heart desires. There is nothing wrong with success in any field, there is nothing wrong with wealth or accumulating it. The wrong begins when the soul starts to worship wealth and becomes so miserable that it starts to worship the accumulation rather than be aware of the power of the spirit, the intelligence of that which did it...this is when you get on the wrong track. When God becomes second place to the things you have acquired in the physical world...then you are warped. When men learn the secret of the Law of Life and know they can apply themselves to anything, and want to amass and to accomplish for a good purpose, it is yours and you can do it, just as easily as that, for you are master of that plane. If you say:..I can't do it, we would tell you that you can. There isn't anything which you say you can't do but what you can do. There is nothing under this Law of the Spirit of Life that you will not be able to accomplish when you understand how. There is nothing more important for you to learn how to do than for you to learn how to dwell in this body, and to think like a son and a daughter of the Kingdom of God. Every time that you have an ache or every time you start to worry about the grave or are filled with grief because someone you knew just went by headed in that direction, then think of why you are here, and what you can do, instead of where your mind was heading. Do you know what the creature is waiting for? The creature (this physical body) is waiting for the manifestation of the Sons of God. You say:..What do we mean? When the Bible says that the creature is waiting for the manifestation of the sons of God, and this creature is subject to vanity, to emotions (vs 20), and is not always doing the thing, or acting as you might want it to do then the Apostle Paul said:..'I find myself doing something I don't care a cent for, and other times I find myself not able to do the things I want to do, and I find my consciousness warring against my body. Then I wonder what kind of a miserable creature I am because my body doesn't want to behave.' You say:..but that is not what Paul said. Well go back and read it again for that is what he said...in plain words. Then he said:..'One thing I do know...I delight in the Law of God in the Inner man.' I (Dr. Swift) have known a lot of people over this nation as a young minister. I pastored in one of the toughest mining camps which we had in California, up at Randsburg. They used to fight in the streets and they had some of the toughest brawls in history and it was a hard frontier town. But do you know what happened? I was teaching things of Divine purpose instead of condemning, and in opening up the things of God it was not long before on Sundays we had a Legion Hall packed with these hard bitten miners, and cowpokes who drifted in from Nevada. And I am going to say in what transpired, that they were all giving accent on the inside to things which were good, even when they could not measure up to the standard, or hadn't found the secret. But I never found a man in the toughest parts of those mining camps who wanted to live again in a town without a church. For something happened to their thinking, to their feelings of responsibility, as men started to congregate together and started to think of the things of God. When men start to think of the things of God, of the laws of God, and of spirit and of heaven and earth, then they start to move in their thinking. I do care how high or how shallow, how much of a press they seem to live

in something then starts to happen to them if there is any spirit there to work with. If they are white men its there, and it starts to move. And gradually they start to dwell in the consciousness of the spirit. I want you to know that there is nothing more important than of you to get over in the middle. We have a lot of people who are dwelling just below the middle as far as their consciousness of spiritual power is concerned. If you were aware of what God wants you to do for this hour, and what God has in store for you, then let me tell you that the Great White Nations of God's Kingdom...the Anglo-Saxon..Scandanavian, Nordic Basque, Lombard and Germanic people have stored up in them the most explosive world transforming power on this earth. It does not mean it will be a peaceful transforming, for some things go through a crucible, and some things go through the forge, but there is enough power and enough fire to put all the world through it, including those behind the Iron Curtain of World Communism. You will not make Christians out of those people who are not Spirit of His Spirit, but you will bring them to their knees. You say:..How are we going to do that? With a revival? NO...First there is a victory for the Kingdom. I talked to a preacher the other day who said:..Dr. Swift? I want nothing to do with carnal weapons. I don't want to be carnal minded. I said:..Well, are you cowardly minded? He said:..I just want to see everything done with the spirit. I said:..Well, the spirit has to work where there is something to work with. The spirit will work and move where there is a spiritual consciousness to be activated. Because the spirit itself is perfect, in everyone who possesses it, then those who do not have it must have come from another origin, and all of your revival's, praying and singing and weeping is not going to do a thing for them. Oh! you say. Then spiritual power won't work? Yes it will! Spiritual power will work at the head of a regiment one day, when it says:..Surrender. But you have to deal with everything in its own order. I heard of a fantastic thing the other day..a Christian was suing a Christian. Two children of spirit were suing each other battling for substance. But if you are dealing with other generations and dimensions around you there is no other way to reach them...but for Christian suing Christian...No. But if you get into a law suit with a Jew you sue him for he does not have any spirit, so you have to bring him up before the law, but you should be activated by a law which reached beyond that and this is the Law of the Spirit. Thus this creature (physical body) is waiting for me to become a son of God..in power..in the earth. It is waiting inside of you for you to be a son or daughter of God in the earth..in power..and that power will be correct, it will be a power that will not let you weaken..in otherwords it will not let this die. Power that corrects all its problems, power that takes everything in its stride and just goes out and does its work in the world, that is the application of the Law of the Spirit. Now this creature body is waiting for me to be a son of God in power in the earth. Let me show you what the Scripture says:..'Because this creature itself shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the Glorious liberty which belongs to the children of God.' Spiritual children, without death, Life without constant disruption, continuous, and without pain, without aging. Now; listen to the next passage:..'For we know that the whole creation (whether it is known or not) growneth together unto now.' And we know that they,..and here Paul is dividing the whole into their brackets, 'not only they, but ourselves, which have the first fruits of the Spirit'. Meaning, begotten in

the Spirit in the beginning. 'Even we ourselves also vibrate within ourselves, waiting for that positioning to wit, of the redemption of our body.' The reason why we stress this is because this is why Paul then said:.. 'All things work together for good to them that love God, to them who are called according to His purpose. For whom he did foreknow he did predestinate to be conformed to the image of the son'..(His own embodiment)... 'That he might be the first born among many brethren. Moreover whom he did predestinate, them he also called, and whom he called he justified, and whom he justified he also glorified.' Now; do not let yourself be condemned by self condemnation, and don't let yourself be overwhelmed, and don't be driven into fear concerning your Destiny. 'For He who spared not his own embodiment, but delivered it up for us all...who shall lay any charge to his elect? Who is he who condemneth? It is Christ who died, yea, rather that is risen again, and is even now in the scepter hand of authority. Even also maketh intercession for you...who shall separate us from the love of The Christ? Shall tribulation or distress or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or the sword separate us?As it is written: For thy sake we are killed all the day long; we are accounted as sheep for the slaughter. Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through HIM, and thru HIS LOVE.' This is the finality of Paul's argument. 'For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor Angel's, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come, nor height, nor depth, nor any creature shall be able to separate us from the LOVE of YAHWEH which is manifested in his own crucifixion, and Resurrection'...this is all for you. I want to turn to a passage that relates to God's plan and purpose for you. We are told that as we think, and as we learn and as you know (Ephesians 4) that the Almighty God who came down out of the heavens, and out of the plane of Spirit, and dwelt in a physical body,...that after the crucifixion HE descended into the Nethermost realm, and while there released every soul consciousness which was imprisoned (of Adams race). 'He that descended is the same also that ascended up into the heavens that he might fulfill all things, that He purposed to do.' In other words He took His many sons into Glory, and you are told this in the Book to the Hebrews. Here Paul says:... 'I want you to know that for this time of operation He has given Apostles, Prophets, Evangelists, Pastors, and teachers who are working for the perfection of the Saints (believing offspring) for the work of the ministry, for the deifying of the body of Christ', which is the physical body of all the people who constitute Christianity in the (Adamic) race. This is your destiny, in the unity of the Faith, and of the knowledge of the Incarnation of God,...until we all come into a perfect individual, unto the measure, and this is the biggest sentence of your destiny which we find in this whole Book... 'Until you come to the measure of the stature of the fullness of THE CHRIST.' You say:...Do I believe that? Yes..I believe that everyone of you in this auditorium is going to come to the measure of the stature of the Fullness of THE CHRIST, whereas..if it was called for, the miracle at your command would be just as complete as HIS. I believe you could do it now if you knew fully The Law of the Spirit of Life. Knowing that there is no condemnation, not a hinderance, resting upon you by what has been wrought. That the great block which holds men is in the seat of their soul consciousness where they THINK. For they think after the flesh which has failed, and they

therefore think they cannot do it. If they think after the Spirit they would say:.. 'I can do all things through The Christ which strengthens me.' We want you to know that this is an important hour in our history, for God is changing us from one Revelation unto another, and from one Glory unto another until we conform to that image, and until you measure up unto that stature. As we have said before:.. 'There is going to be a short work of Righteousness, but there is going to come also ..the sound of the trumpet, and in the twinkling of an eye, your race is going to be enveloped in HIS GLORY, and you will be transformed in a minute. This is going to envelope all the race, because God said:.. 'That is my pleasure, that is my reward, that is what I have been purposing to do.' Now:..I know that every once in a while, because there does not seem to be sufficient admonition here to hold everyone in fear over some terrible torture chamber, that there are a few people who get distressed. However, if you become distressed because of the Grace of God..my friends..then learn to live with it. If my Father wanted to have everyone to reap what he has sowed He would have kept us in heaven and let the world have exactly what it received. But that was not His purpose. For He said:.. 'I am not willing that any should perish'..but..That all flesh should be saved'. This is not only yours, but all flesh. Let us understand then just what Salvation really is. To some of us it is just a real awakening of our own consciousness as to who we are. It is the putting of us back on the Divine path to which we were ordained. It is paying the complete price..and telling us that we stand guiltless, absolutely free, without any fear. For others it means taking them out of their superstitions, and telling them who the right God is. But to you to whom this Book is written, to whom Jesus spake as He called them out by themselves:....it is, 'OUR Father which art in Heaven, hallowed by thy name.' We want you to know that if you are as a child of heaven and are related to a Law of Spirit which works around you...then Angels come and they go, and for this reason you are surrounded by a great cloud of witnesses that you cannot see. For this reason, and it may happen in your midst, the intervention of Spiritual forces will happen. There is no power in earth, among the world order that can stay the manifestation of spiritual forces to intervene in your behalf. If the fullness of Divine knowledge was in your power...if you were to know all the things which belong to you, there isn't anything which could put a hand on you. Remember when the enemy wanted to get Jesus before HIS time, that He became invisible, and they could not find Him. You say:..I don't believe that...but I believe it for He passed right out of that treasury building and came up outside and spoke to the people. His enemies did not like to admit it but they did, and it is written down. Remember this was before His crucifixion when He had a body just like you have with its so called limitations. But there is no limitation on the body of a child of Spirit when he understands this. The application of the Law of the Spirit of Life starts with this:...You are a child of the Father, He has redeemed you in the physical world, HE HAS PAID THE PRICE. Your body has the right to immortality, and you know HE is going to give it to you. So start thinking about LIFE, and IMMORTALITY, about VITALITY, and POWER. Start remembering that the Spirit of Life is not ...way out there someplace..it is near..even in your mouth. HE said:.... 'Command me, and I will obey..command the creation because you are a child of the Father who may command.' Great forces are

at work in the world today but they who are flesh...and flesh only, can never conquer you who dwell in the flesh but are mindful of the Spirit. We want you to know that 'The Law of the Spirit of Life' makes you free! ...as an individual dwelling in this body from the law of flesh with its promise of death, and will make this flesh subject to its healing power. Therefore be sure your soul has something to eat. Don't let melancholy or distress disturb you. Think of who you are and what you are here for. This is God's purpose, this is 'The Gospel of the Kingdom' in your day, which is charged with God's WILL to Understand.

(End of this Message)

THE NEW ORDER OF THE AGES...TIME

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift 9-12-61

We will not understand the New Order of the Ages, or the knowledge of the New Age until we stand on vistas of human understanding which dwarfs the concept of our Universe, as we knew it yesterday. For we knew almost an insignificant or small beginning as to what we are doing here, and why we came. At this hour we can study every phase of our natural sciences, and we find the astronomer has added in the last decade un-times the measurements of the Universe than he had before. In its perimeter of horizon the Universe is now ten times greater, and he is speaking in terms of limitless space, with limitless planets, with suns and moons and stars. In the realm of the Physicist, he had discovered greater power than he has ever wielded before in his conscious earth history. We have joined our experimentation, in all realms of chemistry and Physics. The taking of the use of things apart we have discovered the secrets of the Universe, that the last fifty years have brought to fruition. And today you can say that the men of your race have a system of thinking which gives them a pattern of the smallest units of the solar systems and the atom, the molecular masses, and the construction of substances. You have watched in the last twenty years the taking apart of the atom. The tremendous energies of released power, the greatest fusion of power in their hands. You

have watched the development of fuels and the products of combustion. We have moved into an age when men with knowledge of Jet propulsion can move themselves out into space, and bring themselves back again. You have watched here in your time objects circling the earth.... Satellites we made with the ability to bring them back into our own orbit. All of these things have happened in a span of the last two decades. You have watched the increasing of knowledge in almost every field of scientific life. You have also watched the modifications in the fields of Theology which no longer reckon as they did in the past to the many things as they relate to earth. They now see that the earth is standing out of great antiquity of great age. And look at the Anthropologists they now see that man as we know man...lived on the earth one million seven thousand five hundred years ago. And their knowledge is increasing every year. So no longer does the perimeter of ideas remain where they were 20 years ago. The last twenty years has projected human knowledge further than man ever anticipated it would go in that period of time. It moved you so fast, from one age to another that you now stand with one foot in an old age and one in the new age, because prophecy has brought you to the edge of expectations of great things. With all we have witnessed in the knowledge acquired you say the world must be a better place to live in, than it was 20 years ago. Or that all this knowledge has brought about greater understandings and safety and people get along better together, but this does not seem to be the truth. For where as we understand more about the earth, and more about sciences, and we know how to take it apart, bit by bit, and we make more explosions taking it apart than we ever did before, still all these factors have not given us security or given us peace. Largely because there are things men must know and there is knowledge that must become a part of their thinking before the real new order can come in. We talk about knowledge for a new age, and its not just nuclear knowledge. We talk about knowledge for a new age and its not just procedures of transportation, because transportation is stepping up speed, and even in your time you are going to cross the continent in one hour. And its not going to be surprising, to make a trip to Europe in two hours. That's speed with a Super Sonic transport...but that is not what brings in a New Age. We have discovered that there are many of the prophecies of science, all in relationship to the discoveries of your race, and of the age you are living in, but I can assure you that at this very moment because of not understanding the necessary knowledge of God's Kingdom, and all that has happened in the earth, with the new wisdom, and the new understanding, has brought greater danger, and greater fear, than ever before. Fifty years ago we were not worried about a nation on the other side of the earth being able to devastate our cities in just a few hours. Men did not worry as much about a war from one continent to another without many months of preparation. And they would surely hear and know something about it in that time. There was still not as much worrying when the telegraph came in, and then we had a cable under the ocean that could bring us news of the rest of the world. This was to our advantage cause we knew what was going on in distant places. But here in your time you have watched the shortening of the areas of distances by which we move projectiles, and nuclear discoveries. And these discoveries have brought with them great fear. Then gathered together tonight are a great number of what was called uncommitted nations. And you ask..what is an uncommitted nation? I think an uncommitted nation is about as useful as a lukewarm glass of water, and God has made known his opinion of something that is neither hot or cold. He says he will spew it out of his mouth. But today there are any

number of uncommitted nations and they run from Asia to India and many tribes of the Congo in Africa. And altho really not to be listed as nations, still they were taken into the United Nations, many of them simply little cannibal tribes and not prepared for recognition among nations. If fact in tomorrow's newspaper you will find that some of the Bolo tribesmen took a couple of English soldiers and ate them and threw their teeth into the lake. There will be some of these Statesmen admitted into the U.N. This my friends is based on a lack of knowledge, and men can be destroyed from a lack of knowledge. This is certainly true when we deal in the field of nuclear knowledge, and we underestimate the enemy when dealing with armed forces, and we are not prepared. And the lack of knowledge of our enemies and his capabilities can be a very devastating thing. This lack of knowledge is one of the most dangerous things a nation can face, and it is especially true when dealing with an internal condition. And this is the problem which America has faced in the last 35 to 40 years. The great degeneration in the status, in liberties and independence and blessing which our nation has entered into, and fell...thru this process has been definitely a result of a great lack of knowledge. A knowledge which does not fit an old order and a knowledge to bring in a new age, according to God's blue-print. Thus it becomes your responsibility to understand the great values of truth for:.. 'Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free'. Those who understand the real message of God's Kingdom and the real message of race and origin, are in possession of some of the facts of the New Age, and of the era ahead. And I want you to know that some of these things that men are putting their minds to are waves of inspiration according to the future. Some of these things are constructive and are good. There are purposes which God's words unveil, and these things will be brought to pass, because God will add enough energy of spirit and enough energy of purpose as well as the forces supporting these programs of events, to bring on the results. And you and I are the instruments in God's hand, we are His children, His ambassadors, we are His race, His family and His kingdom. And it is most important that you understand this fact. The scientists have come up with their facts and then men repudiate the findings on false premises that bring disaster on this age. They are saying that all men are equal, and all should be employed according to their numbers on a percentage basis, but people are being moved into positions of responsibility and they do not have the intelligence for those jobs. This integration of the fire department, or police department, or your way of life in your city will not work. I am not against any people, but I am against people, but I am against people who have been moved into areas where they do not have the capacity to fill their jobs and thus are hindering and injuring God's kingdom. One thing we need tonight is a reawakening to God, to His plan and His purpose for this is the knowledge of a new age. We were thrilled to see our men walking in space, and then coming home again, and we know these accomplishments are in some way related to our destiny. We are interested in some medical experiments that the medical scientists are engaged in and they are on the right track. We have talked to them and they have caught the concept and form of spirit, of soul, and of bodies as we see it, and they in turn have found their experiments supporting the prophecies of established truth. Their processes have incorporated the use of experts in photography, and its whole field of kindred sciences, and they are beginning to study every process of anything relating to life, and occupation of the body and how we stay in it, and all the things resulting to it. I think some for the accomplishments are far more important than putting a man on the moon,

because a man on the moon might not be nearly as important to you as a conquest over things that destroy the body, and ways of putting life back in it with the formulas of their discoveries. I am also convinced that no man, not in harmony with his creator, and who does not recognize Him and the guidance of His spirit and the vision of His power, will ever make a great contribution, either in the medical field, or any other field which will prove of lasting value to your race. Nothing based on false theory can be of any lasting value. Now; I am anticipating many things as I watch the work of some of these men. They can tell you something about the new age, and it has been declared in the Scriptures...many things relating to this new age. What do we mean by New Age:...it will be an era in which we will be governed differently, operate differently, and all processes of transgression...mistakes...and tyranny are going to be swept off the face of the earth. And it is going to take knowledge to accomplish those things. As we say that you have one foot in this age and one in the next, we mean that certain amounts of these laws are basically dependent upon the application of spiritual law and spiritual energy. The first thing you must understand if you are going to know anything about the new order of the face of the earth, is that the Adamic race, the white race, the children of God, the household of the MOST HIGH, came from the heavens and as Jesus said, they can go back there. Since you are the children of His household then you belong to HIS kingdom...HE is our Father, and you belong to Him, as the Messiah said while in earth:.. 'Thine they were in the Heavens, Mine they are in the Earth'. This race then is a Master race..Divinely conceived, which possesses the spiritual seed of God's embodiment, and is the only race with the Divinely expected capacity to rule the earth under Divine Law, and administer to it under Divine standards. If you do not understand that, then you do not understand the New Order and anything you might contribute doesn't build it up, but rather pushes the new age backward. Now; we tell you that God has not only laid a time table which has already been set in the areas of His Universal administration, but you happen to be moving by world event indications, very close to operation of phases of that time table to bring you into the new age. In that new age one of the most important developments is mortal putting on Immortality, or the white race putting aside death. You say:...is that really going to come to pass? Of course it will come to pass for God has already ordained it, and we told you that one of the elements in His own time table is going to come by His own measure, and He is going to see that His Chief Archangel sounds a blast on his trumpet, and that's going to be the best music you have ever heard as it moves around the world. Then when that transpires HE Himself, in Majesty and Power makes His Presence revealed in the earth. That is only one thing to happen, for this also means the end of death, that mortal puts on Immortality. That means in one moment, in the speed of light, in the speed of electricity, in the speed of God's determined principal...that every atom of your being will be changed, and the glowing aura of light that emanates from the speeded up electrons will make you glowing and radiant, with the glory that belongs to HIS own nature. Oh! you say...that is the end of death...you don't die, what about the enemy? Well! It won't matter if the enemy likes it or not...YOU WON'T DIE! One of the first things that will happen that day is that there will be more people trying to get tickets, or trying to get out someway, or trying to hide than you've ever seen before. Talk about bomb shelters...when this country lights up it's the Glory of God, resting on the children of the Most High because He ordained it, they aren't going to stay in this country where you

are, because they can't stand the light. We tell you that the knowledge of the new order does not however release you from carrying out all the instructions of God and resisting the darkness until it ends. You work at the nighttime darkness, just as if it is night time, until the morning comes. It's your responsibility in every phase of life to accomplish and develop God's Kingdom, and do it to the best of your ability. This means that when you know that you are the children of God, that you were born of His Spirit, that you came in as a race under the Adamic Race into this world, that you are growing and developing and now that your sin is off your shoulders and you are free by the Atonement of Christ, and now that ignorance that is covered by Ecclesiastically short history...is disappearing, and you are coming into an age of knowledge and truth, then you are bound by the negative things. Then you should start to live by the law for a new age..even now. And that means you should start to tell and illuminate ever consciousness you can concerning these facts. You get out, get together and plan for it. In your own communities the enemy has taken over and we will tell you how they did it:...In the PTA for instance...you never really thought about these radical conditions and racial conditions like they now tell you that you must think. You never operated in the field of that era until the enemy got up and talked in your organizations..and talked and talked and told you how to think. They gained their field of influence and they bought the communication systems and this their area, their design and they succeeded. Actually great numbers of your race never concentrated on trying to capture the means of communication because they did not know that this was warfare. But this is a war between the enemy and the children of God's Kingdom... and the enemy wants to retain the old order, and they want the old order to be completely enveloped as they seek control and destroy you...the children of the New Order. Yes you have been here as a race for approximately 7500 years, but that is not so long as you study a history that runs back for 1,750,000 years now is it? And yes..we can take you back into that period of time but now let's look at the last 25 years here when we have become wide awake in many fields of knowledge of science. But 150 years ago we will say that we were more awake concerning our separation from the areas we were sent to administer. We then tell you this that you are going to have to discover, the laws of the kingdom, and bring it in and work it in and use it, for the accomplishment of your objective. If you don't have objectives, if the people or your race don't have this field fitting into their consciousness as their objectives they will never carry them out. They will never go forward, to accomplish something that they have never set as an objective. That is one of the reasons why that we feel that mass communications as a system is valuable..and since our race has let the enemy take over the public communication systems then we feel that this mass tape program is so valuable. We are reaching people across this nation and we feel this is valuable. For as you awaken their minds to similar objectives of God's purpose and get them to press forward with these objectives they will find how easy it is. I can remember and so can you, how the liberals took over the PTA and the town meetings and political gatherings. They didn't have too many individuals...they just had one on each side of the room and one in back and one in the middle of the room and it made it look like the whole group was all for their ideas. One made a motion here and one seconded it and another one put it to a vote, and they hollered louder than anyone else, and before you knew what was going on they passed the motion. This was what they called the 'diamond plan' and that's how it worked. You are the natural majority.. but

you let them move as tho the enemy was the majority, and it is time for you to plan, to think, and to take over and occupy. It doesn't matter that maybe five or six here and there don't like it. We can dispense with them for there is more of us, and they are there because they moved in while you slept. You never knew what was coming 20 or 30 years or even 15 years ago until it descended on you with great deception. Everyone was busy with war and their problems and little did they realize how far and how far reaching went this voice that started to speak for America, and still speaks for America in their messages over communication systems they own. Today they speak in every avenue of American life and they speak with error. We have sited to you time and time again that your soul is totally made up of things you know and have experienced and that you think when on the right track. But you have to feed that soul just like you have to feed the body, and the most important thing is to give it something it can digest. There is not any doubt that great strides are being made in this physical field. One of the things that this group of medical scientists and doctors have now discovered, and actually have known for a long time, is that the body is made of life, and they are vitally concerned about the proper diet and proper food for that body. We are not a health freak, but we are interested in eating and so are you, and it is important if you want to stay here, and it is important that you eat the right food, if you want to have strength and health. But suppose I tell you that medical scientists know that somewhere food has been devitalized, and there is somewhere food still with life, and they are hunting for it and preparing for it and they have discovered the strength in embryonic fluid, and know that this is in the eggs, and some other foods. And they discovered that when they take out these life forces and apply them to individuals, and to food that can be synthesized, and in proper relationship the results is vitality and life and rejuvenation. They have discovered more about Enzymes than they have ever known before, and also how to separate those that are vital to the body and those that are not. This is not just a matter of simple biochemistry, but this is a matter of deep study of anatomy and patterns of it, in areas of it that break down. And along with hypertension, and fears needs which changes man. It doesn't make any difference whether you ever ate that kind of food before, it doesn't make any difference in your life time if some of the things they are finding now have been eaten before, its just evidence that its something you don't have and if its put into you then that is food. A lot of things you eat may have no nourishment and vitality at all. So the New Age discovers new things. And one of the things I know is the great contribution of medical science for our times, regardless of the field in which they are employed, for they are trying to increase life. And that is in keeping with the New Age is it now? It is in keeping with what the Scriptures say. And these Scientists in a physical dimension are trying to bring this to pass, by seeing that the body gets the foods to make it live, and thus trying to give immortality to the body, in as far as they are capable of doing. In fact I happen to know that several of these doctors are thoroughly convinced, that with the things already at their finger tips, that they can keep the body just as strong and filled with life, just as long as they carry on, and they think that the only thing that can break this idea now is the act over which they would have no control. Or anything beyond what they have discovered would be an act over which they have no control...such as an act of God. Now; let me tell you this, that the knowledge of this science and achievements will be coming more and more prevalent among man kind, until it will become available to the great majority of people of your race as they return

to life and vitality by the process of eating good and proper food, plus the added and developed sources of right power and of Life Light. Oh! some will say I don't think we should engage in all that...but then why eat at all...someone said..I don't think we should take anything someone prescribed or eat anything for any kind of an ailment, or for life or strength, we should just do what God wants us to do. Well, you don't have to eat if you don't want to and you can just sit down and starve, but food unless it is just for the taste factor, is to nourish your life, and when men discover the secrets of it and the rebuilding of it and the factors of it, and you turn back on it then you will die for lack of knowledge. Some- one then says:...but suppose it doesn't work? Well, look at all the things you already eat that don't work. I'll admit that we have been eating everything thru out the years, from turnip greens to steak, and we are still dying as a race. So we don't say that you shouldn't eat those things, but if there is something that will prolong life then you better discover it. I tell you that one of the types of knowledge for the New Age is food. This is so that you will have greater vitality then has ever been available before for these children of God..for the kingdom of God. I do not think it will be made available to the Hottentots because they will probably not acquire the money to buy it and they will never enter into the process of producing it. Our responsibility is not today seeing that the Hottentots have all they want, our responsibility today is seeing that they don't eat the white man. We only mention this factor as it relates to the laws of life. We just want you to know that you are coming into a New Age, when the knowledge of this new age is going to roll back advancing age, physically, organically, and by natural synthetic and biological processes. They are going to roll back the advancing age and they are going to conquer and prolong life indefinitely in the years some of you are living in. But I'm going to tell you that when men work at this with their vision in conjunction with the great and mighty purposes of spirit...when that time arrives then in the Universe around about in which you live then there will be more tears, for there will be no more sorrow, and then no more death. Someone said:... except by accident. But there will not be anymore accidents to take away your life, for no one in the household of THE MOST HIGH will know death in this New Age into which we are moving. Because just as we may say we have discovered the secret that will place life in every gland and in all tissue and activate all the processes actually already rebuilding the body every seven years, so why not rebuild it with vitality, for it can be done. The Spirit of God which is the source of life will quicken every atom of your body and the law and spirit of life in JESUS THE CHRIST..is coming unto you. Someone said:...but what had that got to do with the world we live in? You are going to learn to go vote for the right candidate and we are going to elect Christians to office and occupy the earth. Take over our land and squeeze the enemy out. You are going to live just as realistically with the spiritual power without any defeat as you have lived with defeat in this same world. We have a lot of people who when we talk about spiritual things think that we are ready to go to another planet and that's where they will do their work. But it is not going to be on another planet, it is this plane here on this earth where you will finish the work that God sent you here to do. This to go somewhere and rest, well, maybe you better just get some good vital food once again, get some spiritual food, for after all it isn't to go some where and rest that you are here for, its to build a kingdom. If you had a greater spiritual power, and thus greater physical power you wouldn't want to rest...you wouldn't even get tired. I'll tell you a secret...those who work the hardest for the kingdom need the

least rest and have the most vitality, you will find that...'They who wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength, they shall mount up with wings, they shall not be weary, they shall walk and not faint.'

Now; I want to realize that your thinking processes are vitally important to God's Kingdom, for they catalyze great spiritual power. They move as an aura of Light, to unite the minds of people in a congregation, or in a state, or in a city, or a nation. You not only have a correct vision of this, but of the time as you hear the news, whether it relates to the United Nations or some other strategy of world government to which you do not belong. There must be a constant resistance in your nation, this constant scene of that Institution dissolving your society, is not good for you. They talked the other day of moving the U.N. to another spot..and I don't wish it on any other people, but I wish they would take it down and move it somewhere else...anywhere but in this nation. Don't even leave a glass there for it is just a monument to a tragic error and we don't want to be reminded of it. I tell you that we must see America free...I hear people moaning about being taken over so all we can do is pray that God take us out of this world. But I have a different story...before I would pray that God take us out of this mess we have gotten ourselves in I would ask God to send Michael in...and help us clean up our mess. Now; I also have some other news for you, did you know that every American, British, German soldier killed in World War II., is going to stand on his feet, and that is going to scare more Jews in Europe than ever dreamed they have such a scare coming. Did you ever stop to think what that is going to mean to the people who thought they had bombed and destroyed and ruined a great part of the heart of our Christian civilization? Yes... they are going to stand on their feet. Oh, the enemy talks about not liking the Swastika, but you know if every soldier of Christendom would stand on his feet and put on the Cross of Christ...on his shoulder, and on his arm band they would cry out with just as much fear and they would want that removed also. Do you realize that they are working hard to get the Cross of Jesus Christ out of the vision of your race, working harder than ever before. They took them off the graves of every service man in our cemeteries in Hawaii, because there weren't many Jew crosses. They are trying to take them out of our national cemeteries here in America, for they do not want any identification of our Faith. Let me tell you this...in the era just ahead, if there is any one sign of our Faith related to The Christ that they don't like then let's lift it up and let them see it wherever they go, and if they get tired of it then they can leave our nation. No matter what comes we must learn the ideas of a new order. We are on the right track..for some are now beginning to realize that these factors of Anti-Christ are alive, and within the enemies of The Christ is the desire to destroy you. When the cry of Anti-Semitism comes the white Christian society should respond with vital spiritual truth. When we talk about the knowledge of the new order it must also bring to your realization that God also has promised you that as far as your Faith is concerned you may lay claim tonight on Immortal Life. I want you to know that you are free, and that you can roll back with refusal this process of destruction, just as you roll back superstition, roll it back with the TRUTH which God has made known to you. We have many problems here in California, we have highly organized units of minorities, but I happen to know that if all the Jews in California voted together and all the Negroes voted with them, and all the minorities that are non-Christian would vote with them, they still could not elect a governor, if the rest of you voted for a Christian that we wanted. This is also a national problem, and the enemy is wooing those non Christians to vote against you..all those

who do not think in coordination with God's Kingdom and the thinking of the new age. But we make this very clear and bow to the thinking only of the children of the Kingdom. If you think other wise you have already licked yourself. But remember that we the Christian nations are to put the world in order. When the hoards of communism come we are going to smash them with missiles and anything else at our disposal. Then when they gather the infamous forces out of the pit, we are going to call in the Angelic hosts and our Kingdom is going to defeat them,... and defeat them we will, tho the skies be filled with flying crafts..still we are going to do it. And when God's Kingdom comes to this earth we are going to win all the elections. For God is going to crystalize around the Faith and courage of individuals that challenges, that moves out to stand for your race, because the line has to be cut clear. If you are a white Christian and want a white Christian government then wake up, this is the way you are going to have to go. And we don't care if all the hoards of the enemy stand and mock a system like that. The most dangerous thing we face today is this negative fear complex. This fear that this nation has by the medium of public opinion put on our brains. That is why we are told that he who saves the soul is wise and covers the whole multitude of transgression and error. But..this isn't talking about the Eternal Spirit...nobody ever lost that anyhow. Lots of people think that a lost soul is someone who has just gone down into some imaginary pit. But nobody was ever lost when they die, it is that they are lost when the mind is mixed up. When the body dies the soul goes back to HE who gave it, unless you are talking about non-Israel, and then they follow their path to deliverance. But I am talking about you and your race, so when we talk about a soul that is mixed up, we are talking about being lost in your mind as you let the world order influence you. For instance anyone who would call the United Nations...'Man's last great hope', we consider that soul is a lost soul because of the thinking of their mind. We tell you that mans ..Adam-mans last great hope is the Kingdom of God...IN POWER! Someone said:...but that means that there is a great war ahead..well yes, that is prophecy and all the power of the world order can't stop it, but the reason there is this war is that the people of God's Kingdom fall into step with the enemy. When you turn on your T.V. and you see how life is obscured by error...as they tell you to surrender your independence, and don't be so positive about your Faith in God, let all these people who know how to rule the world. As you hear that then a great war is essential... until you repudiate it as propaganda and start to correct it with the TRUTH. The Scriptures tell us that in the last days that knowledge will be increased and people will be running to and fro on the face of the earth, and we see that today. More things happen now in one week that used to take place in a year, and because of that the children of the Kingdom of God better get in high gear. Then I listened to a bunch of people in a camp meeting and they were singing...'give me that old time religion...for it is good enough for me'...these people didn't want to know, but we tell you that what we need is a great streamlined power of God, which will ship the enemy and move with the same speed everything else is moving with. Thus we want to streamline this old time religion...taking out the fear and superstition and bringing back into it the great recognition of Sonship, of might and power and great surges of Light that is down inside of you... that is the challenge. What we need in America is men like McArthur, Walker and Patton, these are the kind of men we need to raise up in America with Patriotism, with vision, and with power and the knowledge of who this race is, and its destiny. I wish we had some men who believed in the destiny of this race..under

God..and in the skills of our young men..who believe that we are a race chosen of God with a Master destiny. And that every German, Anglo-Saxon on the face of the earth, that everyone of the Scandinavian people are essential to the survival of our race. If we were to start teaching in colleges and in our schools, start spreading the great truths of our destiny, and get out the bands and start marching to the music of such a great day, then I tell you that our youth would straighten up their design to accomplish this destiny and it would be a glowing aspect to them and juvenile delinquency would disappear within a matter of days. Some say they do not believe in the principals of a marching nation but let me tell you that you better believe in these principals until you have conquered the enemy and his evil, because the enemy believes in the principals of a marching nations and intends to liquidate and reduce you to slavery. To long the church has gone around saying we have to get ready to die, the Anti-Christ is going to take over the world. But we are not going to win the world with that kind of program. Our Father has stated that 'I am going to give the heathen for thy inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for thy possession'. Then turn and read:..'That God gives the talents to the sons of the MOST HIGH, and they are going to possess the kingdom forever and ever.' The moment we capture the vision of the triumphant Kingdom of God we go out and make it happen. Yes, I know in the decade that just closed we have watched the dwindling power of the Anglo-Saxon greatness. And I remember a day when the armies of Britain were deep in the heart of Africa where they rolled back the cannibal and introduced the avenues of civilization. There were days in India when they were on their way to rolling back paganism and law and order was established under the emblem of a great empire. There was a day when to the ends of the earth your race was pushing, and the word they carried was of accomplishments and great civilization, and achievement, and if they had this great vision, there would have been greater happenings. The other day I was reading the memoirs of a British Captain in India. He said: ..they would go out with 300 men and roll back 30,000 out of their way. They had a determination that could not stop them for they represented a mighty Kingdom of the White Race, and when they went out without fear it produced fear in the enemy. Let me tell you that there used to be a day when the white man could travel almost anywhere in the world and the enemy was afraid to kill him, because a president or a king would send out for the one who killed and bring him in to an accounting, and to avenge the death of the white man. But today they are not afraid and you know why, because the laws of God's Kingdom and the concepts and the destiny of that kingdom have been replaced in the minds of men. This is why I tell you that the knowledge of the New Age is greater than your achievement of proving and probing the areas of space. Far greater than your nuclear discoveries and far greater than your application of the general field of scientists...for lying buried is the spiritual awakening in the seat of the human consciousness, concerning the destiny, which God has for your race, and concerning the power for this society. But the New Age is not going to be developed with the Christian nations supporting all the pagans and idolaters, on the face of the earth with heavy taxes being paid by the inheritors of the kingdom. The Kingdom of God means administration, and if you turn to the Scriptures instead of you plowing all the fields for the strangers...the strangers are going to be plowing all the fields and supporting themselves and you...who ever heard of a kingdom that taxes itself to support the people it conquered??? I tell you that it is un-biblical and unchristian for you to lay the burden on the backs of Christians to support paganism.

Today the press tries to sell you the idea that certain men are great. Men like Ben Gourin and Einstein and so forth. And it is a fact that Ben Gourin was a great cog in the Jews program, and that Einstein was a great faker in that same program. He was an ant with a greater understanding than anyone could prove that he used. He could go out and talk to people about things they could not understand and they thought it was profound, but that's the way the Jews operate. Someone said:...just because you don't understand what Einstein wrote don't knock it. I've read what Einstein wrote, and it is just a fact that the things he said aren't established that way. As long as every factor in your equation is unknown and you don't have even one given.. known factor..you can never claim the results. I read a text book with 17 chapters of unknown factors, and not one of them was known, and someone said that's great, but my friends, that's like a little kid who can't put his blocks together and then calling it mathematics, and then can't prove it cause there wasn't any numbers on them. Yes, there are great men and they come out of your race and the Biblical history of that background. They rise up in the magnitude of the Apostles after the Incarnation of The Christ. They came up out of your race..great men with vision settled this land, and they saw the great things that God inspired them to see. Great men like George Washington, and Thomas Jefferson and Benjamin Franklin and John Adams...men like that, but any man who does not have Christ in the center of his thinking is not a great man in my way of thinking. Again the important thing to understand is that the ruler of the New Age is THE CHRIST AND HIS PEOPLE. THAT CHRIST IS KING OF KINGS, AND IS RULER OF THE NEW AGE. You must get the sense of that in your mind and then try to unseat every power that isn't in step with that plan. I want you to know that you must in your thinking, in your work, in your daily life, in your vision try to unseat, to undercut every Anti-Christian force that is in your way as an obstacle of world Administration thru the Kingdom plan. This is a New Age you are moving into and you must preach...'Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done'. We must preach and teach and then we must rise to do His Will and we must work at it night and day. Its not superstition for 10 men, then 20, and then 40 can grow, and when committed to a vision, and speaking in testimony and working with God's Spirit can bring victory to a nation. An awakening in America is like selling victory all over. I was listening to a well known figure speak at an Anti-communist meeting and he said...'I don't want to live under communism, I hope that Mr. K. of the Soviet Union is listening to me now, and when communism comes in I hope he shoots me first and then my 4 little girls, because they have faith in god and I don't want them to live under communism.' Now; that is not the way to fight the devil, is it? You don't stand up and say I hope he is listening but when he comes I hope he shoots me so I can go on to heaven. Don't say if...when or where..make this clear, that communism is not coming in, and Mr. K. is not coming and we are going to put down communism and burn it all up. I had another Clergy say...Dr. Swift do you mean that if it took a great extermination of great areas of Asia, Africa, and Russia that we should push the switch to exterminate communism. What about their immortal souls? I said:...If you think their souls are immortal, what are you worrying about? I would do anything to protect the Kingdom of God in earth...wake up there is something in the earth you have to eradicate. The vision of the New Age is building a New Order, not something from the old, but a New Order on something vital, and new. The communist would is planning your annihilation so eliminate it, don't wait for it to destroy you. I'm

going to tell you that you don't have to worry about what happens, there isn't a single consciousness that God, if He wants to, can't resurrect. For He is able to see that all flesh is saved, and that every knee will bow and recognize that He is God. I know that....because He talked that over with us before we came here, some of us have just forgotten some of the things we learned elsewhere. Now; actually there is no switch that I or you can push so don't go out of here grieving because of some of these things, but I am going to tell you that God has a switch, and the light and vitality and power that is going to descend on your race is the most unbelievable miracle of your history. And the first thing you have to do is eliminate the evil, and that will not be done by a Sunday School Choir somewhere. To me it is Christ triumphantly riding at the front of the great and mighty hosts of heaven, and even tho the enemy is trying to destroy him, and we read that the blood runs to the horses bit, still I see Peace and Victory. A group of Clergymen came to me a while back and said to me:...Dr. Swift there seems to be something different in the gospel your people believe in, instead of believing that God is going to take us out of the world to save us you seem to think we are going to stay here, and we are going to win, that we are not going to lose anything, we are going to save everything, for God is going to give us a great victory. Where do you find that? So I said:..'In the Bible!' They replied:..'but that is not what we have been preaching'. I asked:..'Where did you find that?' And they replied in the Bible.' So I asked:..'Well alright, lets find it'. And do you know that altho we searched for the next 20 minutes we could not find in the Bible one word of what they had been preaching. So I turned to the Book of Daniel to where it says:...'The Saints shall take the kingdom and possess the kingdom'..and I said:...now where do you want to start...for you don't take the kingdom with the help of the United Nations. They thought on this a bit and then I said:..'Do you want to preach an invincible CHRIST..or a defeated Christianity?' This is Salvation...you go out of this meeting and don't worry whether the Soviet Union can blow up Los Angeles...for your weapon is your faith, and God says that no weapon formed against you shall prosper, if you have the faith to make God stand up behind that promise. Some of you say... 'oh what about the radiation?' Well God can form an aura around you that will protect you. Then someone says that you have to be careful or the enemy will throw you in jail. The time is coming when the enemy makes a move against the children of God... in the hour of spiritual awakening...when as they do that they will drop dead when they reach for the sons of God. There are some miracles to be performed, great ones. And tonight I tell you that the greatest source of power in your possession is to release the thoughts of God in your consciousness, and feed on them, night and day. Build up the remembrance of them, pile up the electrons on one another with the vision of God's purpose ...See the great strength and splendor of this Bible. I have some German friends who used to read Mein Kampf and they were thrilled with what they read and they saw a purpose in building a strong Aryan State, for rolling back the hoards of communism. They saw within this idea the possibility of struggle and war but hope it would not take place. Well when I read THIS BOOK and know that it belongs to My Family, and this is my Father's Revelation, and it is HIS battle, then this Book thrills me more than any Blueprint I've ever seen for the world. I don't find here even one single opportunity for the enemy to obtain victory over us. If you want a positive Book, if you want to know where you are going then here is the greatest plan of battle for the People of God with which to achieve victory on the face of the earth. It has the prophets, and the

Blueprint, it has the testament of Christ, Himself, and assurance which He gave John in Revelations, all are added up to your achievement in your society, ruled in Glory, majesty and Divine Splendor. In a world basking in Light, without hunger, without sickness, without disease, where we shall learn every good thing at HIS FEET. Yes, it is a big task and it reaches into tomorrow. And yes, you would like to see it happen all tomorrow, But I am challenged by the great unfinished job on earth. I have been out there and so have you, but we have unfinished work here in earth. If you want the knowledge of a New Age..then work for it...challenge the darkness, challenge the enemy. Then claim all the Light and Power and Glory that is yours thru HIS Resurrection, claim all the power there is for a spiritual son or daughter of God on the earth, and then call for victory. I want to get this across to you, your spiritual empowerment and your soul thinking must be translated into earth victory for **THAT IS WHAT YOU ARE HERE FOR!** Every knowledge that God pours upon you, every spiritual revelation...that is yours, and the reason you are here is to use it here in earth. The most important thing to me in this hour is to translate this power into victory, recognize it for it is by this sign we conquer, and it shall be done. You are in the beginning of the great outpouring of the latter rain, which is a great outpouring of spiritual stimuli, to make you think the thoughts of God, and to do the work of God, and to actually put into practice the Will of God...these are things you can do, for you have a mighty weapon in your hand..you have a pen..use it! Stand firm in your belief and watch for God to deliver at His appointed time. ***Message given by Dr. Wesley Swift.

THE HOLLOW OF HIS HAND

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 9-17-61

It is one of the most serious hours in our national history. It is of necessity that there are certain things which we must discuss along with our subject 'The Hollow of His Hand'. And tho to some, it may be repetition of remarks made previously, those who have not heard, it is most important that you know the subject matter of what has happened recently. The most infamous force on the face of the earth, the Communist hoards of Anti-Christ have, with those that finance and created their evil institution established one of the most Satanic of all organizations on the face of the earth. That organization is the political and economy order of the Anti-Christ which parades and trumpets its activities today under the name of the United Nations. The United Nations are not united nations. They are a grouping of nations that God has forbidden you as a Christian nation to be joined to. The prophecy of the scriptures talk about your being joined to this federation with its walls of untempered mortar, and God is determined to crash you out of it if He has to do it with the hailstones of fire according to His declarations in Ezekiel. You are unequally yoked together with pagans and with evil. And God will not stand for this. Nor will it produce anything but chaos and evil in the earth and nor has it done anything but this since you have been in the United Nations.

In fact, the strangest thing is that were it not for the great nation of God's Kingdom out of whom the finance has come to produce the bloodstream of this evil society, they could not keep the program of anti-Christ going. As anti-Christ countries, powers, and systems are parasites, it is upon the strength of the money taken from you in taxes, that this evil that the anti-Christ rides on, has been built. This evil Beast system upon which a mistress of evil rides is the World Government system of the United Nations.

I want to point out to you some things which are really serious. First, the most dangerous thing you face is something that happened in the United States Senate and very few people know that it has already passed the Senate. And they hope to pass the Congress of the United States with it tomorrow morning. If this goes thru the Congress of the U.S. tomorrow or the next day, you are no longer a free society and Congress might as well not re-convene. They want to pass it before they adjourn on the 23rd, and that is tomorrow or the next day. When it first crossed my desk, it came in one of those fantastic 'bills' that you can expect out of a 'new frontier' guided by Jewish influence 'one world' Socialism and Communism, and that was a program called the 'U.S. Disarmament Agency for Peace and Security.' This disarmament agency for peace and security, was written up in the journal as nothing but a permanent measure which they wanted to establish as a department in order to investigate the policies of disarmament and peace. And while I would oppose the wasting of one cent on such a fallacious project, because you don't want to disarm America. After you have defeated the last enemy she has, then that may be the time to talk about disarmament. But even sad as it might seem, there are always those pacifists foolish enough would seek constantly to disarm us at a time when it would not be wise.

Now, it was more than this. This was not the truth. The people and the average Congressman and Senator, knows no more about it unless he is in on the trick and belongs to the 'left wing' group. So this measure known as House of Representatives Bill 7936, it has already passed both the Senate and House Foreign Relations Committee---they passed it. It went thru the Senate yesterday. Much of the work on this bill which was done secretly, was to push thru the House this week before Congress adjourns Saturday, the 23rd, so that they could pass it on to the United Nations who will do the administery and who will then have police power of the United Nations, to enforce all the things hidden in this measure. This bill would appoint a dictator director. This premier director would be appointed by the President of the United States and if his batting average is no better than those he has appointed already to other posts, then it will probably be a 'Harvard Jew.' And this person would not be answerable to Congress or to anyone except directly to the executive, in turn the director would have unlimited powers to do as he wishes even to handle all of the inventions and instruments of war or anything produced or manufactured in America that could be used for war. He would have further police power. And more than that, he would get all the funds he needed from --not only the appropriations, but beyond it, from the treasury without appropriation.

Dan Smoots was on the line and called Congressmen to alert them as to what had transpired. And the Congressmen, because of the terrible implication of this bill, were alarmed from the implications in it. He said every American should wire his Congressman to defeat this bill in Congress and if we don't do that we have virtually become a police state and they urged everyone in wiring their Congressman to get a carbon copy from Western Union.

Now the fact remains, it puts this whole agency of police power of the United Nations---which will put U.N. police all over America---and they can oppose or crush anyone that they think is opposing their plans for peace. They can sell you out. They can appease, they can do anything they want to do. And Congress will have surrendered its appropriation power, its authority, its control. The Patent Office will be no protection for American technicians or inventions. They can scrap anything, they can hold anything, they can pull anything out and freeze it up, and stop it from being used. This is too deadly, and is in the hands of an institution that is already so 'Red' they will keep you from ever getting one technological piece of material or equipment in operation or keep you from ever having a victory again.

I think it is time to wake up and realize this is a deadly bill. We wouldn't take time to discuss this tonight, if it were not something they pulled over on everyone and nobody realized what was involved. But it has been brought to light and there are forty more bills like this. And when you wire your Congressman, tell him not only House Bill 7036, but some forty more bills they are ready to ram thru that would tie us up and use U.N. power and power of individual dictatorial directors that don't have to answer to the Congress of the United States.

You say, 'well the President could intervene.' Well, if we don't have any better leadership than we have in this President, he'd probably join. In the first place, if we had a good President, he would not let this thing pass. He would have alerted the people with his own personal intervention.

Now that is only one side of the issue. Every intelligent red-blooded American who loves America should be using his influence upon his Congressmen and Senator, upon the President of the United States, and on the State Department, to get America out of this bloody, heathen, paganistic, murdering United Nations before it is too late.

There has been a seething fury in my heart ever since the news of last Wednesday that U.N. forces had opened fire and were attacking Katanga Province in Africa, which is one of the largest centers of White civilization, factories, mills, mines. It has been working in a very peaceful manner and Mousak Kashambi who happens to be the Negro Premier which has been elected in this area and whose appointment approval has been with White approval, who have been taking intelligent direction

from White men and who has thus been able to hold the as semblance of what the world has been demanding and trying to pressure on Africa that the Negroes should have some influence in government, but at the same time, here civilization has continued with White schools, hospitals, missions stations, and farms, factories, mines. But this is the rich pride. This is the plunder the Communist want. They want the diamond mines. They want the copper mines, they want the values of the wealth of Katanga. Katanga seceded from the New Congo State when it was formed, because the Congo State---its president, its premier, its commander of military, all are Communists under the command of Anton Guzinga, the Communist master of the Congo. The U.N. has supported Communism in the Congo. The U.N. continues to support and would put all men under Communism.

If therefore, they talk about the right of self-determination, Katanga had the right to secede and remain an independent state. They have committed no crime. Irresponsible battles have gone on in Leopoldville under the heads of Congo government, fighting for the spoils. The Congo is filled with forces of hate which the U.N. is backing. We, unfortunately, have been paying the bills---the largest part of the financing Congo activity. We have watched the strange Communist propaganda waves that fight for the mind of our nation attacking the leadership that God put the White race here to produce throughout the world of civilization and culture, in colonies and administration, and guidance assistance and the enforcing of the law. In fact, the bloody troops of the Congo have demonstrated their hatred of everything constructive and that they have no responsible capacities for self-governing without White mens influence. They have moved in time after time to rape, murder and kill---wipe out whole communities, burn their factories, churches and schools and then eat one another when they ran out of something else to do. Without the restraint of the White man, there is little help.

The U.N. troops that had Canadian forces and others when they first went in, were ground in the dust while their faces were pushed in the mud by the Negro troops of the Communist forces of the Congo. And this is what the government of Katanga did not want. They wanted to remain an independent and free society. And they have been told they would have to join the Congo. Who tells anybody what they have to do today??? The United Nations!! The U.N. arrested some of their white leaders, kidnaping them out of an area of the Katanga Province the early part of last week. And Life Magazine slanted story shows them being shipped out and back to Belgium and other places. These brilliant White officers of the Belgium army and previously other forces of Africa were referred to as 'mercenaries' being sent back to Europe.

Well, if you happen to be a second or third generation White man in Africa, you are not a mercenary. You have as much right to that soil as anybody else, especially when you went there under the assurances of governments and helped to build civilization.

The fact is that on Wednesday afternoon, if you are aware of this, you know, there is a battle going on. You must remember that U.N. troops were under the command of General Madre, and this man, a Hindu who wears the mark of 'Kali' the symbol of the hated Hindu cult goddess of India. His caste mark is the mark of 'Kali' which is the enemy of all civilization and culture except Hindu and pagan idol worshipping forces. He and his bloody troops are a part of the U.N. forces. There is with him also, other dark troops plus the unfortunate Irish and the unfortunate Swedes who are involved. However, you must remember that Dag Hammershold supported this Communist government inside the Congo. And on Wednesday, they demanded that without further notice, that the government of Katanga surrender from its secession and automatically disband its armies and join the Congo government. Nobody paid any more attention to this as to previous demands and without further notice the U.N. attacked the Province of Katanga. They opened up with bombs, hand grenades, machine guns, and tanks. They blasted and destroyed people right and left. Then in some sort of resistant fighting back, the call came from the pagan heathen commander from India, they were to shoot everyone on the street that moved and were to shoot anybody they found with a weapon in their possession. Can you imagine anybody in Africa without a weapon in their possession? Especially in the Congo? Everybody was to be shot, by what?---The order of a pagan who serves at the altar of Kali. More than this---the U.N. commander was ordered to attack and they did.

The Irish, the Swedes, the hoards of blacks that were a part of this U.N. army and the black and brown Indian troops attacked. They attacked women, children---many of whom took refuge in the great hotels and tall business buildings in downtown Elizabethville, and even then ricocheted bullets caught them where attacks were made upon this area. In one single fortress when they captured it, because they didn't know a war was on---there were White officers and Negro members of the Katanga army---and they were captured. They were stood up against the wall and shot and bayoneted in the back by the Indian troops.

This is the U.N. bloody, murdering, killing, 'Red' army. And I am ashamed of a nation which would support this kind of activity. But your government upheld the attack on Katanga Province. So therefore, your government, under the type of degenerated administration, supported the mass murder of these White men, and including Black men, and against a Province inside of Africa. And you can't tell me again, the U.N. is supposed to keep people from war or that it is a peaceful institution, or that it wants to help Africa. All it is there for is to develop Communism. And the leadership in Washington that supports this should be impeached and tried and put into prison.

The fact is, this very week, Senator Todd got up in the Senate and he blasted the situation. And he called this one of the most murdering, infamous activities in history and said it is only being compared with the Communist tyranny massacre and bloody activities of the Kremlin itself. And he said, 'I am disgraced that America should uphold this thing.'

Nations of Europe have called in and they have de-cried it. They have become disgusted. Ireland wants to call home all its contingents. They said no Irishman is ever going to fight with the U.N. again. But the U.N. had ordered Irishmen to attack White men in a fight for the Anti-Christ and they have just about been all massacred and wiped out. And we are sorry for the Irishmen who were caught in this measure, but Katanga and its officers were right. Washington was wrong. The U.N. is wrong. And every American had better pray that we get out of this lest we have to rise and overthrow it for our own liberty.

This is the Anti-Christ. This is no longer time to work with your hands in gloves. This is the time to call it what it is. This evil net that has been thrown around our nation and entwines the minds of leaders in our society, requires that you speak and you pray and you act. If America doesn't get out of the U.N. now, then we shall act with prayer and with condemnation and with the curses of the MOST HIGH GOD until the judgement falls on that institution, and everybody that would keep us in it.

You say, 'It won't work.' Just watch the fire come down out of heaven. You watch it hit, watch it strike, watch it move man. Because God is getting us out of this evil thing. But it's going to take your voice, your protest, and your stand along with it, to start that great wall of fire moving across the nation. And this is the one time when everybody can now see that this is a murderous institution, that wouldn't do anything against the 'Reds' in Hungary, wouldn't help in Indo-China, has never lifted its hand to give us a victory. It defeated General Douglas McArthur in Korea and now has the audacity to attack a peaceful area and turn it into a holocaustal war. Already some judgements have rolled back on the U.N. For as Katanga Provence retaliated, they retaliated with armored cars and with mortars, machine guns, grenades, flying aircraft which the industrial leaders and concerns and people of Katanga had been buying thru the months in the event of just such a possibility. The U.N. probably didn't figure out how strong it would be. U.N. forces have been rolled back on every front. They have been dealt crushing defeat. And out of the jungle, now comes two jungle tribes of the Congolese who may now come to Katanga---1,200,000 people and over 200,000 men among their warrior groups and said, 'Katanga has been attacked by U.N.' And therefore these two jungle contingents said, 'We will join with Katanga in throwing the U.N. back.' And so tonight, 200,000 woozy-woozies right out of the heart of the jungle---probably no better than any other Congolese---but they are in there now fighting. And their swarming black sea overwhelmed U.N. outposts and the U.N. is being crushed tonight totally. No wonder Dag Hammershold grabbed a plane and flew right back there. And he is meeting in Rhodesia tonight with Moisha Mashambi to try to get a truce.

I personally don't think they ought to get one. I think Mr. Mashambi and the White leaders of Katanga ought to keep that army rolling until they have all the Congo into their hands and then notify the world to get out of the Congo. It is ours.

It was only last week members of the Foreign Service of your State Department declared that the time had come when we had better get rid of Sophie Williams and the rest of these people who are stirring up trouble in Africa,--that Africa needs the White man. Without the white man there would be no progress, no civilization. And it was a catastrophe to try to remove the White man from Africa. Who said that? Your Foreign Service experts who work for your State Department, that are tired of all this propaganda from Communism and from a group of pseudo-intellectuals who should have no degree whatsoever and shouldn't teach in any of your colleges and shouldn't be any source of information stream of the peoples of the world. So we have a little picture of what it is about.

Now, you can see what the U.N. would do. Don't even let them put any troops down in Texas no matter where they come from. Don't let them put them in Washington and California. Don't let the U.N. ever station troops of any foreign power on your soil for training or any other purpose. Because you never know when thru some crazy idiot in the U.N. will turn these troops on you. Don't ever let them make a move thru the U.S. Congress or thru any branch of your government the would take away from your sportsmen and your private citizens their arms, their ability to not only engage in their sport but to defend themselves when your Constitution guarantees you the right to have and own and bare arms---is not to be infringed on. But in this vast conspiracy the U.N. is already trying to work out laws that would disarm citizens of all countries where this right permits. Do you know what they want to do? They want to disarm intelligent Christian Americans. They want to be able to put U.N. police forces in your nation and every other nation. That is the reason for these stepping stones and these infamous bills. And then suddenly they would have a disarmed citizenry. They would have a dictatorial 'no nothing' Washington leadership and they would have a Congress that had abdicated. And you would say it can't happen here? But you would say with leaders in jail cells and yourselves being herded off to factories and to places of work with them ordaining how much you are going to get and that would be the end of America if God didn't have other plans for this. And God's plan is going to work. We are going to help implement it and you are going to see a mighty victory that is going to save America. Now this is the important thing. That is why we tell you, don't forget to write your Congressmen. Don't leave it for the next person in the next seat. But as a Christian American, you had better write to your Congressman to keep this infamous bill that effects the security and the independence of our nation from going thru. Someone said, 'no one should touch anything like this.' I am going to tell you---you had better touch this or there won't be anything worth touching. So we stand in a world tonight, that is torn with upheaval. The Communist world threatens and all the neutrals for Russia, want you to surrender. Your administration has supposedly challenged the world with its firmness on Berlin, but it runs over there to negotiate after it said there wasn't anything to negotiate about.

Even Mr. Kennedy took up the line there's nothing to negotiate about after everybody else had said it. Now what is he getting ready to negotiate about? What has Mr. Rusk got to talk over in regards to Berlin? What has Mr. Kennedy got to talk about on Berlin? It is a free city. It will stay a free city. It belongs by permanent agreement to West Germany. And that is all there is to talk about. If they want to come in on it, let them have the strength of our fire. There are those who say, 'Oh, well, that would be suicide.' It will not be suicide. I think it is time that you and every Christian American started to think that what you have is a Divine right. If you haven't the intelligence and faith enough to accept what God's promised you as a Divine right, then that is the reason why they have been able to brainwash you and put all these things down on you that they have.

Someone said, 'Well, you can talk about protection, divine right, and divine administration, but if they can overwhelm us with their troops, we've had it.' There isn't anybody on the face of the earth that can overwhelm the nations of God's Kingdom when the sons and daughters stand firm.

Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, I don't have my bomb shelter dug yet. I have no place to go when the bombs fall.' Well, that shouldn't bother you at all if you've got faith. You will find that 99% of all the rest of the Americans in this country, don't have bomb shelters either. You say, 'Oh, that's going to be the end of America.' No, in the first place, I don't think there is going to be very many bombs hit on American soil. Believe that or not. They are not going to hit here because God has said otherwise. You say, 'There aren't going to be any battles on American soil?' Oh, there are going to be a lot of battles on American soil. There is going to be the biggest battle between Americans and un-Americans ---between Christian and non-Christian---between Americans and Communists---that has ever been seen in this country. And when we get thru, the concentration camps and the graveyards are going to have more Communists, more un-Americans and more rascals than most people ever dreamed of. Someone said, 'Well, Dr. Swift, those bombs will fall and I don't have a shelter. We know what is going to happen even if the bombs are not a direct hit. The radiation is going to spread out and will kill us all.'

Now, in the first place, I don't believe it. I want you to know that among some of your leading physicists,---they don't believe it either. I believe that normally intensification of neuro-recligens of radio activity if it came in over-whelming waves and remained for a long time, would speed up aging of the human body. And I believe that it would be a bad thing to endure such intense radiation over a long time. I believe it is definitely bad to be caught under a nuclear blast. It's liable to kill you. You won't be any deader than people dying all the time and from everything they die from. I believe that the force of that blast has a perimeter of danger. But I want you to know that right in the middle of Nagasaki and Hiroshima---there were hundreds of thousands of people who were caught by

radiation. They were burned like a bad sun burn. Some of them had great welts on their bodies from high intense radiation burns. The immediate prophecy of medical scientists were that they were going to develop Leukemia and cancer thru the blood stream. Terrible cancers would break out all over them and the majority of them would die hideous deaths.

Fifteen years have rolled by since that fateful time ---almost sixteen years. There have been only three hundred cases of Leukemia in the areas where the bomb exploded and there might have been that many cases of Leukemia if they had never exploded the bomb. And while many people have had bad burns and have scars on them, they are showing no more adverse effects right now than the scars themselves. And that would certainly de-cry the fact that everyone that got a radiation burn is going to shrivel up and die, and that they would have the hideous deaths that had been prophesied.

Yes, the atom bomb is a terrible thing, nuclear weapons are a terrible thing. It is unfortunate that America ever dropped them on any country anywhere in the world to satisfy the cry of the powers behind the scenes that wanted to create such a holocaust when it wasn't necessary. But I am going to tell you this. Again, we were dealing with the unflappable rascals and we are dealing with power that was loose in the world. And so the inevitable patterns of the combination happened even though Japan had offered to surrender without the Atom Bomb. And this is one of the horror factors of the International forces that were behind the scene.

However, just remember this. The radiation fallout which is coming from Russian nuclear bombs have a great number of people in hysteria. And it is true that the radiation was thirty-five times higher the other day over parts of Asia than it has been before and we had a 35% increase in radioactivity being carried in the air here in California. We want you to know tests of individuals and in food and in milk show very little increase in plutonium. And you say, 'Well, that's going to kill everyone someday.' Well, that's only a matter of conjecture. The fact still remains, that the enemy is trying to frighten you all over the world into abject appeasement of the Soviet Union. The Soviet Union is going into high test, speeding up of nuclear testing. You have resumed nuclear testing. If the Soviet Union was afraid that the fallout was going to kill off everybody on the face of the earth, they wouldn't take the chance on resuming nuclear testing because you are in position to deliver more nuclear warheads to Soviet objectives than they can deliver destruction to you tonight. Just remember that. Someone said, 'But if they strike the first blow, we will not be able to do that.' If they push the button for the first blow, I believe that your destruction will hit them and you will never feel the weight of their destruction. When they push the button the signal is on. And I want you to know tonight, there are certain covenants that Almighty God had made. First, I would have you turn to the 90th Psalm in which you who have been the Celestial children

of the Eternal Father in the heavens before the world was framed. And now thru the Adamic race are the children of God in bodies of flesh, but still have these words to say, 'YAHWEH, thou has been our dwelling place in all generations, before the mountains were brought forth--where ever thou has formed the earth of the world--even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art YAHWEH.'

Now, we note that the declaration of the scripture has been concerning these facts concerning the things of God. The 91st Psalm says, 'He that dwelleth in the secret place of the MOST HIGH, shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty and I will say to YAHWEH, He is my refuge and my fortress. He is my God and in Him will I trust. Surely He will deliver me from the snare of the fowler and the noisy pestilence. He will cover thee with His feathers under His wings and thou shalt trust; His truth shall be thy shield and buckler. Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night.' (And that, my friends, that not only includes the rising up of evil and dark and subversive forces, but it also involves the threat of the bombing and destruction and the great flying missiles that they might launch at night.) Thou shalt not be afraid of the terror by night, nor for these missiles that fly by day. The word here for 'arrow' or missile inside the Hebrew--'flyeth by day.' Now for his germ warfare (the pestilence) that he will send that walketh in the darkness or the poisonings of your water supply or the destruction that wasteth at noonday. A thousand shall fall at thy side and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.' That is the covenant God has with every last one of the sons and daughters of Israel of the great master race of God He set in the world to bring in His Kingdom. And for everybody who has the intelligence to hear and to understand what I am talking about----this is absolutely an indestructible covenant.

You say, 'Oh, this won't work.' Let me tell you something. In the misfortunes of being involved in war, and probably the most terrible war is a family battle where a great Christian nation like America and Britain and France is caught up by Jewish chicanery in a battle against another great Christian nation like Germany, and all the heart of Central Europe and Austria, and all these other countries enmeshed in such struggles, that evolve in the course of the battles that were fought as a result of the Jewish chicanery,---we in this congregation and in our congregations everywhere had numbers of youth that went out into battle. Many of them knew who they were, what household of God's camp in Israel they were in. And they went out with faith. Do you know that in everyone of these cases, where we accepted and made and declared a covenant with those parents and with those young men----as they went out, they went thru W.W.II and everyone came home. They went thru all kinds of conditions. They were heroes. They were bold. They were fearless. They felt they were covered with invincible armor and God brought everyone of them home. You can laugh at it, you can say it doesn't work, but they ALL came home. We didn't loose a man. (Dr. Swift's father was a minister and had a large congregation at the time of W.W.II)

Now listen. This not only works, but when God says a thousand shall fall at thy side and ten thousand at thy right hand.-----I watched a great earthquake move thru Los Angeles and hit every Jewish business house---cracked them -----and didn't bother anything that was Christian along side of it. Saw it happen. Saw one building right along the side of a church, ---cracked, all shaken up---cost thousands upon thousands of dollars to repair it, but never bothered the church. Now sometimes churches get it and a lot of churches have earned it. But I just want you to see that it can go right thru, shake down a town, and never hurt parts of it. I watched judgement fall in one community in California under an earthquake. I went up there and saw all the 'booze' halls and all the hotels that had a bad name and all the areas that had been involved with these were shaken down and people were killed and everything was broken up. And all around were homes that didn't loose anything but maybe a few dishes.

I know that God---even in the midst of an earthquake, can shatter a city and protect His own if they have enough to believe this. After all, we could build with the people that are left. Remember that.

Now, therefore, He says, 'only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked, because thou hast made YAHWEH which is my refuge even the MOST HIGH, thy habitation; there shall be no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.' This is the hour when the enemies attack the Kingdom of God and the people of His Kingdom. What better covenant agreement do you want than that? Someone said, 'I want some assurance.' You can't get any more assurance than that promise. If you don't believe it, it won't do you any good. If you believe it, it is just as good, my friends, as tho an army stood around. And an army you can't see does stand around.

Now let me tell you about that army. 'For He shall give His angels charge over thee to keep thee and all thy ways.' That is what the prophet called upon God to let his servant see when they came for Elisha, because they hated him. He was a man of God and with the eyes of the servant, he saw upon the hills all around, a great mighty host of heaven. You say, 'those are spiritual realms, they can't do any good.' They can come riding in, my friends, as material as anything you ever saw, whenever they are ready.

Just remember that Michael the great Archangel, is now standing by with one of the largest fleets of Divine organization of all time in all history. There are millions and millions of craft in the command of Michael the Archangel, which according to the book of Daniel, are waiting to come in to defend the children of God's Kingdom at the right moment.

You say, ‘has he had any experience?’ You know how much experience Michael’s had? Well, for the last hundred thousand years, he has been commanding space fleets of unequalled size. In fact, way back when he threw Lucifer out of the heavens, when Lucifer tried to take over all of the Milky Way, Michael captured him and threw him into this solar system and left his mangled broken ships here in the earth. Michael would have come in and finished this thing, for he was able. But God said, no, Michael, just leave him alone now. Leave him down there in the earth. We’re going to handle this with our sons and daughters.’ And that’s YOU.

And you came into this world and you found a very active ‘mad’ hornet devil doing the best he could to rule and destroy everybody on the face of the earth. And your race has had to cope with him ever since. Some people say, he isn’t. But they sure have to explain away his children. They are all over the world running ‘hock shops’ and everything else. (That’s just a blind, you know.) For they are behind the evil of Socialism, Communism, and everything that goes with it. And they are the enemies of Christ from the Crucifixion of Christ to this day.

Now, let us take a look at what the scripture says. ‘Not only will I give my angels charge over thee (they are not only there to protect you, they are going to bare you in their hands, lest you dash your foot against the stone); thou shalt tread upon the lion, the adder, the young lion, and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.’ These are symbolical. This is the host of the hoards of Asia--the dragon. This is the power of Lucifer’s armies. This is the power of all the emblems used by the Beast System against you.

God has said, because He has set His love on you, “Therefore, will I deliver him, I will set him on high---he hath known My name, he shall call upon Me and I will answer him (this is Israel--your race). I will be with him in trouble, I will deliver him, I will honor him with a long life will I satisfy him, I will show him My salvation.” Somebody said, ‘Oh, but this attacking of the hoards of the enemy.’ Yes, there is lots of power, but the 95th Psalm said that YAHWEH is a great God. He is the King above all the Elohim, all His sons and daughters.

So I turn over here to the book of Isaiah and I read here the declaration He has made concerning you. He says, “Surely they are gathering together all these hoards, and all thy children (this is My covenant)---all thy children are going to be taught of God---great shall be the peace of thy children.----(Isaiah 54:15)----but behold all the enemy--the pagan and heathen shall be gathered together.’ They are not coming because God is bringing them against you. They are coming because they hate you and they shall come against thee and they shall fall for thy sake. Behold the Eternal said, I have created the smith, I have given him a vision--he that bloweth the coal in the fire---who worketh with metallurgy and fire.---and all instruments of war for his

work; I have created these tremendous weapons in the minds of men to destroy these powers of evil that come against you.'

So remember, concerning your enemies who steal your secrets, your enemies who would fight the Kingdom of God, not one single weapon that is formed against you is going to prosper. Now this is the covenant of the MOST HIGH. Every tongue that rises against you in judgement thou shall condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD. Their righteousness is of Me saith the Eternal. So all their conspiracy and all their promises against you shall fail.

When Jesus talked about the protection that belonged to Christians, and He tells about the fact that they had been begotten by His Spirit in the heavens, He said, "I have given them eternal life. They shall never perish. No man shall pluck them out of My hands."---in His human existence, as Messiah Savior,---"I will not lose one of My disciples---no man shall pluck them out of My hands.' Now as the Eternal Father God, who has seen Me has seen the Father. Jesus said, no man can pluck one single one of these Christians out of the hand of the Eternal---the Father.

You say, 'Oh, that's just talking about our salvation.' My friends, your salvation was ordained of God before the foundation of the world. Your eternal life was begotten by His Spirit, but He wants you to know that no one can take, destroy, or hurt or do anything against the children of God's Kingdom. They are in the 'hollow of His hand.' They cannot do that. You are just as sound and secure as it is possible to be. But you have the capacity under the direction of God, to fight and overthrow evil and know that the evil that you are fighting against will be powerless in the climactic hours that are ahead.

I turn to the declarations given concerning the strategy of the enemy and one of the things the Prophet Joel was to announce was while in that day of the nuclear weapons, the great pillars of fire, the umbrellas of smoke;---the day that Peter talks about when he says in that day all the people of My Israel and My holy government Zion (that's not down at Palestine, these are Christian Americans--not these fraudulent occupiers who claim they are who they are not). Now God said concerning this,---"In that day every last one of My people that cry unto Me shall be delivered, every one."

You say, 'well, to do that, they wouldn't resist.' Oh, yes, God said the heathen will be gathered together. The heathen will come together in their valley and they are going to assemble and they are going to take council against you and then He says what is going to end up. They are going to be caught in the valley of My judgement because they take this position against you. That is what the prophet Joel says.

Now, there is no doubt that in all of these strategies that there are things you are supposed to do. One of the first things you should do is see that every single Communist agent is locked up or deported out of these United States so they can't turn loose the pestilence. So they can't poison the water supply. That is your part. God told you to clean the vipers out of the house and if you get bit by one, I'll protect you. He didn't tell you to nurture them to your bosom.

Now I want you to know God said 'I'll protect you from all these enemies who come against you.' But when it came to something like the United Nations, He says come out of her. That you are supposed to do. So what we need to do is call on God. We need to follow His instructions and then He has promised that violence shall no longer be heard in thy land---nor the wasting or destruction in thy borders.' (You know--- I would just like to see wasting stopped in our borders whether by the hand of the enemy or by our elected officials.) 'All within thy borders shall call the walls of thy civilization the salvation and the gates of the Eternal One---the gates of praise.'

Now, you have been promised God is going to give you protection. He is going to carry you thru. He isn't going to let any power that is within you be destroyed. This doesn't mean we set back and do nothing. Some people just don't understand what they are here for. God Almighty intends His Kingdom to crush evil and to emancipate the earth. He has given you all of this protection, concerning your cities, concerning your people and even protection concerning your warriors when they are on His business of this final struggle. That is one of the reasons why all the agencies of the enemy are turning loose their propaganda to try to make it appear so fearful to resist evil that you appease and surrender and then let this threatening braggardotiousio government of the Communist and the Asiatic move all over the world and keep right on gobbling up free nations.

You say, 'but we've got leaders that wouldn't obey.' You know what the scriptures say? God says, "I am going to raise up principal man and you as the body of God in the world are to decry their activities and you are to tell them--(your representatives) that they are on your payroll. The President of the United States is on your payroll. They may throw the FBI around him and protect him and that's alright. You aren't supposed to do anything to him. He is your elected representative. But you better write, you better tell him that he had better do things of God. He had better get us out of the United Nations. He had better act like a Christian. And if he doesn't, God will take him out of the way. And there aren't enough men in the FBI to protect him when God gets ready to remove a man. You say, 'Well, this is not the way we should feel towards the President.' We should feel as the judgement of God's Spirit would feel that if there is any individual in the body of flesh that would destroy the representation and the Glory of My Kingdom. Then when unprofitable, we will cut him off---remove him saith the MOST HIGH.

Know that His Grace will follow him still and still some day he will learn it is better to be a door keeper in the House of the LORD than be a President and work for the United Nations.

There are a lot of these fellows that have looked at the camp of the world order so long, that one of their educations is going to be in the hours just ahead, when we have triumphed over the powers of darkness--that they are going to be put right outside of the great nations of the Kingdom, and they are going to have to dwell out there among these lands of darkness. And they will know what it means when they are not invited to the 'feast' and didn't come in-----to go out into the outer darkness with the rest of the world. Because I tell you, when you get outside of the great white nations of God's Kingdom, you are in outer darkness and you are an outsider and you know it. And when you get back into a great Christian nation like this one, you know you have gotten back in God's country.

We have been so busy paying attention to our own affairs, the affairs of our families, the affairs of our faith, the institution we belong to, and all over America, they have been busy with this, that they have paid little attention to who ran their government. They paid little attention to political activity. They have heard in their churches the word said that politics isn't clean enough for the Christian, so we might as well stay out of it. Let me tell you this. IT IS YOUR BUSINESS TO GET INTO IT AND SEE TO IT THAT CHRISTIANS ARE THE POLITICAL LEADERS OF AMERICA AND THE STATESMEN WE ELECT. Because if you leave it to the rascals, you will get just what you've been getting.

Someone said, 'No one should talk this way of our elected representatives.' Our greatest troubles are the appointees. Can you imagine America ever reaching the time when we would permit or that the Senate or Congress would ratify the appointment of a man by the President of the United States to act as a director in the United Nations agency who didn't have to answer to the people---and only the President ?---and the President, if he agreed with him, could control the nation, with the U.N. policies?? Why someone would have told you that wasn't possible. If I had tried to tell you six months ago that was right now in the hopper and that the Senate and Congress would go along with it and that they were on the road to dictatorship--of which there was no appeal, you'd say 'it can't be done.' Already, the Senate has voted it all the way. I think we should look over the voting record and every man in the U.S. Senate that voted for this measure yesterday, should never be returned to office. I don't care who he is. I think it should be a great Christian Project across this nation to never return to office a man who voted in the Senate yesterday, for the passage of this bill that could put United Nations police in authority of power to carry out objectives in a bill like this in America. No wonder great Congressmen like Congressman_____ (Ott??) became ill from the realization of what had happened.

There is one position of the student of prophecy that is greater than anything that can be given to him by the world and that is the assurance of God that He is going to deliver His Kingdom because His name and His honor is on it. This being one of the great nations of God's Kingdom that has one of the biggest responsibilities for---the close of these affairs---the outstretched wings of that Eagle up there---these stars and stripes and that Cross of Christ, is your most valuable asset in your identity as the great nation of the 'Outstretched wings of the Eagle' in the book of Isaiah chapter 18.----And as it relates to you in Revelation, is you are promised that God's going to help you to win. We are going to get the rascals out of the way. We are going to clear the decks for action and we are going to knock Communism and its evil, right off the face of the earth.

Now, if you were to turn to the meetings, the assembling, the public gatherings, and all the forums, you will decide America is waking up and wants to get rid of it, then even the President in your land says he is against Communism, and all these others, then, my friends, their actions had better follow their words. Thank God for Senator Todd who got up and said on the floor of the State Senate, that this whole thing is a massive Communist conspiracy. There is no question about this. I want you to know that this is part of the time schedule. That even right now there are 'Red' agents with vast pestilences for germ warfare. And this mass pestilence will probably be more dangerous normally than just the missiles the enemy will probably bring.

An ancient covenant was made with you and it declared in the scriptures that 'if you will keep the Commandments and ordinances, which I have given unto you and none of the sicknesses, diseases, and plagues of the heathen will nigh you.'

Now, these are some new ones they have built up especially for you, against which there are no known anti-toxins. But I want you to know that if you will claim your righteousness for all the law consummated in your faith in Christ, while you seek to obey and do the things of Divine law for your own protection, then none of the sicknesses and diseases will come nigh thee.

There isn't anything wrong in getting in some water to drink that won't be contaminated. An intelligent nation would knock the poison that's already in the water out. America should rise up and knock the fluorine out of all the water supplies in the U.S. And then they should look suspect on all that want to put it in. I think one of the most important thing for Americans to learn even right now, is how to win against these forces that have been brainwashed in their own nation. The propaganda agencies of the 'Red' world that want to reduce you to a cow-like mentality have been trying to infect the water supplies of your nation with fluorine. They have gotten it in some. They've gotten a lot of Dentists to get out in front and say this is going to reduce cavities and you know as well as I do that when you look

at the noses of some of these fellows, that if they thought fluorine was going to reduce cavities, they would not say a word about it. Who ever heard of a Dentist that wanted to keep anybody from getting a cavity, unless they got it at his office. So when you see all these strange peddlers come out and try to put this stuff in your water, then I tell you what Americans should do. They should boycott ever going to any Dentist office that supported it.

Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, we may be in the Hollow of God's hand but look at these un-Christians, anti-American, strangers who have come into our country. How can we do anything about this? Our laws protect them.' Yes, but you don't have to buy their goods. Stop trading with them. Dry them up on the economic bush and send them to Israel. Anytime people hate your nation, fight your way of life, one of the best ways to obtain a victory is to stop supporting them.

Someone said, 'there wouldn't be any clothes left to wear.' Let me tell you something. There are clothing outfits in America that belong to Christians. And the very moment that businessmen found out that Christians wanted to buy Christian and trade Christian, then a lot of them would make an investment in the best and biggest market in America--140 million of them. But you have got to start somewhere.

Someone said to me, 'Dr. Swift, that's not right. If you tell them just to buy Christian, that's not the thing to do.' Well, every Kosher Delicatessen tells every Jew to buy 'kosher.' Don't they? Trade over here and buy 'kosher---don't touch anything that isn't 'kosher.' I think we in turn should say, 'don't you buy anything that wasn't made with the sign of the Cross. I think it would be a good thing if we just stamp that Cross on everything we ate and everything we bought and let that be a mark of identification as to whether it was produced by Christians.

Someone said, 'I don't think we ought to do that.' I think we ought to do that. We ought to buy by the sign of the Cross. I think that one of the great developments in America should be a great Christian association that would sweep America determined to keep the Christian society by an organic unit. We may not get much help out of the organized denominations, but out of the great 'New Living Church of Christ.' I think it would be one of the great moves in history.

I want you to know that you are so close to such big events. The enemy is going to be involving you in a multitude of wars. We told you war was going to break out in October in the Middle East in the areas around the Dead Sea. I actually know that military instructions concerning where the war is to break out has already been given out to the military. They are already planning the logistics as to where we stand. I'll tell you what happened. Tonight the 'Red' hoards of Soviet Russia are right on the borders of Turkey. Turkey may have made a mistake when they took

Benerus(?) And even tho they said he was a dictator, tho he was a very strong friend of the United States government for ten long years while he was in power,--- and so finally under the pressuring of student uprisings---tho the army has remained friendly to us---tho whether or not this was sagacious or not---they took the two heads of the cabinet and the Premier of Turkey, and they sentenced them to death, three days ago,---for being dictatorial. Which they said was against the constitution of Turkey. Tho all the people liked him and put him in power---- yesterday, they hung President Mendez(?) and the chief deputy and his assistant inside Turkey.

Now, this is 1961. This is the day where civilization has arrived---when no longer do men hang Presidents or political leaders, because they disagree with them. My friends, you have made no further advancement as far as the forces of violence that are in the world today---than you had in the days of Louis XIV or when Robespierre (?) brought down the guillotine on the heads of political opposition. And even while inside of Turkey, tho Turkey may be your ally against Communism---(and there is one good thing you could say about Turkish soldiers is that they are courageous) But tonight, while the head of Mendez rolled, the actual trained and brilliant leadership that hold Turkey together---that knew all of the processes to do this---is gone. And Russia stands tonight, on the Turkish border. And war could start there, where you are committed to defend her in the matter of hours.

That changes the scene from Berlin a little. Massive forces of troops have been going to Korea and ships have been bringing in munitions and planes have been flying into her air fields for three and a half days. The report of this massive buildup in Korea and the speed in which it was done in the three and one-half days doesn't mean that North Korea is going to just gather her peaceful parade for a demonstration. Now the world is about to explode. Mr. Khrushchev will not back up unless he can get you to abjectly meet his demands. If your leaders appease Russia, in Europe, they ought to stay there. America ought to rise up as a people and leadership ought to declare itself in Washington and say they don't speak for us. America still refutes Communism and any leader who sells us out. For the hour must dawn in the hearts of this nation when it must separate itself.

I've talked to a great number of Congressmen, who say, 'we would like to impeach, but we can't get away with it. Tho there are a lot of people who will agree with us, there aren't enough who would stand up for this. They are afraid that they won't get a proper decision from the Senate, which always sells us out.' Just think what the Congress say. We win in the Congress and lose in the Senate. Every bloody bill that has been passed against you has been passed in the Senate first. I think, the Republican whip Mr. Keekel(?) should never be in the U.S. Senate. In fact, there are several men running against him that have already challenged his internationalism, his 'one worldism' and his support of all the things that are

wrong. I saw a letter he wrote back to one person---from Keekel's office and he said, 'Now, I may disagree with you, but I want you to know--that I firmly uphold the United Nations and all it is attempting to do. And I embrace the development of a 'world government and world humanitarianism leadership.'

What silly propaganda. What an empty head. There is nothing humanitarian about these U.N. forces. Remember Katanga Province this week?

And so again, I cite you this. In this hour when all of the significance of these events point to the great danger, point to the eminence of war, point to the threat, point to the fact that this week Russia said, 'we are going to smash and destroy the cities of America. We are going to so crush America, that she will be an object lesson in the world and no further opposition will ever be lifted against our program to emancipate the world and to redistribute its goods without the evil capitalistic forces of America interfering.' They are going to 'smash' us, they said.

The Scripture says, 'I will be like a wall of fire about you.' My friends, even detonating devices inside of some of the long-range missiles of the enemy will go off before they ever arrive. I want you to know that with that sound like the greatest of all water falls, they are going to come sweeping into your atmosphere, forces that the enemy never dreamed of contending with. You are standing in a space age on the edge of the Universe.----But remember, you are not isolated. The communication systems of the Kingdom are perfect even to the thought and the intent of your heart. The Angels, Archangels, and the many kinsmen, your relatives, are fully informed. The great mighty hosts of space are well organized and are informed. And here is where the honor of God is at stake---that these nations of His Kingdom are not going to be wiped from the earth, but are going to fulfill the destiny of the 'Outstretched wings of the Eagle.' They are going to bring in peace and justice, righteousness, in the earth. And in the hour when the enemy comes against you, the Israel of God, you will have the commandments of God and the testimony of Jesus Christ. And when the corruption of evil falls, and Mystery Babylon cries--'Oi, Oi, Oi,' to the heavens.

I want to tell you something. The other day Premier Khrushchev was riding along on some conveyance and all of a sudden a great gas cylinder in one of the nearby mechanical contrivances exploded in the heat. It went off to the sound of a bomb. But it wasn't close enough to do any harm, but he jumped off of his vehicle and cried 'Oi, Oi, Oi, Oi,'---now, that's not Russian. You just crack a whip on the back of one of them and listen to them cry 'Oi, Oi, Oi,' from the Bronx to the city of Hollywood.

The Scripture says in the book of Revelation, when God snaps this final whip against this evil, they will cry 'Oi, Oi, Oi, Oi,' these merchants of the earth who ruled throughout and supported and kept this institution that deceived all nations going.

Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, where am I supposed to move to?' Well, the other day the Russians launched a missile. It left the soil of the Soviet Union and plummeted out into the Pacific ocean. And they had a group of trawlers out there photographing where it might land, and they had a great big circle and it landed right in the middle. Now when you put four ships out in a circle and there is a two mile diameter and a missile comes over and drops down in the middle, some smart 'Germans' worked on the other end.

But I want you to know, if they are looking for you, I don't know where you would go. Someone said, 'I'm going to hide away in the Rockies.' Where? In Denver?--- I'll tell you a little secret. The headquarters of the 13th District of the Communist party is in Denver. The military logistics of how to take over the United States was for the congregation of mass internal armies and legions of Communists to move towards Denver and then coastal-wise to sabotage. Then paratroopers were to move in and from the Arctic as well as from submarine bombardment, as well as cargo carrying subs.---There was to be a great uprising and activity from the Denver area fanning out. And while government attention was to be on the Coast,---was to come down out of the air--this was part of their master plan. And chaos and excitement, exploding dams, sabotage water supplies. They were going to hit from the center and fan out.

'Oh,' you say,'The place for me to go is way up around Sonora and back among the high Sierras, back in one of those small communities which the Russians don't want.'----But the other day the Secret Service was up in Longbarn(?) and Sonora because some of the top-notch commanding brains in the Communist revolution were hiding out up there. And they had the names of everyone in those communities and what side they were on.

Someone said to me, 'I've got to get out of this dangerous spot here in San Francisco, I think I'll move over on the other side of the Bay into those small hills and into the canyons of Mill Valley. It's beautiful over there and I'm out of the way and even a shockwave wouldn't hit me.' But there are more Communists living there or close to San Francisco than any part of the San Francisco area. You say, 'that wouldn't make any difference.' Let me tell you. The best place not to be is where the Communists are concentrated, because the ones that are going to receive the judgement of God is not the Kingdom but the enemy.

Someone says, 'You talk like this is going to be close.' It is going to be violent, it is going to be sudden, it is going to be shaky. The earth is going to reel with it. You had better have some extra batteries for your radio, you are not going to want to miss a broadcast. The power lines go out, the television tube won't work. You will want to keep in touch with what goes on. Someone says, 'Yes, but if we go out in the

streets, the wrong side might get us and if we stay in the house the wrong side might take over.' You just have to stay under guidance and keep informed.

You say, 'where am I going to go?' You are going to stand with your Faith and occupy where you live, Trust in God, and take over. Because you are in the 'Hollow of His hand.' You are going to see the greatest wave of Christians who will suddenly cry to the rocks and the mountains 'cover us'---so where are they? You are the Rocks and the Mountains of God's Kingdom.

Some people are trying to dig hole like moles into the ground for protection. They say it'll protect them from the radiation. Sure, it may save them from some of the radiation, but maybe there won't be any radiation. Someone said, 'Do you think they are going to outlaw nuclear weapons?' I know they are NOT. I know this age is going to see the climax of the world powers of world Communism go up in smoke as they dissolve in fervent heat from their bombs and your flying swords. The book of Esdras declares it, the Scriptures declare it. But it is VICTORY not defeat.

Someone says, 'It's going to wipe half of us out.' Someone says, 'there will be less than one-third of the world left when this is all over.' Well, maybe the world, but not the Kingdom. You know how many of us will be left? The Kingdom of God is going to stand triumphant all over the world. In that hour, we are going to see the world acknowledge the Kingdoms of Christ. We are going to see them call for the coronation of Jesus. You are going to see that. You are going to see God point out to you, American Christians, British Christians, German Christians, Scandinavians Christians-----. He is going to say, now look world, these are My sons and My daughters. See them, heed them. They are the race I put from heaven in earth, to master the earth and give them government with righteousness. Hear them.' They are all going to get down on their knees and they are going to acknowledge you to the praise of your Father.

Someone says, 'that's not in my Bible.' That is because you don't know your Bible. It is in your Bible. You are going to set the captives free. You are going to beat the powers of darkness. You are going to be protected by the MOST HIGH. The Eternal is going to identify Himself with your Victory. Cruel?--No, not cruel. Merciful. Forceful? Yes, forceful. Unbending will? Yes, unbending will,---for good.

Someone says, 'Who would call it a world of freedom if it is ruled by laws of righteousness?' You don't seem to mind freedom because you have a police department, do you? Police departments don't bother you. It just bothers the law breaker. You don't need to worry about the police department. Who would want to live in a great city like this without any law? We don't want to live in a world

without law, but we don't want 'World Government law', we want KINGDOM OF GOD LAW. Then men will be free and not slaves.

So I tell you this. We don't hate anyone for the accident of their birth. But we are most certainly opposed to all of Satan's children trying to take over God's Kingdom regardless of where they were born. For the nations of this great Kingdom of God are Christians. And they are going to survive because God has ordained it. But you are going to work in this hour as you've never worked before, and then you are going to see the 'New Day.'

I want to tell you something else that is your business. March 17, President Kennedy, to show our 'good will' to the Soviet,---to show we are not afraid---that our way of life could stand up to comparison---said, 'We are going to throw out the ruling that forbids the distribution of Communist propaganda thru our mails. We're going to show Russia we are not afraid. She can send her propaganda thru the mail, we will match it with the truth. We are not disturbed.' But thirteen years ago your Congressional committee had advised that we set up a ban against Communist propaganda that has kept out tons of that propaganda. Do you know how much mail the Communist have put thru the Port of New Orleans?---and the President up set this and your Postmaster General then took the action as he was instructed to do and laid claim as to the reason why he did it. He said he did this to uphold certain United Nations guarantees that permits every member nation of the U.N. and everybody in it, ir-regardless of their race, color, creed, religion, political persuasion---to spread their propaganda and their literature thru the mail or communication facilities of any other member nation of the United Nations. And let me tell you another little secret.---They put it thru and what Mr. Kennedy didn't tell you---that when he knocked this out, he said they could put it thru for FREE. THREE HUNDRED THOUSAND TONS of 'RED' mail came thru New Orleans in just the last few months. And TWELVE THOUSAND TONS of propaganda in one form and FORTY-NINE THOUSAND TONS in magazines came thru in New York. And I have reports of the 'Mirror News' in New York, and other newspapers that tell how many tons of Communist propaganda has come in to be freely serviced that has cost the Post Office a lot of money. And last week in the Postal Department, they were trying to raise the cost of mail. And everything to go up---why? Because it just costs so much that they are losing money, because they put another 20% burden on the Postal Department by letting 'Red' propaganda to poison the minds of your children, your churches, and your young people, your schools, and your organizations come in free. Now anybody that would let the poison of the mind come into America tax free and to put it thru the mail, postage free-----. You couldn't write a letter to a Christian American postage free, you couldn't even write letters to Washington for your country's own good postage free. But the enemy can come in and spread its poison POSTAGE FREE.

You know, my friends, I am believing more and more in 'mental hospitals, and I believe the first people who need to be examined by some good Christian psychiatrist, should be the 'heads of the President and of a lot of his appointees and advisors.

We have a great 'New Day' ahead of us. God is going to raise up principle men and I believe He is going to take them out of the people who know. (End)

Transfiguration

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 9-18-61

This afternoon our subject is Transfiguration. Before we get into this subject, we want to bring some things to your mind, and then we will have more to say this evening. Never in the history of the Kingdom have we ever been in more of a struggle for the preservation and survival of every phase of the Kingdom of God in earth. We are also aware that we shall triumph because God has ordained victory for that Kingdom. And the Divine outpouring of Divine energy and power is not only coming from the ax in His own hand and his own voice, but many of these things are going to come from the ax in your hand, your voice as His Family and His Children. But at this very moment, the major strategy of the anti-Christ are showing up. We will soon be dealing with this subject in a special message of its own. But we want you to know that the great Communist conspiracy which is the political economy and political philosophy of the anti-Christ today, which has been drawn up, sparked and financed and spread by the enemies of Jesus Christ---they have created this 'Machiavellian' scheme to hold the hands of all Christian nations in slavery and to make it impossible for them to carry out their personal objectives. And in this way they hope to put all mankind under their control for economic and political maneuvers. To do this, they infiltrated our schools and colleges and started brainwashing whole groups of youth which they intended to use. And then with the tremendous power of their international purse and the institution they created, they were able to secure such a group of pseudo-revolutionists and surround them with an order of power, until they could select candidates and then appoint them to positions of power. Then they started to pass more and more of the political power of the nation into the hands of those they educated for the job and a few of their instruments were put into operation.

That 'trap' was the United Nations. And that 'trap' is today the most deadly, most vicious and anti-God movement on the face of the earth. It is the political machinery of the Communist Revolution being used to trap all of the other nations to a point of no retreat. It has been skillfully carrying out one strategy after another. And to remain in it and to be a part of it brings a curse upon your nation.

Only your withdrawal can lift the type of chastisement which hit the Texas coast. And will continue to hit your nation with earthquakes and with fire and with famine and with sword until you get out of it. We have been warned not to be associated with the heathen. Therefore, there is no way for you to change this situation. Therefore, you must heed what you have been told in the book of Revelation and 'come out of her O My people lest ye be partaker of her evil deeds, her transgressions, and receive her chastisements and judgements and the plagues which shall fall upon her.' I see that this disturbs a few people. But you need disturbing, if you don't believe what I have just told you.

I am going to show you just how far reaching this has gone. But much more will be said upon this subject. The Katanga Province as you know, is the only province which has seceded from the 'Red' controlled Congo association that the United Nations supported. It was made up with White as well as colored forces within Katanga Province. Here was the largest investment of Belgium, French, English and American minds, and factories and developments and churches and institutions, and one of the strongest and probably most affluent portions of the Congo. And they immediately seceded when the Red Communist association was set up. And now the United Nations has been trying to crush this and make them support and accept the 'Red' dominated organizations in Leopoldville. And this week, altho they had never accepted it--altho several times they had Moshia Shombe a virtual prisoner when he had gone down to these gatherings---they had permitted him a virtual release. He was the Negro selected in what the United Nations was demanding---a Negro governed province in anything but African. At the same time, the Intelligence behind the scene was Belgium, French, and English. And those investments had made the province of Katanga what it is.

Now, the United Nations forces inside the Congo, (many of them which you helped to fly in with your planes, but fortunately you do not have a large contingent of American troops down there.) The fact remains that there is a small contingent of Irish, about 500--but they no longer exist. There were about 475 Swedes, and close to a thousand from India under a Major General. And there were Africans from Ghana and this Congolese army organization which raped and butchered White women when they secured their independence. This is the make up of the United Nations forced in the Congo. This past week without any notice or warning the United Nations---and altho there might have been some outlaws who stepped in and seized many of the White officers of Katanga Province,---but all of these men were White officers and they were transported to Belgium, who had been only doing the things they had been trained to do. But when the Belgium government turned over the Congo under world pressure, and these men had gone to Katanga Province and trained the forces there as to how to resist an attempt of an overthrow from 'Red' forces or any others who endangered them. These men were called mercenaries. But some of them had been born in the Congo from second and third generation settlers. Don't let anyone disturb you too much about the word mercenary. In the days when you fought in your Revolution, you had whole regiments of them and were glad to get them from friendly powers. But in this instance, these men were

very determined that the White man was going to stay in Africa. And that can become a part of a calling because the destiny of your race is to see that the Kingdom of God expands and brings justice, righteousness and peace to the ends of the earth. And you are to use force to protect and determine God's law wherever necessary.

In the instance of what happened this week, having deported some of these men, did not effect the fact that this Katanga Province preparations might have fooled the United Nations a little bit. But last week without warning on Wednesday afternoon, they opened up a bombardment on Elizabethville. And I want to tell you something about this city Elizabethville. This city is as well developed as Dallas, Texas. It has high and beautiful office buildings and it has beautiful streets and parks, trees lining every street. Beautiful buildings of masonry and architecture. It has all of the things which you find in every great city, and even far more than this great city of Los Angeles has been able to produce.

Now, in structure then, Elizabethville is the largest. And there are several other cities and towns like Glendale and others which are modern and up to date. And the great majority of those employed are Negroes except in the areas of technological handling of the mines, factories, and so forth. There exists quite a few White people in these cities. And everything was at peace. The Negroes were happy. But the United Nations had been demanding that they surrender to the Congolese Communist government. But they had been continually ignoring this foolish thing. But on Wednesday morning under the command of a pagan heathen with a caste mark on his forehead, these United Nations armies attack Elizabethville and they used bombs and grenades. And before the people in the garrisons knew there was a war on, the Hindu troops had captured one garrison and White officers and Negroes were surrendering because they did not even know they were at war. But they were lined up against the wall and shot in the back by pagan Hindu troops. Women were running from their homes being fired on by the United Nations troops, trying to find protection in some of the cement cased hotels. But they opened fire and threw grenades thru windows in the hotels. And the U.N. troops thus killed women and children alike. Then this organization under the orders of the United Nations started to exterminate anyone they found on the streets who possessed arms. Or anyone who would not surrender or take the United Nations directives, were to be killed at once. Irish troops were there, which was unfortunate. But if I had been there, I would have refused to have taken those kind of orders from any pagan Hindu commander on the face of the earth.

I would have shot those commanders before I would have taken those orders. But these Irish troops were firing on White people to satisfy the Hindus in the pagan U.N. It is time all Christians everywhere unite against the influence of the United Nations. This infamous institution thought that it was going to be a pushover. For

Mosha Shamba retreated to the jungle and men went out for they did have arms and they had armored cars. And they were not to be used against the United Nations, but to be used against Cannibal thugs which might attack. As they could not find their man, they came back. Now two tribes of the jungle came to the aid of Mosha Shamba. And now they have over 200,000 warriors plus the armored cars they captured, and regained what Katanga had and wiped out the Irish garrison of U.N. troops and the Swedish garrison. And now they are wiping out what the United Nations troops took. And I hope they are successful. Since already in their fight, they have been forced to eliminate White men who did not belong there. But this was White man fighting to protect themselves from White men operating under the orders of the anti-Christ. Just remember that.

The United States government which I am ashamed of this afternoon, supported this action. But we still have a few men left in the Senate.----I want you to hear the words of Senator Dodd. He charged this Saturday, that the United Nations actions in the Katanga Province of the Congo, was the most ruthless act, and it would have done full credit for the Kremlin. The Connecticut Congressman declared that it was most shameful that Washington even sanctioned the United Nations move. Senator Dodd said that the leaders of the Congolese government, from its Vice Chairman and its former Arms Chief and Ministers of Defense, were proven Communist and also was this jungle chief who then hurled his tribes into the fray on the side of the United Nations.

The United Nations forces had attacked without warning but now they were falling back before the reorganized Katanga defense. Casualties had occurred on all sides. But remember this. The South British and Central African Confederation has been sending in food and supplies. And that leader says that he does not care what the United Nations likes or what it thinks. But the United States has supported and continues to support the United Nations actions.

Now, there comes a time when you have to make a decision. And it may be your nation right or wrong, but when it joins against White men, then it is time that you denounced the actions of your nation and called for Christian leadership. And if you do not have that freedom, then you do not protect your own soul. Someone said, 'You can't do that in America.' Yes, we can. And we are going to change America.

Now, I am going to show you how far reaching while you slumber and sleep. I had come over my desk a short time ago, the influence being used in an attempt to put over a bill. We were told that this bill was a bill for disarmament of the United States for peace and security. But in all of the notes coming about this bill, we find that it is to set up a permanent bureaucracy to establish a program for the disarmament of this nation. And one is to oppose that, for it is a foolish thing. For you are never going to change 'what is to be' when you have enemies, until the Kingdom of God comes in with victory. But the strategy was not that way. An alliance with the sinister United Nations was set in place and it worked.

Thanks to one of our congregation who was able to bring in full report----there is an emergency much greater than most people believe. The House of Representatives Bill 7956 calls for this disarmament for peace and security. This has already passed thru both the Senate and the House Foreign Relations Committee. And it passed the Senate today. Much of the work on this bill was done secretly and trying to push it thru the House before Congress adjourns. And if they pass it, then the United Nations will have full police power here in the United States to enact this. And this bill sets up a director appointed by the President to be a dictator and not answerable to the Congress or anyone else directly to carry out this program. This director can do anything he wants within your nation as it comes to disarming you. And funds for the Administration of this Director are funds extended from the U.S. Treasury without appropriations. It sets up in all powerful United Nations Police for America, answerable only to the President. (Now this did not work back in 1961---but will it be tried again in 1995?) In 1961 there were forty more bills ready to be thrown in the hopper if this one failed to eventually get the surrender of your nation to police power and control. (Thus the Swift warning went out to the people and this surrender of the U.S. was stopped for a while.)

The fortunate thing for you is that you will 'Come out of her O My people.' The English and Irish are now coming awake and they are pulling their troops out of Africa and from under the United Nations control if there is any of them left. It is time that every intelligent Christian wrote the President and tell him that it is time that he get us out of this murderous institution. And that each one of them as individuals are going on a personal campaign against such activities and his re-election, if he does not. This is the hour when people are going to stand up and be counted. Never has anything been more clear. Never has the United Nations taken any action against the Communists, never in any area except when they stepped in to hinder in the Korean crisis. They only attack the civilized nations. And Mr. Nehru, wearing that caste mark of Kali with that little drop of blood on his forehead, is a pagan heathen dedicated to the eradication of White Christian civilization. Do not forget that. We can tell this by the very religion he belongs to and by Kali's mark on his head. Remember that Kali is a pagan goddess and this is her general in the field with her caste mark on him. (Remember also that here in 1995, the First Lady of America and her daughter also took the caste mark while on their visit to India.)

Thus we ask, 'What is a great Christian nation like this one doing aligned with the heathen?' It is a disgrace. But within me is a stirring fury. For the spirit of God stirs you up when there is evil in this hour. But one knows that this fury will move in God's people until there will not be a Cainanite left in the House of God. And the moment that we drive the Cainanite out of the house of God, then all of this conspiracy which uses our money for evil will cease. In fact, we should not give one penny again to be associated with the United Nations.

Now, we will compress some facts for you, then speak on our subject of Transfiguration. For there is probably nothing more important for you to know that the great and mighty purpose of God is going to be fulfilled and fully empowering and fully charging the sons and daughters of God in the race in the earth with Celestial spiritual power, with light and with Glory and with strength, with life and with vision and capacities to do mighty exploits. We want you to realize that every quality which was possessed by God, Himself, as He walked the earth, as the man Christ Jesus, is with you. I want you to know that the Eternal God who fathered your spirit before the world was framed and who purposed to take over this world of evil and bloodshed by the reformation of His Kingdom, and He did not overlook in that situation that the powers of darkness would have to be put down. But along with all the technological developments which would occur in your occupation from the days when you arrived up unto now, there would have to be added a great spiritual force which could cope with the darkness and evil, and so envelope the earth with majesty and power, that I never will rise again.

Men may not have understood this because since you have arrived in earth, since from the time of our original parents---Adam and Eve---we were without the full revelation of Glory that rests upon the physical structure to make the soul consciousness within its mental ability to fully perceive and to understand how to draw and use the fullness of power which belongs to the spirit. In fact, we had to go thru a whole adjustment and realignment by the hand of God, thru personal teaching and thru Patriarchs who He talked to, for spiritual developments thru which He had purposed. From the days of the fall of Adam, on down to the ministry of Christ----and the Prophets proclaimed and the Word declared, and then one of the greatest of all mysteries---God, Himself, comes forth as a babe. Born of a woman, dwells among us and calls us His kinsmen. And men knew by spiritual imprints and revelation that this was the Messiah. For only those with spiritual capacity could understand this, as Jesus said to Peter. But still they saw Him as a man. And they were mystified and amazed and happy at the miracles. And they saw the storm quieted by a will and a mind greater than had ever been demonstrated in the earth. They saw death here and witnessed this, and knew that the blind now could see and the lame could walk. They saw the miracles. But as they looked at Jesus, they saw the body and form of a man. And this was as it should be. But little did they know that form inside of this man was the fullness and Glory of the Eternal God, resident in this man. That when they talked about Messiah, the Greek word being Christ, which we deal with in our text---this was the embodiment, the fullness of God dwelling in a body. The Messianic Destiny of this individual, which was the fullness of God dwelling---was the deliverance of His people and the salvation of them from all of the error of transgression they were a part of. And the illumination of their consciousness and their minds until the guidance of His Spirit, and the purpose of His mind wrought in them---and they would do works of God. For they were Gods and He was their Father.

To the listener, who may not know anything about that, this being the first time he ever heard a statement like that, then go read the 82nd Psalm, where it says, 'Ye are

Gods and all of you are the children of God.' Ye are Elohim, and all of you are the children of YAHWEH. Incidentally, God said, 'Why do you die like men, for you do not have to die.' I want you to know that this great miracle is referred to over here in the book of Colossians so that you might see the infinite pattern of what was here. I turn here in the book of Colossians and it is talking about the man Christ Jesus, for this man is the image of the invisible God which was within Him---the first formed of any existing creature. By Him, were all things created which were in the heavens and in the earth, visible or invisible. Everything in the vastness of the Universe and in the earth, throughout all the endlessness of time. Whether visible or invisible or whether thrones or dominions, principalities or powers, all things were created for Him by Him. He was before all things and by Him all things consist. He was not only the head of the body, in the earth of God---what do I mean by the body of God? He was the Head of His Church and over His race and His Kingdom, and the bodies in which the Celestial children of God dwell is the body of God in the earth today. He is thus the Head of His Church and it carries out the work of His mind. Thus, He is He first formed of all things. And in all things, He has preeminence for it pleases the Spirit, the fullness which dwells in Him that this should so be.

He made peace thru the blood of His Cross to reconcile all things to Himself. And I say---whether they be in heaven or earth---all things. I just want you to know that in the man Christ Jesus, there was fully formed the Christ of God. I mean the fully formed in the man---Christ Jesus with the mind knowing it and the soul living it, for there was absolutely nothing from creation to the casting down of the darkness to changing anything that needed changing with the synthesis of wisdom and the light and the power, and the electronics and energy, that Jesus could not do and command. He had all of the power. And He demonstrated it whenever He wanted to apply it. In this personage then, was fully formed---the embodiment of Christ in the flesh. This is what is means as fully formed. To make this understood, it had to become at least for some of His disciples---fully visible. And with this comes the realization that death has no power over Christ, if He so wills to envelope Himself in the majesty of what He possessed.

So one day Jesus was talking to His disciples and you will find it in Matthew, and you will find it also in the book of Mark, and He turned when talking about these mysteries, and He said, 'Verily, I say unto you, that some of you standing here shall not face death until they shall see the 'Son of Man' coming in His Kingdom.' Turn over to the Gospel of Mark and he is discussing this and he has Jesus saying, 'Some of you shall not taste of death---some of you standing here---shall not taste of death until you have seen the Kingdom of God come with power.' Then six days after He has said this, He wanted to demonstrate to Peter and James some things they needed to know, so He took them---Peter, James, and John,---up on the mountain. And they wondered why they were climbing this mountain. And when they got up on top of this mountain, then Jesus stood a little apart from them and then all of a sudden something started to happen. For they were looking at a man---in whom the fullness of God was dwelling bodily and they had beheld Him as Messiah. And they knew

that He had the powers of God, but they had never beheld Deity with their eyes in the full manifestations of its Glory. Suddenly, they saw the body of Christ become radiant. It seemed as tho the light was gradually coming out of it. They saw His countenance until the light of Glory was brighter than the sun. They saw a white light of Glory emanating from Him. They saw and now the great impact suddenly reached thru to their consciousness---their eyes had beheld it---across the spirit. The word Transfigured means across the body, and it was not being beheld in the majesty of Glory which was welling up from within HIM>

I think one little fragment of inspiration hit the man writing 'The Battle Hymn of the Republic,' (altho I do not support the cause for which that struggle was being fought),--when he said, 'A beauty in His bosom which transfigures you and me.' There was thus something here in death that came up out of the internal to envelop the Living God born of Mary. And it had transfigured that body from spirit across to flesh, and had enveloped that body in Glory. This is a transforming---visibly. And they beheld this majesty. And while they were under the majesty of this Glory, they also perceived something else with their eyes. For not only was He permitting them to see, as He had permitted the servant of Elijah to see,---and this was two men. Moses and Elijah. And they were so complete in their Glory and their radiance. And as they watched these men as they talked about the Kingdom and the things that were current, the three disciples then were felling things they had never experienced before, as they felt life and light and Glory. And they didn't care if they never left this mountain for they were standing with a foot in either dimension. And as they saw this majesty and felt this dimension, they said to Jesus, 'Let us stay here and we will put up some shelters in case of storms, and we will see that there is a covering for Moses, for Elijah, and for You, for we never want to leave this spot.' The light of Life, the majesty, the Glory, and already the realization that Moses was alive and so was Elijah, that time and space had not effected this. But Jesus said, 'No--we don't need any shacks, or any Tabernacles. For we are not going to stay on this mountain. And what you have seen here today, you are not to tell anyone until after My Resurrection. But now we are going down from the mountain.' And this startles them, for they had not even known that He was going to die.

But when they had witnessed this majesty and this Glory, they had witnessed this Transfiguration. This scripture means to bring a re-crossing and to reform. The light of Divine nature had enveloped the physical body and transported it into Divine Revelation, that they were beholding. And what Jesus was to teach them and what the scriptures contained and what the Apostle Paul was to get in his post-graduate course in the heavens before he came back to teach the Apostles and write his Epistles, and to give them to the church and to the nations, was that this light and power and Divine energy which came forth to envelop Christ is a part of every Celestial body, and of every begotten spiritual child of God.

Thus, we will for one moment go over to the book of Galatians. For once something is cemented into the thinking of a man like the Apostle Paul, he has to use it when anything comes along that he has to relate to it. He had been discussing with the Galatians that he had worked so hard to bring them into the knowledge of Grace, and they had been greatly disturbed by certain types of legalism, which was actually trying to put back upon them which was incumbent to the light which was in them, something which was not related to the life at all. Thus he said to these Galatians, 'After I brought to you the knowledge of the truth (Galatians 19:4)--So my little children, I prevail again in birth again until Christ be formed in you.' What does this mean?---It is not the spirit which is already there, for that was begotten by the Father before the world was framed. It is not the body which was already there, and which was waiting the redemption of which the putting on of immortality. But it meant that he was prevailing again in the soul consciousness of these individuals, the sequence of the soul and the spirit, be so constituted that Christ be formed in them, until the fullness of a son of God embodied begin to show forth.

I turn thus, into the declaration we have in the book of Ephesians in which it tells us concerning these great mysteries, and especially concerning you, that it is the purpose of God, thru the ministry, and thru the Church, and thru the Apostles and thru the ministry, and thru the Evangelists, thru the Living Word, thru the bringing of the consciousness to the proper relationship to the fact, and many of the facts which we have had a great famine of hearing in our nation of the Word of God. We have had a lot of Ecclesiastical constructions, but they have not had the secret of life and they have not been the true word of God.

Now, the true word of God when it emerges, is not only going to bring you to the unity of Faith, and the knowledge of the son of God, but it is going to bring you unto a perfect man. And it is going to bring you unto the measure of the fullness of the stature of Christ. And when you come unto this measure of the fullness of the stature of Christ, you are going to shine forth like Christ did on the Mount of Transfiguration. For in Christ was the fully formed embodied God. And the only reason why He did not carry His Glory thru His entire ministry, was the body could never have been crucified. And your atonement never had been consummated had He not left off the enveloping Glory which had balanced every atom of His being. But after His Resurrection, He had died only once and for all. And from that time on there was no necessity for death for He had transformed the whole process of it into the swallowing up of Glory. There had never been a death of the spirit. And His soul had never departed from the Spirit. And thus, God had designed this part of an atonement for you. But He has never designed that you have to become a part of it other than being identified with HIM by recognition of what He has done.

What I want you to see which is so important and significant, is this. The secret of what transforms a man into a fully empowered son of God is the light and wisdom and consciousness which is deep down inside of you. And it is working now altho you may not see that enveloping glory which is bringing you with each thought and each meditation in the knowledge of God, closer to your Celestial origin and your

enveloping of this physical body. I turn over here to the third chapter of the book of II Corinthians and I read, 'For we all with an open face, beholding as in a glass, the Glory of YAHWEH---are changed into the same image from Glory to Glory, even as the Spirit of the LORD.' And that word Glory is just filled with mystery. For it is the effulgence of spirit now showing forth with radiance. And that radiance is the effulgence of spirit demonstrated in contact with living substance. And as you in the seat of your consciousness, this is the looking glass of your soul,---behold the majesty of your Father in the fullness of His power, acknowledges you as His sons because you are His offspring---as this dawns upon you changes you from glory to Glory, until mighty sons will conquer death, and there will be the mightiest manifestation in earth which has ever been beheld, of a victory of a Kingdom of light.

'Oh,' you say, 'this cannot come to pass.' Let me turn for one moment to the 6th chapter of the book of Isaiah, while again, we call your attention to the words 'Arise and shine, for thy light has come and the Glory of YAHWEH HAS RISEN UPON THEE.'

Behold darkness covers the earth from India to the Congo. And gross darkness is on the people from Russia all the way around to China. But YAHWEH SHALL ARISE UPON THEE AND HIS GLORY SHALL BE SEEN UPON THEE. And all the pagan nations are going to come to see thy rising, for your glorification and the rising of spiritual power in this hour of necessity is just as sure as tomorrow's sunrise. And you have reached the greatest day of all expectations. And it is being revealed first to those sons God is calling out to reveal it to. That they might challenge a people and give them the hope of the light of Life. But I am going to tell you that this is not to put them upon a pedestal for that Light of God is going to shine on every one of you. And it is not only going to show that 'All Israel is to be saved,' but they are all going to be justified as they have been Glorified. For He who is justified, He shall Glorify. I want you to know that being formed of God is a wonderful thing.

If you will turn over to the Psalmist, then he tells you that great is YAHWEH, King of all gods. And yet it says in the book of Isaiah, that there is no God outside of the people of the household who with their Father are Deity in His Universe. He makes a statement concerning this. For not only has YAHWEH been my help, my soul would have dwelt in silence had He not made Himself known within this Holy Temple. My soul would have dwelt in silence. I want you to know that therefore, He, the Eternal, is the One who hath formed me. And he makes this declaration, and the scripture supports it in many places. And HE says:--'I am the one that hath formed thee. Yea, I formed them from the womb.'

I want you for one moment, to come over to Jeremiah and listen to what God says to Jeremiah, 'I formed thee in the belly, and I knew thee even before thou comest out of the womb. I set thee apart, I ordained thee for a prophet unto the nations.'

Now, 'I formed thee---I knew you before you came out of the womb.' This is a formation which was not evil, but was good. This is God forming the dwelling place of His Celestial children. In fact, that is one of the reasons why even Isaiah has the same message and he tells Israel, 'Thus saith YAHWEH'---(to every Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Germanic, Basque, and Lombard)---'I made thee, everyone of these souls in the earth. Thus saith YAHWEH, that made thee, and formed thee from the womb---which shall help thee.---Fear not O Jacob.' And then turn over to the 44th chapter and the rest of the world is asked a question.---'Who hath formed a God?'

Oh, you can make them out of cement, or plaster of Paris,---graven images. But what good is it? But when the Eternal has formed a dwelling place for His children, and then said, 'Ask me of things concerning my sons, it profited something.' I turn in other passages in the book of Isaiah and it says, 'Thus saith YAHWEH THAT FORMED ME FROM THE WOMB---to be a servant, to bring Jacob again to Him, to Israel, be not yet gathered. Yet shall I be glorified in the eyes of YAHWEH---my God.' And then he talks about---'is it a delightful thing.'

Turn again to this book of Isaiah and we see that this light and this Glory is in Him. And when each one of you was formed, you each have a destiny---this body was formed to be the embodied place of the Divine sons of the heavenlies. This is why Israel is the Chosen Race. And this is why the Adamic race is a Chosen Race. This is why White nations are Chosen Nations. Not by the evidence of what we made, which is only the evidence of what is within, but because we can say, 'Our Father which art in heaven hallowed be Thy name.' And know as we look into the countenance thru the spirit of our Father and see the form of His living word continually erected before us.-----We are filled with that radiation of His own nature which synthesizes the spiritual form of light in our consciousness----know that within us is not defeat and starts to give us life and strength and power beyond anything the church world has ever speculated on.

You are going to find yourself in the midst of the greatest upheaval, chaos and catastrophe, wars and trouble, but filled with more Glory than you have ever known before. And we will not be struggling over points of doctrine. We will be merely looking into the face of our Father and into the seat of our soul consciousness until the Glory be consummated in us as it was in Him. And that Christ be formed in you that the son might have its full expression. And when it is done, greater things than I have been doing---thus saith Jesus---you are going to do. Because now you will know and feel and believe, even as HE in the fullness of God who dwelt bodily. You say, 'This is too much to hope for.' No, this is the hope of the Kingdom of God, bathed in light, filled with light, transported and demonstrated in earth among men and among nations. This does not disassociate you from things which happen in the earth, but it fills you with the Glory. At one moment you may be filled with fury

and evil, and at the next moment, transported to the height of perception as to what you have inherited and as to what you are. But God can synthesize these things in the man Christ Jesus and still return to the task He has to do, then heal it with the mighty Glory which shall reconcile all things to Himself. But evil must be vanquished and triumph must come.

I want you to know that today, you do not move into these hours with fear, but as sons about to do the great exploits of God's Kingdom, for you are a family and He is our Father.

(End of message)

WHEN FLESH PUTS ON LIGHT

By Dr. Wesley

A. Swift 9-24-61

We are speaking this afternoon on this subject....'When Flesh Puts on Light', and we recognize that never was there anything more significant for us to understand at this time than to know the Power of Light, and the Glory of Truth. How often we have heard the words:...'The Glory of the Lord shown round about.' The Light of the countenance of the Most High...'The Glory of the Lord'....'And the Glory of the LORD shown round about'...'And the Light of the Most High.' There is something

most significant for us to understand considering, and concerning Celestial beings, that is...that the plane of God's Spirit exists in the synthesis of Light. And the particles of Light are the substance out of which Celestial planes are made. And the Light exists in the wave lengths beyond the capacity of the natural eye to behold. That the spectrum of light goes beyond the video plane and the Celestial planes can surround the physical planes as well as the whole vastness of God's Universe, thus having within it the dimensions of Spirit. When we talk about the Celestial planes and Spiritual realms, we are talking about realms which exist in planes of Spirit, of light, and of Glory. When we talk about the great realms of consciousness we are talking about a soul conscious realm, a realm of dimension in which the planes of thought and understanding, and meditation dwell as such, resident wherever it may be, and able to be resident in a physical body. As we look upon this physical world we are well aware that it is tangible, and we are adapted to living in it. And we remember only those things which have transpired since we have arrived, except for the light and illumination which moves out of the plane of spirit into the seat of our consciousness. It is for this reason therefore that we are most interested in the synthesis of these two planes, with soul, Spirit and body, being brought together in a common harmony. It is this which we have referred to as:..... 'Thy eye being single, thy body be full of light.' What do we mean by that? We mean that the concept of our soul and the pattern of our seeing, as we evaluate it in our minds, and the spiritual vision of the things which are in the Mind of God shall be so synchronized that our eye is single, and there is complete affinity with the things we understand, and the things we know. There is nothing more important for us to maintain in the seat of our consciousness than the fact that we are the children of the Eternal. That we are offspring of the Most High God, that we began our existence in dimensions of Spirit, begotten by His Spirit, in dimensions of Light. Because of this therefore we are the children of His Spirit, and the children of the ETERNAL. It is only the Grace of God which has caused the transference of the children of the Most High, from heaven to earth. It is only the Grace of God which has placed you as a race...in the physical earth. Because of this you have found yourself in a new dimension, for you, as far as experience for you is concerned. In fact we have mentioned this before, that as we came into the world we may have had more remembrance than we realize. The babe may be much wiser than you think, but as he adapts himself to his environment, and to his needs, and as he tries to communicate with you, and to learn the language and begins to speak, and becomes conscious of his environment, then a forgetfulness has closed off the background of the things he might have told you. And he is becoming adapted to the earth. But that does not change the fact that the life within him, the spirit that dwells within him is the spirit of the Eternal...if he is of your race, and of this household. And it is because of God's Grace to the people of His creation, those of the 6th., day creation that is referred to in Genesis, that God sent His Celestial children into a physical world to accomplish His purpose. If you were going to transfer heaven to earth as you pray:..... 'Thy Kingdom come thy will be done, in earth as it is in heaven'...., then the logical process would be to transfer people from heaven to earth, to help build such a system, and that is exactly what God did. If you had been transferred to earth totally as Celestial beings, totally invisible and

intangible, you would have surrounded a physical world, but they would never have known that influence came. For this earth is a part of this Solar system which long since lost its concept of its proper relationship with the Most High God. The effects of what had transpired in the Antediluvian history of the Luciferian rebellion, and the catastrophe as he had inter-mingled and mongrelized the peoples of earth as he reduced them to the darkness and to the worship of evil concepts, had lost for them the connection of earth.

Now:...there isn't any doubt that in the Omniscience which belongs to the Most High God that He knew before it came to pass, as to what God would do. He knew before these things came to pass what Lucifer would do. He knew before they came to pass that out of all the suns and solar systems which were under Lucifers control in this area of the Milky Way, and down here in this solar system of which we are a part..HE knew that these things would happen, and they would develop. And knowing this, knowing what would happen, knowing what would develop, the Most High knew that it would be worthwhile for the Universe, as then they would know the difference between right and wrong, between righteousness and evil, and that they would so appreciate righteousness that they would be thankful for it. And under its understanding they would be guided to higher heights. The Most High is not in any way experimenting with the Universe, He did not anticipate in any way that He would lose anything. Or that even the Arch Angel who rebelled would get beyond the capacity of His Grace. I want you to know this afternoon that there is nothing in the Universe that is not held together with the knowledge particles that proceeded forth from the energy of His own being. Because of all that you and I find ourselves on the time track of earth measuring the day of our years by our traveling in our ecliptic around the sun, measuring the course of time by your time. But we are here as a people only because we were sent into this earth, not only for the lesson that the earth had to give, but that we might restore this part of God's creation to its proper balance. All the Universe looked on at this spectacle of the great rebellion and the catastrophe which resulted, and Our Fathers decision to send His Family into this situation. In the Book of Ephesians, and in other writings the Apostle Paul tells us that not only the Angels look aghast, but that the people of other portions of the Universe have beheld this spectacle taking place on this earth and they stand in amazement that anything like this could transpire anywhere in God's Universe. But with it also has come to them a comprehension as to the distinction between righteousness, and unrighteousness, between good and evil. Never would it have been possible for the Universe to have appreciated the GRACE...the GLORY of THE MOST HIGH, never would it have been possible for them to have appreciated the rightness and goodness, and as to why it is of tremendous value to understand, and to know the blessings of righteousness. Before they took these things for granted as they never knew anything else. They had never witnessed the Grace of God in its operation, until they beheld how God would treat with this course of the Universe. Looking down upon a world torn with catastrophe and struggles for thousands of years before your race arrived, you...were children of spirit with the Father, and you were of those who volunteered that you would come into this earth to carry out these activities as sons and daughters of God. You were clothed in Light, whose body had form, and who had never experienced anything but that which was akin

to His Own Great Creative Nature, and His positive force in Light and in Love, and in Glory. And as you also beheld the earth, you thought it would be a short and easy thing to put in order. This is one of the reasons that the Apostle Paul said that you were already Blessed with all Spiritual Blessings in Heavenly places with the Father, before the world was framed. Looking down upon this earth, and the catastrophe that came upon it, then it was hard for you to understand why people were acting as they did under the rebellion of Lucifer. You were clothed in Light and were like unto your Father, and this we have Biblical knowledge of. For as the body of the man Christ Jesus was the image of the invisible God, as we are told in Colossians...so also your Celestial being and your physical body, are counterpart. Your Celestial body dwells in planes of Spirit, and exists in the spiritual substance of Light and energy in which the Celestial plane is for. You not only possess this, but the Apostle Paul understood much about that. He not only discussed this, but in the 5th., chapter of the Book of Corinthians, he says:...'Now we know we have an earthly house (a physical body) and it is essential we have it our we could not dwell here, among people, and carry out the program we have been taught to pray for, and which has been the great driving force from the beginning.' 'Thy kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in heaven.' With this same significance, then you read the words of Job as he talks about how he arrived. He said God had poured him out and put him here in a physical body. He had clothed him with skin and with flesh...'Thou hath fenced me in with bone and sinews.' (Job 10:10-11) Yes..HE who sent you down here, out of the heavens, has put you down here and has clothed you with flesh and skin...fenced you in and put you here on earth...what for? Since you are His offspring He put you here to build His kingdom. And in order to do this He went all the way in the establishment of it. As you turn into the Book of Genesis you discover that the 6th., day creation of man was made in the general image and the shape and the form of the Celestial beings, and they dwelt in the earth, but still they were not Adamites. For in the next reference to God's pattern of creation..the 7th., day...it says that The Eternal Yahweh (God) looked upon the earth, and there was no Adamite to till the soil. So God begat Audaum in His own image. And thus the offspring of God were sent into the earth, and the house (physical body) was to fence in the children of the Most High...this fence was FLESH. But there was something else that surrounded this picture, and this was the soul consciousness of these sons and daughters which were resident in these physical bodies. And here they were altho resident in these physical bodies..but still enveloped in something which belonged to the Celestial house. If you go back into the old records, and writings of Adam and Eve, and the Ancient Zohar, and the knowledge of Ancient Israel you find they were surrounded with Light and Glory. That this effulgent Light and Glory was so bright that it shown around about them wherever they went. It was so bright in its Light and Glory that the forces of darkness did not like it. the Witchdoctors and the false Priesthood didn't like this Light and Glory which emanated from Adam and Eve when they were first placed here in earth, and they appealed unto Lucifer to blot out this Glory, lest it change the world. And that in the background for that attempt to destroy that Glory then came the violation of Divine Law, which effected the first Adamic family, and your forefather and mother fell. And the violation of this attempt to destroy your race by

mongrelization lost for them the aura and lost the Glory as the Light went off Adam and Eve. This they lost was an effulgence, that was radiation and it was a brightness which shown out everywhere they went. They did not know that as this Light went off of them that the immunization of all patterns of death was gone. And thus came death, and it passed upon all Adamites, from that day unto this, and Adamites have not been resplendent in Glory. We have not radiated a Divine effulgence that glowed out of the countenance, and off of the presence of an individual. A Glory and a Light which was not only a protection against all germs, and things which would destroy, but a light of Light which would re-synthesize every portion of the tissue of the mind. if there was an injury or anything like this, it would be re-balanced, reformed, regrouped, and the healing power of the Light of Life, the creative force out of the Spirit of God was no longer enveloping the children of God. Someone said:...we have lost it...but we only lost the outer enveloping protection, the Shekinah Glory which was to shine forth. For we had not lost the Spirit of Light and Life which was within. For inside everyone of the children of God, inside of this physical body is the form of the child of the Eternal, the Spirit of Light and Life. Now:...the soul was dwelling there aware that it was alive, but perhaps not aware as to all that related to its past, it would take the Spirit of God to bring back the quickening consciousness of this individual anything which had existed before, as well as the vision of things which must come in the hereafter, and because of this therefore, we must say that the children of God dwelling in physical bodies did not show forth something which was around them. But modern Photography and infrared photography and other experiments have discovered that they can photograph this Celestial aura. They can photograph a field of light of emanation which surrounds an individual. They have proved a lot of things to us, for instance...spirits do not grow you..there are not baby spirits. There isn't a single spirit in the Adamic race which wasn't a full grown Celestial son or daughter throughout the ages before. In fact it is proven in photography, when photographing a living child, will show that a spirit emanation as tall as an adult is in the background of that child, all thru the time when he grows up. So the Celestial being is with that individual throughout the entire course of his existence. The soul itself is not what you are beholding..you are beholding the Eternal Spirit. You are beholding the Living Spirit which has moved out of the heavens. There is no question of the fact that this is a full grown house. And because of the phenomena of this, it has been recorded and it has been studied by many, and they say that apparently there is a much greater field of energy, much greater than the size of a babe. But these men are not dealing in spiritual science as far as they know, all they are trying to discover is why all this emanation is as large as an adult. They may not know the answer today ...but they are the children of heaven transferred from heaven to earth, and because of this as the child grows up, he grows up to his image, and his whole form has actually been determined by his Celestial being of which... his physical body is but a physical counterpart of his Celestial being. Because you have this capacity then the Apostle Paul who had been introduced to the heavenlies, and was carried out into the mysteries of the planes of spirit, and there, was told and taught once more about the planes of spirit, and as he was ushered into the presence of the Most High, he tells it in...'The Apocalypse of

Paul', and then again refers to it again as he tells something about it in his individual Epistles. He had already written tremendous things about this journey into the heavens, and thus his Epistles were written and he draws on this earlier writing from time to time in his discussions and admonitions. The Apostle Paul had brought back to his consciousness, and to his memory the fact that he was of age, and that he was of Celestial stature, and that he had been called of God, for a purpose. That he had been sent into the earth, and that the world had sought to engulf him, and separate him from the consciousness of Sonship. But God took him right out of that situation and put him back on course in the responsible job for which he had been sent. You may remember the History of the Apostle Paul, he was a brilliant student. He had sat at the feet of Gamaliel, he was well versed in languages and in philosophy, and knowledge. And he sought to do with great force and power the things he thought were essential for him to do. But even under the influence of Jewry and because of his not having the opportunity to have beheld The Christ, as the Jews dominated the church or synagogue of his area, and had railed constantly against The Christ, and had given him the wrong idea of Christ, in other words the world order had captured his thoughts. And his thinking was mixed, and they had dominated Saul's (Paul's) thinking until he was mixed up. But then we are introduced to the Apostle Paul, as Saul, as we saw the persecutor who rode with a Jewish army to persecute the Church, and we know the Destiny God had for this man. Then HE separated this individual from this evil power, and put him back on his course. And God stops him on the way to Damascus, and a great Light shown in the heavens, and the Glory of God was visible there on that road. But the others beside Paul didn't see it, and they didn't hear the voice, they said it thundered. But Saul saw the Light and he heard the voice, and from that day onward then Saul went in the direction for the ministry which God had selected for him. You couldn't talk to Paul and say that there is no Pre-destination, that there wasn't sovereignty, or Destiny. That God can't stop you, and put you on the right course which He wants you to follow, because Saul had this as an experience, and as Paul he now understood this experience. And when Paul was taken into the heavenlies, the Father said: remember how I stopped you on the road, and how I have brought you unto this place, and now you must do this work I have ordained for you to do? And so again the thinking of Paul was clarified and he didn't know whether he was in the spirit or in the body as he was caught up into the 3rd., and the 4th., heavens. This must be a factor in your thinking..that conscious existence in the dimension of spirit, or in the physical body.. both are so alike as to the senses, one in Celestial planes and on in physical planes that the Apostle Paul could not tell the difference. This is the story of an endless life..the story of a race of people who will never die. Oh! you say...their bodies die..yes, the bodies may dissolve and break down under the attack of disease germs, warfare, catastrophic trouble, but for your race these children of spirit who's spirit has descended out of the heavens there is no ceasing of consciousness, and no death to the spirit. When you were begotten in the spirit you were begotten of incorruptible seed which lives and abides forever. You can't destroy that which is incorruptible, for it lives and abides forever. In the physical world you were begotten of the Eternal, and everything which would have come forth from HIM...when staying in proper balance would

have possessed Immortality. But immortality ceased to be immortality when the individual violated Divine Law, and lost this enveloping aura, and Glory which surrounded it. And thus they became as mortals as the people round about. That is why in the 82nd., Psalm you have these words:.... 'Ye are Elohim and all of you are the children of YAHWEH.'....'Why do you die like men (mortals)?'....You are therefore...many Gods in the earth so why do you die like mortals? This is not the pleasure of THE FATHER, for He says:...I want you to rise, and I want you to stand, and I want you to do these things. Now:...in the instances of God's purpose He planned a great and Mighty restoration for your race, a restoration of Sonship, and for this purpose He came into this earth to re-empower His sons. To clothe them again with their Glory, to triumphantly climax the age you are living in with the greatest triumph in all the history of the world. Now:...we turn from our thinking to the words of the Apostle Paul, and these words are translated in the Book of Corinthians, in a way which can be understood even tho the translation is not perfect. Paul said in II Corinthians 5., 'We know that if our earthly house, this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, a house not made of hands.' but the moment the Apostle Paul used the semantics of a building, then people think of carpenters and brick layers, and all these things. And most people have been building mansions..over there..for us. You have heard all your life about these mansions over there. They have been telling you how God is building mansions in the heavens for His children, and how there are records stored up over there. Now:...there is no question, no doubt that throughout all the planes of spirit, throughout all the great creative areas of earth, that there are all kinds of things that have been built and founded. In fact Enoch told about the great and glorious Celestial Temple he saw, and all the things in it. But the Apostle Paul wants you to understand as he talks about mansions that he is not talking about houses and mansions being built for you somewhere...over there. He said:...we have a house...this body...it is our earth house, and we live in it. Then being a little realistic he said:...If it dies or dissolves we have something else to live in, we have a building to live in that is built by God. But don't go thinking of bricklayers, or Angelic hosts or otherwise. The house is like this one, for this one was synthesized in the physical world by birth, and this other house we have was synthesized in the Celestial realm...by birth also. The Apostle Paul is just telling us how it is, he says therefore we have a Celestial body not made by hands, and it is made in the heavenlies. It is translated here in the heavens...but it is..heavenlies. It is the plane of spirit, but it is not necessarily somewhere out there...but it is the plane of spirit and that is also right here. Someone says:...just because you can't see it doesn't mean it is not right here...That is right, because you can photograph it, so listen to what Paul says:..... 'For in this we groan (vibrate) earnestly desiring to be clothed upon with our house which is from heaven.' You say:...why do we desire to be clothed with this house?...we have it with us...and since it is from the plane of Spirit it is a Celestial body. In the hour that Adam and Eve were placed in the earth, them being the begotten offspring of the Most High...then the life of Adam and Eve..the enveloping Glory of the Celestial body radiated from them, and clothed them. And with them then they had this developing Glory and immunization. Now:...the Apostle Paul knows that when mortal puts on immortality it is going to be clothed

upon with Light. And for this we desire therefore... we groan...wanting to be clothed with our house from the heavenlies, or out of the spirit. And so being clothed we will not be found naked...or not found short of anything necessary for survival in any dimension or any plane at any time. Now:...some people say, Paul just said he wanted to die and go into the heavens. But..no..Paul didn't want to die, he makes it very clear that he knows what he wants. He said:..'Therefore we who are in this tabernacle do groan, being burdened, not that we want to be unclothed with this body...(we don't want to die)..but that mortality might be swallowed up with Life.⁷ Now:...if there is any one thing we are waiting for in this generation it is to see mortality swallowed up with Light. It is your inheritance and don't forget that. There are no other people on the face of this earth who are equipped to swallow up mortality with Light, at this time. There are no other people on the face of this earth whose bodies are clothed in Light, at this time. There are no other people of whom Jesus said:..'Thine they were in the heavens, and mine they are in earth.' And He said:..'I have given them thy word, and they have received it.' The capacity of understanding and response is still sealed up with the fact that unless a man has... feeding...his soul consciousness, the wave length of spiritual perception out of the Celestial mind, or Celestial consciousness...he cannot take on nor understand the fullness of the things which God has said. How many times have we come upon...the illumination of the Light of knowledge. For instance over there in Ephesians we find the declaration of the Light of knowledge, and we find this also in Corinthians (II Cor. 4:6). For God who commanded the Light to shine out of the darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the Light of knowledge of the Glory of God that was in the face of Jesus The Christ. 'We have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us (flesh).' We the children of the Eternal, we have the same Light, the same treasure in these earthen vessels, that was the Glory resplended, on the face of Jesus, when in that hour of experience, he took Peter, James, and John upon the mountain top, or the Mount of Transfiguration and was suddenly enveloped before them in Glory, in effulgent radiance, until it emanated from Him. They felt the tremendous power and the esthesia, of such Glory. And they saw Moses and Elias now also, in the same video field. For what God had stepped up and made visible to them, enabled them to now see Moses and Elias talking, and visible to them. They were so filled with ecstasy and purpose that they wanted to stay there. They didn't want to come down from the mountain, they just wanted to build three tabernacles and just stay there. Today there are a lot of people like that, when they are moved with some emotion because of some great spiritual power, they think that is all of ..spirituality, and they want to stay right there. There is nothing that is spiritual that you can understand or call spiritual that is not...but to fill you with power, so that you will do something in the earth. After all peter, James and John had been with HIM in the Celestial planes before the world was framed. There wasn't any Celestial thing that their spiritual consciousness had not known. But what He was bringing back to their consciousness, or attention was...the continuity of endless life. The very presence of Moses and Elias was the verification of continuous life..life in the dimension of spirit...thus the program of the Kingdom was going on. The effulgent Glory which came out of HIM and covered HIM had..transformed from a physical

plane to a Celestial plane, the image of the Glory of God. These disciples were filled with the impact of this. But Jesus said:...you aren't going to stay on this mountain and build a tabernacle, or three of them, we came here so that I might show you something, and now you have beheld. Now:...you get down off the mountain and don't you tell what you saw until after my crucifixion and resurrection, but I want you to know this:...I wanted you to see that Light from the Celestial plane, and see how it envelopes, transforms, and re-constructs. And the disciples had beheld that Glory. And now we are told by the Apostle Paul that we have that Glory, that it is in this earthen vessel we call a body,..on the inside..and it is in this Celestial seed, it is the point of contact between the consciousness and the Celestial being. And the Apostle Paul also tells us that we have this Celestial house in the heavens, it is not stuck somewhere off in space...it is right here! If it hadn't been pretty close this scientist without spiritual understanding would never have photographed and recorded what he did. Nor would there have been as many evidences now coming forth in this generation as knowledge is increasing concerning these things. The most important thing which you can know and understand is that you are a child of the Eternal, that as a child of God you are a separate entity in the earth. You have been sent into the earth to re-build it, to throw down the darkness, and bring in the Light. To close up the Witchdoctors and superstition, and set the captives..free..from one end of the earth to the other. And it is going to be done with Power and with Light. We become so sophisticated with the tangible things we make in the technological world that without His guidance, His spirit, and His stimulant our consciousness would never have developed so far ahead of the peoples round about that we never could have produced these things. But we get so taken over with these developments of our times, the electronic calculators and the electronic brain that we have created, that sometimes we overlook the fact that the most powerful creative force on the earth is the Life Force of Our Father, and is totally reflected in your capacity to create and produce things. And that the magnitude of this has a phenomena which surrounds it, which is ordained by the Will which holds the Universe together. And one of the things which has been ordained is that within this time span, we have been transferred from heaven to earth, and we are running around in the sun, on a time track like earthlings, on a time track such as they are. But you are children of the Spirit, children of Eternity. You are children, something greater than this. This is a residence that you have adopted, but it is not your original home, it is only the place where you have been planted. It is only your residence while you are here. But you are strangers and pilgrims in the earth, as the Apostle Paul tells you in the Book of Hebrews. You don't remember how you got here or else you wouldn't stay. I know a lot of people who wouldn't stay if they knew how to leave. In fact I know lots of people who would step back as an experiment if they knew how, because the more people know about the plan and purpose of God the less fear they have. And the moment they know that they are a full pledged son or daughter, a product of His Grace, and His Majesty, that they are Light of His Life, then they lose all fear. 'Perfect love casts out fear.' You know that if everyone of the children of God's Spirit knew how to step back into the plane of Spirit, this place would be empty in the next five seconds. I know because I would go also. I don't want to die... but you just want to

get back into that Light for a little while. We would just want to recharge the spiritual battery of Celestial consciousness. Every last one of you would like to do this, besides it has been a long time since you were there, and as far as your earth consciousness is concerned, you would like to see that day. So the LORD said:..I have to clothe them with forgetfulness because these strangers and pilgrims in the earth would have gone right back where they came from if they had remembered how they got here...from that land, and what the secret was as to the passage. Someone said: Well of course they were born here, and even like the man Nicodemus who talked to Jesus, and Jesus told him he must be twice born. but Nicodemus was wanting to know how to participate in the Kingdom of Heaven..which has to come down thru the Household of the Royal Line... the Royal Family. And Jesus said:...you have to be born twice, you have to be born in the heavens and you have to be born in earth..twice born. That is the secret, and you have all the credentials. But Nicodemus not understanding said:..how can I be born twice, can I go back into my mothers womb?... no you can't go back that way, you can't retrace your steps that way, to get back into the plane of spirit. Christ was telling Nicodemus of the fact that he was a Celestial born son, and an earth born son, and that the Kingdom of God belongs to Celestial sons and daughters who have come thru the Adamic race, and the House of Seth, down thru Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob and on down to your time. That is why you are different, and that is why God wants you to stay different. Because you are the source of Light and Hope for the world. That is one of the things which has been hidden from this world, and the Apostle Paul tells you about in Colossians:... 'It is the Christ in you which is the Hope of Glory.' Do you realize that the whole world could be put together with Glory? Everything in this whole world has been synthesized out of the Light and energy and dynamics, which have come out of the Light of God. HE is the Light that is the Life of men, and that Life is in you. And what we are waiting for is to see that enveloping Light, envelope the whole being. And we have been told that it shall take place. The only thing right now that hinders this Light of Life from taking place, has been blocks of the concept of the world, which we still permit to block us from entering into our Glory. Now:...that seems to be a hard statement, but always the obstacle seems to be much harder than it really is until we have bypassed it. We go back then to this declaration of the Apostle Paul as he says:..we are all vibrating together, but we don't want to die. Very few people want to die. They will want to live and because of this God didn't put us here in the world to die, He put us here to live. He consummated death...once and for all of us..and tells us of a great day, a mighty day, a day of Glory. A day when all of life is going to be enveloped in His greater Life and Glory, and death is going to be swallowed up in victory. Now:...that seems to be a hard statement, but always the obstacle seems to be much harder than it really is until we have bypassed it. We go back then to this declaration of the Apostle Paul as he says:...we are all vibrating together, but we don't want to die. Very few people want to die, unless they are so in misery, in pain and agony. But enveloped by Light and Glory, with its synthesizing force and healing they won't want to die. They will want to live because of this God didn't put us here in the world to die, He put us here to live. He consummated death...once and for all of us.. ..and tells us of a Great Day, a Mighty Day, a Day of Glory. A Day

when all of Life is going to be swallowed up in victory. Now:...the thing that makes this so significant to me, is that it is not something I am anticipating as going to take place in 1980, or 1990 or something which will take place in the year 2050. Or 5 millenniums out there ...that we are looking forward to. We are watching the developments around us, among the nations of the world which by the timetable of God's declaration, show us that we have arrived at the great and final testing time, and the hour of the final revelation which God is about to bestow upon you.... which is your Inheritance! When you see the battle lines being drawn up, when you see the power of the form of Anti-Christ in world government trying to exert himself, when you see the attempt to control everything until no man can buy or sell except you operate thru their minions. When you see the things that are transpiring at this minute you know that you have arrived at a climactic hour. Now: that doesn't cast our hearts down, that builds our hearts up. You say why should Christians be so happy at this? Why? Because we are just about to enter into the greatest Hour of Glory, Revelation, Majesty and Power the world has ever seen, when you are going to demonstrate...God. In otherwords that can't come to quickly, and we do not fear, but rather we welcome tomorrow. In face we become impatient for that tomorrow. So within this realization there is an hour and the Apostle Paul tells us that this hour is..absolute, it is sure, and speaking the truth in Love, he knows all about it. The Apostle Paul tells us that it shall transpire, and when this thing shall have been wrought, we here in this earthly tabernacle shall have been enveloped in Light, and Glory. Let me tell you...that the inner person in you, that soul consciousness has resided in Celestial planes, developed as an entity and ego in the physical being, and it is now capable by contact with the Celestial consciousness to be filled with Glory. It is capable of re-directing that Glory until it re-envelopes the being. The seat of illumination which starts this Glory is in your intellect, the souls intellect. Someone said:..how do I turn it on?..By starting to think and meditate upon the thoughts of God which you are capable of doing..and then the mind picture is illuminated with the Light of God's purpose, and when it dwells on HIM it is illuminated with the Glory of His countenance. That is one of the reasons the Apostle Paul tells us in II Corinthians 3:17., that...'The Eternal YAHWEH is that spirit, and where the spirit of YAHWEH is, there is liberty. And we all with an open face behold, as in a glass, the Glory of the Lord.' In otherwords it is as tho you were looking in a looking-glass and you see your own reflection. Now in your minds eye interpose that reflection to the Glory of God. Behold His countenance, and His face where yours is, behold each new revelation of truth as He brings it to you, and behold the countenance of the LORD each time you make this mental reflection. You say what is going to happen?..I'll tell you...as you behold it in the place where you are standing, looking into that glass, and as you behold it in the place where you are standing, looking into that glass, and as you know that inside of you, where you do your thinking, is a resident son, in a physical body...then knowing that you are a son of God..know that you are entitled by His having begotten you to the Glory of HIS person. Someone just said:...now that is going to far? No..'Those He did foreknow He did predestinate...To conform to the image of His own embodiment.' Every one of those He predestinated, the Apostle Paul tells us..'He called.' And everyone 'He called, He justified back there at

Calvary. And everyone He justified He is going to Glorify.' So, what does that mean? ...return to his own effulgent, Divine Light of Life which belongs to a son, even in this earth house we live in. and from that time on there isn't going to be anything which will be able to hurt or destroy this earth house which you live in. The fact is, that the Apostle Paul, is telling us that as we look into this mirror, and instead of seeing ourselves, we are starting to behold the Glory of God. We start to behold His Glory, and we think upon His Majesty, His Glory, and His effulgence, and then there is one image which will arise in your mind. Any time you start to talk about the things of God, about His person, about His Majesty, His presence, then the Glory of God starts to fill your presence. And now you are told that you are transferred from Glory to Glory, even by the same spirit...YAHWEH THE ETERNAL ONE. And therefore as you recognize this inner position, that you are a son, that as He was in the world the fullness of God dwelling bodily, and that He has predestined, that you conform to the image of that body, then the fullness of God that dwelt bodily was transfigured on the mountain for the disciples. And these sons and daughters of God are going to be transformed before the world at the pleasure of The Father. And the speed of that hour is fast dawning, and He is bringing that hour closer. It is the hour when flesh is swallowed up in Light. It is the hour when Glory shall be made manifest, and shall reach out over all the earth. We cannot help but think of when Moses climbed the mountain, he went up to get the law. This was a law which was essential for understanding of proper conduct. A law with blessings and with chastisement, but it was a codification of law. But when he was an Adamite, an Eternal son climbed that mountain and came in close proximity with the Most High, and the whole mountain was covered with Glory. And one of the things this son had requested was:...Oh! Eternal YAHWEH I so want to see thy face, I want to behold thy Glory. But the Eternal said:...Moses you couldn't look at my face, but you are going to get all the Glory on this mountain that you can take. No man can stand to look upon my face..not yet..but I will tell you what I am going to do. You get over there behind those rocks, and look out thru that little hole in those rocks as I go by, and you can look at all the Glory that you can stand to see. And the ETERNAL came by with all His Grace and Mercy, and He reached out and covered that little hole with His hand. And Moses couldn't see until He removed His hand, but then Moses saw the back of God as He walked away, and he beheld HIM in His Glory. And when Moses came down off that mountain he was saturated with HIS GLORY. The effulgent emanation which came down with Moses was like the Majesty of God. He was so charged with it that it was as tho he was walking in another dimension. And he became aware of the Light that shined out around him, and he covered himself because he knew that his associates or kinsmen couldn't stand this Glory. That God had been immunizing him for this contact, but that God had protected him, and charged him with this power, and thus when Moses came down off that mountain he was shining like the sun, he was charged with power. It was temporary because it gradually wore off but he shined as he came off that mountain. Someone said:...was it radio active?...It was Divinely active with the Light of Life. It doesn't make any difference if it was in one or another field, for every electron in his body was moving at a higher rate in every field. And Moses came down from the mountain partially clothed with

immortality. In fact I am not to sure but that Moses ever died. I don't care what it says over here in Deuteronomy. I think that was just added a bit, just like they added to what Luke and others said, I think they just added a little more to the Pentateuch and said Moses died. Because the Devil never had to hunt very far for the body of anyone who died, but the Devil couldn't find the body of Moses when Moses disappeared..couldn't find it, hunted for it high and low and even pounded on the gates of heaven hunting for it. Oh! You say somebody probably hid him. It says over here in Deuteronomy 34:7...'Old and full of years without losing any natural force and with all vitality....he died.' But Moses didn't die, for on the Mount of Transfiguration Jesus had His disciples with him...Peter, James, and John, but who were the two fellows talking with Jesus in the plane of spirit, when all this had such an effect on these disciples? There were Moses and Elijah, but if Moses had been dead he would have been in the Netherworld waiting for Jesus to keep His appointment. That was where everyone else from Adams own time down to the time of Christ were, except Enoch and those who had been translated. The only way you could escape death was to be translated into the plane of spirit. To be so enveloped in Light and Glory that you didn't die. And I am going to tell you that I don't believe that anyone who got so saturated as Moses did on that mountain ever faced death. I think his Celestial spirit like that of Elijah went into the dimension of spirit, and there they were in that day talking with the Christ, and the disciples beheld them...and they were bathed in Glory, effulgent Light and Life, dynamic power. Everytime anyone met the Celestial they found it charged with Life and Light. And when you go into the story of the Birth of The Christ child you find the same thing. The Shepherds were out on the hillsides, and then suddenly a Light shown around about, and the Glory of God shown round about. the effulgent Glory was there and the Shepherds knew what it was. The records tell us what it was...a Celestial company was heard singing a carol. And here was a great Celestial company, and they were singing, and these Angels of heaven were right up there. And then there was another light moving ahead of the Wisemen. People said that it was a Star, but no, that light went right down every little crooked turn in the road, for it was guiding them, and thus it was a lot closer than a Star. The only thing that men could know as they saw the sign in the heavens was that the time had come. The only thing they could measure by planets far out in space was to know from these conjunctions that the time of the Birth had come. But when it came to being guided right to the door, that my friends took a Light of Life, and the Glory of heaven to do that, and that led them to the right place. I want you to know that always when Celestial creatures come, when the Glory of God shines around His Celestial children this is Life! I want you to know that just because He transferred you from heaven to earth, and this Light is apparently not shining now, that there is a Glory that is inside of you...inside these vessels of earth, and the climax of this is that Light is going to envelope the earth. Again..tho you have heard it many times, and you cannot wear this Book out, and repetition doesn't even hurt it...'Arise and shine for thy light is come, and the Glory of Yahweh has risen upon thee.' (Isaiah 60:1) It has been here all the time, it needs only to go back and re-cover the Household of God. Behold, the darkness covers the earth, gross darkness upon people, but YAHWEH shall arise upon His Glory and shall be seen

upon thee. The Glory of God is your inheritance, and everyone He has called, He has justified, and those He has justified He is going to Glorify. And that is the greatest transition which yet awaits the sons and daughters of God. And death shall be swallowed up in Victory, and we will not take that coat off ...ever again. The enemy has held the world, and he has been trying to capture you by absorbing you into it. He has been trying to bind your hands and the hands of your nations. He has been seeking to capture your thoughts. He has every means at his disposal, with radio, press, and T.V. He seeks to even belittle your concepts of great Spiritual Light and Power, but all these things don't change the Universe or change your Destiny. But with all these things he hopes to eventually envelope the kingdom. He is again trying the original transgression of seeking to intermingle, and interlace the races of earth to destroy that capacity which is in you. But that which is in you cannot be joined into the world, and produce a continuity. They do not have therefore this Spirit of Light and Life and could not project it into their progeny, and that is why there was absolutely no mate in the earth for Adam. That is why Eve was taken out of Audaum, and then Adam said:...now, this is alright, this is flesh of my flesh. Even as God said concerning this same Adam-man, and also of you...You are flesh of my Flesh, and bone of my Bone. So therefore again it required a great spiritual re-constitution of life understanding to know that this hour that we live in is charged with great purposes which are Divine. And in the midst of all that is happening, you are also going to see a miracle start to happen. And you are going to see people start to measure years and count time, and wonder how long it is going to be. And they are going to be charged with Light and Vitality and Glory, and they will know that the hour is prolonged permanently in Gods purpose and plan. The Apostle Paul said:...we are waiting to be clothed upon. We must understand that we will be clothed with the Light which we had when we were with HIM before the world was framed. Now remember these words which this man...Christ Jesus said, and which you can say also:... 'Father (Spirit) clothe me with the Glory which I had when I was in thee before the world was framed.' Because you have already been blessed with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places before the world was framed. This is why we pray:.... 'Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in heaven.' Don't let anyone pollute the race, don't let anyone swallow you up, don't let them determine your destiny, don't give any attention to their thoughts for you must think with the thoughts of heaven. Separated by this constant consciousness that God placed us in, here in earth, a race...that was to be masters in the earth because He created and begat it so. They were children of His kingdom transferred from heaven to earth to bring in that Kingdom. You as children of that kingdom must never forget that tho you are resident in the earth, yet you have a Divine Nature. That you are Divine children, and that you must do a Divine work. I talked with a Clergyman who admitted to me in the course of our conversations that he had no answers for the problems surrounding us. This Clergyman represented one of the largest churches in one of our great central cities. In fact he came to interview me because he wanted me to talk to a group of businessmen, and we were going to talk to them. But he came in wringing his hands because of the passing of Doug Hammarskjold the head of the United Nations. He said:...the earths been rocked, and it may be destroyed, our last

great hope is gone. I started to talk to him about Hammarskjold, and about Stalin, and our planet, and I said:...I assume that you are a Christian Minister, and that you still believe in the tenets of Christianity? Do you believe that the thing you are proposing, and that you believe in is the best thing that you know how to advocate? Do you believe that Christianity is better than all the religions round about? Do you believe that it is the only solution to the problems of the world? And if you don't then you shouldn't be a Christian Minister. He said:...yes, I believe that. Then I said:...when you believe that then the United Nations is not our last best hope. It doesn't even compare with the hope which we possess. More than that we are falling into a trap, we begin to think that all the world substitutes for God's Kingdom have hope, when they don't have any hope in them. When they are only filled with catastrophe, for the world has not produced anything which isn't a catastrophe. Therefore we have to control our thinking. We can't let the world control it. We have to think under the guidance of His Spirit, and we have to think under the will and law, and concept of heaven, and not my friends substitute the Will of earth. Because we must take over the earth with the Will of heaven, and with the knowledge of heaven. The United Nations is not the last best hope, it is the world entrapment of God's Kingdom. It has been made to look as tho it was good, but it is not. Now:...I discovered, and I know that this mans great heart has a desire to be good to everybody. It was just a natural goodness which belongs to everyone of the Anglo-Saxons that you know. They just want to help and they aren't very sensible with what they would give away, especially everyone else things. In fact he just wanted to be a good fellow, he wanted them to pat him on the back at the Lions Club and other clubs, and to come to his church and pack it. And it was the biggest church in the whole city that he was trying to fill. And this man was crushed because he thought the worlds best hope was gone. This is what I want you to see..you better get mind back over on the side where the power is. And you better start growing in the Light, for you can face any situation with Light, and be Victorious in it. For you are children of Light, and not the children of darkness, but if you live in darkness it is because you have the shades all pulled down. You don't have to do that, it would be a good thing if you would start looking in that glass every morning, and then just transpose that picture... ..interpose the best recollection of the face of Jesus, and envelope it in the kind of Light that He had on the Mount of Transfiguration, and in the seat of your consciousness...HE is going to illuminate your soul. Then remember that you are begotten of the same spirit, that consummated the miracle of His coming. And then know that the Glory which you see.... belongs to you because He gave it to you, knowing that this is going to change the world. Then go out into a bright day, instead of a dark day. I just want you to know that soon all flesh is going to be enveloped in HIS Glory...for you day, and in your time.

End of
Message.

The Seed of the Dragon

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 10-1-61

The scripture has not left us in darkness as to the seed of the Dragon. It has not left us not knowing who they are. And this message tonight, is not designed to particularly please anyone at all. Especially are we not desiring to please our enemy. For the enemy in the earth today is the seed of the Satanic powers who are waging war against us.

If you will turn to the 12th chapter of the book of Revelation, you will soon find the key to the hour in which we live. But in no way are the facts contained in this discussion to cause us fear, but to bring us to a complete realization as to what is taking place. Here in the book of Revelation we read the words that in the ante-deluvian times, there was a great struggle in space.

But first we are told that one of the great wonders of the heavens was the symbol of the woman clothed with the sun and the moon under her feet and upon her head a crown of twelve stars. This is a part of the Revelation given to John when he was called into the timeless dimensions when he was told to 'Come in hither.' It was as tho a door opened in space and John walked into that dimension and traveled with the conscious knowledge of those times, backwards and forward over the patterns and courses of history. He saw and he visualized. And he heard and he experienced things which had not come to pass in his day, but which are coming to fulfillment in ours. During that period of time, and the day in which we live, many have been fulfilled prophecy.

When we talk about the Woman clothed with the sun and the moon under her feet,--it is clothed with Glory,---this is your race, the Household of the MOST HIGH GOD. The reason why? It says that upon her head was a crown of twelve stars, each one of these are illuminated with light and Glory. Each one of these is a symbol of the twelve tribes of the Children of Israel. The crown upon the head of the Woman is your White Christian civilization. And this is the crown of the twelve tribes of Israel. BUT--IT IS NOT TALKING ABOUT THE JEWS. There is not a Jew in the world today, who belongs to this Woman who God refers to as His bride and as in this organic body by which His children are born into the world. And as they pass thru the door of one of the twelve tribes of Israel, they make up the order of the ages and the New Jerusalem and the sovereign plan of God's Kingdom.

We point out to you, that there stood a Great Dragon, a Red Dragon with seven heads and ten horns. And upon his head were seven crowns. His tail (tale) drew one third of the stars of heaven, and cast them to the earth. And the Dragon stood before the Woman---your race---ready to devour her child as soon as it was born. This is a symbolic message. The Woman is faced with the Dragon and the Dragon

seeks to wage war against your race. It seeks to swallow up her child as soon as it is born. But you are not left in this book of Revelation to guess as to who this is, or what this represents. You say, 'How could the Dragon draw one third of the stars of heaven?' This is symbolic of the control of Lucifer over one third of the Milky Way in this Universe of which you are a part. And over these planets and these solar systems, he influenced these people who dwelt upon them, because he was an Archangel and they were under his control. Therefore, when he rebelled, one third of the forces of space whom he controlled, rebelled with him and were defeated by Michael the Archangel. And they were cast into the earth. These evil influences have dwelt upon the earth from that day to this. And this is one of the reasons why there is a powerful and evil force. And the scriptures denote this.

You may say, 'How do we know whom this Dragon represents?' Well, when we turn to the scripture, we read these words, 'and the Great Dragon was cast out of the heavens because there was a war in the heavens.' This is found in Rev. 12:7. There was a war fought in the heavens and Michael, one of the Great Archangels, before the throne of God, the commander of the legions of God, of those great space craft legions---those of the thousands times ten thousands---that staggering multi-million program of the ships of space, were under the command of Michael. And Michael and his Angels fought against the Dragon. And the Dragon fought with his Angels, but he prevailed not. Neither was there any place found for him in the heavens. And the Dragon was cast out. And that old Serpent that you call the Devil and Satan, who deceives the whole world, was cast into the earth, and his Angels were cast out with him.

So if you want to know who the Dragon is, then he is Lucifer, once an Archangel. And he became Satan and the devil. And he was defeated and his Angelic hosts were cast out with him. And a great number of the dwellers upon the planets at that time, went with Lucifer. This is why Zachariah tells you that 'wickedness' came to earth. And the 'flying rolls' of Zachariah were the great space craft on which these people came to earth. The ancient Summerian Dynasties which pre-existed before the Adamic race, had the records concerning this. And they tell you how among the great ships that came at that time, after being defeated by Michael the Archangel. They speak of Lucifer as the Chaos monster. And they refer to the hoards with him, and they say that for the first time, they beheld the 'black faces and the dark and curly heads. You go back to the periods of ancient China and its writings, and the great writings discover that they also talk of the 'black and curly heads.' And of course that fits in with Anthropology.

We have many books on Anthropology, such as that brought out by Ivor Lissner---'God, Man, and Magic.'---he being one of the greatest of the anthropologists which has been brought out in the last few years. And we have Ivor Sanderson, whose concepts of science in many fields, we disagree with, but it stands out as accurate reporting in the findings of fossil structures. And Ivor Sanderson has to admit that there are five sub-races in the world. And he tells about their origin. And these sub-races are those which relate to the White Christian man. And whether he knows it

or not, as he writes about the sub-races and the sub-cultures and the strange monsters, including the Abominable Snowman, such as these creatures which showed up in the woods of Northern California, and found also in various parts of the earth. He is caught with the facts that related to the Nephilim, are also these unassimilatable monsters of ancient times. But in this, he has stated that few men can gainsay. Because he is one of the most important naturalists in the world today. And he said that the Negro race is a sub-race. And his sudden ejections into things of earth, is one of the amazing factors of archaeological research. So they were not born here, but came in---in the days of Lucifer's rebellion. They are not the children of Lucifer, but they are a race which he ruled over, and were a part of his combat legions, and were defeated by Michael the Archangel. And they were cast into earth along with Lucifer.

The people of ancient Asia, the people who lived in earth long before this, these Empires like the Summerian Empire, reached from the Steppes of Mongolia to portions of Southern Africa,---they are the people of ancient Summeria, long since, plunged beneath the waters of the Atlantic, whose ancient civilization reached from the reaches of the high Andes, to Easter Island, and to the mainland of China, of which there is still parts of high positions, lands and mountains sticking up out of the ocean, such as Ya-Pan, and the ancient Sumari which reached back into the antiquities even before the fall of Lucifer and before the transplanting in the earth of this Negro race which did not exist in earth---before that time. What a strange place to put the children of God. But your Father's plan reached out beyond this. Your Father's plan would not permit even in this earth where a defeated enemy had finally come with his legions and his fleets, where in that day God said to Michael the Archangel, '---now, not one railing against Lucifer. You defeated him, and you have put him on the earth and we have him earthbound. Then He says---you just set back and watch My plan.' Do you know what that plan was? It was for God to put His own spiritual children in earth in physical bodies to conquer the powers of darkness, to overthrow Lucifer, and eventually cast his power out of the earth, as Michael cast it out of the Heavens. That is your Destiny. Thus you have a conflict in earth constantly with the forces of evil. And there is nothing more evil in the earth than the seed of the Dragon. It is quite obvious that the Dragon left his mark. He left his mark all over the physical world wherever he stretched his power. And being the first to fall under the influence of Lucifer and adopt the unassimilatable fallen Angelic hosts, to make strange and grotesque gods and violate Divine law and mutate their specie and also the species of earth, was the Negro race.

The fallen Angels intermingled with the children of earth. And we are told in the book of Judges, that they did 'not keep their first estate.' And the results were strange monsters, evil and grotesque. That is why today in China and among the people of Asia, are these strange and Gargoyle type gods, evil by products of violation of Divine Law. We are also to understand that out of this attempt was the

sowing of the offspring seed into every race. Now I want you to know that there are a people in the world today who are the final leveling out of the final offspring of Lucifer. They are actually Satanic seed. They exist among every race. And they are black, they are yellow, they are brown and they are white. But in all instances, the seed of Lucifer, the seed of the Dragon. They are his descendants. They are his unassimilatable offspring. They seek to rule the world and they hold all the world in captivity. And they have penetrated in their warfare, the great nations of the White civilization where they wage warfare against you continually.

Now, the scripture tells us that this seed of the Dragon has power over the people of earth outside of your race, and it swallows them up. One of the symbols of scriptures of masses of people is 'water.' This 'water' is the symbol of masses of people, while the children of God are symbolized as the Stream of the Waters of Life, which comes out of the Throne of God from heaven to earth. Therefore, you are a heavenly stream, the race line of God's Kingdom. But there is also upon the earth, the 'waters' of earth. And we find this in the book of Ezekiel in the 31st chapter as he talks about the 'waters' of Asia being so great that the Summerian Empire reached out with its Empire almost all over the earth, because of the strength of its racial stream. We point out to you that the 'waters' of earth are the people of Africa and Asia. And we are told that the seed of the Dragon, that the Dragon swallowed up these 'waters' until he enclosed with his power, all of these races. And now he goes to make war against you. He sought to devour the man child and the woman. The greatest Man Child of your race, was when God was born out of a body of your race. And the man Christ Jesus becomes identified with His Kinsmen, while He is the fullness of God dwelling bodily.

As the king of the Jews, Herod sought to destroy Christ at the hour of His birth. This was fulfilling the prophecy that 'the Dragon stands before the woman to devour this child as soon as it was born. And the seed of the Dragon then goes to make war against you. And suddenly the climactic picture in Revelation concerning this, is that the Dragon pours out of his mouth like a flood, the seed of the Dragon to try to swallow you up. This water of the Dragon is all of the people under the Dragon program. Out of ancient Asia, we see multi-millions of people who are under the Dragon program. They worship the doctrine of demons and devils. They are involved in pagan concepts and in pagan superstitions. They fall readily for the politics of 'hell' itself. And they become embroiled in Communism. And they raised the 'hammer and sickle,' the symbol of Satanic power in the earth, against you with the desire to destroy you and the Kingdom of God from the face of the earth. And in the 15th verse of the 12th chapter of Revelation, it tells us that the Dragon poured out of his mouth this 'water' as a flood to try to swallow you up with this flood.

Now, the scripture also tells us that the seed of the woman---a great civilization---the great Israel people of God---this White race is given the two wings of the Great Eagle in this climactic time. The most powerful leadership in the end of the age. You say, 'When will this be?' It will be at the period of time in which you are living,

when the seed of the Dragon and all of his forces go to make war against you. And they send forth their mongrel hoards, their races in earth, against God's children in the earth. They operate with all the politics of conspiracy. They operate with all the strategy of the Beast system with their political chaff to try to swallow up God's Kingdom. This is the United Nations with the power of the Dragon which hopes to tie your hands so as to destroy you in a political and military way.

Then we are told about two things. The earth upon which you live is going to open up her mouth and it is going to swallow this flood out of the Dragon's mouth. For the whole earth is going to know of the catastrophe and devastation. Whole masses of your enemies will be swept from this earth with earthquakes and volcanoes, fire and storms. And now you say, 'But how do you know?' Because God, Himself, assured this. And every word which comes out of the mouth of God is true. And the Dragon is angry with you and angry with all the White race. And it goes to make war with everyone who remains of the seed of the Woman. For these are the ones who hold the commandments of God and the testimony of Jesus the Christ.

If you want to know who Israel is in the world today, they are Christian people. They are the people of the nations of God's Kingdom. And the Dragon goes to make war with everyone of the true Israel people. It goes to destroy and to wipe out. And you are told to make war with the remnant of your seed which has the commands of God and the testimony of Jesus Christ. Yes, this is the Dragon seed. I want you to know that Asia is not itself Dragon seed, but Asia is ruled by Dragon seed. Its Priesthood and its evil temples are Dragon seed. The most powerful force in Asia today is the Russias' of Magog. This Asiatic, mongrolized Jew controlled society is the enemy of Christian society all over the world. And so today, the most powerful of all of the nations of Asia is the Soviet Union. And they admit that they are an Asiatic power. And the demarcation line between Europe and Asia marks them as an Asiatic power. And the rulers of it are the seed of the Dragon. I want you to know that here in the United States, we have two million of the seed of the Dragon. They are in your cities. And they are in your politics. The Seed of the Dragon are in Washington, and they surround Mr. Kennedy with bad advice. And he has picked seventy-five of the Dragon's seed to sit in positions of power in these United States of America.

I have just read to you this passage in which Jesus reveals to John that this fallen Archangel, when defeated in space, was thrown out of heaven into the earth. And he is the one whom you call Satan and the devil, and who is also the Dragon. Thus this is the Great Dragon, and his offspring are the Dragon seed.

Now, let us go to the words of Jesus to find the purpose of the Dragon seed. And Jesus said to the Jews standing before Him, 'Therefore you do not hear My speech because you do not understand My words. Ye are of your father the devil and the

lusts of your father, ye will do. He was a murderer in the beginning and abode not in the truth, for he is a liar and the father of it.' Therefore, Jesus identifies the Jews in Jerusalem as Dragon seed. They were the children of the Devil.

Now, I am going into the book of Matthew, to clinch this while we are on the subject, because I think it is very important for you to understand it. Jesus had told the disciples a parable and He had told them about the struggle for the earth. But the struggle for the earth tonight, is between the political powers and Lucifer's kingdom. And in this instance, Jesus also said that the field was the world, and the sower in the field was the Eternal God. I am reading this out of the 13th chapter of Matthew. And the seed that He sowed were His children of the Kingdom. They were His seed sowed in the earth---and the evil one sowed his seed and God calls them the 'tares' of the wicked one. And then Jesus comes along and identifies them as the children of the wicked one, as the 'tares' sowed in the field, as the great curse and scourge in the earth.

Now, we are not under any bond to keep the truth in the way like some clergy are who cannot preach it. For we want you to know that the Jews are the seed of the evil one. That they are the offspring of Lucifer, and that is why there are black ones, red ones, yellow ones, and white ones, for this mongrel seed has been sown into every race. If you were to go down to Israeli today, you would discover that there is a little disharmony today, because they have a racial clash down there. Because even tho their father is the devil, each one of them wants to rule. And the most evil ones are the Cainanite ones from the seduction of Eve, or this evil among the white Jews is the most cunning of all.

Now, we tell you that basically, the Jews are Asiatic. Why? Because the majority seed are sown in Asia. And out of it comes the unassimilatable Ashkenazim into our land. The Ashkenazim are the round headed Jews, the strange countenance and high ears having been by all chronologists everywhere been a strict specie. The Ashkenazim is known as an Ashkenazim among other Jews. And the Sephardim Jew is of a certain branch which the scripture identifies with the Cainanites. And Jesus identified these Sephardim Jews as 'Ye are of your father the devil.' And as He talked to them about their mass murders, He said that they were guilty of all the mass murders from righteous Abel to Zacharias killed between the horns of the altar. But the Ashkenazim Jew is an Asiatic Jew who is an offspring of Lucifer, and he moves against you. And it seems like this blood which is poured out to swallow you, is concentrating on trying to swallow up the United States of America. 'Oh,' you say, 'But there are 180 million people here and 140 million of us are White and Christian, surely all the unassimilatable people like the Negroes and the Asiatics, and the unassimilatable Jews could never swallow us up.' But they are the directors of the great flood which comes out of the Dragon's mouth.

When the Dragon pours this flood out of his mouth, this flood comes out of Africa and Asia. And his political chicanery now gathers up these hoards to try to swallow up your race, mongrelize your society, and overthrow you as a people. You go home

and mark the 13th chapter of the book of Matthew and you read what is declared by Jesus in the 8th chapter of the book of John, and you will know that the people of Satan are those that we call Jews today. And by no stretch of the imagination are they of the House of Israel or a part of God's Kingdom. Therefore, if you want to be a realist, then the enemy of America today is organized World Jewry. I want you to know that whether politicians like it or not,---do you know that we have a lot of sad-sack politicians? These fellows call themselves Statesmen, but they are not Statesmen. They have let the powers of Lucifer's children take over their souls. The Jews seem to possess a strange Luciferian power to control the jewels and the gold. They seem able to gather up gold and silver and jewels and with it they try to buy the souls of men.

Unfortunately, instead of making our leadership strong and firm with Christian men and women, who are dedicated to God's Kingdom, who are dedicated to preserving our racial respect, who are dedicated to holding the line of civilization, we find that we have left politics up to the children of Satan. And these children of Satan then buy and sell Statesmen whose souls are shriveled and elevate them to power and they become instruments and tools of Satan's own children. This is the great scourge of our time. And that is one of the reasons why God has promised a great Awakening. And as that awakening comes, the people of this great nation of God's Kingdom are going to throw out of power everyone influenced by Satan's hoards, and put men and women with vision in positions of power. And the light will shine and the Kingdom of God shall be on the way to great power. There is no question that you have approached close to this hour.

Now, we are also told this about the seed of the Dragon. The seed of the Dragon intends to make war with us. The seed of the Dragon has stolen our Nuclear secrets. He has stolen also much of the wisdom which belongs to your race. He is holding captive scientists. And at the price of their families and their lives, he is extricating from them the technology to arm himself. The powers of darkness plan on a devastating war against you. However, there are some things I want you to think about tonight. In the first place, we are in a titanic struggle. Inside the United Nations last week and also this week, serious struggles have been going on. We told you last Sunday night that as a nation of God's Kingdom, that you were to get out of the United Nations. God has warned you. He said, 'Come out of her oh my people.' You must get out of the United Nations, because you are joined there with a Satanic power and you are captive of the Dragon. And behind it is the manipulation of the children of the Dragon. Every branch of the United Nations is under Soviet control and Jewish leadership.

I also want you to know this. In the last few days we have watched this struggle and we have listened to the President of these United States. I do not believe that the President of the United States knows what he is doing or how to do it. I think that he talks a good fight but he does not know how to win. I think he is surrounded by devils and their influence is not good for him. I think that you better pray to get the devils out, or pray for leadership which will not be guided by them.

Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, do you have any plans against the Civil Rights or Civil Liberties of the Jews?' My friends, in the Kingdom that I am a part of, am a citizen of, and in which you have your citizenship, the Jews do not have any civil rights or liberties. You say what do I mean? I am a citizen of the Kingdom of God. And this nation is one of the great nations of God's Kingdom. And I hope the day will come when this will be completely legislated as it has been declared by the Supreme Court as a Christian nation. So when we talk about the rights and privileges of the citizens, they must be Christians in that day. I realize that someone will say that this is not democratic. But I am not interested in Democracy. I am interested in Theocracy. And this nation is a Theocracy, for we are one nation under God. But I think that you ought to be informed. For every Jewish agency, the ADL. The B'nai B'rith, and all of the pagan, Communist agencies in America, are now trying to take an appeal to the Supreme Court to take 'In God we trust' off our money. And to take out of our national Pledge of Allegiance 'One nation under God', even though Congress put it in there. I think it is time that we said 'Away with these people' and deported every Communist from these United States. Someone said, 'But Dr. Swift, maybe that is un-American.' No, my friends, that is the most Pro-American thing that you can do. Because this is God's country. And we are God's people. Someone then said, 'How can it be done?' By Legislation. I am going to tell you how we are going to do it. And that attack is not far away. When the enemy attacks America, then you will have to lock up America. And when you lock up the Communists, it will look like a Jewish Ghetto. In fact, one of the major things they will cry out for before this is all over is 'Deport us.' And they deserve this. For here in America, they have dual allegiance. They play and they finance the intrigue of the world.

I talked to a brainwashed clergy with little knowledge the other day. And this man said, 'Is not the United Nations the world's last great hope? Don't you think that with this great institution of hope that if we cannot accomplish the objective of peace we are not going to get anywhere?' I said to this clergyman, 'How can you accomplish the objectives of peace when you do not have the morality to take great issues because you are joined with the devil? As long as you are joined with the devil, and can't take great stands on great principals, but must subordinate them to the powers of appeasement, then you have no instrument to do anything good in the world, because you cannot appease joined with evil and accomplish good. You cannot join evil and good and accomplish anything. And as God calls for you for the coming out of the United Nations, He calls for you to wake up concerning your enemy and says that in the last days the wrath is going to rise in your countenance and you will talk about the separating of America from the evil which is in it. And the Cainanites will see what you mean and there will not be a Cainanite left in the House of God.'

We think that it is most significant that when God talks about Cainanites, that He means white Jew. You say how do I know that? Because Jesus turned to these white Jews who were Cainanites and He said, 'You are guilty of the blood of everyone slain on the face of the earth from Abel.' And therefore to be guilty of the blood of Abel, they would have to be Cainanites. And Cain was the son of the 'evil one' the progeny of the devil, Dragon seed. Someone says, 'Dr. Swift, as a Christian minister, you have to embrace all of these people with love.' I do not have to love the enemies of my God. I do not have to love the enemies of my race. Someone said, 'Love your enemies.' But Jesus was talking about the laws which govern the Kingdom and the citizens of the Kingdom. I am not supposed to treat them as children of God which they are, even when they do not understand it. But that is not the direction that God give me concerning the seed of the Dragon and their strategy. We are not to deal with the seed of the Dragon anymore than we should deal with the aphids or locust in the field. I would just get out a spray can and a flit gun. And when I got thru, there would not be any locust or aphids or Dragon seed.

Someone says, 'We have no right to talk this way.' But yes, we do. For this is the plan of the Kingdom. There is not anything that will destroy light. All that you can do is remove your enemy. The Soviet Union of today, has built up a terrific arsenal of weapons, but it has discovered that you have one too. It has the man power of the hoards like a flood. But it wants to send them against you with all the odds on their side. So one of the strategies of today is to bring about a massive disarmament program wherein the arms of the White nations would be utterly destroyed. But we do not have the Statesmanship to see this outside of your military leaders. At this moment, the Dragon does not only intend to wage war against you, but he intends to blow you from the face of the earth.

Now, do not think as I say these things, that we are trying to intimidate you. For we are not. Because I know who is going to be blown off the face of the earth. And it is not going to be the Kingdom of God. But that is their plan for you. Mr. Khrushchev has promised it and Mr. Gromyko has promised it. All this week, Mr. Rush has been trying to talk to Mr. Khrushchev and he is first this way and then that. And I know that Mr. Kennedy does not want to lose face. He does not want the Irish Dynasty of the Kennedys to be swept out of office on the first term. He knows that if he lets the White race down, or lets America down, that God will sweep him out of office. So now he is not going to back down on Berlin.

You say, 'But we have a kind and loving God.' And we do and He loves you most of all. But God's great creative love also reaches out to the ends of the Universe. But there are a lot of people today who are better out of the world than in it. If they rule their hour with the Beast and march with the anti-Christ, then they have to be swept from the earth.

The Kingdom of God is in opposition with the kingdom of the Dragon. The Kingdom of God will bring Peace to the earth. The Kingdom of God will bring

righteousness to the earth. The Kingdom of God has the authority and the power to accomplish this. But until the enemy is conquered, this will not be.

Now, I am going to give you two quick pictures of theology. Among that great church of Jesus Christ, we have it divided into many denominations among two-thirds of the Christians today. They had a terrible picture just ahead of them. They see evil conquering all the world and God has to take His children away before they are swallowed up. This is all of the vision they have. So they cannot go about helping the earth, because they have no vision for this. They see a picture in which the enemy wins. They see the picture in which tribulation descends and Russia bombs the cities of America, bombs the cities of Europe and wipes out the White race.

Now, it does tell us about great tribulation. And you have been living in great tribulation with a battle between the powers of darkness. And half of the nations of White Europe tonight, are in bondage, in the hands of the enemy. And many Christians have been liquidated and shot. Today, one-half of Judah is intimidated by Communist Jews. And they have been executing (it is murder---it is bloodshed.) Don't talk to me about the great tribulation, for it is here. You say, 'Why are we so stirred up?' It is because God has promised to bless you and preserve you and you have not been outnumbered and surrounded by the enemy. You better keep the enemy out, or lower your expectations for what you can do. God has something better for you. He plans that you are going to rise and overthrow the flood. You are going to be victorious.

So in this instance, you look up. In the book of Isaiah, then God tells you that He is on your side. And Isaiah says, 'Oh, YAHWEH, I am going to praise you for this is what you promised to do. You have promised to make the cities of the enemies and the city of evil a heap---just a pile of ashes. He says, 'Father you have promised to make the defended cities of our enemies ruins. Father you have promised that you will take that palace of strangers, that whole United Nations building and destroy it and everything with it. He says more than that. They will never be able to build it again. You promised, Father, that all of the cities of evil and nations of evil---all of them are going to fear Thee.'

But I want you to go back to this passage---when it comes, the mighty battles which perhaps are just weeks from now---but it is that shadow of that great cloud which rises into the sky. And He says, 'I will protect you from that shadow, and I will protect you from the heat. I will protect you when the blast comes from the evil forces and from Moscow, as a storm which beats against the wall of My Kingdom. And I will bring down this house of the 'strangers.' No more of this crying---'Oie, Oie, Oie.' None of this curse in our society. None of this whining, pleading double-cross. But---'I am going to protect you from the heat of the stranger, which is like

the heat in a dry place, even the heat which comes out of the shadow of that nuclear cloud. For I will protect this great branch of My Kingdom.' You can turn over to the book of Zachariah and you find that this great branch is the House of Joseph. This is the United States and the British Empire and the House of Judah joined to them---Germany. This is My branch and I am going to take this great and powerful branch of the Kingdom and----God makes this declaration---I am going to take My great Kingdom, My Holy Mountain, and here I will bless and I will destroy here the things that are evil, even FEAR AND THE POWER OF DEATH.

I want to turn tonight, to an interesting evaluation. I think it is time while they are trying to frighten us into pacifism, and some silly Methodists and other denominations are falling for it. Do you know that sometimes we quote the devil too much? The devil quotes it and then the people start this and then they try to rationalize their words, their evil and their treason. The most devastating evil or hindrance to his faith that a child of God can possess is cowardess. If there is anything I loath in the world it is a coward. But I want you to know that we have some of them even in high places. And they spread this cowards venom and it says, 'better Red than dead.' But let me tell you that even if I did not know the power of God, I would say, 'Better dead than Red' anytime. I want you to know that this evil is being quoted in Methodist pulpits, in Quaker pulpits.---'Better Red than dead. Better to make accommodations with the devil and live, than stand for your God.' He knew that your redemption and restoration was the empowering of the earth. But I am going to tell you that God knows it is better for Him to strike in the earth and remove the evil powers which dominate Africa and Asia, and to destroy their war making power which takes peace from the earth. It is better to destroy it than to let it live and work its evil in every generation.

And that gracious God, that majestic Christ, that One which is the personification of every Christian principle that we can understand, that at the head of the greatest space fleet of all times is going to come sweeping back into a physical world. 'Oh,' someone said, 'He is going to come back as He went. He went away in a cloud.' No, He went away in a vessel which was in the cloud. But when He comes back in the same kind of vessel that He left in, the same one in which two men stepped out of in that cloud, and talked to the disciples on the hill---but when He comes back, He is not coming alone. He is not going to come the same way that He left, altho He will use the same vehicles of transportation. But He is going to come back with every man of your race who ever lived. He is going to come back with the armies of heaven. And do you know that He is not squeamish? He says---where is My military sickle. We will take that hammer and sickle and break it because the blood is going to flow to the horses bits from the enemies of the Kingdom. That is Christ the fullness of God's Grace. It is His grace which will remove this evil from the world so don't go squeamish on me.

Some one said, 'But a Christian should not talk this way.' But the best thing for a Christian do to is to follow Jesus. I do not want to miss one moment of the victory of God's Kingdom. Do you know we have some very squeamish people? They didn't

even want some wild beast shot because they had developed some humane society. They probably don't want us to spray our fields for aphids because it is cruel to some form of life. If you want to carry this far enough, you would not destroy bacteria because you are destroying life which can destroy your body. But let me tell you something. You can wage war anytime against evil, sickness, and disease and evil power. And when it comes to the enemies of God's Kingdom and the Dragon seed, I have no more compassion in my heart for Dragon seed than I have for a virus.

I want you to know this that we have nothing against the spirits that dwell in the bodies of our enemies. But we know that they are influenced in our society by the evil which begat them. And only another restoring power in another dimension at the hand of God can ever make them useful any more. Therefore Dragon seed plans to come against us and they are trying to teach me to quiver. And I will not tremble. For I know that God has already given us enough knowledge to blast them off the face of the earth.

The greatest danger you can get yourself into with this battle with the Dragon seed is to permit yourself to surrender. Last week you created a Disarmament Committee and this is the most despicable thing this Nation was even trapped into doing. A program to disarm in a day when God tells you to beat your plow shears into swords, and they say disarm. This just goes to show that the Kennedys are not led by God. They are led by the Devil. Someone says, 'You should not talk that way about the President.' Well, the President is a prisoner, so let's set him free. And if not, let's find a man to lead us.

We are having an attack against some Christian leadership in our nation. The army is up in arms and they want to know why they should be left overseas to fight when one of our great Generals--General Walker---because he told his soldier boys about the dangers of Communism. I tell you, I am weary of the Jewish power in the Pentagon and in the Administration. It is injuring America's prestige and its awareness in its armies. I do not trust any Jew in such a position of power in our nation, whether he wears the uniform of the U.S. Army or whether he wears the skull cap of Satan from the synagogue of hell. And I would trust least of all, a General who would put a skull cap on his head and lead in a Jewish service anywhere. I want you to know that we had one General and he came first into Berlin, and he read the service first from a Jewish Synagogue. I would not trust him then and I would not trust him in Germany today. Oh, I pray that the Christian society shall wake up concerning Dragon seed. The Chinese are captured by it, the Africans are captured by it, and a great number of people are captured by its golden money system in America. But the Dragon seed is your enemy. Never forget it and never let anyone tell you this is not true.

You know they are trying to wage war against Patriots and against Christians. The Jews even have influence over J. Edgar Hoover, you know. He could not even publish his book until he wrote a chapter which he must know is a lie about the

ADL and the B'nai B'rith. He said that anyone who opposes the Jews is working for the Communist. And he knows that is a lie. I tell you this. He wants to warn you that you cannot be overly suspicious of the Communists. Otherwise, why is he saying this and slapping at the John Birch Society? Why is he then slapping at the Patriot organizations? Did you know that in one period of thirty-five years one after another of the White Christian organizations have been down graded and some even listed as subversive by the enemy?

Let me tell you this. The day is going to come when America is not only going to be back in the hands of a White Majority in every part of its life, but the great White Throne group shall march from one end of this nation to the other. It is going to be a great army, the White robed army of God, a white robed company. And they will not need to be hooded, for no one is going to stand up in their way.

I want to tell you tonight, that the Dragon seed plan on swallowing you up, but God says, 'we are going to burn him out. We will swallow him up. And he is going to be no more. Then turn back to the book of Isaiah and God says that in that hour we will bring down the noise of these strangers. They are making a noise in your Parent Teachers Association. They are making a noise in your city council and they are trying to tear apart your own city and rebuild it for their own use. They are behind Metro-government. They are behind Urban Renewal. They are behind the socialization of your society. They are behind the poisoning of your water while they drink pure spring water. They are behind everything evil in America. They have upset the economy of the world and have created the economic crisis in the earth. This is the work that God says is done by Mystery Babylon and it is going to fall in one hour. And that cannot happen too quickly for every alert child of God.

I saw something in California politics. I saw a young man come back from the army and he rose to political power on the coat tails of a powerful Congressman here in our State. His name was Dick Nixon. And then I saw it commence. They said he is going to be a powerful man in politics, and he is strong, anti-Communist. And then they said if we can't lick him, we will join him. And they gave him a little six pointed star to hang around his neck and they got on his campaign committee, and they heaped praises on him. And from then on, Nixon would say very little about anyone who the Jews said 'leave alone.' In Washington for a little while, we could get to Mr. Nixon. And then when he became Vice President, we could not reach him at all anymore. For he forgot people that he had written personal letters to, when he wanted their assistance.

Now, he told friends of mine, 'I still want to slay Communism, and if I ever get in power, I am going to do this and I am going to do that.' But he still continued to take the advice of the Jews. Now, it is true that I think that we are in a troublesome period. The Republican Party has been told that Mr. Nixon is their titular leader.

But he renounced that the other day, saying he is not in the field for that leadership in 1964. He said that should delight the heart of Barry Goldwater and Nelson Rockefeller. I want to go on record as saying this tonight.

Let me tell you this. The enemy has already declared that they will wipe us out with nuclear weapons but God has promised to intervene. And there are forces which will protect you. But how about the brains and the ingenuity he has given you already? You have been spending billions on the army so what do you have right now? Well, this is something that Mr. Khrushchev has to worry about. For the U.S. News and World Report this week says that the United States has thirty-five to forty thousand nuclear warheads and bomb in our nuclear stockpile. We have 1700 B52's, and others ready to carry nuclear heads. We have many bombers right on the Soviet border. And I won't go into all that we have, but Mr. Khrushchev better think again before he moves. Because in the first few hours of an attack, the United States could pull the trigger on sixteen billion tons of the equivalent power of TNT. That, my friends, adds up to the fact that in the face of all the enemy, you are the mightiest power on the face of the earth.

Now, listen. If the U.S. would have to strike first, then all major cities of Russia would be devastated. And at least two million people would die. Thirty-five percent of the Soviet industry would be wiped out. The chance is that 90% of all Russia would be affected. If the U.S. only used one-third of her nuclear power, think of the devastation this would cause. Thus this means that you should start pleading and saying, 'Better Red than Dead?' I have to be careful what I say. The last time that I made a report on the strength of the U.S., the Federal FBI came by to see where I got the secrets. They thought that we had tapped the Pentagon and were giving away U.S. secrets. But, my friends, when it comes out in the U.S. News and World Report, it is no longer secret. If the FBI wants to do something good, they better keep their eyes on the enemy and let the Patriots alone.

We believe we should have an FBI and it will do a good job if you have a good Administration. But if you have a bad Administration, it will do an evil one. We believe this one is an OGPU. Someone said, 'You should not talk like that because one of them is seated right here.' But I don't think we ever make a talk without someone is seated right there. And they take a record back to see whether or not we overstepped ourselves.

Let me tell you something. We can proclaim, 'Thus saith the LORD' here in these United States and there is no one who has the power to stop it. In the first wave against the seed of the Dragon, the U.S. from our overseas bases could hurl 1700 bombers with H bombs and hound dog missiles in the very first blow. From dozens of bases on the Russian border, nearly one-third of our nuclear bombers are already there with nuclear payloads. From England and from Italy, we could destroy the major cities of Russia. And from Navy Carriers at sea, one half of their planes could strike at the heart of Russia. And under the sea, we also carry a threat and are on duty at all times. And from other ships and bases, we have the power to

reach across the Soviet borders. And that is only the first wave. But in the second wave, we could wipe Russia from the earth.

Someone said, 'What do you think we should do?' I think that tomorrow morning we should give Russian one quick ultimatum to get out of the U.N. with all their influence, out completely. Start getting out of every Christian country and stop threatening us. Stop telling us how to run the world, get out and leave us alone. We are going to arrest the Communist. We are going to deport the Dragon seed. And if you make one overt move, we are going to blast you from the earth. And if they do not get out, then we push the lever, count down tomorrow morning.

Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, that is not Christian.' Not Christian?? Let me tell you something. God Almighty came to earth one day and dwelt in the body of a man called Jesus. He was my relative and yours. And He had more wisdom than anyone on the face of the earth because all the brains of God were in His head, because this was the fullness of Divine power dwelling bodily. Because this was the personification of love, and that love sometimes chastises, sometimes punishes, sometimes remolds for good. But He knew that the one race empowered to do the things in earth was your race, a master race of spiritual children in physical bodies.

Half a Dragon seed is just 50% too wrong to ever lead America. Barry Goldwater is half Dragon seed. Never should we have a President who is half devil. He is a Zionist and a Metro Government man. Don't forget that he is one-half Jew and that is all Jew in this Book. I will tell you just what God said. He said if just one-tenth of your blood belongs to the Jew, you can never lead God's Kingdom. If one-tenth of your blood is outside of this race, this means that you cannot be a leader or a part of the Administration of this Kingdom. And Barry Goldwater was willing to be a running mate with Rockefeller--both outside of the Kingdom. Barry Goldwater was pushing for Dick Nixon to take Rockefeller for a running mate if he decided to run. Never forget that when they are thru with a person they have promoted, then they destroy them. I think Dick Nixon is destroying himself when he threw himself into the Governors race in California. First, I do not trust the fellows around him to run his campaign. I think that deals are being made and this will not be good. I heard Mr. Nixon then say, 'I do not want to support any man who will support the John Birch Society.' So they have gotten to him and for political gain, what is he willing to do? Dragon seed is smearing the John Birch Society just like it smeared the KKK. And they smeared the Christian Americans and the Patriots. And what we were getting fifteen years ago, the John Birch Society is getting today.

Now, remember this. Any American worth his salt, who would not want the support of a good Christian organization, then his salt is not good for America.

Anytime you try to tell the truth about an operation, the Dragon seed tells you it is a lie. Governor Brown is also Dragon seed. And I have not heard him attacking the Communist party altho he attacks the John Birch Society. I have not heard him attacking the working evil that attacks the masses of California. I haven't heard him calling Harry Bridges or any of his crowd conspirators, but that is what he calls this Christian organization. I haven't heard him call any of those that tie up your docks and shipping a conspiracy.

How do I analyze this situation? I think America must wake up. And one of the greatest responsibilities we have today, is to put every Christian to working on his own behalf for God's Kingdom. That means we must take over from the office of the President on down thru his Cabinet and down to our Governors as well. We have to work at it, plan it and think on it and make this a project for every Christian American. I think it is time we all have a gentleman's agreement that we will never vote, nor buy or sell to Dragon seed.

I talked to a commentator and he said he was called and informed that they would put him off the air if he gave any recognition to Colonel Gale who is also running for Governor. He could talk about Knight, or Nixon, but he could not talk about Col. Gale. For they did not want the country to hear about him. They did not want the country to know about him or about his platform. And this commentator, who belongs to this congregation said he would tell what he wished. So we know that this is a man. And we pray and work on our level and we see this struggle now even on our level against Dragon seed.

I have visions of a day when you can put your hand to accomplish it, and we have men like General Walker and Colonel Gale as Governors of such States as California and Texas. These are not dreams. They are visions. Listen, my friends,-----'And I saw the water come out of the Dragon's mouth like a flood and I saw the judgements of God swallowing up the flood, and I saw the judgements fall upon the Dragon seed, and I heard the words, 'Salvation unto the children of our God.' This will be a new day. I do not want you to go out of here worrying about the terror by night. Read again the 91st Psalm, for it is a good thing to read every day. I want you to know that the story which I read here is an awakening, a cleansing of evil, the leadership of all nations of God's Kingdom standing on their feet, a military crush and blow against the enemies of God's Kingdom. And everybody awakened or in ignorance is going to be free from one end of the earth to the other. And the Glory of our God is going to cover the earth like the waters that cover the sea. I would not surrender living in this time and history. I am thrilled by what is going on in space, in the fields of great new wisdom, in the promises of my Father, and in the knowledge that we are on the edge of greater mortality.

So we say 'Thy will be done.' But know this, know who Dragon seed are and tell it, tell it, tell it. For the day will come when there will be no Dragon seed in this Christian nation. One of the most evil things that Dragon seed does is to try to poison one White Christian against another. We have another evil---filthy film just

coming out now. It is called the 'Judgement at Nuremberg.' And this is another one of these propaganda programs.

Let me tell you something. Today on radio and T.V. they are trying to turn every Anglo-Saxon against every German, or against Scandinavia, or against Holland, or someone else. Every where the devil is trying to stir everyone up. He is getting ready to pounce on Egypt or destroy the Arab nations. He set up the turbulence in the Middle East. We have told you that things will get worse, for we have the measures of this cycle. And we tell you tonight, that the world is in a caldron and this is the crucible. But the Kingdom of God is made of enduring substance. So do not fear just strike at the enemy, for the victory of God's Kingdom. (End of message)

The Secret Key to Victory

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift 10-2-61

Never has there been a period in the thinking of you and I than this period and the adjusting of our thinking around the nations of the Kingdom in our world than to know, the actual key to survival and victory is for each one of us. We have been speaking to you on your origin and about your spiritual capacity and the things which are most significant for you to know. Thus we turn to the words of the Apostle Paul based on the deep range of experiences that he had. He had experiences most different than other people because he had existed in the earth, he had passed into the dimension of spirit, and then returned to the physical world.

And he knew that he had been in the plains of spirit, but he did not know whether he had been in his body or out of his body. Thus he said, 'Whether in the spirit or in the body, I cannot tell, but God knows.' But in this experience he had, it was brought to his consciousness and his remembrance, things which he had known in the plains of spirit before the world was framed. Things which God wanted him to remember and to tell His Household and His children. So within this instance, He had made him a special offer. 'I will change thy name from Saul to Paul, and altho you have been with Me from before the world was framed, and now you have seen them going from all over the Universe and know that I brought you here so that you might remember, and I have brought you here so that you might tell My children, My household, My purpose for the earth. For what I have determined and I have ordained, I shall bring to pass. For the Kingdom which I have established shall rule from one end of the earth to the other. And the nations of My household which are thy kinsmen, shall stand with thee, for I shall put you in the earth again.

And then He told the Apostle Paul that he had been brought into the heavenlies so that he might understand these mysteries. He was told that the things which were brought unto his remembrance were things which were necessary for the people of God's Kingdom to know. Thus again we bring to your attention these words which

come out of the book of Ephesians. And altho we have mentioned this to you before, we think it is essential that you know this. It is essential that every White man understand it. That every true child come to this realization. For it is significant that we know this. For whosoever is born of God overcomes the world and this is the victory which overcomes the world.----“Whosoever is born of God overcomes the world.” There are a lot of people who have been looking at this situation and they see the World Order rising to grater and greater power. They see lots of strange things in this development of this World Government and in the United Nations as they are extending the power against God’s people. As they watch, they see the enemies of God’s Kingdom, these unassimilatable people of Lucifer, as they ‘5th Column’ their way into every nation. And they have reached the point where 75 out of 115 in high positions of Government under the misguided Administration in our own land and they say that the powers of darkness are on the increase. So how long will it be before the whole light goes out? But this is the Victory which overcomes the world. Not only is the World Order going to be swept from power, but this is going to happen in every corner of the earth. You must know that the most powerful force in the world today, is your ability which is the living application of the thoughts and mind of God, and the things He made known to you before the foundation of the world are what will put these things into operation. These are the things He has revealed to you that will all be defeated on the basis of His promises.

There are some things we need to know. They were made known to the Apostle Paul. And he made them known to you thru his Epistles and also in the book of Colossians. The Apostle Paul says in Colossians:--‘I am a minister according to the dispensations of God which was given to me for you to fulfill the word of God.’ (Vs. 25) Even the mystery which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest to all of His Saints (believing offspring) and is now made manifest in His believing offspring.’ Then YAHWEH will make known the mystery of His Glory, the mystery among the nations. It is the Christ in you which is the hope of Glory. Therefore the Apostle Paul makes such a declaration.

I want you, for one moment, to think in terms of the opening of this 1st chapter of the book of Colossians, as this Apostle Paul, an Apostle of YAHSHUA, the MESSIAH, by the very will of all deity, makes this declaration to all deity, and all the faithful brethren in Christ. And as he speaks, he says that ye might be strengthened with all might according to His glorious power, unto all patience, and long suffering, but with completer joyfulness because you know and believe everything He is going to do. And give thanks to the Father which has made meet to be partakers in these physical bodies of the inheritance of the Saints---or of His believing offspring---IN THE LIGHT. This passage is sadly mistranslated. But the fact remains that it is still there for the student with spiritual vision and understanding. When it says that you might be strengthened with all might according to His Glorious power, unto all patience and long suffering and even to accepting joyfully, it is talking about you in your physical body and being strengthened in that physical body, and being thankful to the Father that He has made you aware of the inheritance which belongs to your spiritual nature which

belongs to God, and which dwells in the light---the Saints in the Light. Some would have you think that this is just the light of your understanding, but it is the effulgent light of your Divine nature.

The Apostle Paul who told us in the book of Corinthians that there is a physical body and a Celestial body, and that one body fits in another body with its radiance and its light. Therefore, the Apostle Paul was told in the heavens just what God had purposed to do. How He had sent His own children out of the heavens to do this, and that they were going to do that task if He had to send them back to finish it, if He had to resurrect them to do that task. The Apostle Paul understood that, and said because of this, he realized that not being clothed with all the Glory and with all of the light which belonged to the Children of God, they were not measuring up to the full power which was their capacity. Having been back and forth in the spirit, then the Apostle Paul makes this declaration. He said, ‘I know that if this body or this tabernacle which I am living in were dissolved that I have a house totally in the heavens not made with hands. This was not a mansion put together by carpenters or masons or jewel setters anywhere in space. This is not because it could not be done. For all throughout the Universe there are all kinds of structures and buildings. This was not what the Apostle Paul was talking about when he said that it was not made with hands. He was talking about the Celestial body being like the physical one. That the Celestial one was made out of energy and light and spirit and begotten of God. He knew that there was a connection between that Celestial body and the consciousness of his soul. He also knew this at one time, but God had showed it to him again---this race of Adam and Eve---that race from whence you had come---enveloped in that light. And as long as you were enveloped in that light, then no sickness, no disease, could touch them and death could never descend upon them. Their violation of Divine Law, the seduction of Eve by Lucifer in an effort to destroy that race in the hours of their beginning, had caused them to lose that light which surrounded and gave those physical bodies immunity. But it did not separate that light, for it was connected with your inner being. And its ability is still there to cover with Glory.

This is the understanding of the Apostle Paul. And he said there is coming such a day, when I shall be clothed upon my Celestial house. And he said, ‘I don’t want to die.’ But some people misunderstand. What he was saying is that he could hardly wait, for he wanted to be clothed with his Celestial house. In otherwords, he was talking about his physical body and he wanted it to be clothed in Light. If this physical body falls apart, then my conscious body is instantly in the Celestial being, a Celestial body, a body of light. But don’t think that just because he wanted to be covered with that light, that he wanted to die. So he said that he prayed for strength and power and that all of the children of God would also pray for this strength and for their inheritance which they had in the Celestial realm and the light which it involved. And we know that the Apostle Paul understood this for he also said,

‘Know that the body of the man Christ Jesus was the image of His invisible person for the fullness of God dwelt bodily in Him.’ Thus the body of the man Christ Jesus was only the physical manifestation of the invisible God, of which it was the image. So also your physical body, this embodied house that you dwell in, is to be charged with light and glory. Dwelling inside of this physical body is a begotten child of God. Thus every man of the White race is an offspring of the MOST HIGH, spiritually begotten, but dwelling in this physical house. And we are in the climax of an age when it is to be empowered with light and with Glory and with majesty. And the Apostle Paul wants you to know some things which are most significant. The most powerful force in the world today is God’s Kingdom, and the center of it is His Church. To enter into that church is a matter of birth. You did not come into that church by joining an organization. We have a lot of things told to us today. Churches all over have many things and ways by which you can enter their organizations.

Now, we are not against churches. They are the outward symbol of a much great power, much greater than they represent. In most instances they have formulas for the entrances, and some even think they can eject you out of it. But the great spiritual center of God’s Kingdom, the great Church of the Living God, is made up of all of His sons begotten of the Spirit, conscious of that in the physical world. The difference between children of His nations and Church itself, is that the churches are conscious of their Sonship. There is a great pattern today which says that all you have to do is say that you believe that Jesus is the Christ, and then you follow thru a formula and then you are baptised in the water, and your name is written on the church book and now you are a Christian.

Well, it may be true that if you believe this, and go thru this ritual, that you are a Christian. But you did not, my friends, become a Christian or by any measure become a member of the Church of the Living God by that process. You were begotten by God’s Spirit. And His Spirit quickens your consciousness and your responsibility. And thus you are a functioning center of God’s Kingdom. I want you to know that every individual who was begotten of God, before the ages of this earth, is of the Household of God and is therefore a Spiritual Son.

Now, you are in trouble every once in a while. You are in trouble because of the error which you committed. You are in trouble because your thoughts are not always synchronized with the thoughts of God. But I am going to tell you something about this Celestial being that is within you. This child which is of the Spirit of the MOST HIGH, this Celestial body you had before the world was framed, it is with you. It is close to you. It is tied by the spiritual light in the seat of your consciousness. That spiritual being and that spiritual mind has never sinned. That spiritual body is not under condemnation of any kind. For that spirit is incorruptible, just as it was the day when it was begotten. You cannot corrupt something that is incorruptible, for you have been born of incorruptible seed which lives and abides forever. This is why John makes this statement which is a mystery of your thinking, and with it comes a realization of victory. In the 3rd chapter of I

John, he says, 'Who so ever is born of God, does not commit sin for His seed remaineth in him and he cannot sin because he is born of God.'

'Oh,' you say, 'I happen to know Christians and they make mistakes and they transgress and they violate principals and laws. And I know that I see something every once in a while that is a sin.' Well, let me tell you something. You cannot see that which is born of God. All that you can see is the physical house that it lives in. I am going to tell you that the spirit has never transgressed. The spirit has Eternal Life, and you should be pretty happy about that. For there is nothing which can happen to you that will not leave a secret place for your consciousness to dwell, because your Father prepared it that way. Thus he that is born of God, is a Celestial child. And the word Saint is believing offspring. He cannot sin. And you cannot take it away. You cannot drive it away. No one can steal it. And no one can pluck it out of the Father's hands. This is an Eternal process. And when you know that, then you know that you are a part of the process of Eternity.

Now, we know that there is trouble in the world. And one of the most important things in the world today in our thinking seems to be down cast. You know somehow I cannot seem to be down cast by the troubles in the world because I know the end from the beginning. And I believe God. I want you to think in the terms of your nature, of your origin, and say, 'I am the son of the MOST HIGH. I know that I was with Him before the world was framed. I know as it says over here in Ephesians that He has already blessed me with all spiritual blessings before the world was framed. Since He knew me before the world was framed, do you think I am going to be cast down in a world my Father has given us, with all of my relatives to take over? Do you think I should be down cast at the temporary power of the Beast?

It tells me in the 15th chapter of the book of Revelation, 'I saw a sea of glass mingled with fire.' (And this meant a great shimmering platform of light which was almost like glass translucent with Glory.) 'And I saw thereon a great number of people who had already gotten victory over the BEAST, and over his image, and over his mark and over the number of his name. And they stood upon this great sea of effulgent glory. And they were filled with joy and they were playing upon their harps of God the glorious songs of victory.'

Now, this is what John saw. As he say you, he also saw the race that you are a part of. He saw the Household of the MOST HIGH and they had victory over the Beast (World Order). And they had victory over his mar, and victory over his name and victory over his conspiracy. Therefore, I look out over this temporary silence and I am not going to be cast down. But I am going to synchronize my thinking with that of the MOST HIGH. And now I am going to tell you where your strength is. Deep inside of you is a Celestial consciousness which feeds into your Celestial being. And

this transpires and it moves your soul consciousness. And your soul consciousness will look for it. You see--you are not to permit just the things that you read or see on the television to hold and complete your thinking. Don't let the things that look like victory for the enemy or the process of his temporary periods of rise and power, do not let them control your soul consciousness or you will be cast down. But start to draw and think in the forms where you meet God in the Temple which He calls your body. For your body is the temple of the Holy Spirit which means therefore, the spirit which resides in you and the spirit that is in that tabernacle, which is begotten of God and that is your real dwelling. Therefore you are a Child of God and all of the Children of God make a Holy Temple unto the LORD thy God, living stones fitly framed together. And therefore, inside of your being, spirit, soul, and body, which is not only a mighty Temple of God, but it is also a Holy of Holies where your Celestial consciousness and your mind is synchronized with the mind of the Father and knows all things. Your soul consciousness can draw out of it as much inspiration as your soul consciousness is willing to find. The outer court must be evaluated with a knowledge of spirit that transpired out of acceptance of what some people think as the voice of the World Order finality.

The Apostle Paul was to tell us that the Glory, and the power and the effulgence of majesty which shall spread over you, is deep down in you, just waiting to rise and come up and cover you for an hour of victory.

Now, I want to turn back to something that the Psalmist shares with David when he was overwhelmed. When the Holy Spirit of God activated the Celestial spirit within him, he started to see and talk and speak the words of God. And it says in the 91st Psalm, 'He that dwelleth in the secret place of the MOST HIGH (this is where your Celestial consciousness dwells that Holy of Holy where God's mind is synchronized with your spirit.)

Now, therefore, as you reach in for the guidance of such inspiration, you are beginning to dwell in the secret place of the MOST HIGH. Everywhere God dwells, is a promise of security. He has promised to give you this security. This is absolute and final. Therefore, I will take my rest in YAHWEH, for He is my fortress and my refuge----this, my friends, for your consciousness and to your soul. Someone said, 'We don't need any armies, and we don't need any weapons. All we need to do is dwell here.' God wants your consciousness to dwell in the security of your spirit and this power which is to be bestowed upon you and this glory which is to be even bestowed upon your body. And He wants you to occupy and build armies and organize a world which will profit the Kingdom. Because you came to earth to occupy, and you came to earth to overthrow evil. And I can assure you that this decade is not going to pass away until His Saints are going to put on Glory. Until the people of God's Kingdom have destroyed the powers of darkness. And there will not be one of the sons of Satan or one source of evil which will dominate this nation, or any nations of God's Kingdom anywhere upon the face of the earth.

You may think that has no relationship to this, but it is of the mystery and the power which comes out of the secret place which is going to be great and powerful. And it is the secret place of the throne. But as Jeremiah says, 'The secret place of the Lion'---let me tell you that you are the children of the Most High, thus no wonder that God can make this declaration that He is going to deliver you from the snare and the power of evil and the pestilence. And there is nothing more worrisome than this pestilence which has invaded our country with its power of darkness. He is not only going to protect you, but you can trust His Truth. For it shall be thy shield and buckler. That is knowledge that is wisdom out of the mind of God. You need not be afraid of the terror by night or of the arrow which flieth by day. There are no rockets, no missiles, no Jets that can destroy. In the pestilence and the germ warfare that they can use against you, it will have no power against you. And no destruction shall effect you if you are dwelling in this Secret Place. If you are aware that you are a son, and if you are claiming your promises, then you are utilizing a mighty catalyst of power that comes from God's Kingdom.

Now, a thousand can fall at thy right side and ten thousands can fall at thy right hand. But no harm shall come nigh thee. They may try to hurt you, but you are going to behold with thine eyes these evil powers. Because thou hast made YAHWEH thy refuge and a most Divine habitation there shall no evil befall you. Neither shall the curse come nigh thy dwelling. And He shall give Angels charge over thee and the world for thy Kingdom. If they were to see the Angels, it would be an eye opener to people. But if you want to know you are surrounded by a great cloud of witnesses. You are surrounded by Archangels and Angels of every status. Intelligent beings with unusual powers, powers bestowed upon them for the strength of God's Kingdom.

In the 15th verse, He says, 'He shall call upon Me and I shall answer him. I will deliver him in trouble. I will honor him.' 'Oh,' you say, 'We have God's promise, but they will attack us. And they will come against us.' But these things shall fail for God has ordained it.

Now, you can dwell in the midst of these things because you live with the promise of prophecy. You live in the terms of vision, and you live in expectancy waiting for certain things to come to pass. The scriptures unveiled will come to pass. And we will make war against them with spiritual weapons, with truth with power, with technology and armies as well. However, once in a while, some Christian gets away from the power of God and he doesn't think that the Kingdom of God, of their nations and peoples will use armies. Well, he better read his Bible again. Because some of the cities of the enemies of God's Kingdom will turn to powder and dust. And when you say, 'oh, but this is a spiritual victory,'---let me tell you that when you transfer the power of God to earth, it is a spiritual victory in a physical world.

I want you to turn for one moment to the 25th chapter of Isaiah---in the thinking----'Oh, LORD MY GOD---OH, YAHWEH, THOU ART THE ETERNAL, I will exalt thee and I will praise thy name, for thou hast done wonderful things. Thy counsel is

of old, thy faithfulness and thy truth. Thou has made of a city a heap and a defended city a ruin, a palace of strangers to be no city, as shall never be rebuilt.'

I am bringing this out especially because the United Nations is a palace of strangers in your land. It is the power of evil and of the anti-Christ. This very week, they have been discussing in some of their departments, how they are going to be redistributing some of the people all over the world. They have been talking about Montana and Idaho and other parts of the nation, just as tho they had a right to divide up your nation and send people into your household anywhere. No, this was not on the agenda of the General Assembly, but in committees this week, they were talking about this. And it generated enough interest to be carried in some papers. There are preachers today who have been taken in and they think they preach the Gospel and they say, 'We must share, we must bring in, we must enfold and make everybody happy.' And their plan is to bring 50 million unassimilatable people into your land. That is what the palace of the strangers is saying. But those people would not be any better off after they arrived here. And you wouldn't either. There would be destruction. The same kind of ground is over here that is over there. And the same rain comes down on it and they wouldn't know how to grow any more groceries in those states of yours than they know how to grow where they come from. They do not have the initiative and the vision. They serve idols and they serve devils, and they worship gods that are not gods. And there is no blessing which comes upon them. This is why God has ordained and warned you that you are not to permit such a thing as this to happen. In fact, as Russia was making their threat this week, then Red China said she would condescend to co-exist with us. This is what they are telling the U.N. right now. But we don't need people who don't have the intelligence to feed themselves, or who worship devils, or no gods at all. Because there is nothing, my friends, that they can bestow upon us but trouble.

This is just another of the programs of this palace of strangers. They say they will go easy on the White men who dwell in Berlin if we will go easy on the program of letting the Red Chinese in---if we will deal with the devil. My friends, the great victory which you possess is not fearing the enemy, but also not going along with the enemy, nor knuckling under his pressure, but in the fulfilling of the destiny which is in your mind, and fulfilling the vision which God gives you, which makes no deals, no arrangement with the enemy. 'Oh,' they say, 'there will be a holocaust. They will bomb us, they will destroy us, they will capture us.' But that is only if they do not know like you know that you are dwelling in the secret place of the MOST HIGH. For my Father, the Eternal, not only said, 'I will not only give you strength, but I am going to give you power, and your flying sword will bring destruction upon the enemy. But I will send in spiritual power and spiritual forces. And I, the Eternal God, using you who make up my body in the world, I am going to make the defended cities of your enemies heaps of ruins, and this palace of strangers set up in your country, I will smash and destroy. And it shall never be built again. I am

going to make a strong people glorify thee, and this city of the terrible nations will fear thee.' Then He says since you have been a strength to the poor, a strength to the needy in his distress, and a refuge in a storm, then listen to this for it is one of the great secret keys to victory---deep in your consciousness. 'I am going to be like a shadow from the heat and from the blast of the terrible ones, when the storm comes against thee wall.'

Hear that. 'I will be a shadow to protect you from the blast.' And more than that, He said, 'from the blast from the terrible ones.' From the terrific heat when that storm comes against the wall. You and I are the children of God's Kingdom. We are the wall against evil. We are the power which shelters. And when they hurl their nuclear missiles and hurl their weapons against us, then the Almighty said, 'I will be a shadow in that day, and I will be a shadow from that heat.' And I can assure you that if this days comes, then all hell will break loose. And there will be space fleets which can divide and turn the power of the enemy and drop his weapons back upon him. I am absolutely convinced that we are on the edge of the greatest miracles, and the greatest miracles of Divine power that the world has ever witnessed. And at the start of this there will come a recognition upon you, the children of God. And you will know what your power is. And the light of Faith is going to shine on you, brighter than the sun. I am going to tell you that the enemies of God's people are going to be afraid to dwell in the midst of the land where the people carry the Light of God. And every Jew is going to leave America who is capable of it. And every enemy of God's Kingdom is going to leave.

You say, 'Dr. Swift, you should not talk that way.' Well, we better talk that way because we are standing between heaven and the devil down stairs. You may not know it, but down stairs is the 'Bah-Ha' movement. And it is half full of Negroes and pagans who worship every demon god on the face of the earth. But we stand between them and heaven right now, and we call for God to wipe it out as an institution. You say, 'But you should not talk that way.' But from time to time, we curse that which is below and worships every false god and every idol, and every institution which makes its covenant with it. For this is the hour, my friends, when this shall be swept from your nation and your land. Let me tell you, my friends, this is a new day, and we better be planning on the occupation which God has promised.

More than that, He not only said, 'I shall bring down the noise of the strangers. And upon them shall come the heat in a dry place.' As soon as they turn on you with their weapons, we will destroy them, even the heat which shall come out of the shadow of the cloud which you shall send. And in that day, the branch of the terrible one of evil shall be brought low all over the world. And in this nation of YAHWEH of Host, all things necessary for their health and for their happiness and for their job shall be found. And YAHWEH shall destroy in His Kingdom, the face of the covering that is cast over all people and the veil which spreads over all nations. Do you know what that means? That veil is the shadow of death. That veil is the fear of destruction, of the unknown. And He said, 'In my Kingdom, in all of the White nations of the Western world, everywhere your race shall dwell, in all of

My Kingdom---I will destroy this face of the covering cast over the people---the veil of death---and this shall be swallowed up in victory. And YAHWEH thy God will wipe all of the tears from all of your faces, and He will rebuke all of the people, and take away from all of the 'earth' the judgement for YAHWEH hath spoken it.'

'And it shall be said in that day, This is YAHWEH, we have waited for Him. This is our God and we have waited for Him. He will save us. This is YAHWEH, and we shall be glad in His Salvation.' I want you to know that this is the Key to Victory. But when you look at the U.N. then you look at it like Isaiah saw it. And I see it utterly defeated and destroyed. I see every power of darkness in this nation driven out. I see the strangers fleeing and the threatening of bombs to no avail. I see the missiles turned back upon them. I see your clouds, blasting and destroying the forces of the evil ones. And I cannot fear. For there is a Key here---to Victory.

Someone said, 'How do you know?' Every vision which God hath given to His prophets and reformed in the mind of your race has come to pass. And is still coming to pass and will continue to do so. We are living in a new day, a new hour, a greater day, and greater hour than we have ever had before us.

There are many things of which as we look out over the troubled world, we can well see that they have been wrought by the palace of strangers, who have moved to a house of evil. It is the will of God that we not only get out, but get out with great speed, for it is now His will that you bind and destroy every evil thing. Why are you going to do that? Because you are the children of the MOST HIGH, spirit of His Spirit, and light of His Light. And you have dormant within you, the power of Celestial life. And it is the Christ dwelling in you, this Divine nature dwelling in you, which is going to be the Hope of Glory to every atom of your being and to the whole body. And it is going to rise and shine upon you. And you will know what Isaiah is saying as he says, 'Arise and shine for thy light has come, and the Glory of YAHWEH hath risen upon thee.' The world can be in darkness, and gross darkness can cover the earth. But the Kingdom of God shall move forward in Glory.

The Secret Key is for you to recognize that you have a Divine nature that you are dwelling in a tabernacle of the MOST HIGH---that you must reach in to this secret place in your meditation and fill the soul consciousness of your being with every great and powerful thing which God intends to do, until it so fills you that you live in victory and no power can touch you. How do I know this? There is no greater power than the mind and thoughts of God. This is what holds every atom together. It is the mentoid moving thru space which forms new atoms tomorrow. It is the thought power which makes all things work according to His purpose. And you are the 'body of God in the world' and His Divine spiritual power, thought power transferred to your soul consciousness. This is the way every vision is properly

built. And as that power arises in light and strength, and as the children of God move into a new day of immortality and spiritual force, then the light and the Glory of God is going to cast down every design of the enemy in our nation.

I want you to know that we have fallen into great depths of despair in the past. There was a day when Elijah and only 7000 people of your whole race had not bowed the knee to Baal under the pressure of tyrants, whose names were not in those day---Kennedy, Eisenhower, and Roosevelt---they were Ahab and Jezebel. But in that day, the spirit of God moved on Elijah. And Elijah did great exploits even tho he trembled in his flesh. One day, he defeated them all at Mount Carmel. Then a few days later, he was hiding, but the spirit of God moved on Elijah and before God got thru with him, he had eradicated the evil. As the instrument of God from the Kingdom of Israel, he so triumphantly moved forward with the vision that he discovered in that Secret place. He let the mind of God take over and he knew he would not die. What do we mean? They could not kill him. In fact, he would have been here yet if a chariot from outer space had not come and took him out of here until a later period. The horses of the Kingdom, the mighty ships of space carried Elijah into the Cosmos and yet, he has been back and forth several times. He was there with Christ on the Mount of Transfiguration, as we declared to you before, as Christ was talking to him and to Moses. James and John stood by to see this. And today, the spirit of Elijah is hovering over God's people. It is moving behind the altar, and it is going to stand as a striking power between the people and the enemy as the voice of God moves out of the pulpits of this nation and the people of God's Kingdom rally to the leadership of the 'Outstretched Wings of the Eagle.' You are an Eagle people. That is a part of your defense. And this is why you who are abiding in the Secret place of the MOST HIGH are also abiding in the shadow of the Almighty. He shall cover you with his feathers and under his wings ye shall find truth.

Let me tell you this. This is but a symbol of the mighty outstretched wings of the Great Eagle, to the Kingdom of the MOST HIGH whose emblems or power and triumph bring in a victorious day for the Eagle. The Lion marks the grave, but it will be the Eagle which destroys the enemy, flips the 'snake' high into the sky and then drops him for his destruction. I am going to tell you that this is what you must remember---and this is what you must think. You must see America---not the polygraph mass that they would make it, you must see America as the people here in the auditorium beneath us. You must see America filled with the sons and daughters of God filled with His light and glory. You must see this nation cleansed and victorious. You must see every political office in your nation filled with Christians who will stand for your race and for your God. You must see this. You must vision it. And you must participate in it. And you must put your hand to make it so.

Now, I am going to tell you this. You are in a happy place. You are a majority in America. 140 million out of 180 million people are White Christians. But someone has you mesmerized, hypnotized, and mentally bound---if you let this 40 million

control America. I am going to tell you that the day is about over, a new day is dawning. And I want you to know the great secret Key to Victory. But the victory has to be in your soul. You have heard this all of your life---but victory in your soul is where you think, that is where you live. If you have victory in your soul, and then more White men get victory in their souls, then pretty soon a third of your race or a fourth of your race get victory in their souls, then the light and power which is going to move out is going to be un-undefeated. I tell you tonight, that this is an hour of great significance to our race. We are standing at the midnight hour and we know that we shall triumph over the Beast. I just want to say this concerning that victory which God has promised us. John already saw it. Remember that John was a man just like you. He heard a voice saying, 'come in hither' and he saw a hole opening in the atmosphere and it was as tho that door merged into sort of a plastic nothingness with a door in it. He heard the voice say, 'Come in hither.' And John walked right in. He was in the spirit on the LORD'S day, but whether he went in with or without the body, is a question. But he went in. And he traveled up and down the tracks of time, of experience. He ate, he talked and he visualized. And he saw tomorrow. He saw you, your race, his kinsmen saying, 'We have the victory over the Beast. We have a victory over his mark, we have a victory over Africa and over Asia, and over the Jews, and everybody else. And we are singing praises unto our Father from whence come our victories.' This, my friends, is the victory which overcomes the world. This is the victory by which you possess yourself.

There are other reasons why the enemies of God's Kingdom can never destroy the Kingdom. Why he cannot ever stop what God is doing is because the children of God live in a plain that the enemy cannot reach. This is something which some people cannot understand. They say, 'but he can shoot at you.' Yes, but he cannot ever reach you. Because your consciousness is growing in a plain that he cannot reach. You say there had been a lot of Martyrs. But this is the day for victories. This is a new age. And we strike at the enemy in the age he lives in, but he cannot reach us where we live. Thus we will be victoriously triumphant where we do live. And I am going to tell you that the spirit in you can be like a shield of spiritual light and energy around you. It is like a wall of fire round about you. It is time that you found the dwelling of the MOST HIGH. You listen for it, but it is not in the storm. Unlike Isaiah, and others like Jeremiah, they had to find it in the same way. It is not, my friends, in the rushing of or in the shaking earth, or a spewing volcano. These are just bubbling factors of energy. But you are looking for a voice. And finally after you have gone from one end of the earth to the other, sometimes men knock at strange temples and tabernacles. Sometimes they listen to strange speakers. And they go from one end of the earth to the other, and they say, 'I have been everywhere, I have done everything, I have looked at every catastrophe. And I have looked at every creation and I have not heard it.' But they did to go into the temple. You can go into many temples but never go into your own.

But when you reach your meeting place with God you will have discovered that you have reached your consciousness, in the Holy of Holies of your own being. And you believe every word that came out of the mouth of God and it has illuminated you and filled you with Glory which cannot ever be taken and you behold---not just your reflection now, but you are transferred into the face of Christ, as your light rises and it fills your soul. And then you realize that you are being changed from glory to glory into that same glorious image. Not the same features of the countenance but the same emanating glory, that marks a son of God, a triumphant soul. We have come to earth to conquer, and so we shall. We are a Master Race by God's own begetting and we shall triumph.

And I will tell you this. The binding is just beginning as it is given unto you, first the surging in this direction and then in that direction. I tell you that you can start binding the darkness. And each time you bind it the hand falls. Each time you start binding it the death Angel moves against the Egyptians (the World Order). And each time you bind it, the enemy feels it. The attack on Dag Hamarskjold was a judgement of God upon the United Nations. And unless we fulfill the right purposes, and unless our leaders take us out of it, God's judgement shall fall. But we shall cleanse this nation even if God has to send the death agent to do it. And we shall rise to protect it as God inspires this society to fulfill His will. But we know how to fulfill His will. We know how to contact our Father. And we know how to put on Glory because He has told us how. And we know that in one last moment, in the twinkling of an eye, every last one of the children of the MOST HIGH will want to put on His Glory. They are going to think as He thinks. And they who remain and are alive unto that day are not going to hinder every Celestial son of Glory from redeeming his physical body and turning it into an indestructible body. But we are to be changed in the very atoms of our being. This is what God is talking about thru the lips of the Apostle Paul in Philippians and in Corinthians and in this book.

Thus we tell you this afternoon, that one of the great keys to victory, is your faith. For this faith is the living function. For you are living as a knowledgeable child of God concerning His covenant, His power and your heritage. And I want you to know that it is a fearful thing for the powers that are against your God to fall under the wrath of the MOST HIGH. I want you to know that wisdom that you yield is more powerful than the weapons in the technological field which God has given to your scientists to create. It is the mighty power of the spirit. And this spirit is in you for you to command. It is a catalyzing force. I tell you that it can give life and it can stop breath. I can tell you that it may envelop the world with blessings or destroy that which is evil. There is no greater power than the power of the spirit in a conscious world than that for it holds the Universe together. I want you to know that you are children of Eternity. You should know who you are and from whence you come, and have a knowledge of the power which is within.

We want you to know that never has there been a period more important as to what is going on. If you want to defend America and you are a Patriot of many

societies, and you are wanting to expose Communism, they will brand you as telling a big lie and you are a conspiracy against the government. (End of sermon)

THE SPIRIT OF THE EVERLIVING

by **DR. WESLEY SWIFT** 10-29-61

Dr. Greer speaking:---'Tidings out of the north and out of the east shall upset the bear and she shall come out against Israel. (Daniel 11:44)

On the map you will notice that north of Russian is the U.S. and east is Red China. The recognition of Red China by the U.S.---could well be the signal that the time has come for the final show. Also remember, that Christ fulfilled all the 'spring festivals' in His first coming. And He comes as the Reaper in the 'fall festival'. So we can look for His appearance in the 'Fall' of what ever year He comes. As America recognizes her enemies and gives aide to them as she turns her back on all here--fellow Israelites, and friends, then we are fast being stripped of what ever physical power we might have. Thus it can be truly said that we will fall on our knees as a nation to seek the help of our Heavenly Father. So as I listen to these talks from the library of the late Dr. Swift, I am always thrilled to hear again the inspiring plan of our Father. To know that His plan is to have His offspring on the earth for a nuclei of the world of tomorrow. Today's talk--"The Spirit of the Everlasting" is one of the most inspiring you will ever hear.---

DR. SWIFT-----

The past few weeks there has been continuing developments in the world situation which clearly marks to any observer that we are moving into the climax of an age. And that we are moving into one of the greatest periods of experience for the children of God's Kingdom. There is no doubt that the world which does not know the covenants of God, or who does not know the things contained in this book are filled with fear, and a great number of the children of God's Kingdom, and those who are of His church which do not know of the great truths contained in the scriptures. They are in their own consciousness living in the background of the past, and have made no particular advance in the past years. And they also are with the world order---filled with fear.

I have noticed that in major articles in magazines for the past few weeks, that there is a certain attention paid toward the ground. Everywhere, men are beginning to dig in the ground like moles. Thus the climax of the age has men looking down. The only thing is, he is digging his pit not to put his body in ---that he might die--but that he might live. And he thinks that the secret of life is digging a hole in the ground into which he might crawl into. This week the 'U.S. and World News' talks about the Soviet Union and how they are building their bomb shelters, and it shows

the material they are using and the instructions they are passing out. I notice that one of the biggest new works now stepping up is to dig a pit to crawl into so that you might survive in this hour into which we are now moving. My friends, if there has ever been a time which demonstrates the failure of the world order, it is now. The world order does not have a solution to the problem. And the greatest mistake that this great Nation of God's Kingdom could participate in is to join itself to this evil design--the United Nations--of this time. I think we have had an opportunity to see this in the past. And even more outstanding, we can see in the past few weeks more than ever before, as we see this nation join itself to an institution which is a part of the world order in opposition to God's Kingdom--and then move ever closer and closer to its embrace. The design of a great number of its members is the conquest of the world and the subjection of the world to World Socialism and Communism. And inside that United Nations, are nations which are a part of God's Kingdom, which believe in spiritual foundations and whose concepts of life are so different. And yet we discover ourselves going the way of the forces of darkness.

In the past two weeks we have watched our nation temporize. We have watched our nation join the blackmailing forces of darkness inside the United Nations. I think especially of one of the marking points in the last few weeks. And we think of this because it decides one of the things we must think about. We discover that the United States stands by while the black nations of Africa hardly more than cannibal tribes, and not ready for nationhood, are ready to loan the influences they wield inside the United Nations, to our enemy. They want the recognition of Mauritania and they beckon to the Soviet Union and listen to its threats. And they turn and place their pressure, not, my friends, upon the Soviet Union, but upon Nationalist China, to get Nationalist China to recognize the entrance of Outer Mongolia into the United Nations. I think that everyone recognizes that Outer Mongolia is only a Red puppet having only a little over one million people, riding Mongols--Steppe warriors. The fact is that at this time Outer Mongolia is just one more vote for the 'Red Block' in the United Nations. The United States has one vote, and Outer Mongolia comes in with one vote. The Soviet Union was so intent on this one vote, that it threatened to veto the entrance of Mauritania if the Nationalist Chinese vetoed the entrance of Outer Mongolia.

Now, what transpired? Do these black nations who want Mauritania in,--do they apply their pressure on the Soviet Union?---No.---I want you to know that this afternoon, that all the known white nations of the world today, are being unified in a program of Socialism design and World Communism. They are joining for their hour with the Anti-Christ. There are a few areas like Nationalist China and South Korea in all of Asia, which are not dominated and influenced by these forces. Now, we note that there is one thing we must understand, that temporizing with evil is not the program of God's Kingdom, nor buying temporary time by doing something which is not right. There is no way in which we can take a moderation course in which we take a stand that a little evil can be admitted. And so it is that as these nations put the pressure on Nationalist China, that she not veto the entrance of Outer Mongolia, or they would immediately support the entrance of Red China into

the United Nations. And thus we see Nationalist China now being blackmailed by cannibal tribesmen now being called nations. But where did America stand in all this? Where did this Great Kingdom Nation, with the blueprint of God's Kingdom before her--where did she stand? Our leadership and our nation was not guided by God's Spirit. Nor did they seek to follow the blueprint of their own conscious or what was known to be normally --morally right. But our nation temporized and we applied pressure upon the government of Nationalist China so she would not veto the entrance of Outer Mongolia. Thus another victory was achieved by Russia. (Bolsheviks) You cannot be a part of that which is evil and take a stand for right. For when you have joined yourself to that which God in His blueprint, has condemned, then you follow a process which is in cooperation with that which is in the darkness, or you will seek to become a neutral, and there is no neutral ground between right or wrong. **THERE IS NO NEUTRAL GROUND IN GOD'S KINGDOM.**

Thus it is that we have watched this development and it has been significant. We warned you about the 21st day of the month and the short period thereafter. Earthquakes on schedule on that day, not only in the Himalayas and out into the Mongolian mountains. But very little news is leaking out. But some time we will know what transpired. But America bows to pressure in order to buy a little time. We temporize with evil in order to make peace with the devil.

So -- we are helping to hold together a crumbling world order. But do not think that those who talk about this, and work for this believe it. Because they are sending out instructions on how to dig a hole in the ground. They are placing their hopes on being about to exist in the earth by burying themselves and their families in the hole in the earth.

I want you to realize today, that there are covenants far more important to you because they are the promise of YOUR FATHER, which guarantees your survival, than any hole in the ground that you might dig. We are not saying that there are not advantages in certain circumstances, to certain types of shelters. But I want you to know that the World Order is collapsing and when you reach the time when people are feverishly digging holes in the ground, you may well remember that you were told that the climax of the age--such as you and I are living in--would find men crying to the rocks and mountains, and trying to hide themselves in the depth of the earth. The world order is not promising them security. It is promising catastrophe, convulsions, and tremendous destruction. A great many people are disturbed about this. They are worried about what is to transpire. But I want you to know that the important thing which is significant to you is--to realize--'who you are'--and 'what you are'--and 'what it is that must guide you.' We as a nation, should not fear the hour which is just ahead or the events which are just as sure as tomorrow's sunrise. But we should be anticipating actively with vision and with testimony in

synchronizing both our thinking, and our witness, and our testimony. For as the Apostle Paul said:--'We are living Epistles, and we are here to be read of all men.'-- Surely, a temporizing moderating society which seeks with all the covenants of God--to guarantee survival--and yet buys temporary respite by doing the things which are wrong, does not speak as it should for God's Kingdom.

It is time that you and I pray that our leaders of our society, wake up and do that which is right. Or we will watch as God removes these branches which have not abided in the synchronization of His mind. And we must pray for speed in this process for the testimony of God's Kingdom must stand. When we think of the great value of our time, we must become aware of the most important thing which we can know. We have cited to you the fact that we are children of God as one of the most important things that you can understand. But not just in the way that many in mental gymnastics have said that by acceptance of a truth, or by saying--'I believe on the name or in the person of Jesus the Christ, and thus I became a child of God.' I want you to know that the only way anyone becomes a child of God is when God begat him in the Spirit. And the Spirit that begat him was the very life Spirit of the Eternal YAHWEH-God. Even as you have been begotten of the Adamic race, after the flesh, then you are the children of your parents. So also did the Father in the dimension of the Spirit begat you--in the Spirit. And thus you are children of His Spirit whose Spirit is Life of His Life, and Light of His Light.

I think it is most significant that in the Epistle of 'I John in the 5th chapter, --- and you no doubt have the King James Version before you---but we will give you some original intent of the scripture as we read here:--'We know that the son of God is come'. But the intent of the text reads:--'We know that the embodiment of God has come. And has given unto us understanding that we might know Him that is true, for we are in Him that is true.' Your version says:--'Even in His son Jesus Christ'. The original text said:--'We know that the embodiment of God has come, and He has given us understanding so that we might know that we also are embodied as He was embodied, and the spirit that was in Him is in us.'----This is the revelation of the True God and is Everliving Life. Most significant for you to understand today, is that the spirit that is in you has been begotten of the Eternal Father. The world Eternal in the Old Testament, and in translation as it was spoken of as ---'The Everliving One'. Thus as we talk about God, we are talking about the Everliving One, who out of the essence of His very being, and out of the dimensions of the Spirit in which His Celestial light body dwells, about He who has put all things together, and held all things together by the energy and determination of His spiritual and Celestial mind. There can be no question---that when we understand that the Everliving has existed thru out all ages, and that we are His children, then what John is declaring is:--'That we know that the embodiment of God has come, and that the man--Christ Jesus, was the embodiment of God. This understanding we have of Him, and not only was this made known unto us--and this is true--but as He was embodied into this world that our spirits came by the process of birth. And we are the children of our parents. We know that the Eternal God also came into this world, and tho His conception was the immaculate conception of a Holy Spirit

of His Eternal nature, still the body born of the Virgin Mary was Kinsman to you in the flesh, as it was kinsman to you in the planes of Spirit.

The Apostle Paul tells us that since His children are here in the flesh, that He took a body of flesh so that He might be just like His kinsmen. That He might abolish death for you, for all time. There is no doubt that now this is what we must understand:--'What as Christ dwelt in the flesh, this was the embodiment of the Eternal God. And this Spirit which is in you is the Spirit like that which was in HIM. The only separation for it is that HE being your Eternal Father in the Spirit, was before all--above all--God all and all. But as far as you are concerned, you are the offspring of God. You are Elohim---Divine Children. But the thing I like is--- that this is the true revelation of the Eternal God. This is the Everliving Life. And when we talk about Eternal life and Everlasting Life, we are faced with two different words:---Eternal Life is Everliving Life.---Everlasting is a very long long time.---But Eternal Life and Everliving never ceases. For we are the children of an Everliving Father.

It is most significant for us to know that the planes of spirit from out of which we have come--into the world--are as tangible and real as this world in which we live. It has shape and form. And we are well aware that while we the children of Spirit talk about things which we cannot see with our natural eye, still you here in this congregation and the rest of the children of the Everliving God possess something. While we see things and talk about things that we cannot see with the natural eye, we, none the less, talk about things and believe upon them that we do not see. We know that we have a spiritual body and a spiritual being. You cannot see it. But you know it is there. You cannot see the soul conscious center that does the thinking within your body. But you know it is there. You know that the body is the instrument which you dwell in and that you live in. You know that all around you are energies organized by form and altho you do not behold them, you do not doubt them this afternoon. There is a sure knowledge which comes in our scientific world. It is a knowledge of invisible elements that we cannot see, of atoms, the electrons, the neutrons, the protons, in which it is made. We know of its organization, and of its law. And we are even now, by the technology of the vision which we have built the instruments to measure the invisible things out of which a great physical universe is constructed.

But I want you to understand that there are dimensions of spirit, and they had to you--form--every form which you have seen in a visible world. How is it that you can understand, believe, and know these things when there are also a great number of people that don't know they even exist? There are also a great number of people who have no knowledge of spiritual law, or spiritual foundation. It is because the spirit that is in you develops within the seat of your consciousness--the image of Celestial dimensions that only the spirit can perceive. The Apostles like John the

Revelator, was carried into the dimension of spirit, and into the heavens above. And they returned and stepped out of these dimensions to record in the writings which they wrote---these things which they saw and which they beheld. They became witnesses unto you of things which they saw. But they did not behold anything that your spirit had not beheld when there is rolled away from you--the curtain that separates the spiritual consciousness from the great present soul consciousness dwelling in this physical body. For that spirit dwelling in you is the spirit of the Eternal Father. It is the spirit of the Everliving. It is the spirit of the Eternal God. And it seeks and searches out all the deep things of God. Every mystery, every wisdom, and every knowledge of the Most High is known unto the spirit of the Most High.

You say---but that is the spirit of God, so what about me? The Apostle Paul said:--'Know ye not that your body is the Temple of the Holy Spirit, and that the spirit of the Everliving God dwells in you?'----Why? My friends?----Because you are the children of the Everliving. I think that when men are beginning to dig holes in the ground so that they can survive, there is something that you the children of God's Spirit know. -- That the Spirit which dwells in you doesn't need the protection of a hole in the ground to survive. Instead--it has something which no one else outside the children of the Kingdom possess. It possesses a Light of Light that will give life to every atom of your body and the very flesh which you dwell in will live when other flesh shall be consumed. There may be some who say:--I cannot accept this. I doubt the validity of this factor, or for what purpose did Christ come into the world???

Now, I think it most significant that we understand that here in the book of John among some of the mysteries hidden here inside the scriptures---inside that mighty Prayer in which the Humanity of the Eternal God, the body which He dwelt in--communed with the Spirit that filled the heavens and the earth, and was here embodied in its fullness in Christ Jesus. And in the 17th chapter of John it says:--(Vs:2)---"As thou (this is the Eternal Christ, the Incarnate God who John spoke about as we just read to you in the 5th chapter of his first Epistle, in which he said:--'We have beheld the Embodiment of God.'--Now, the embodiment of God here speaks unto the spirit which fills the heavens and earth, and is within HIM)----"As thou has now given this body power over all flesh---(all flesh)--(note this)---all flesh that we should give Eternal Life to as many as thou hast given Him."

I think that this is rather significant. For here we find that the declaration of the Christ was that---'Power was in His hand over all flesh'---over all flesh--over all flesh--over all flesh--to give power to as many as had been given unto Him in the flesh.' For this is Everliving Life---that they might know not only the Eternal YAHWEH--the Everliving God, but that they might also know HIS embodiment which has now come forth.

Now,--I want you to note this. "Thine they were in the Heavens--(in the planes of spirit)---The flesh to whom I have given power to give Everliving Life."

The church has taught in a great number of places that an individual given an acceptance of a truth of God, then suddenly is given Everliving Life. But I want you to know that Everliving Life is not given to the Spirit. Because the Spirit already is Eternal. The Spirit is already the offspring of the Most High.--- Therefore, the place where people are waiting for Eternal Life--the place where Everliving power is to come, is on --'All flesh'--the flesh of man. It is the man who is mortal, who must put on immortality. It is not that which is already immortal--already Eternal that waits for this act of Almighty God. This is one of the reasons why we see this word:-
-"As God was embodied in the flesh, and we have beheld His embodiment---the Spirit of the Everliving was dwelling 'inside the body of the Man Christ Jesus.' As that Spirit dwelt in HIM there was given unto HIM--the bodies of everyone of the sons and daughters of God---for the Spirit belonged to the Father in the Heavens.

"Thine they were in the heavens" ---in planes of Spirit, and their spiritual beings belong unto the Spirit.---But now, ----'I am God embodied,---and their bodies belong also unto ME, for the spirit which was there (in planes of spirit), now is dwelling in these physical bodies.'----And it is to give life unto these bodies---that I have come.

Now, I think it is most significant that if there is any one thing which God is going to do--in the consummation of this age, it is that He is going to demonstrate the Mighty Life Power of the Everliving Spirit which is of God. And it is the Spirit which dwells in you which will conquer over every area of death, disintegration, and destruction, and restore immortality to His sons---enveloped with Light and Glory as the world has never beheld before.

If you think that the program of God is not outlined with reality, then you do not understand. We talk about the fact that we behold things which are not visible. We site:-'While we look not at things which are seen', our consciousness is looking at things which are seen. And things which are not seen are Eternal things. While we look not at the things that are seen but at the things that are unseen---for the things which are seen are temporal. But the things not seen are Eternal.

Now, I want you to know this. You were put down here in the world, not to develop something within it. For in the will of the Eternal Father, He had determined to build His Kingdom, and to build it out of men, to build nations, to build great cities, and a mighty Kingdom right here in the earth, that men would behold. He not only determined that He was going to conquer evil, but that He was going to conquer it in a physical world. For this purpose He embodied His children, and to do this He gave them bodies they could dwell in. But they were still Eternal children of the Spirit. The one place where man has failed is in the physical body, because his consciousness was captured as God testified that it would be, by the wiles of Lucifer and his forces. The Kingdoms of this world order wished to retain their power, and they sought to capture and gain control of the Adamic race by which you have come into earth. They have had tremendous impact upon this race. They caused the fall of our race from its mighty Celestial power, but not from its abiding Internal-Eternal presence. And now,--God has restored to you by the great and mighty act

of His own personal embodiment, by the consummation of everything He covenanted. He hath restored unto you every divine right of tremendous power that belongs to the sons and daughters of God.

This afternoon, we are not only --not using--these powers because we are letting mind blocks of doubt and lack of perception stand in the way from the tremendous power that belongs to God's children, and this can be clearly established. But we do not realize that there is no condemnation resting now on you or any of the sons and daughters. You may condemn yourself, or you may condemn one another. But remember who is to be condemned since Christ 'alone' would have the right to condemn. And He has lifted you from condemnation unto life.

I want you to know that He has justified you. He the Eternal God, knowing the conditions of your environment, and by His own acts--became a substitute for you, so that in His atonement, every last one of you can say:---'I stand absolutely guiltless, by the righteousness of God, which He has reputed unto me, and I accept that this afternoon.' At the very moment that you accept that, then it is obvious that you are becoming aware of what you possess and who you are. We have too many conditional things today. We have conditional salvation, conditional Eternal Life. And there isn't any conditions on it. Almighty God looks upon you and He makes this declaration:----'All that the Father (spirit) hath given Me shall come.' And then He adds:--'He is going to give Eternal Life--Everliving Life to all the flesh, given unto Him (His embodiment) and all power was given unto Him (His embodiment) over that flesh.'

A clergyman said to me one day:---'Salvation is not a matter of the flesh, it is a matter of the spirit.' I said:--'Did you ever hear of a spirit that ever died? Did you ever hear of a spirit that was not Eternal? Did you ever hear of a spirit that you had to find someway to get life back to it?' What you have to do is find a way to restore the things that have crumbled. It is the things that are seen that are falling apart, not the things which are not seen. I am told in the scriptures by the Apostle Paul who was there, and who talked with the Father, and the Archangels, and the hosts of heaven,---he was told that the things that are to be shaken are the things which are temporal. And the things which cannot be shaken are the things of the spirit. But when the temporal forces are synchronized with spiritual force, they shall survive whether they be nations or men or the works they have built. I want you to realize that we have not only been placed in the world to be living Epistles to be read by all men, but in the instance of that which Paul talks about, he determines that we are to demonstrate the spirit of the Everliving God. In II Corinthians 3, he says:--'For as much as ye are manifestly declared to be the Epistles of the embodiment of God's Spirit, ministered by us.' --- Now, you say---'but in my Bible, it says we are to be the Epistles of Christ.'---But the actual and original text said:--'For as much as ye are manifestly declared to be the Epistles of the embodiment of God (who of course

was Christ), ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the spirit of the Living God, which dwells inside of you, is likening His Epistles on the tables of your flesh, upon your very inner heart.' Not, my friends, ---upon tables of stone,---therefore your whole thinking, listening, consciousness must become synchronized with the blueprint of God for any dimension or plane you dwell in. And when you are dwelling in the earth, it is not a matter of synchronizing the Celestial nature with that of the Eternal because it is already synchronized. It is a matter of bringing your thought processes within your physical body into conjunction with God's plan--transforming and working for this purpose.

Someone said the other day:--'Dr. Swift, do you think that it is our business to interfere with the political situation, or speak out against the United Nations, or any of these other factors?'

My friends, you cannot temporize on anything which relates to God's Kingdom. You cannot remain silent. You must speak out in this hour. You must not only synchronize all the endeavors and efforts your nation can erect toward the erection of God's Kingdom. But you must remember also that God said:--'Come out from among her'----this world order, and be not partakers of her sins. but we have already partaken of her sins--of the U.N., of blackmail, of coercion, and of pressure which that institution brings, which it cannot help but bring pressure, since the darkness is infused within it. Children of the Everliving God have nothing in common with, or in communion with the children of darkness. These children of darkness are those who lack the spirit, and their soulishness has nothing in common with you. There isn't any doubt but that the program of God for the world is one of great power. It is a program of great government---greater than the world has ever witnessed; one in which this great government of God will rule from one end of the world to the other, when the children of the Kingdom shall rule over the people of the earth, from one end of the world to the other. There is no doubt of that. And it is not a program which makes adjustments for the peoples of the world. But it makes the peoples of the world live according to a divine standard, and according to Divine Law.

One of the great problems of today is that altho all around you are people who are your kinsmen, people of your race, children of your Father, and they belong to the outward known organization, which is the spiritual center of His Kingdom---His church--yet--do you know, that they haven't learned a new thing since they started going to Sunday school? Oh!--They have listened to their preachers, and they have heard of the miracles that Jesus performed. They have heard of how He walked on the water, and how He opened the eyes of the blind. They have learned how He administered the affairs of people and those things.

Now, there isn't any one who loves the stories of this book anymore than I do, and I want you to know that the great majestic spectacle of the Embodiment of God living among men is one of the great chronicles of all time. It causes you to lose your own soul. It causes you to see the Majesty of God living among men. --- But you know?--

-You understand and you remember that these are the things in which God did as He dwelt among us. But did you ever stop to think that in these last 1900 years, we do not hear anything about a written Epistle? We do not hear about any new message. We do not hear anything since the book of Revelation was correlated as the last book of records, and the church put it as the last book inside the Bible? Do you mean that God has stopped teaching His people? That He stopped developing His truth? That isn't what He says over in the book of Isaiah. Here Isaiah tells the people of God's Kingdom:--'I am going to teach them knowledge. I am going to make them understand doctrine. I am going to wean them. I am going to wean them off milk, and take them off the breast, and I am going to teach them precept upon precept, and line upon line, here a little there a little.'

I want you to know that knowledge was not to stop. The revelation of God was not to stop. That we are living in a climactic hour, and there are prophecies of the prophets which deal with our time. But there are great doctrines of vital truths, and great revelations of great knowledge, which you and I are to know. And the spirit of God is continuing and has never ceased to make known great truths. He is still speaking --precept upon precept. We have it before us at all levels and for all ages, in the world of today.

You say:--'what do you mean by that?' I mean that the children of God who are dwelling in the world today are in physical bodies. But their physical consciousness is not at one lever, but at all levels. There are adults, a great number of them are grownups. But they are --- also still like children on milk. They have never found the strong meat of God's word. They have never found the nourishment of God's word, nor have they ever advanced beyond the simple Bible stories and the simple narratives of those accounts which they had in Sunday School. They are your kinsmen, they are our brothers. But we know this to be true. We know that at every level of the development of the great truths of God's word, there are people. Their spirits are full grown. But they don't know any of this. If they would listen to the spirit of God within, and know that the spirit of God is within the Holy Temple and wants to make known unto them these truths, then they would have advanced further than they have today. But they have been listening so far only unto the ministers who don't know anymore than they do, who are still,-- my friends,--on milk. But they are trying to give meat unto the congregations thru out the nations. But there is nothing to tell them because they don't know anything different themselves. And so our problem is that the job before the Kingdom of God for this hour is one that calls for a strong and mighty army. It calls for a Kingdom of men and women, built with faith, who possess the knowledge of God, whose great concept with the spirit of the Living God is so pulsating, running thru them, that they know the victory. They see the victory, and they feel the victory.

They bind the darkness. They know Communism is not going to win. They know that Russia is not going to throw us down. They know that the great missiles are not going to wipe us from the earth.

The other day, I was listening to a broadcast and it was with the Secretary of the Army speaking. He was saying, we had just fired one of the largest nuclear missiles. We had just developed one of the most powerful rockets thrown into the sky, and so--on--and on. I listened to the reality of it. And there isn't anything of this that you and I should shun, for the reality of the hour is here, and so -- here was a missile and bombs which could wipe out the enemy. And millions and millions of people could be wiped out upon a single stroke. And the Secretary of the Army said:--'No one has anything like this.'---

But across the world, the leader of the world order speaks back to the nations of God's Kingdom and demands that we do one of two things. Either we appease or surrender, or they will wipe us off the face of the earth. They will bury us in the dirt round about. And so the whole world is rushing toward a program of death. Everyone is getting ready to kill everybody else. And everybody thinks death is just over the hill. And everybody is just digging a little hole, deeper, and deeper. And they are digging a grave---to live in--because they wish to live and to miss death. What an hour you are living in. Your age is coming to a close. And the age of a world order round about is challenging God's Kingdom. And the powers of darkness and their forces of evil have spent their energy and hurled them into a world design to conquer the earth and force all men to surrender. But all they can deliver is the idea to dig a hole in the ground. And all they can promise is destruction.

I am going to tell you something. There exists among the children of the Eternal God, in this great nation, and in all the nations of God's Kingdom, a great and mighty potential, which has something to promise the world instead of death just over the hill. We have the power of Light. We are the children of THE FATHER--THE CHILDREN OF THE EVERLIVING.

Do not think for a minute that I condone the fact that we must build weapons and get ready to resist the powers of darkness. We fight the enemy on his field of battle, in a physical world. But our attitude and our consciousness in the directive behind this picture must not be that of the realization that we are children about to be doomed or who have to take a chance on survival,---but that we are the Children of Eternity--of Eternal Life, and our survival has been assured.

One of the problems is that we have not been taught by institutions of the physical church at large --line upon line, and precept upon precept. Had this been done they would have moved on from the experiences which the disciples had in the days that shortly followed the beginning of the New Testament church, to a continuous expansion of the precepts of the MOST HIGH. there is not any doubt that God has kept alive all thru the history of His Kingdom---not a nucleuse of his people because

every white man on the face of the earth is a descendent of the Abraham seed line, and the children of Adam, but there is a great spiritual center of God's kingdom which has not bowed the knee to Baal. That spiritual center will not, this afternoon, bow to any pressure, they will not moderate their testimony, just to secure for themselves a little personal gain, or a little personal security. They will not go along, or condone--in this hour, the use of the instruments of evil for their own personal well being. For it is self evident today that it is not well being for either you or the nations when you temporize with evil in order, my friends --to make a little more security in the World Order which is passing away.

I listened to an Evangelist on the radio the other day and he shook everyone over fire and brimstone, and told us that we better look up, and accept his message right away and get jerked out of the world, or we would get buried, or burned up with it, because it was about to get burned up. There wasn't any doubt about it, the world would just burn up. They might put a world together someday, maybe those who got away would come back, but the whole thing was about to explode and burn up, and the great and mighty destruction is coming.

What this man did not know is that the destruction is not coming upon the kingdom of God. It is not coming upon what we call this planet, it is coming on **THIS WORLD ORDER, UPON THE POWERS OF DARKNESS**--it is coming on the forces of evil. And my friends; the instruments of men as well as the powers of nature, all tuned to a tremendous hour --in which we live.

Now, the spirit of the Everliving dwells inside of you, and because it dwells in you it is the key to Life. That is one of the reasons why the old Aramaic text tells us that Jesus said:--that He was the vine and you are the branches. He was the very life of His kingdom, and each one of you because you are light of his life, and spirit of his spirit are the branches. He said:--therefore the only way you can bring forth the fruit of the kingdom is to synchronize the consciousness of your mind with this abiding presence of His spirit, that abides in you. He said:--"I in you and you in me."

Some one says--what does that mean?--it means that in its context that the spirit that is in Him is also in you. Thus we are One--we are united, we must synchronize in our objective in every conscious, waking moment, to accomplish that which the Father wants to accomplish. Some one said:--that would take too much sacrifice. I don't think it takes too much of a sacrifice, for there isn't anything you would enjoy more than having the inheritance which belongs to you. There isn't anything which belongs to you quite as much, as the kingdom of God in the earth. He said:---you ask me and I will give you the heathen for an inheritance, and the ends of the earth for thy possession. Is that my friends--a sacrifice? It sounds like the Bounty of God following the development of God's children, activated by His Spirit.

Someone says:--'Who wants them anyway?'--Well, you have them anyhow, because you were sent into the world to overthrow the powers of darkness, and close up the

temples of evil. Do you know that the World Order says to you today?----It says--- I think you ought to study all the pagan religions more, so that you can understand them better. We think you ought to understand what motivates their heart, we think you ought to embrace a little bit of what is in each and everything of what exists in the world today, and then you can help us build a Great One World Order, that is socially and religiously integrated as one great and glorious acceptance of ideas and principals. That my friends is a way of death. Some say that is the way to go to survive, but My friends there is a way that seemeth right unto a man, but the end thereof is death.

There is only one source of light and that is what comes out of the spirit of the Everliving Father. Out of He who put all things together, and who holds all things together, and by which all things were framed. There is no way in which you and I will bring the Kingdom of God to reality in the earth until --there is not one idol temple left in the earth, not even one left for a museum. Till the last witch doctor is put out of business, and the last communist spokesman has ceased to put out his venom. Until the armies of OUR LORD and HIS CHRIST has triumphantly conquered the earth with righteousness and truth--to set men free. Not to put you in bondage, but to give them light as they have never known it before. Some one said; but aren't we to take them into the family of God and embrace them a brothers?-- My friends these are not thy brothers, for my brothers are my Father's children, and these are the creation of My Father.

I want you to know that you do not have to be ashamed this afternoon, of the embodiment of God to establish his kingdom with power. I am not going to be ashamed of the Gospel of Jesus the Christ. It went--my friends with great power to the House of Judah, and the House of Israel-----"I have come " He said "for the lost sheep of Israel". I have come to gather the Sheep of My pasture---I call them by name ---and I lead them out. Someday you are going to learn that 'whosoever' was not a Sheep call. You are going

to learn that God did not come down to earth to call his sheep and then yell-- "WHOSOEVER." When He called you he did not start by saying:--"whosoever --- anybody come--He started to deal any down deep in your heart and soul to bring your consciousness to an awareness.

Someone said:--but I don not believe in an experimental religion. It is not an experimental religion, it is more than an experiment, it has been tried, and proven. God's spirit --one with yours can activate your spirit until vision breaks thru into the seat of your consciousness. And when it does you start to think of the great vision of God's purposes, and plan. Every development, scientific and technical of our time has had to move out of the knowledge factor of vision deep in the consciousness of the individual. And God Almighty activates the consciousness of

your race. You were sent here to build His kingdom, to lift the world out of Darkness. You are the light that shines in the Darkness, and the Darkness comprehends it not. But you also possess that light that Jesus said He gave to every man (Adam man) who came into this world. That is the reason it says in the book of John-----He is the light which is the light of men. He is the light and the life, and you can put those together because Light and life go together. A Light that is the Light of men and a Light that is the Life of men as well. Every man who came into the world He lighted him. He said: --"I call my sheep by name, I lead them out--I give them the Everliving Light"--Not the spirit which is already Everliving , but the Physical bodies.

Someone said:--'Dr. Swift do you actually believe that there will come a time that when the bombs fall that there will be a people in the world who will not die?' --I am going to tell you something--the hour which is just ahead of you is going to demonstrate the great and mighty power of God in a way which you have never watched it demonstrated in the world before. Because you are moving into an age when ever mortal--every body of every son or daughter of God is going to put on immortality. You say:---do you believe that?--I believe every word out of the mouth of God. Let me show you something over here in the book of Romans. One Clergyman said to me: ----I do not see anything in my bible until the Resurrection day about any salvation of the body. I said: --'Well, resurrection Day is a very important day, but Resurrection day can come for you, when you wake up to what the Bible says. Resurrection day is one of the most important days in the history of your race.

Now, let me show you something.---(Romans 8:16)----"The spirit bears witness with our Spirit, that we are the children of the Eternal."----It declares that if we are the children then we are the heirs with the embodiment of God because we are also embodied. What was the inheritance of the embodiment of God?---The world was made by Him--but occupiers in the province of the kingdom which belonged to him, by the Evil seed line, would not inherit it ,but the children of the Eternal received it, because they were begotten, not by the will of Man, or the will of the flesh, but by the Will of God. So therefore their spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are children of God.

Now, the earnest expectation of this creature body, and of everyone of the creature bodies of the children of God--is the manifestation of the sons of God. Did you know that the whole creation round about is vibrating together with you? In other words all the processes and energies of the environment, all the things that you hear, and all the things that you perceive, all the forces pent up in the world today are vibrating together with every other element in the universe, and all these pressures are leveling out. And that body of yours and every other creature body is waiting to be delivered from the bondage of corruption.

What are you waiting for?---You are waiting for the glorious liberty which belongs to the Children of the Everliving. Do you know what that glorious liberty is that

you are waiting for?---It is when the body ceases to get sick, when the body starts to glow with light, when the process of immortality starts to move upon the children of God, and there is no power in all the physical universe that can take it away.

Now, let me read to you what the Apostle Paul had to say:---Not only all the creatures in the Universe, BUT WE ALSO --the first fruits of the spirit---the first begotten children of His spirit, we also are waiting for what?---THE REDEMPTION OF THE BODY. Some say, yes, but we have to go out and save spirits, ----but you do not have to save spirits --what you have to do is call to the spirits to awaken sleepy minds. You have to awaken sleepy people. What you are going to see is a lot of people who have been on Milk toast, and cereal who are going to start eating the meat of God's word. They are going to start to give life, and they won't want to hear things they have heard over and over again and again. They are going to begin to hunger for truth, and you will see them search after new truths and keep on developing new things.

Someone said:---but there aren't any new things.'---Well, you are an awfully conceited person if you think you have stored up inside of you in the electrons round all the nerve centers--all the wisdom of God. For God is going to going to pour out knowledge to you that will make picture form of things which you have not seen in a physical world, that you are going to apply just as long as you receive them. We have too many people who are afraid that if the children of God start to search they will move around and come out of their sleep. There are many preachers today that don't want spiritual life to start in their congregations because they are afraid someone will get more than they have. And someone will know more than they know, and if people find out more than they can produce, then they might not come back --they might go where they found it. And instead of them seeking for truth they are trying to suppress the spiritual deliverance of this hour, because they are afraid they can't compete with it.

Our problem today is not competition, but how can we have competition in the Kingdom of God? No way.--What we need is to have all the bars pulled off the values of truth. We need to open up our hearts to the revelation of the Eternal God.---You are Children of the Everliving---children who were with the Father before the world was framed---who saw Him lay the foundation of the earth. Who saw Him put out the measuring line. And as He spoke to Job, it is recorded, you are those who's spirits sang together as all the morning stars sang together and all the sons of God shouted for joy. These are those things we need to open our hearts to the revelation of .

You are on the edge, my friend, of great developments and surely bombs are going to fly thru the air as they never have in all human history. No wonder it says:--'a great and unusual period of time, and great trouble is upon the earth. But what

does it all mean for you?---It means that we must arrive at these hours of prophecy for the developments that prophecy has assured us will come.

The other day I was talking to a woman who said:--'Dr. Swift, don't you think it would be well for us all to pray for God to give us more time? Don't you think it would be good if we would pray that God would push this out a ways and give us 15 or 20 more years of time?'---I said:--'How long do you want to be miserable? How long do you want to go thru these kinds of things which make men ill and filled with fear? How long?'--Let me tell you this. We don't want more time. We want the climax of the age. And we want it quickly.

One of these days the church is going to understand that its major prayer---they are really not praying--"LORD JESUS COME QUICKLY"---and mean it? How many? If they knew Christ was coming this afternoon or was to walk into this auditorium this afternoon?--How many would say:--'come right on in--right now.'--How many? Lots of people would start to search their hearts. They would start to condemn themselves and that is a mistake. Oh.--some say:--'but they should search their hearts and get ready.'--No.--What you do is acknowledge what God has already done. You couldn't get righteous. You couldn't get ready by yourself this afternoon.---The great righteousness of God's Kingdom is imputed to you because HE knows that the spirit of His Eternal Children is dwelling in this physical body. It's pretty hard for you to clean this body up all by yourself. We have more commercial products than people can use of try to clean this body up and make it look like new and try to get it into shape.

Let me tell you something. In one moment, in the twinkling of an eye, without one wrinkle or one blemish, God is going to bring to you the fullness of immortality. I want you to know that you are on the edge of that. -- Someone said:--'Dr. Swift, we don't believe that anymore. Those things are just superstitions.' Well, you better find a church that is dead then, because we are not about to throw back the greatest truth that God has outlined. The great mighty light which belongs to HIS Kingdom and for this age and for the is hour is a truth that we are not going of let go of. When everybody that vibrates in disintegration is going to --not groan--but vibrate with light. Do you want us to throw away that truth?? I want you to know that the spirit of the Everliving means just that---SPIRIT OF THE EVERLIVING.

If you are wanting to dig a hole in the ground, then turn over to the book of Deuteronomy, for it says:--'The Everliving God is my refuge, and underneath are the Everlasting Arms.'---And He shall thrust out the enemy from before this, and say unto His mighty host---destroy them. The Everliving is thy refuge.---How strong is that?---How good is it?--this Everliving??--It is the stream of life, the source of life. It is that great and Mighty Power dwelling inside of you---the GREAT AND ETERNAL SPIRIT THAT NOTHING CAN DESTROY---whose consciousness has reached into the yesterdays of experience with the Father, unto the day it was spiritually begotten. Into the tomorrows beyond your ability to see, or --eye has not fully beheld even in a spiritual vision all the things that the Father has planned. But

I want you to know this afternoon that you are a part of a mighty resurrection. You are a part of everyone of these tomorrows. You are a part of the Mighty hours of resurrection. And you are a part of the mighty hours of --ETERNAL LIFE. And you are a part of God's plan for the earth, or He wouldn't have sent you to begin with.

Yes, there are a lot of people who are crushed in their spirit today, as they are looking at things coming to pass. They are seeing the disintegration of their society and something speaks within them and says,--this is all wrong. Something inside them says:--I can't quite go along with all this.

Do you know why they can't quite go along?--It is because integration violates the precepts that God has given us. It doesn't feel right to you. It makes you feel wrong as you think and see this. I talked to some southern gentlemen the other day and they said:--'The south knows this is wrong. And it is just setting back and letting this thing go a little further each day.'---Why?--Because they are just trying of get along. They are temporizing. Their governors and people are not saying:--'Thus saith the Lord'. You don't have to argue this thing along the development of mongrelization lines. That is the end result. All you have of say is:--'As children of the Everliving in this nation--'Thus saith the Lord.' You say it won't work?--Let me tell you something. The strongest force you have is your faith. Because the congress of the United States cannot make a law against your religion. Did you know that? If the south made a stand against mongrelization on the foundation of God's word that they would stat segregated until Jesus comes, it would stand.

The spirit of the Everliving when synchronized with you---and then you condemn yourself, this isn't God condemning---but it is God in you so exerting in its perception that the Humanism which has been corrupting is not to be heeded.

I want you to know that you are going to see great and mighty exploits upon the part of the children of God. You are going to see things go the other way. You say:-'but why has it gone this way--so long?'---Because it is a measure of permission and it is a measure of prophecy, and a measure of time. You are going to rise as a nation and say:--'We have had enough of this.' And you are going to turn with the indignation of Divine Righteousness and you are going to cleanse America--with spiritual power----yes!

There is no doubt that there is a serenity of spirit that can surpass any promise or covenant that can be made by anyone else, that deals deep inside of you, and makes a great move within your consciousness when you recognize it. And when you accept all the provisions here that you are a child of the Eternal that if you claim His covenant for your body He will give it to you. That if you claim His covenant for survival in that hour of great catastrophe it will come.

Someone said:--'How will I know?'--Because He said:--'A thousand can fall at thy side and 10 thousand at thy right hand and no harm will come near you, for the

light of His life will envelope you.' I think it is about time that the nuclear fires burn hot in the skies and the immunization of Divine Glory descends upon God's children. I think you are going to discover that they are not as deadly as the enemy thinks. I think they are going to discover that the fallout is not as deadly as they expected. I think they are going to discover that the fallout doesn't do what they expected it to do. I think they are going to discover that you are the children of light with a force operating in you, by the covenant of your Father, that is greater than all the powers the enemy has gathered together.

No weapon formed against you is going to prosper against a child of God's Kingdom. And that spirit in you is of the Everliving. Because you also are Everliving. You will then say with John as he spoke out:--'Yes---we have beheld His Embodiment, and the thing He has given us is the understanding to know that the spirit in HIM is also in us. And therefore our spirit is one with HIM. And because this is so, therefore we are embodied in the earth.

Thus there is a difference in you and every Negro on the face of the earth as well as every Chinaman. For not one of them can say,---we are embodied with HIM in the earth. There are some good Chinamen in the earth. There are some who have accepted this Christ as the Embodiment of God in the earth as far as their nature can go. This is true of Chang Kai Shek and his wife and a great number of those on the island of Formosa. They with all their Asiatic soulish ability have accepted that the Christ was the right God. They realize that their gods have not served them and don't protect them. And that there was no protection or security for them except from the nations of the Children of the Eternal. Now, they may have been told many things in their doctrines, as missionaries many time go out and tell people many things that aren't true, because they don't know the difference and they think they are true. And they have tried to tell these people all over the world that you are all our brothers and we will build a world order out of the Church. But you remember the words spoken to you:--'Ye are the salt of the earth. If the salt hath lost its savor, where then will it be salted?' (Matthew 5:13). --Ye are the Children of the Kingdom. The Light of the World. Therefore ye are not to be mixed with the people of earth or you cease to be its savor and its light.'

You cannot mix the salt with earth and continue to be the same. You cannot mix the light with the darkness, and you can't say that light and darkness are the same.

Ye are the children of Light, and Darkness comprehends this not. But I speak to you this afternoon as the children of Light. Now, you here today understand things that a great number of Christians round about don't understand, because they never started to think upon these things. But we have been thinking upon these things together, line upon line, and precept upon precept. We have been sending this message out on tape across the nation, line upon line, precept upon

precept. Did you know that wherever these to go they are to those who have the capacity to receive these things. Some of them take these tapes in great bunches, and now as concentration of the spirit and vision makes them understand, then they see, and know these things which they never thought of before

When I tell you that you are the children of Eternity, that you came into this world by birth, but that you were the Eternal children of the Most High God, and that God has determined that the glory and the majesty of the light of His own Majesty is going to be seen upon you, because your light is going to rise upon you, and be seen of all men, that is a prophecy of Isaiah, and the whole world is going to know. The Christ upon the mount of Transfiguration was a most beautiful and Magnificent spectacle, and I want you to know that the transfiguration of each one of you who sits in these seats this afternoon is going to be one of the greatest spectacles the world has ever witnessed. It is going to be one which will roll back the darkness, it will dispel every corruption, every evil which has moved into every center of government, or field of your life. It is going to cause every one who lives in darkness and lacks that perception to leave your country, by ever means of transportation moving. There is an enemy which would like to see everyone a pacifist and nothing moving, but don't think that when we talk about the power of the spirit, and the Majesty of Glory that we are pacifists.

My friends, we believe that the time has come when we must lock horns with evil. If you use spiritual weapons you will win, but regardless of these facts, the victory is absolutely assured for you. The physical weapons will need physical bodies inhabited by evil power, but spiritual power is going to illuminate the children of the Living God. Did you know that an all powerful, praying, spiritually awakened church can throw a ball of fire around every one of its boys? That every one of our boys will come back from the battle? That has been one of our experiences in the last war, and we never lost a boy out of our congregation who was in that fight.

Now, we assure you of this:---this is the greatest hour in which men ever lived, and we are going to see tremendous events, even while men are digging holes in earth. Someone said:--don't you think we should build bomb shelters?---You can build a bomb shelter if you like but don't let your heart be crushed down there in the dirt. Don't count on the grave as a solution, because a lot of people are going to dig down and stay there. There are a lot of people all over the earth who are against God's kingdom, who think that the rocks and the mountains are going to hide them, but it isn't going to work. So I tell you this afternoon that there is an immunization of Light, there is a spirit of the Everlasting that dwells in you. And we wait for the hour of the revelation, and Glory. But while the vibrating earth awaits for this hour they don't know what they are waiting for, but you know what you are waiting for. There is a deep yearning in every created, living thing that God has made, but it may not be able to perceive it, or what element holds it together. Actually the mind element of God's creative energy which is in the atom which holds everything together, is a force which we perceive not, but it works within us.

I want you to know that as children of the Living God, He said:----'I have the power, for all of those who were in the spirit, and who are now here in the flesh--to give Everliving life to that flesh, and He is going to do it. He called His sheep by name, He led them out, He gave them everlasting life. People say:--no a lot of people never had Eternal life, they died. --No they did not die, their bodies just disintegrated when it did not have to because they did not take hold of what God is going to make them take hold of. You say but what do you mean?

Do you know what is going to raise a body that has gone into the ground?--The spirit that was in it--the spirit that was in it is going to raise it. Someone says:-- God's spirit will raise it ----well whose spirit do you think is in you? These are his spirits, the essence of His life, the spirit which is in the body is going to conquer, to gather ever atom of its together, and transform and raise it.

Someone said:--I don't want this old body---no --I would not want it as it went into the ground, but I want you to know that we are the children of the Ever Living.' Yes, maybe we can control and stimulate the consciousness until you remember some of the things, that your spirit has witnessed before, and His spirit will bear witness with your spirit concerning these things which are true. Jesus said:--these are they who have been with me from the beginning---do you think they are going to wipe you out, or set you up for 3 score years and ten, or roll you out with a sudden holocaust?

My friends,--in the great eons of time, one of the great transitions of creation is that this earth will glow like the sun, and your residence and your ability to survive in it will be a part of the testimony of this time. And when you have moved into the vastness of God's great creative purpose, in which you will share, it shall be known from one end of the earth to the other that you are THE CHILDREN OF THE EVERLIVING GOD, and that God hath loved you. I want you to know that we haven't any message this afternoon of hells, or torture or twisted and demented concepts of theology. This does not honor our God and Father. Our Father is filled with the great living life, and the love of his Grace will see all flesh adjusted, to his purpose, all flesh --from the Hottentot's to the Chinese, and His sons will be elevated to the task, and to the Glory that He has reserved for them. In that hour there shall be singing of His praises from one end of the universe to the other. If that theology does not make God bigger for you, then you make it a little bigger and I will be happy, because I am looking for something bigger than the superstitions of yesterday.

Someone said:-- Does God's word say all this? ----It says this and more, much more, everytime I look at it. I am thrilled by its revelations, I am thrilled by its mystery, and I wonder why I didn't see this before, or that before, and I know that its escalation is cloaked with Mystery---Mysteries of the Eternal are yours and precept

upon precept they shall be made known unto you. And God is going to bring greater truths unto you than you have ever known before.

Therefore know this.--God is in you and You in HIM, in that you are his offspring, and your seed carries your life, and the Stream of Life coming down out of heaven is in you. The tree of his kingdom is being built out of the 12 branches of Abraham's household, and it is for the healing of the nations. You are the light of Life, the leaves of the trees are the chlorophyll of the Light of Life, and you are that symbol--an Everlasting kingdom --a Green tree Everliving.

End of MESSAGE.

THE SCOPE OF GOD'S GRACE

by DR. WESLEY A. SWIFT---11-3-61

We are talking about a subject that is related to the whole philosophy and thinking of Christendom. We are talking about the Grace of God to His Kingdom. We will talk about the subject of Grace--one of the most unusual words in all the English language. The word Grace particularly related to the nature of our Father. There is no knowledge that you can know, more important, than to know and to understand the nature of our FATHER.

In the whole course of such thinking and understanding, we are effected in part by things which we have learned. And the major source of the teaching of things which pertain to God has come out of the institution of the physical organized church. Each of you are a member of HIS church. And that church is not only a visible institution but basically it is an invisible institution. It is the spiritual center of all the conscious worshipping children of the MOST HIGH who are identified by Faith and by name with the Messiah in the earth. That is why it is referred to as the church of Jesus Christ --- a Christian church. This is the reason why Christ refers to His Holy Church. There is also no question about the fact that the teachings of the Church in the church physical has not always been the exact things which God has declared or brought forth from the lips of the Holy Prophets, or Apostles. In many instances their concepts have been effected by teachers who came in for purposes of their own. And from the inside have taught those things which came originally from the scriptures but then they translated the scriptures to suit themselves. In this instance we have some of the texts of the New Testament, and some of the ideas and philosophies of the Grace of God. On the other hand there would be those who would not understand what the values of Grace might be and they set aside or ignore the vastness of what God's Covenant to them actually contained. Thus it is that we have many divergent concepts inside of theology. We virtually divide Protestant theology down the middle and it is classified as those who believe in Grace and those who do not believe in Grace. This includes all of

Christendom which contains all of Catholic concepts of thought, for we have what is known as the Armenian teaching, and the Grace teaching. One is sometimes classified as the teaching of Paul and the other as the teaching of the Monk Armenian whose philosophy today still governs much of Christian teaching and thinking. In fact the Armenian concept is based upon certain things which the Monk Armenian saw contained in the scriptures concerning law, its judgments, its chastisements, and then he added to it things he had been taught in his church which were brought in by Babylonians who came in to place in that church the power over the people which the Priests wished to use for their own ends. Under these instances then a great number of people have been raised in the knowledge that :---- "Our Father which art in Heaven" is a loving heavenly Father, but in order to instill obedience in His children he has become a virtual ogre. The concept of the relationship of HE to his people has become the most stupid of all concepts. In fact with terrible tortures and tremendous promises of ages of punishment and judgment they seek then to force the children of God to obey --- especially obey their Priestcraft and orders of their administration. But after years of such things and translations slanted to establish its purposes still there are those who are even coming out from under the teachings of such things. Under the spirit guidance given unto them, these ideas have been changed in part. That is why today in the Methodist church and others if they remain orthodox to their original creed, and the interpretation of it in their church, they still believe that the world around about them is open to the message they have to preach. But upon their teaching depends whether or not men will be reconciled with God, or whether men will spend the endless ages in terrible tortures and pain, all of which God was supposed to have put together and composed for the tremendous number of people who supposedly disobeyed HIM. That this obedience or disobedience was all a part of their duty to know or not to know, for this is where their theology hinges in much of their teaching. The people therefore must do certain things, go thru certain processes, or their destiny of destruction is before them. They hinge their thinking upon the words, upon the thinking of their leaders, as to how the scripture has been translated, and upon the background of the Episcopacy, and here they set.

There are other things in the church today especially this is to be noted in the areas which concerns the teaching of Grace. This includes of course Baptist churches, and others who have been raised within the same structure of the same translation which still contain some of the same dreadful tortures and like aspects, because they were there, but they have ignored part of them in favor of some things they could not get around. That was that God was not taking anything away from them today. That one who had supposedly received the gift of Eternal Life from God --- it would not be taken from them. And there would then be many aspects of theology developed around these two points. But as to the Kingdom of God, great numbers of the churches did not know what the Kingdom of God was, or what it was composed of. They have thought that the church itself was the full embodiment of the Kingdom. Therefore they face the fact which is included in their theology that since the Church was all that they understood, they did not seek to develop a Biblical kingdom in accordance with all the facts related to it. They did not make

the necessary distinction with all the facts related to it. They did not make the necessary distinction between the capacity of races, their various responsibilities in this Issue. And all of them had just two destinies --- Christ by acceptance of the churches teachings, or terrible destructions and damnation thru out all ages by torture. Both the "Grace" and the "non-Grace" churches brewed terrible tortures and inevitable destruction to every individual who did not accept the administrations of their message. There was then not another alternative for the people of the world --- Just Christ or Eternal destruction. But the program of the church was supposedly to --- proclaim the glad tidings of Great Joy unto all people. And this Glad tiding of Great Joy was not this terrible story that some people had supposed. This was to threaten men into the acceptance of Christ --- but actually the church's mission was to make known who Christ was, why he came and what He came to do, what work he accomplished. The work of the literal kingdom is to bring reality into this physical world of the administration of God --- what is designed to be accomplished. He didn't have to take anyone else approval into consideration when He determined to do it. For what transpired ages before you arrived, for what you as spectators watched in the dimension of spirit --- this kingdom of God which is today those of your race, and the spiritual center of His Household before the world was framed.

Having been spectators to these things it must be remembered that the spirit is incorruptible. That in your existence with the Father before the world was framed you were children of His spirit and were thus of incorruptible spirit. And being born of such a spirit --- were incorruptible seed in Celestial realms--- Children of the Eternal spirit capable of seeing everything as only being right. You were thus unable to believe or were not touched by error other than to look on with amazement as to there being anything which existed that was in opposition to your father. Being children of His spirit you lived in spiritual form but you had exact form, you were a being, an entity of spirit. Still utterly removed from the areas of creation, from the physical arms of a physical world.

Lucifers rebellion was now deep seated having been thrown out of Celestial realms of power, having been driven out of the Celestial except for certain courses of the Milky Way thru which he came to earth. And Our Father in HIS design, and according to the whole commission as to what was to transpire, which was to bring a complete understanding not only to His household but eventually to all the portions of HIS Universe, of the essentialness of doing things right, thinking right, performing right. And the sovereignty of our Father, and the infinite unlimitedness of HIS Grace, we might say the very nature of God was bound up in this. God's nature as the Master, author, creator is so righteous, so bright that we cannot foresee with words how to frame it the description. With all the Glory of HIS spirit and Celestial being with all the heart and center of HIS Creative mind which holds the universe together, the purpose of the Father for everything HE ever made, for

everything which had life because He existed --- was good for there was nothing made that was not good. The fact that in the course of time, by the process of commission, and the inclusion of thought which was beyond that of the average finite mind to evaluate --- the catastrophe of Lucifers rebellion was to become the educating force which God had released so that those of His Universe would definitely know what righteousness really it.

We use words and they are words of semantics to indicate pinnacles of condition. Righteousness is one of those words, for it is the very nature of everything right which comes from the MOST HIGH GOD. But there is a factor which relates to Gods won nature, and that is his love toward HIS household, HIS children. That same emanating force which we classify as love out of the nature of spirit is the force which is beyond the non-belief of emotion. And Emotion as we know it is in the physical world where the senses have to develop it, and nerves carry it thru out the structure of the human being. But in the dimension of spirit there is still light and spiritual warmth and this does not fall in the classification of raw emotion of a physical world but it is the sheer good element which moves out of YAHWEH, out of HIS very nature with which he puts everything together. And out of the majesty of that Light and Glory which was revealed in The Christ on the mount of Transfiguration was that Celestial Light and emanating Glory which was YAHWEH'S being.

We would point out that the Eternal Father had a purpose, and a plan, and when HE does what HE wants to do, then a great amount of the things which HE is carrying out, and that which HE has promised to do for you is utterly dependent upon HE as God without any condition, without any decision upon your part, without any ability on your part to stop it.

We would site that this is something all theology must embrace and what God's Kingdom must learn to understand. Were as the Kingdom is an administration in earth headed by YAHWEH'S children. The Apostle Peter tells us that they are a Holy Priesthood, a royal generation, a chosen society, a chosen generation. In fact to read what Peter has to say is to reveal this mystery, to reveal part of HIS purposes in the earth as they are in you. He Says:----"Ye are a Royal generation, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a special people that ye shall show forth the praises of HIM who called you out of darkness in His Glorious Light. You are His household, His children, His people in the earth, and as such the work of building His kingdom was to be delivered unto His own Household because this was to be the Kingdom of God in earth. Not the kingdom of races of earth, but the Kingdom of God In Earth over all human being, and over all created beings and over all species. Hu-men are spirit men --- spirit of his spirit --- Hu means Spirit, and spirit men thus are men of His own Spirit. Created beings were created as races of people and his work toward them is also filled with love.

Now, there are many things we must understand. We look out over a world torn by strife and we see the struggle, the war between the powers of righteousness, and the

powers of darkness. And all of these things have been known unto God, and the powers of darkness. And all of these things have been known unto God from the beginning. But Righteousness is going to triumph, but that does not separate you from the struggles you are in, and the experiences thru which you pass. Remember there is no condition which can come near you, no temptation, no pressure or strife, nor all the forces of darkness hurled against you that God does not know about, and has not made you able to bear. In all of these situations he has made an escape for you and eventually triumph for His Kingdom. The Omniscience which He possesses understands and knows all these things. HE knows them as you know them and feels them as you felt them having Himself taken a body of flesh just like you have, so as to be like unto His Kinsmen. He thus can feel and know all things as you felt and know them, and then was to triumph as the Eternal son, the Second Adam without transgression --- the Lamb without spot or blemish.

Let us then point out to you that God knew all these patterns. And we want you to know that what God has promised to do with you as it relates to restoring back to you in the earth which is the great salvation for His children--- is this Glory you had with HIM before the world was framed. The Glory you came into the world enveloped with as you emerged as Adamic children. And the great salvation which is for your race --- this great salvation which requires a restoration to your physical being now embodied in earth with all the Glory of Celestial children---- this is something which you cannot earn.

Now, I think this is important to learn about Grace, because Grace is all the things God bestows upon you because "Ye are Gods", but you didn't have anything to do with this as far as determining whether you receive it or not. When you understand that fact then you understand that God is sovereign and HE does as HE pleases, and He pleases to do good. Grace is absolutely unmerited LOVE, unmerited favor.

Some say:---- the blessings of God come because of my obedience to HIM, and my keeping of the works of the law. Absolutely not ---- none of the salvation given to you as far as the restoring of Glory and the promises of the Father come to you because of how you kept the works of the law. If that was the way you received all the things God will bestow upon you, then you could say:--- "I earned it." But from that standpoint you haven't earned anything, for these are just things which you get by fulfilling the law. There is covenants and there is a covenant of the Law. This covenant of the law was not given to China, it was not given to Africa, it was only given to your race. And that was the covenant for the way you were to live in earth to establish Gods Kingdom. This was the laws of administration and they ruled from Moses unto Christ. And the Apostle Paul tells us that the law ruled from Moses to Christ.

There were many under condemnation because of disobedience to the law. No man kept the law to perfection for the Apostle Paul also tells us that "All have sinned and come short of the Glory of God." That includes the people who did not possess the law, but they had no knowledge of sin until they gained a knowledge of the law. For with knowledge of the law they had knowledge of transgression. People don't like the word sin but we might as well use it because it is the most simple word to describe transgression of the law. It is violation of all the principals of morality, of ethics, of the laws of sciences as well as the laws of conscious existence. When we deal with morality and ethics we deal with conscious existence. And when we deal with agricultural law, the chemical law of the things we digest, and the things we take into our bodies, these are the laws of things as God created them. They are fixed laws, laws of facts, and when God gave the laws HE said it was good.

But when we deal with Grace--- then the Grace that God extends to you is not because of something you have done. I want you to know that out of the fullness of the heart comes a deep appreciation and more praise unto the Father for what he has done for you, and this you did not earn, but HE did it for you because of His own nature, and the full appreciation of all HE has done will come when that is understood. For is we were to look upon the fact of what we received and what God is about to do with us as something earned then we would fall far below the standard of what HE has purposed for you.

Now, we well understand that in the discussion of these things, we do not realize the measure of Grace. But this "Is" what God wanted to do because He just wanted to do it. There are some words spoken of in the book of Jude that points this out. "Now unto HIM that is able to keep you from falling, and to present you faultless before the presence of His own Glory, with exceeding joy". In other words HE determined to do all these things --- to present you faultless, to do this in the presence of His own glory, with great and exceeding joy --- for Himself. God's Joy, His desire is your elevation to the restored level of the Glory of your Sonship in the spirit, and the majesty of your work in the earth. God says this is what HE is going to do.

I want to call your attention to this as I talk about salvation, for it is important for us to understand that it is not conditions and judgments, and Hells, and imaginative tortures which came out of medieval superstition and which descended out of false religions of a pagan Satanic world. This is not what you are to be saved from. It is a condition of being short of power, short of life, short of Glory and short of accomplishing our destiny that is the Salvation for which we wait. It is being saved from transgression and error, turned to doing the things which are right and constructive. These are the important things. He came to save HIS people from their sins not from Himself or from the imaginations of man concerning his preferences. There is different types of salvation and there is salvation which reaches out to the ends of the earth. And we can show you that there is a race upon the face of the earth which God's salvation doesn't reach out to, or that He will not adjust. He will reconcile all things to Himself but this does not change their status

of being. He does not mean that they should marry and cross races, that you should join all races together and say that everyone is the same, for they are not all the same.

The reality of God's Grace to His Kingdom is one of the most important things we can understand. If you were to turn to the book of John these words become more valuable predicated upon previous statements Jesus has made. He said:--- "I have come --- Incarnate God, I have come as a shepherd would come, as a Father I come into the world and now I am in a body of physical flesh. The book of Hebrews tells us He came thus.

"In a body of flesh like unto his children" --- who were down here in bodies of flesh. And while here HE said;--- "I have come for the Lost Sheep of Israel"--- The lost sheep of the House of Israel, and this takes on significance because the ministry of Christ's first coming was predicted upon the re-adjustment, the restoration, and the redemption of the children of Israel. To be redeemed He had to possess them before---thus HE possessed them before the fall of the Adamic race. And He redeemed them unto Himself by the price of HIS own work. And HE paid the price of redemption under the legality of the law by which their minds were bound. Therefore the Eternal said:--- "I have come for the Lost Sheep of the House of Israel" not because they were obedient and kept the law which He gave to us, not because of anything but the fact that they were His children, this was HIS business because they had nothing to do with their birth. This is something big which a child of God has to acknowledge. This is that they had nothing to do with their arrival either in the heavens or earth. The Father said:---these are my children and I come to empower, so that they might have power in earth. And in the Book of the Gospel of John HE tells you that they are HIS children, not by the will of man, not by the will of the flesh, but by the will of God who begat them to begin with. And the Father then makes this statement and it is so important that we must understand as to who we are. Jesus thus walked on Solomon's porch and he said:---"Therefore my sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me.----"I give them Eternal Life, and they shall never perish, neither shall any man pluck them out of my hand." I think this is very significant as well as absolute authority, for this was God walking among men.-----"I call my sheep by name, I give them Eternal Life"--- You didn't earn it or it wouldn't be a gift. It wasn't something that you did because he gave it to you. It was because you are His sons--- His own children. It was because of who you are---because this is HIS own purpose, HIS own choice. HIS own establishment of destiny. By HIS own nature HE did this. He came into earth to assume all transgressing so HE could do this.

In the place where it may be a little plainer we read:---- "HE was appointed unto this death. He was destined as this Lamb before the foundation of the world. I can show you in the book of Revelation that HE was this Lamb slain before the foundation of the world. You will find if you go into the writings of Isaiah, that this prophet also refers to The Christ as the Lamb of God slain before the foundation of the world---for the transgressions of the world.

Thus HE said unto HIS sheep----- "I Give them Eternal Life, they shall never perish" HE makes the same classification for this set of statements and I only for this moment bring them in to show you that there are people also who are not in this classification of sheep, who do not come in this category. For He turned to the Jews on Solomon's porch and said:--- "Ye believe not because Ye are not my sheep" as I have said unto you. But I call my sheep by name I lead them out-----I Give them Eternal Life.

Thus the Grace of God to His sheep was the giving to them of Eternal Life because, and they shall never perish, neither shall any man pluck them out of my hand." I think this is very significant as well as absolute authority, for this was God walking among men.---- "I call my sheep by name, I give them Eternal Life"---- You didn't earn it or it wouldn't be a gift. It wasn't something that you did because he gave it to you. It was because this is HIS own purpose, HIS own choice. His own establishment of destiny. By HIS own nature HE did this. HE came int earth to assume all transgressing so HE could do this.

In the place where it may be a little plainer we read:---"HE was appointed unto this death. He was destined as this Lamb before the foundation of the world. I can show you in the book of Revelation that HE was this Lamb slain before the foundation of the world. You will find if you go into the writings of Isaiah, that this prophet also refers to The Christ as the Lamb of God slain before the foundation of the world--- for the transgressions of the world.

Thus He said unto His Sheep:--'I give them Eternal Life. They shall never perish.' HE make the same classification for this set of statements and I only for this moment, bring them in to show you that there are people also who are not in the classification of sheep, who do not come in this category. For He turned to the Jews on Solomon's porch and said:--'Ye believe not, because ye are not My sheep' as I have said unto you. But I call My sheep by name--I lead them out--I give them Eternal Life.'

Thus the Grace of God to His Sheep was the giving to them of Eternal Life because the violation of the principles of life He had given them had brought them death of the physical body. Whether you like to accept this fact or not, there was something that descended upon the nature of your race, upon the physical bodies and their physical nature which then passed on to all the descendants of Adam, and continues to this day, that has worked within the members of the bodies of Adam's family which is called transgression. It is a factor which exists within you, a certain condition that makes you leap toward the positive which does all things right. We are told that with this transgression, then both sin and death passed on to the sons of Adam and it existed down to the time of Christ. These two existed before the law and after the law. I want you to know that even in the midst of the close proximity

to that Divine structure that God the Father comes down and talks to Adam. And HE promises Adam that HE is going to lift him out of the condition he has put himself in. HE promises He is going to restore---to give unto Adam the Glory which belongs to him. That HE is going to crush the head of the serpent. This is destiny. And HE promises restoration which is God's business.

Now, we have come thru the processes of what the Apostle Paul says are some of the most significant things men can know. In fact, in the understanding of some of these deep hidden clues is the secret of God's covenant purpose. We have the House of Israel origination with the covenants God made with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob when changing their name to 'Israel', but still coming out of the Adamic race which are HIS spiritual children now in bodies of flesh. HE has a covenant with them which reached from Adam down to Abraham. And the covenant made with Abraham concerning Israel, was before the giving of the law to Moses. Then as He is talking to Israel, we read these words:--'This is my covenant with them---when I shall take away their sins.'---'All Israel shall be saved as it is written.' There shall come out of Zion (the Kingdom) a deliverer who shall take away the ungodliness from Jacob. Thus we do not go along with the theological confusion which exists today as churches outline their doctrines in error. One great Bible school in this city tells us that there are three classes of people in the world---the Jews, gentiles, and the church. But they do not understand the fact of what they are discussing because the scripture is not talking about the Jews when it talks about Israel. I think you should understand that because Jesus said:--'I have come for the Lost Sheep of Israel'. Then turning to the Jews, He said:--'Ye are not my sheep.' Thus, there are many classes of people in the world. And unfortunately there are Jews in the world. But there are also Israelites as well. God doesn't just have two classes of people, for there are the Adamic race, and the great Covenant House of Israel which has come forth out of that race. There are people in the world today who did not come thru the covenant house of Israel. But today they are still of the household, still of the white race and they still respond to truth. However, they are not the major nations today of Christendom. Then there are people in the world today who have accepted the truths of the Gospel as far as they can understand, with the capacity they possess and they have joined themselves to the functions of the church. But that does not make them, just because they joined the physical church--just because they responded to the right God-----it does not make them your kinsmen. Nor do they comply to the full measure of being a part of a phase of that church which is 'One' with the kinsmanship of The Christ. There are pagans in the world today who are descended from races who were created here and who fell under Lucifer's rebellion. They have a salvation which God has envisioned and planned for. He tells us thru the lips of Isaiah, that 'All flesh shall be saved'. That this message can be proclaimed to the ends of the earth, to the people of the earth. This message is:--'LOOK unto ME, all ye ends of the earth and be saved.' We find this discussion of God's purpose as He makes this declaration:---'All flesh can be

saved', and another factor is that 'all flesh shall be saved'. But we will look at this another time. In this 45th chapter of Isaiah, you read:--'In YAHWEH, or the Eternal shall all the seed of Israel be justified and shall Glory.' Then the Apostle Paul was to say that 'all Israel shall be saved, as it is written'. Why? Because the Father willed to do this, not because they did something or because they obeyed, or because they earned it, but because the Father established Grace and said this is the instrument. This is the process which I created to put the world in the confidence of MY WILL.

There is no doubt that it is important for to get away from fears and superstitions, and found our Faith and our concepts upon the Will of God and what He has said.

We turn again in the Book of Romans to read these words:..*"The law was given to Israel"*..the law was codified, the law was good, make no mistake we believe that the law was good. We believe that the keeping of the law is not something you do as a condition for receiving salvation. We don't want you to leave here and think you receive salvation, which is the spiritual restoration of Glory, the entrance into the dimensions of spirit, and all God intends to do for you as He makes you conform to His own image...not one part of that is conditional upon the law. The law was given you as a mighty handbook of Divine Will. Only in that hour in order to show the significance of the terribleness of error, and give an understanding of the destructive forces of sin which were contained in its judgments. You are living in 1961 and since Christ's resurrection all the hand writing of every ordinance against you with its condemnations was taken off you and nailed to His cross. That still does not mean that a fire doesn't burn or the laws of gravity do not work, all it means is that all these are laws. Nor does it mean, my friends, that if you violate social laws that you will not get social repercussions. It does not mean that if you do it ethically that you will not get ethical explosions of discord in your society. It does not mean that if you do not have integrity in government and in administration, and in personal relationships one with another that you do not have trouble. It does not mean that you don't plant your food with agriculture soundness and rotate the crop land that you won't have trouble. If you don't permit it to rebuild you bleach out all the life from the ground, and that ground will not become useless, turn into a dust bowl. It does not mean that if you violate the mathematical laws of progression or do not understand God's laws which require no usury, that you use just sets of weights and measures, if you don't do that you get depression, famine, catastrophe, unbalance, all kinds of situations with an economic result. Because the mathematical laws of precession do not change. It means that all these factors which relate to instruction of how to do things right will still have their repercussions on you by every natural process if you disobey them, for God gave them to you because children of His spirit synchronize with the capacity to think and to know, it is intended that the law should move thru you. Eventually the whole world is to be governed by the children of God and His Kingdom, with Christ Himself making this

institution work, and you will live by the authority of the law of God from one end of the earth to the other. That doesn't get into Heaven or out of heaven, it doesn't effect the fact that we are living in the earth. It just means that you want to see..."*Thy kingdom come, thy will be done*", and you want to see people live in earth as tho in heaven. Then you will see people who live right, who live in adjustment with the LORD GOD who made all things.

When we talk about the processes of the law then remember that God bestowed upon you Grace, and as we turn to the declaration of vastness of that Grace we understand from what the Apostle Paul who makes this very clear...after it was explained to him... that the whole plan of God's purpose for those who were His saint's, His believing offspring, those of His household, by His own plan, this purpose falling in the category of predestination, sovereignty, that this is what God determined to do. He said:..*"therefore we know that all things work together for good to them who love God, to them who are called according to His purpose. For he who he did foreknow he did predestinate to conform to the image of the son so that he might be the First born among many brethren, moreover he did predestinate them he called, and those he called he justified, and those he justified he glorified."* He has already settled that, in the heavens before the world was framed.

Now, you have nothing to do with what God said:..*"I am going to do"*..for He predestinated things to be done, and you just receive it and function within it. He wrote your name down in the Lamb's Book of Life before the foundation of the world. He predestinated you to fulfill the patterns of the image of His own Glory before you were ever born into this world. These are facts, these are things God said. Grace is a part of the structure of God's program, a part of the facts of the Christian Faith. The great purposes of God are thus here unveiled and some of them are Mysteries.

Back in the days of Moses they were writing and adding to the things revealed. There was a great Book called the 'Zohar', and this contained the philosophies of Israel. They knew that the white race which was in the earth were Celestial children of God now in physical bodies...they knew that. They knew also that God was doing a lot of things for them that they didn't deserve. They did not have the word...Grace...but they had a word for 'unearned favor' which had a Hebrew origin. They also knew that the law was given unto them and that it contained harsh judgments for disobedience, but the whole catastrophe to the society might also be great, so they justified the judgment to what happened to the society when they didn't fulfill the law given. But in all their writings they did not nor could not understand...at that moment, the vastness of the Mystery which the Apostle Paul was to say had been hidden from the foundation of the world, but was not being made known unto you. That this Light and spiritual story which had been hidden away which God is going to restore...is the Christ in you which is the hope of Glory.

This is also the hope of the entire world, for it is in you and by you that God intends to fulfill His purpose.

Someone said:...But Christ is the hope of the world....Yes, and He is also the creator, the master, the Eternal Father. He is the Light of Life in you. That is the hope of Glory and Majesty which was on the face of Christ that is in you, the Apostle Paul said this is a Mystery. I want you to see that within the circumstance of God's purpose He said:.."*I predestinated you.*" If my Father purposed something while holding all the sidereal systems together, when everything depends upon Him, then He is going to bring it to pass.

Someone said:...but how do I know that it work's? Well! You are here aren't you? Oh, some are not here in this assembly or any other but God will reach them before He is thru. It doesn't matter what means He uses to reach them but He is going to do it.

I ran into a Clergyman the other day who thought some people had not accomplished some things he thought they should have accomplished if they had been doing what they were sent to do. I said:...you shouldn't worry about them any more for they are right back in the best laboratory to put them where you think they ought to be. They have moved back into the dimension where there is no error. They went back from whence they came into the Shekinah aura of the Father. In the purpose of His plan they were to accomplish something which He sent them here for, because He knew all the about it before He sent them. Knew all about it from the beginning and more than that He not only predestinated it, but when He called them He had already justified them. He has already glorified them in His purpose in the ages to come.

Sometimes we say there is some merit to obedience, and obedience does bring certain rewards. But there is no question of the fact that there are a great many things in the Bible that if you obey them there is a reward, but there is no Grace attached to that, you earned that pattern. But the Grace of God bestows on you things whether you earn them or not. Things you did not earn but because God purposed it....you will have to admit that the knowledge of the thing by which you came to the process of working out the reward was Grace.

You remember this man Abraham, he was one of our great ancestors of destiny, as well as being marked, positioned in the scripture for timing, and God told him all about what He was going to do with the Race. Told him that He was going to multiply them, increase them until they were all over the earth and that the increase of this seed would be as the sands of the seashore and the stars of the heavens. Told him by what process He was going to do it, for out of Isaac, the promised child, He would bring this development. Abraham was a man of substance, a man whose

family had power. His father was Prime Minister and he had been raised in a house of Nimrod's Court in Ur of the Chaldeas. When he went out of that city God blessed him, increased his supplies, in all the natural things that he might need. When God told Abraham to get out of that city, to turn his back on the prestige of being the son of the Prime Minister of the most powerful city on the face of the earth at that time, He told him what He was going to do with him. He didn't make any condition rest upon this, He just said.....Get out of this land and do these things, for I am going to do certain things with you and your seed after you. These are the situations, and Abraham believed God. But that measure of Faith Abraham had...God put in him. It is given to man a measure of Faith, but without it you couldn't please God.

Now, in the instance of this there are some who say that Faith is not Grace, but it was the Grace of God which imputed it to Abraham, it was not anything which Abraham did by the keeping of the law, it was not anything he had out of Patriarchial backgrounds of law, it was just that he believed God. So it was imputed to him for righteousness. You and I are the children of Abraham and if you believe God, you please God, for without faith it is impossible to please him, but we have not in any way forestalled HIS purpose.

The Apostle Paul said:--- since He hath predestinated these things, HE has called you, and justified and glorified you so what shall we say:--- "If God be for us then who can be against us." For HE did not spare his own embodied Life, but delivered himself up for us, so that He would be able to freely give us all things. He paid the price because the price of sin was death. I think this is significant because we should remember the facts surrounding this price. "The wages of sin is death" but "The gift of God is Eternal Life"

In this instance he declares that since He has accomplished this for us, since he did not spare himself then who can lay any charge against you. Who can lay any charge against you after he has chosen you and justified you by His Grace, who can lay any charge against His elect? And remember the Elect are the descendants of the Father who came out of the heavens, who were with HIM before the world was framed, the elect HE did foreknow. We are told that if any one condemns it will be Christ who died then rose again, and is He condemning-----no!

In all these things we are more than conquerors and I am persuaded that neither death or life, nor Angels or principalities, nor powers nor things present nor things to come, neither heights nor depth nor any creature can separate us from the love of God, which has already been manifested in His own embodiment as Christ Jesus, and he becomes Our Eternal One and there is none who can take this away.

Now, there is a mystery that is involved here----when Peter was writing his epistle one of the things he was to say was concerning your origin, and your being here as

the elect of the Most High God, and as such he makes the statement:----"Ye are the Elect according to the fore-knowledge of God the father who set us apart by his spirit. He predestinated us under the obedience of the sprinkling of the atoning blood of Jesus Christ, Grace be unto you and Peace be unto you when you understand this because this is the purpose of the Eternal. Then Peter goes on to talk about the blessed is the knowledge of this of the Eternal father who purposed all these things in Himself.

In the writings of the Apostle Paul he makes it very clear as to what we have and what God is doing for us by HIS grace----"Not works, lest any man should boast." You say that upsets the pattern of law---no it does not. I want you to know that Eternal Destiny, the final development into the Glory of God---the great and tremendous purposes of what God has in store for you, are not something my friends that you earned: but are things God bestows out of His Grace and out of his love for you. This has not separated you from the fact that He has written the laws in you heart. And one of the spiritual transitions of a new era was to take the people who had the law before them as a pattern and put it within them until they would understand, by the spirit, and they would want to do the thing which is right. Not thru fear, not just to earn a reward but because it is a part of their nature to do that which is right. God would never be satisfied with service thru fear. He would never build a kingdom upon that foundation. There is a law more powerful than the law of fear and that secret and great power, is "the law of the spirit of Life in Jesus Christ which hath made me free from the law of sin and death." It is within this significance that we are told of the mighty conquest to the climax of this age, in which the sons of God thru manifestations are going to show forth Light and Life. And the vibrations felt by all the creatures of creation are waiting with expectations for a better day. They are going to behold the manifestations of the sons of God, as Gods Grace descends upon them and charges them with Light and Life of Life when death is overthrown, laid aside, we know that there is coming a great and tremendous hour which ushers in the greatest wave of kingdom development, in the twinkling of an eye, when Christ Himself shall rejoin His household, his family and the Kingdom shall swing into place with tremendous power and there shall be no more death. As far as the kingdom is concerned that is the Climax, and in that hour we are going to find that each of HIS children are going to think as He thinks and know as He knows. And while waiting for that time I want you to understand your relationship with HIM. God gave you the job of building His Kingdom. He hasn't changed that. He put the church in the heart of the kingdom and it was not to set the kingdom aside, but to give power and life to the work of the kingdom, for the kingdom to do its work. the Life of the kingdom is God's spirit, nothing else. The secret is that the spirit of Celestial children here in physical world---this spirit here in the nations of the kingdom shall accomplish God's purposes. The reason why, therefore---is that you are the children of His Grace, and have already been changed by HIS mercy. It is not conditional. HE is not taking back what he has promised.

He is not going to throw aside His redemption because that is His possession and He redeemed it. But He has given you an understanding, He has written the laws in your heart, that in the fulfillment of the laws you will create the conditions which are the keeping of a Holy Law, and the Holy Commandment brings about. The law is holy, the commandment is holy, but men my friends do not have their Sonship and their Glory by obedience to that law which is Holy---It is by the Grace of the Father who is holy and who gives it to you that brings HIS sons and daughters their lost Glory.

The thing I want you to know is that you don't serve in fear. That you don't go out and work in this nation as a son and daughter of God---unchurched----with the idea that if I didn't do this I wouldn't be a son, if I don't do this, if I fail in this there rests upon me judgment and condemnation. NO ! ----- but when you of intelligence become aware of the Majesty and Grace of your father who is praying for the earth and for you then you become determined to carry out HIS program. You do it not with fear but security.

Someone said:----Do you believe in Eternal security?---Well there is no other kind of security when you are dealing with this question. The Eternal Father said:-----"I have given you Eternal Life and you shall never perish.---When you understand and know this part of the covenant and the atonement then you have no fear.

Your say: This is such a dangerous time, we have an enemy out here who might kill us. But they have been killing the people of the kingdom of God all thru the ages and still the kingdom and our Father triumphs. We have moved int an age where a greater demonstration of power is soon going to be made. We are not my friends going to back up thru fear, nor are we going to worry about the abilities of an enemy for there is greater power for you than all the forces of darkness which gather around the horizon of the Christian nations of this time.

I am aware that they who seek to save their lives will lost it, and they who can see themselves expendable for God's Kingdom----find it.

I am also well aware that all the powers which have kept men from accomplishing good and sought to do this by fear, because the theology they embraced hasn't given them a clear vision of Times. Of the absolute security of this individual, in the scope of God's purposes as His child.

The background of fears, of oppression, of condemnation which rested upon men, and the guilt complex which Christ lifted as He became transgressor for you, and won atonement----He assumed it all the condemnation, all the transgressions that had been committed. He took it all upon Himself and left you free.

If you understand grace---you will accept all that Christ has done. And you don't have any self-condemnation, self-judgement resting on you. And you no more say:-- I am not worthy. I can't have it for it is not for me.' This is not hinged upon the thought of men. This is hinged upon the promises of the Father which is always good, --the work of the Father which is always good. I still proclaim to you that whether some men understand it or not, the great moving force in a physical creation, the whole physical Universe hangs on what happened. Every individual Christian, everyone of your race, hangs on what happened in that one great event--- in Christ's crucifixion and resurrection---in that atonement---blood atonement--- which bought the freedom of everyone of the Adamic race--everyone of the children of God. For He took your place and you are free by that work which He wrought. Not by anything that you have earned.

It is the responsibility of the people of the Kingdom of God, with the knowledge they possess, not because they are seeking to obtain that which is already obtained, but because it pleased the Father to build that which HE wants built. Because they are a part of the very heritage that He is building. And that you are free by that work which He wrought, not by anything which you have earned. But it is the responsibility of the Kingdom of God thru the knowledge they possess--to obtain that which has already been obtained. Because they want to please the Father, and they want thus, to build what HE wants built. Because you are a part of it and it is your inheritance. You are the one receiving it. And it is your field of life and living that you are developing. Therefore, let me point out to you that in this great nation of God's Kingdom, we have a very conscious responsibility to our children to the family which exists in the earth, to our household, to the fact that we are the children of the Father, and this is our inheritance, that we are a Kingdom of priests, that we are the progeny. And as such, therefore, we want our nation to be occupied with people who are our kinsmen. This may seem to some who do not understand, the distinction between the world order and the kingdom and its nation and its people, this race of destiny, this should be the message which the church proclaims as the truth of God to the ends of the earth. Where as I want all men to come to the knowledge of God, and someday all men will, when every knee will bow, and we want every man to get into proper adjustment with HIM, but I don't design to violate the principal of the holy law which you say is holy by a system of mental gymnastics to try to transplant a new position on those who God created by intermingling them with our race, by mongrelizing our society, and violating the intent and principals of Gods economic laws by letting strangers who hate Jesus Christ decide our economic destiny.

There is no responsibility resting upon a Christian because God in His Grace and His mercy has not only reached the bounds to deliver him by the great acts of Calvary, having promised redemption to all creatures of earth, by taking upon Himself the sins of the whole world, but has not any instruction taken a new position

between the things which are right and the administration of His Kingdom in the plans of God. The Kingdom was sent here to do the very things you are going to do.

Every once in a while some clergyman so hide bound with interpretations would deny God His own right to be God. He will say I don't want my people to hear that kind of a Gospel. He would like to see his people still in the throes of Babylon thru out the years to come. He wouldn't understand why it is that a great nation, where more people worship then in any other nation on the face of the earth, why you can be taxed with a great burden to help people who hate your God, and you more than any other place on the face of the earth, he would never correct that.

Considering how blind we have been in our destiny, and concerning the laws of God still He had dealt with us with Grace and is protecting us in this hour.

You see---having maintained the principals of the law in its fullness we would never have permitted strangers to come in here to begin with and settle. We never would have let them gain control of our economy. We would never have permitted them to teach in our schools. If there was depravity and degeneration, if there is immorality and disrespect for parents it is being sown into your race, and into your schools, and colleges by the strangers who came in. By these people who God told you not to let come in.

Now, God isn't punishing you because he is displeased, you punish yourself by violating the wisdom He gave you. He by HIS Grace has kept His spirit poured out upon you to keep you alive until a great percentage of the children don't believe the people that teach them because the spirit in them is guiding them further than the instructor. A mother told me the other day about her sub-teenage child who came home from school--our or this 8 or 9 year old class, and told his mother that the teacher said:--'I don't believe in God'. Imagine. Teaching us that???? Even at 8 or 9 years of age there is something in them that can sense untruth. This comes back into the responsibility of the parents, of the household where they keep the children in contact with the true church with the spiritual law, and with spiritual truth until something develops which is like a wall against evil. A lot of people think they have no responsibility to assemble or associate themselves with spiritual things, or to raise their children completely outside of spiritual veil protection which would descend upon them to develop naturally. Oh, not beyond the Grace of God to deal, but because they have not grown up with proper nourishment or this portion for their soul life development wherein even as a youth, they will know error when it comes from an adult.

Unfortunately, we have today, the catastrophe which exists in some fields of theology where they can be sent to church and not be instructed properly. But this is also a part of the prophecy of our day, in the falling away first which has taken

place. We are thus close to the restoration where the great and mighty purposes of God are going to be demonstrated thru His awakening sons and His charged and powerful children.

You have been going thru some unusual and prophetic incidents which many people don't even realize. But God made this very clear that there is only one set of weights and measures and just standards. He made it very clear that we are not to evaluate the life and the blessings and the creative wealth He has bestowed upon us by the standards of Babylon. The economic and degenerate philosophy of the powers of darkness symbolized by that term Babylon has sought to maneuver you and draw all men into the 'love of money' which is the 'root of all evil'. They therefore have tried to make money a commodity. They use this. And God knew they would use this method and He warned you that this is their strategy.

I want to tell you something which is a matter of fact. When you formed this constitutional nation, when with the articles of confederation you lent to the states now accepting the constitution those same powers, you laid out the laws to govern your society and you established the power of the Congress to coin money and fix its value,--it was with one set of weights and measures. But from the very beginning the enemy was trying to worm their way in and get hold of your economy and your nation. He did get that hold and still holds it to this day.

One of the great mistakes was in the time of President Wilson, when in that Administration, Col. House, a 1/2 Jew helped sell the Senate to turn over our monetary system to the Federal Reserve System. Jacob Schiff then told Col. House:--'you have done a great service to your mother's people. You have turned over to us the control of the American economy. You can write a blank check all over the world because of this.'

From that time on, America has had more and more Babylonians manipulation, more usury, and seizing control of 60% of production. Babylon continued to emerge in the days of F.D.R. And remember the day when suddenly he said we are going to take America off her present monetary standard and he took over the gold? He raised the price of an ounce of gold from \$20 to \$35. Then he said:--'you Americans can't have any of it.'

Everyone else in the world could have it but Americans. And your gold was confiscated. We had reached the point where we were not a free people, for Babylon controlled our economy. All because of the strangers you let come in.

Then they put you on the silver standard but that was fixed at 91 1/2 cents per ounce. the content of your dollar was fixed as you went to the silver dollar because you didn't protest and change it.

Did you know that this past week the President (Kennedy) if he can get the authority of congress is taking you off silver. Babylon is going to fall, but it first took your gold and now is taking your silver, and it will inflate your dollar and take away your purchasing power. Gold and silver will jump in their value per ounce but you can't have it. You will be on F.R. paper, but you can't get the gold or the silver. This is just a sign of the control of Babylon.

Now I am not going to discuss now the full significance of the impact of this thing, will do that later. That is where the big news has been this week, not in the headlines but back on the financial page. But I want you to know that in this manipulation man has been trying to gather masses of metal whether gold or silver and no one ever ate any of it in their whole life. If you have a whole sack of it at home in the closet it won't do you any good. You could make some film out of the silver but you wouldn't know what to do with the gold. God tells you that it is not to important anyway because we are going to pave streets with it anyhow.

Lets get this thing clear, gold or silver has no value except as a coin, and that value is only what men impute to it. But the great strength of God's blessings, in the things men produce, with standards which readjust, must be able to exchange thru out the times to come, when you have economic trouble. These are laws, the things that govern this are all tied up in the laws of the Universe. All these depressions and economic problems, all this strife and your lack of accomplishment is because you let the children of Satan in violation of the principals of law, move in on your society and leave these burdens on you. Oh, you say what has this to do with the Grace of God and the Kingdom? Well, you should be thankful that God has given you intelligence, initiate as well as other things. That he has given you the bounty of the land which he delivered into your hands, that you have been developing with such a vastness of resources that you still have been able to give more to yourselves, produce more for yourselves under His bounty, than anyone else on the face of the earth, even while the parasites were taking more from you than from anyone else.

Now, I want you to understand that this is not the restoration of Your Glory, this is not the manifestation of His sons with Great power---supposedly a miracle. This is the operation of the kingdom which has to operate on the basis of truth. And his dedicated sons and daughters are going to bring it back. You are going to see in the proper time how the Grace of God changes his sons for their own benefit, for the work of the kingdom.

One of these days there will be no strangers in our nation except those who come to visit. There will be no Cainanites in the house of God. There is going to be no depressions. You won't have to worry about your sons being marched off to war, to battles which bring only benefit to the enemy. You are going to see the earth ruled over by righteousness. And Righteousness will move out of His innermost being. I

want you to know this afternoon that you don't have to hinge your eternal life, the constant eternal salvation of good, or developing glory, of the purpose which the Father has had for you from the endless ages, on anything now that you are going to do or not do --- it is fixed in the 'finished' work of Calvary. No one can add to or take away for it was finished in the plan of the Father before the foundation of the world. When that even was consummated in His intent purpose as it took place.

No one can say to you that the Gospel of the Kingdom does not believe in Calvary. We believe more full in Calvary than those round about who criticize the kingdom, for we know that it is absolute. We know that with it there is no loss, and we know its climax. But that does not eliminate us from our responsibility, from our racial self respect. It has not separated us from the destiny which God has decreed, and for the kingdom we are going to build. From one end of the earth to the other, and never let go of it again. That is your destiny, and under that flag and behind that cross which gives it vital life, and under the promises of Gods covenant----for the world there is nothing but good. The processes of evil will be chastised if obstructive, and eliminated if they would destroy, but not beyond the Grace of God to deal with each in their own sphere. So if there is anything we can rejoice in this afternoon it is that---what the spirit does for you, because 'His spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are the children of God.'

When we look up into His face we can say---Our Father. If Yahshua----Jesus was to walk into this auditorium every one of you could stand and look Him in the Face. It would not please him if you could not, because as you look Him in the face you can say:--'Father I am justified by your works.'

With that in mind let us do the things which God has ordained for our development. Which is:---In earth establish HIS Kingdom.

(end of message)

Work the Church Has Yet To Do

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift 11-15-61

It is most significant that we get the proper perspective concerning the church as we approach this subject, of the work of the Church which it has yet to do. Because we hear much today from those who are informed, concerning God's Kingdom and about the nations. And a great number of people have come to the realization that God's Kingdom is tangible and real, and that it is made up of nations and people who comprise these nations. And by the same token, they do not recognize just what the work of the Church really is. On the other hand, there are a great number of people who belong to churches of every denomination and every description, and they think that the Kingdom of God is just an abstract word for everything which is

related to religion and worship. And they think that the Kingdom of heaven is somehow removed from earth in the far distance of space. And such, they have little knowledge as to why the church was created for and of what it consists of.

As these tapes go out over the nation, there comes a gradual understanding as to who they are and what they are here for. But the church itself, does not at times understand what its responsibility is. We have received a pamphlet from the Evangelicals this week and I would think that they would know more about what the church is here for than some, but they had no idea what it was here for. In fact, having listened to a great number of references which they refute, they decided that they would hurry and get me saved, for they decided that we were doomed for hell. And everyone we preach to must be on the same road. One of the amazing things about their discovery was, they said, that they realized after listening to the second and the third message, that we must mean what we said. At first, they thought that we just did not understand what we were saying. But the time they listened to the second and third message, then they realized that we believed that only the Adamic race were the children of the MOST HIGH GOD, and that this Salvation was especially for them. But they believed that this Salvation was for all the other races as well. They said, 'do you know that if you do not teach that salvation is for all races, that first then we have to get you saved and then your congregation, or you are doomed.'

The strange thing is that what they did not understand and what they do not as yet understand apparently is the function of God's Kingdom. There is salvation for every individual upon the face of the earth. And each individual which God has permitted to come into the light of all of His Universe---all those shall be saved. But the funny thing is in their criticism. They still thought that only the Adamic race was going to be saved. But they also thought that the rest of them should be included. So they told us that God was not willing that any should perish but all should obtain this salvation and have Eternal Life. And he gave me all kinds of scriptures which he said proves this. But they were not going to include you and me in that. They were going to include the Hottentots and the Chinese and everyone on the face of the earth who believe in the identification of His race and His sons. So inconsistency is one of the great errors of theology. This is one of the reasons why so many people are disturbed instead of being brought together by what they hear. So the result is what you hear. So we hope the movement back to HIM will be enlightening. For we agree that all flesh shall be saved. There is no doubt about that. And we also think that should include the rest of us. And the instance of it as he declares, 'God is not willing that any are going to perish.' And I turn back to Isaiah to hear Him say, 'I shall do all of My will and all of My pleasure and no one is going to gainsay it or hinder it.' God is thus determined that He is going to do His own Will and have His own way. And He is going to save all flesh before He is thru.

Someone then said, 'But yes, but they will temporarily perish.' No, my friends, the thing we are faced with today, is the work of the church. Some individuals have misplaced the church out of their theology, but the church is something which must

abide, for we are a church. We are members of a church. We are a part of the Kingdom. 'Oh,' you say, 'But we are a part of a great nation of God's Kingdom. We are a part of the Kingdom of God as such.' That is right. Do not think for one moment that God's family in earth does not make up nations. We are exactly that. We are members of the family of God and we are of the Adamic race. And our spirits were begotten in the heavens before the world was framed. And our embodiment in the earth is a part of the purposes of the MOST HIGH GOD. But the fact that we were begotten in the heavens and then were born into the Adamic race and have Adamic ancestors, marks us. But we are still members of the Church altho we are also members of the race. And as such, each one of you are members of the Adamic race and also of the Eternal, for you are life of God's life and spirit of His Spirit.

And whether we deal with the nations of God's spirit, or the Covenants of God, or determine the members of the Kingdom, they will still have national value. A kingdom is made up of many things. Thus the Kingdom of God is made up of many things. The Kingdom of God is made up of nations. It is made up of the Church and it is made up of the Throne. Thus you are a part of God's Kingdom in the world today. And all of the nations of God's Kingdom have emerged out of the seed of Adam and Abraham. And the seed of the Adamic race was a part of God's Kingdom before the call of Abraham. The people of the Adamic race were referred to as God's Israel way back in the writings of Enoch, long before God changed the name of Jacob to Israel. Thus there can be no question about the fact that from the ancient writings of Isaiah, from the ancient Zohar, from some of the oldest texts which belong to the Adamic race, with its background of the Hebrew and Aramaic languages, these ancient documents all bear testimony to the same thing. They tell about the responsibility of a people who are the Elohim, sons of the Eternal. And altho embodied in a physical body, the spirit in you came forth from the Father before the world was framed.

God made covenants of great nations which would come out of the seed of Abraham and Isaac and Jacob, and then fulfilled these covenants. Then we look at out upon the world today, and we see the Anglo-Saxons, the Scandinavians, Basque, Lombard, Germanic people, every White man on the face of the earth, as descended from the Adamic race. And every White man on the face of the earth today, has thus come forth from the Kingdom of God.

Someone said, 'Well, I believe in British Israel. I believe that the Anglo-Saxon-- British and American people constitute the Israel of God.' Well, that is a part of the Israel of God. But I believe a whole lot more than that. I believe that every White nation and every White man that came out of the Covenant with Abraham is the Israel of God in the world today. Someone said, 'Since I am an Israelite, does that not guarantee me Salvation?' Yes, that guarantees you Salvation, but that is what

upsets certain people who have a certain type of church theology. And now they say, 'But just being an Israelite does not get a man saved.' Let me show you something. It says over here in the book of Isaiah, 'All Israel shall be saved.' There is no question about the fact that all Israel shall be saved. But the first thing we must come to an understanding of is what constitutes the program of God and then what is Salvation?

When God talks about all Israel shall be saved, He knows what He is going to do. And Isaiah proclaims this. He says that we are not going to be ashamed. And there will be no condemnation in front of the world when God gets thru with this Salvation. And then He says all flesh is going to be saved. But let's understand what Salvation is. We have been told that the work of the Church is to produce a function of Salvation. A clergyman came up to me after one of our services and said, 'Dr. Swift, I did not see any altar call and I did not see any souls being saved at your altar.' He said, 'We have had 336 souls saved in our church in the last six months.' I said, 'Well, how did you go about it?' He said, 'Well, they all came forward and made the confession that they believe that Jesus is the Christ, that they believe He is the Son of God and they accept His atonement.' I said, 'Have any of these people ever been saved before?' He said, 'Oh, yes, a lot of them have been.' And then I said, 'Have any of them ever heard about Jesus the Christ before this? Did they believe this before they arrived here? Did they believe that they were justified by Faith before they came to your meeting?' He said, 'Well, I presume so, for they all had been raised by Christian parents. They were all raised right here in America and all people accustomed to the Gospel. But they had not made any acceptance which had stayed with them, for they had been to the altar time after time.' I said, 'Yes, when I was a young Evangelist I went to the same church and saved the same people at the same altar, but I have grown up and put away childish things. Because the spirit of God had been teaching me line upon line, and precept upon precept, and unveiling His mighty and Great purposes.'

My friends, as you learn more and more about your Father, you will stop accepting things which are told you over the past which do not make a testimony with the scriptures and the purposes of the true Church. So I said to this minister, 'Then what you were doing was saving people who had come there the first time because you promised them that if they believed this, they would have this Eternal Live and be saved.' And now this preacher said, 'Now, I am bewildered.' I said, 'That is good, for that is when we start to think.' I want you to know this afternoon, that we are not trying to save men from some terrible catastrophe and judgement when they die at the hands of an angry vengeful God, who is torturing them forever and forever, because of the predicament they landed in. Someone said, 'I don't know about that, Dr. Swift.' Well, you just walk out the door that you came in then. Because I want you to know that this Book is the Book of God's purposes in the earth, or it would have been cast aside long ago. He sent His own family into the earth. He sent them from heaven to earth, but He did not take a chance on any one of His children.

Do you think for one moment that God would send the spirits of His children into the world to build a Kingdom, to put down evil and to establish righteousness, and to bring civilization, and to instruct the heathen and the pagan here in the world irrespective of their origin or where they came from? Do you suppose He would take a chance on something He could not keep or restore? You don't suppose that He put people down here in an environment where they would be as lost as those they were sent to? What then is salvation? Is Salvation the work of the Church? Yes it is. And more than that, the Church is responsible for getting on with it, for more than Salvation. It is the churches responsibility to fulfill the objective for which God put them into the world for. You say, 'Well then, what are we saving them for?' We are saving them from the catastrophe which the world is producing today. From the very beginning of time until now, the violations of Divine Law, violations of chemical law, of nuclear law, of any type of law as to the way things are made or put together, and which create this upheaval and this type of disruption. Violations of moral and principles of society established by the righteousness of the Eternal. If you violate them it is not because someone is angry, but if you violate them, the moral upheavals and the catastrophes brought home are the result.

When it comes to the great problems of our society today, every problem resting upon America today is a violation of Divine Law. One of the reasons why God gave the law to His people was to short cut all the violations of trial and error. This was to give them a standard by which the Kingdom could be established. Then someone will say, 'But Dr. Swift, I believe in Grace not in law.' Well, you better believe in both of them because if you don't have law, then you don't need Grace. But the children who have the capacity to understand the law, had the law given to them. Strangely enough, the law was not given to Africa or Asia. But then they could not understand it so they didn't receive it. It was given unto you and unto your race. More than that, the law is good and there is something greater than the law and this is the power and the essence and the life of God stimulated in you that which can make the law so real to you that you obey it by desire and not by fear. There could be no established patterns of government without the principals of law. There can be no established patterns of government without the principals of law. There can be no established orders of civilization without the ethical code of the relationship of families and individuals one with another. There is a great civilizing force which moves out of God's Kingdom. It is the great stimulating force of God's spirit. And it gives you a natural bend toward what is right because of who you are and what you are.

Now, when we deal with this one thing---Salvation---the one thing which Christ came to do, along with other phases of His ministry, was to save men from their sins (violations of law.) Now to save them from some perdition when they die, but to save them out of all the misery and catastrophe which exists while they live. We have quoted passage after passage to you concerning the fact that there is a Celestial body and a Celestial plain. And that you have a Celestial body in a physical plain and you have a soul consciousness which can reside in either one. That you carry a Celestial body with you today the same as you carry a physical one. And one is

invisible and made of light and energy, and the other is made out of the atoms of physical substances and all electrical energy electrified by spirit, just another wavelength of significant force. And you are a person this afternoon, who can dwell in physical plains, but you have your existence in both of them today. And you also dwell in the seat of consciousness and this is the real abiding you. And you can be in the spirit or in the flesh, but you are still an entity. Any dimension which your Father can go into, you can. Because you are in His image even as His body was in the image of the spirit. You are life of His Life and spirit of His Spirit. And therefore, as such, it is the most important thing for you to understand this afternoon, that God has taken no chances with anything. He is the absolute, Eternal, all Omnipotent God, and He is going to do everything He has planned to do.

Someone said, 'Why did all of this ever have to happen?' We spoke of this in another congregation. If you and I, tonight, were by some process speaking in Celestial plains, and would get into some kind of a circle in which the God of the Universe would be seated, and we were to have around us the Archangels and the Great Patriarchs of time and you were to ask this question of the Father, 'If this were to be done all over again, Father, would you let Lucifer revolt? Would you let him revolt against You, gather the Angels and upset heaven, fight battles in the heavens and throw an unbalance into Creation? Would you let him roam from one constellation to the other and bring people and put them down to earth---would you let the war commence? Would you let all that has transpired happen again? Father, would you do it all over again?' What do you think would be the answer? The answer would be---'I would do it all over, My son.' You say, 'Why is that?' Because God never made any mistake the first time in anything He ever did. He never permitted anything which would not eventually come out as a great benefit. You and I have all of our senses just like that comparison in the Universe. You would never have appreciated Eternal Life with the Father, or never understood the pattern of His Law. You would never have understood the vastness of His Law, or the greatness of His nature, the lovingness and the forgiveness of His nature, had there been no reason for you to call upon Him. You would never have evaluated the vastness of the Universe.

Someone said, 'But God lost an Archangel and one-third of the Angels out of that portion of the heavens and whole continents in the earth. And parts of the solar system have been upset. And there are people today who are worshiping idols and pagans and doctrines and demons and all of the misery that transpired.' But all of those things last for just a short period. But let me tell you something that has transpired. There is not one soul consciousness and there is not one spirit that came forth from the Father as His child, and there is nothing which He created that He put a spark of life in, that in the eventual period of time, He is not able to consummate and bring all things in proper relationship unto Himself. And that is

why in the book of Ephesians, and in the book of Colossians, we hear that He is capable of doing this. And we are told that He predestinated and predetermined before the foundation of the world that He would put all things in order. And He would bring the reconciliation of all things and re-establish His power and His Glory throughout all of His Universe. There is nothing that God has overlooked. Do you know that there is one strange thing. At one moment you will be castigated by the Orthodox of God putting everything in order, and they will say that is Salvation for everybody and then they are for that. Then when you come out and talk about the sons of God and the mighty love God had for His race and His children, and their spiritual power and how He placed your race above everybody on the face of the earth, because of origin and capability of His own, and then they come around and say, 'But He intends to save everybody, what is the matter with you, that is not consistent.' But it is consistent for God to know that He has a time for everything that He is going to do. He has an order for every timed event.

This is one thing you can depend on this afternoon, for there is a tremendous order of events. And one of the institutions which was established to help carry out His program was the Church. And you are members of that Church. Someone said, 'But I belong to a great invisible Church. It is not in the denominational line, and no one can identify it except it is identified with Christ.' That is right, and every other Christian belongs to that invisible church. But let's be frank about this. You are all members of this church, but you are in bodies that people can see. And strangely enough, the church today is made up of every believer who is aware that Jesus is the Christ, and it is made up of everyone who is identified with His by name. And a whole lot of people just don't know that they were with Him long before the church was framed. A lot of them do not know that their name was written in the Lamb's Book of Life before the world was framed. They think they found Him the day they accepted Him in someone home. That their name was written down then. That everything started at that moment.

The other day, I said to one man, 'When do you think that you began?' He said, 'The day I was born.' I said, 'Alright then, where do you think that the spirit which dwells in you began?' He said, 'It began the day that I was born.' I said, 'Well, there is something then that you do not know.' I said, 'The spirit in you was with the Father before this creation was ever formed. You were begotten by God's Spirit and you were a child of God before the world was framed. So you did not start the day that you were born, that is the day that you acquired a physical body. That is the day you started forgetting the things that happened yesterday.' The man said, 'How do you know that?' Well, the scripture says that you did to bring anything into the world when you came, and we are not going to take anything out of it either. But if we came in, then we came from somewhere. And the scripture tells us where we were,---that we were with the Father---full grown and adults in the plains of spirit rejoicing over the creative work as this solar system came into being. All the morning stars sang together and all of the sons of God shouted for joy.

I want you to know that what has transpired has transpired over ages of time, from the standpoint of human measurement, in the way we evaluate years. But in the Eternal mind of our Father, this is but a short time of existence. And the essence of your soul and the spirit life which dwells in you, that soul capacity is of the Father, and out of the Father. And we are made to know that we are also embodied. And the light which was in Him, is also in us. Someone said, 'But that is just a phrase, that is talking about the spiritual illumination of God's ideas.' But the light that is in Him is in you. And it is the Christ in you which is the hope of Glory for you. And it is the Christ in all of the many children of God which is the World's Hope----by God's plan.

In other words, I listened to the voice of the Evangelists. He had been praying all night for everyone's salvation, so they would not fall in a sudden pit of judgement the Father was supposed to have out there, for everyone who did not keep the rules. He had been working all night. He had been agonizing and evangelizing and he was worried that on him was the responsibility of everybody who might pass into such a torture chamber that he did not bring around and keep from such a terrible place.

My friends, no wonder there are so many pagans out in the pagan world. And no wonder there are so many people today outside of the Church. Someone said, 'I cannot understand why the throngs of our race, people with good hearts, and people who are such good neighbors, are walking up and down the streets, and going everywhere except to church. You cannot get them together to worship.' But the church hasn't had much to offer them most of the time. Now has it? It has offered them a God who was more cruel than they were and offered them a Gospel which was as reasonable as their own philosophy of life.

Now, let's fact up to it. Someone said, 'But that is the way God built a church.' But no, that is not the way He built it. Now, I love the church this afternoon, but I can understand just as easily as I can see God's message to it, that everything from Priestcraft to complete materialism had enveloped the church and it has lost thru time its message. And only the Church of Philadelphia referred to in the scripture, because of its perfect love, has pointed out the responsibility of its ministry. I want you to know, that you are now in the day---not of the churches decline---but you are in the day when the church is going to become one of the most powerful institutions in God's Kingdom. In fact, before the climax of your race, every individual who is a member of your race, who is an offspring of the MOST HIGH will make an all powerful Ecclesia in the world today. The Greek word 'Ecclesia' is translated Church. It is the spiritual center. It is the gathering out of the aware 'God minded' people. And everyone of your race will be 'God minded' and be aware and participating in His purposes before He is thru.

This idea that we will be saving people from God, will be cast aside. We will be saving them FOR God. And the thing we will be saving them from are the very errors today, which America is paying the price of. For this is one of the great nations of God's Kingdom. And how much is the rest of the world feeling as they pay the price when they do not have the benefits which you have had. Get out in the world, in your own nation, and find out what people are talking about. I can tell you. For last week we were in the Mid-Continent and the week before we were in the heart of the nation. And when you talk to a man, the first thing he says is, 'You know I think we are in a terrible world international mess.' And he is aware that every one is talking about building bomb shelters for the world order is about to blow itself up. And the first thing you know, we are in an international mess. And more than that, he can not understand why a nation which produces so much has to have everything taken from it. And he says the taxes are so terrible that instead of going ahead, I am going backward. So he says that the taxes are bothering him, for it is all materialism.

He said, 'I can't see where we are getting anywhere in the United Nations. It looks like we are just getting in deeper and deeper. It looks like a great failure. It looks like we are paying all the bills, but it is destroying our educational system, our nationalism, and our patriotism and our life.' That is right. But before he gets thru, there is not one of these things that we have mentioned that is not a part of perdition which is produced by the violations of Divine Law. In otherwords, the saving of men is getting them out of their problems. We do not have a nation wracked with leprosy, but it is wracked with cancer. We do not have a society under the heel of Rome that is ground down, and we are not paying a great tribute to the Roman Empire. But we are paying it to the International Empire which is designed on the principals of Socialism and Communism, as much as it can be.

Let me tell you something. Altho you are fighting Communism by day, Socialism is in your Government. And the International World Order is so oppressed and dominated by it and what comes of this is that the United Nations is a Marxist design which takes from those that have and redistributes it to those that have not, distributing it all over the world irrespective of whether they have contributed anything to it or not. You say, 'What is the principal here?' I will tell you what it is. It is the message of the church to proclaim the continuity of God's Kingdom. It is the responsibility of the church to preach the laws of God as they apply, to the instructions of the continuity of that society. We should never have joined ourselves to an institution such as the United Nations that is violation of Divine Law. What is the violation of Divine Law? The Church is the Oracle. What is the Church for? It is to get the mind of God and to give the mind of God to the nation. We are the Ecclesia of the Old Testament. The Hebrew word for Ecclesia was the Kehilla. And that was the center. These were those who gathered around as they listened to the Priest who was guided by the Spirit in the Holy of Holies, and the definition or the name for their responsibility, from the Urim and the Thummim, for the guidance for the Priest. Then the worshipers and the whole congregation gathered around and heard this and then the nation received it. But the spiritual center gave them

‘Thus saith the LORD.’ Even the kings and the rulers of our race had to go down to get instructions. And the church in our time had more than we possess even then. It was not just the abiding presence in the Holy of Holies or the turning over of the little block in the Urim and the Thummim that gave them the answer in that day, it was the outpouring of God’s Spirit which stimulated the consciousness of every one of His children as they listened. And now out of the Holy of Holies of this Temple in which you live, God still speaks today to His children. Your body is the temple of the Holy Spirit and the spirit in you is Holy.

Someone said, ‘But the spirit cannot be Holy.’ Yes, the spirit in you is Holy, has never transgressed, has never sinned, and has never created an error. ‘Oh,’ you say, ‘But I have thought wrong.’ And your body has followed those instructions, but your spirit is as perfect as the day it was begotten, because it was begotten out of incorruptible seed which abides and lives forever. For you cannot take corruption from an incorruptible seed. And you cannot take life from the spirit. The thing that we need to do today, is to be guided by the impute of the spirit, by the abiding presence of the life thoughts of God until we have so coordinated them with our soul consciousness and with our bodily action that the temple of God in the world today and the body of God in the world today does the work of God.

Now, when we talk about the Church today, there are two things I want you to remember. The Church is a functional institution. And God established it on the Faith of the children of His Kingdom, concerning who He was and what He came to do for us. And one of the great designs of the individual of the Church was the acknowledgment that Jesus the Christ was the embodiment of God. And Peter said in the book of Matthew, that this was the body of God, that this was the Messiah. And then Jesus said that upon this rock I shall build My church and all the gates of disintegration, perdition and judgement shall not prevail against it. All the forces of darkness, all the work of Lucifer, all the forces of evil, would not prevail against this institution God was going to build on that foundation.

Now, someone said, ‘But God intended that everyone should join the Church.’ He did not intend that everyone join the church. I can prove that to you. Come over to the book of Acts for one moment. I will read to you a passage here in the book of Acts. It says here that ‘God added to the church daily such as should be saved.’ They did not make any mistakes. They did not lose anyone. They received everybody they were supposed to receive. Every day that New Testament Church, after the outpouring of Spiritual force, that accompanied the unusual power and energy at Pentecost, the 47th verse of the 2nd chapter of Act, the disciples had favor with everybody. And the Eternal God added to the church daily such as should be saved.

What do you suppose they were to be saved from? Do you think that only some of them were to be saved from a flaming torture chamber? Do you mean that only some of them were to be saved from the vengeance of an angry God from the plain of spirit? Fiddlesticks. Just remember that you cannot save someone from

something they were not headed to. But you can save people from paganism. And you can save them from error. And you can bring them to the great deliverance by knowing that God has been embodied, that HE took upon Himself all your transgressions so that even your mind and soul could not be bound up by Lucifer. And you could never be held in any situation by Lucifer, the fallen Angel. He came to set you free. He paid for it with His own life so that you are FREE. You are Justified. You do not have to cringe, you can say, 'I am justified (paid for), and thus look God in the face and say, 'I accept thy righteousness because you imputed it to me.'

Now, there are a lot of people who did not join that New Testament church. There were a lot of people who did not join it. Why did they not join? Well, because they were Cainanites, Hittites, Amalakite. They did not have the seed of God in them. They did not have the life of God in them. They had no spiritual capacity and HE DID NOT CALL THEM. Remember the words of Jesus. "I call My sheep by name---I lead them out---I give them Eternal Life and they never perish.---All that the spirit (or Agra Pneumas--Father) giveth Me shall come---and I will not cast him out for any cause, or in any manner." This is what Jesus said. He said, 'There is not anyone who can come to Me except those the spirit calls. And everyone I call comes.' He did not call any of the Jews from the temple in Jerusalem because He knew that they would not understand. He did not call any Cainanites, or Hittites, or Amalakites, for they were the ones standing around and saying, 'Are you this one who was to come? If so then you prove it to us.' Jesus replied, 'I have said it unto thee, but you could not understand it. You do not believe because you are not My sheep. I come only for the lost sheep of the house of Israel. But you are not of this seed and I am not calling you.' Someone said, 'You mean that the salvation Jesus had was not for them?' That's right. The salvation Jesus was speaking of was for the Lost Sheep of the House of Israel. The Salvation Jesus brought in His time, was for your race. The Salvation Jesus had was to put the kingdom in order first and then that Kingdom was going to bring in the order of God and then God was going to come into earth.

Someone said, 'But don't you think that we should carry the message to the ends of the earth?' Yes, and we carry it to the ends of the earth. But first to all the kindred. And then to everybody and tell them to stop worshiping idols and start serving the right God. We do not tell them however, as the Oracles of God, that if they start serving the right God, that as they do this, they become your kinsmen, your brother, and that we are now in the same family. You do not tell them that, because that is a lie. That is why we are in trouble. For we went over and told the Africans and the Chinese that they are our brothers if they accept this. You can tell this to an Englishman, a Spaniard, or a German, an Anglo-Saxon or a Scandinavian and it is true. But you cannot tell this to a Chinaman. For even he knows that he is not your brother. A Negro looks at you and he knows that he is not your brother,

that he is a different color, and different shape. He is constructed a little differently, has a different capacity on the inside of his head. His skull is thicker and there is less brain room. Someone said, 'Does that make them a second class race?' It just makes them a different race. If you are going to measure capacities, I want you to know that it is not unscriptural. It is a fact today that the people who descended from the Eternal have a greater vision and a great mental capacity, a greater spiritual capacity, and are above other races, as the sun is about the earth. Someone said, 'That is self-exaltation.' No, it is not. It is just an appreciation of the fact. That is why God warned you about Mongrelization. And if you want to know one of the perdition which is heaped upon human societies, it is this mongrelization of the races. A judgement falls upon the Mulatto and it falls upon their descendants. And you can follow this for ten generations and you will still have disturbances and problems. This is why God said that none of these people shall enter into the worship of My temple, or participate in the leadership of My program. And they should not participate in your government or teach your children, if there is a mixed blood for ten generations.

Someone said, 'Oh, well, we live in a sophisticated age, so we just set that aside.' Well, that is why you are also in trouble. The world sets aside God's laws and they get into trouble. When the Laws of God are in force, they find the salvation in righteousness and truth. Someone said, 'But that is a Gospel of hate.' But we do not hate the world or we would not have come here. Someone said, 'But I did not have much to say about it.' But yes, you did. One day in the consultations in the heavenlies, you volunteered to come. That is why you are here. You do not think for one moment that you of all the children, that God has had, that out of the vastness of all ages, that you are the only one that has had adversities? Throughout the ages, your kinsmen have been numbered in unknown quantities throughout the Universe. But I want you to know that as this relates to the earth, that you are the children of the Eternal. And you have come to earth for a ministry and you are going to fulfill that ministry, if God has to resurrect you to see you finish it.

The work of the Church today is to call the nation of God's Kingdom back to its responsibility, to do the Will of God and free its society from the bondage of error, and to get out of the perdition and the hells we are making for ourselves with our politicians and by following the policies of appeasement, and the advice of the enemies of God's Kingdom. The Kennedys with seventy-five out of the palace guard, the enemies of Jesus Christ---think that over. Here we have a President coming out of a church which boasts it is the strongest one in Christendom,---and it is by number,---and on that situation, to be accurate, he has seventy-six men around him that do not believe that Jesus is the Christ. And he knew this when he appointed them. Do you know why you are in trouble? Because those strangers are not to have rule over you.

Someone said, 'That is not the Gospel of Salvation.' But, my friends, you would think that it is the Gospel of Salvation if you were to restore this nation to the order that God has ordained for it. And you are going to do this. But if you were to

restore this order the taxes would roll off your back just as fast as they have been placed upon it. And you would discover that no one would be teaching your children things that you disagree with and what the word of God disagrees with. Your schools are going to change. Your Government is going to change. And you start electing the kind of people that God told you to put over you and you will have freedom again. You know it is little men who are going to be putting pressure against great Generals until they have to resign to be free.

Yes, we have great covenants in this Book and God has promised to raise up strong principle men who will help lead us out of our problems in our nation. I think that General Walker is one of those men. He has not retired from the service of his country. He is probably starting on the greatest ministry of his life. A great thrill runs thru the hearts of the Patriots when a man stands up and says, 'Altho I have attained a great position of honor, and have earned benefits for retirement, I renounce them all to retain the honor of Free Speech. Only that way can I serve my country with the devotion that I can give it.'

This is why the Armed Forces Committee was told this past week that this is the reason he retired---to fight Communism. The road of appeasement, he said, is the road of the primitive and the gullible. And as he spoke, he said, 'We are losing the Cold War already. We can't win it until we do the things that are right.' He said, 'I cannot have the pressure which silences men.' And he talked about why he was fired, and about General Douglas MacArthur who was virtually silenced and can't say many of the things that he would like to say because he is just retired but not out of the Army.

Thus, when an hour comes in your great Christian nation, when men dedicated to the service of this country and to the affairs of God's Kingdom and to the defense of it and its army, can no longer educate his troops concerning the enemy, because the Anti-Christian powers immediately administered orders to him and relieved him of his command, the time has come when the Church should speak out against this great evil in our society which would limit great men from doing the task that they were called to do.

Someone said, 'But, Dr. Swift, there is only a little over one-fifth of us who are awake today, and not many of them are in the Church today.' But that is why I have told you that there was a great falling away. That is why you are trouble. I am told that more than 80% of the leaders of the Church today are not praising General Walker. But I also know that before this is all thru, they are going to be fondly willing to be praising his memory, and to praise his activities, because if it were not for men like this, we would continue in a way of darkness. But there will be voices in the Church, great Oracles which will be proclaiming the things America

needs to know in this century. And HE says that the gates of hell will not prevail against it.

Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, it is enough for me to know that I am a son of God and a member of the nations.' That is okay. That is a true and mighty faith and probably one of the most important things that you can know this afternoon, that you are a child of God. Then probably the second important thing that you can know is that your race is the Household of God, that they are the nations of God's Kingdom and God intends to establish this Kingdom in the earth in righteousness and in love and in administration, in power, in right and in life.

Now, the next important thing that you can do is join the organization that is alerting the nation and trying to keep it on the right course and be an Oracle of God. And you support it by your presence and your support it by your tithe and your activities. You join yourself to a pulsing, rising institution which works to keep the nation on course and to keep the Kingdom developing. That is what the Church is for.

Someone said, 'What denomination am I supposed to be devoted to?' You are supposed to be devoted to the Church of Jesus Christ. We are not telling you to leave your denomination, if it is doing you any good. But if it is not bearing witness to the truth, then you better disassociate yourself from it or you may be a daughter of Babylon instead of doing the will of God. Because in that day, every Babylonian influence is going to be swept out of the Church. And there will emerge a great and mighty spiritually empowered institution which will arise and walk without fear, without hells and without perdition, and without worries, and without a god who is a demon, but is a loving Father, who will do what He said He is going to do.

Now, listen. I turn over here to the 5th chapter of Ephesians. But first, go to the 1st chapter of Ephesians and the 22nd and 23rd verses. 'And hath put all things under His feet, and gave Him to be the Head over all things to the church---which is His body, the fulness of Him that filleth all in all.' This body which He laid down and then permitted His enemies to kill Him, and then raised that body to show that they had no power over it. And then said, 'put all things under His feet---and He is the Head over all things to the church which is HIS body, and the fullness of Him that filleth all things. So what does it mean? Well, the interpretation is a bit disturbed, but it means today that the people who are not only the children of God, but members of the race and nation, but are alert in their desire to have the mind of God functioning in them until they are spiritually energized, that their institution which He calls the Church, is the work and the body of Christ who ascended into the Heavens in the world today. That the work of the flesh and the bone of your bone, in which the spirit of your spirit resides---because you are the relative of Christ, spirit of His Spirit, and you body is the body in which dwells His Spirit. Thus your body is the body of Christ. What do we mean by that? It is the Christ in you and in every embodied son that is a part of this great body of God. Every embodied son is a part of this embodied God.

Now, Christ is not in the world physically except He abides in His consciousness in you. And you are synchronized with Him because of your capacity being Christ's child. The Christ in the world is not in Africa and is not in China. It is in the Christian nations the Body of Christ today is where you are. You are His eyes, His hands and His feet. And your voice is His voice. Except then that you bring to submission this physical mind and all that the world has substituted for God's Kingdom, and bring it into coordination with the mind of the spirit, then you are not functioning as you should.

You are one body with many members, coordinated with His mind and with His vision. You perform the works of God in the world today. And what the world is waiting for and what the church is going to do, is synchronize this great mass of believers with the great purposes of God. And they are going to speak out and they are going to think, and they are going to move until the very Glory of God moves upon them. And they will turn into a flame. You say, 'But that is wishful thinking.' No, it is assured statements that have been made thru the prophets and thru the Apostles and thru Christ, and thru the spirit. And I want you to know this. The awakening in you of your Christ consciousness is one of the most important work of the Church today. That is what it is supposed to do. Awaken you---your Christ consciousness---that you are a child of the Eternal, that you are a kinsman of His own embodiment, that God is your Father, that the embodiment of God is your relative, and that you are like He was---in the world. And now, my friends, it is to manifest that you are here.

Someone then says, 'Then I can not do the things that I want to do. I want to get out and clean the country up. I am a little angry about some of these things.' That is alright. Christ was a little angry also. But this does not make you some self-righteous individual apart from God. I said that it is the Christ in you. But the coordinated vision is fitting your consciousness with that vision until you do the work of God. Jesus was not beyond taking the 'cat o' nine tails' and chasing the rascals off the steps of the Temple, denouncing them for what they were. Do you think that He is against the standing at the head of an army and driving paganism and tyranny and evil back into its corner? I am going to tell you that the next time you see Christ in the world embodied, you are going to see Him at the head of an army, driving the Russians back where they belong and the Communist out of power all over the world.

I had one single minded Ecclesiastical leader who represented a large church and was its pastor much to the loss of the congregation. He said, 'Dr. Swift, you don't really believe that Christ is coming back? He died like everybody else and He is gone.' And I said, 'Then I don't know why you are preaching. If you think He is dead, then you do not have any message. For His Resurrection is the arch and keystone of our Faith. What makes us different from the Communist, is this Faith. For they just look at the tomb of Lenin and took the body of Stalin out and dumped it in the corner, because I think that Khrushchev got a little information that he is

going to lay on a slab next to Lenin. But he has to lay on one of those stone slabs if he wants to lay next to Lenin.

Now, I have no ambition to lay on any slab because our message is one of life. And we do not have a tomb in which we have to look at the monsters of society, for our Faith has been built on an empty tomb, and our Master has risen.

Now, in the course of this tremendous hour that we are living in, we are faced with a great challenge. And that challenge is to know that we are the body of Christ in the world today. And that we must function zealously for God's Kingdom as the powers of darkness work all over to destroy it. Do you know that people get this patriotic zeal for the defense of our Faith and our society, for the defense of our Constitution and our Nation? And when these Communists set out to destroy this, then we have the greatest patriotic revival in all history.

I talked to an educator the other day and he said, 'Dr. Swift, do you believe that it is the responsibility of the Church to become involved in world affairs? I said, 'There is no sense in being here if it doesn't.' If the church does not develop a great message of the Oracles of God's Kingdom, it has no sensible reason for being here at all. It is here for the purposes of God. Then this man said, 'Dr. Swift, you don't really believe that Christ is coming back again? How is He going to do it?' I said, 'Well, He has been here before, hasn't He? And it didn't seem to be any problem for Him and He declared that He was the Eternal God of our race.' He said, 'Do you believe that?' And I said, 'Yes, I believe that and actually more men from your profession believe that than don't.'

I am not worried about Him coming back. The air is filled with flying craft and some see and some we don't. Archangels are moving throughout the Universe and the hosts of heaven are on the move. And I am going to tell you this. The abiding presence never rests. He says, 'I will be with you always even unto the end of the age.' As important as the revelation of Christ's appearance, is the revelation of the Christ in you. As important to the hour of God in which you live as to the will of God as to what He wants---it is to see you walk with the boldness with which, my friends, with the vision of good of the world as He bestowed it. Not, my friends, appeasing evil, but wiping it out. At the same time, not destroying anything, by that removal, only reconstructing, if for its proper purpose.

Yes, God said, 'I would do it all over again, and I have no regrets.' There is one thing. When you stand by the Grace of experience and evaluate what you have learned, and can say 'I have no regrets,' then you get serenity of soul. Let me tell you. One day, even Lucifer, who is quite a rascal right now, but one day you are going to see him bowing before the throne of the Father. You are going to see the darkness gone and the evil tyranny and the cunning of fear gone from the

countenance of Lucifer. You are going to hear his voice in adoration and praise for the Eternal Father. And he is going to bow before every one of you, the children of the Eternal God, our Father. And he is going to worship at your feet. And when that day comes, there will be no more devil, no more Satan. It is gone from all the Universe. And all the Universe is going to pulse and sing with Praise. That is coming. For God is not going to lose even one Archangel, He invested in your education.

Let me tell you this. There is no message which you can proclaim, which can get men to stand upon their feet, to throw off their inhibitions and their fears and their darkness, and tell them they are free, and there is no condemnation or guilt on them, for Christ took this away on the Cross. Thus you are free and saved from fear. And all imaginary perdition and hells and judgements are gone. And now if they will listen to His words, you will discover that the life is in them and the Law is written on their hearts, which saves them from all the perdition and hells and errors which can descend on men. If your nation will return to the Laws of God---and it will---there will be no Cainanites in the House of God. There will be no oppressors. And you will not have to worry about segregation. For only one people will live here and that is the Children of God. The other people are going to know that they are the children of creation and they are going to live in their own places. They will visit you for instruction, but they will not try to take your country from you.

Someone said, 'But is that the work of the Church?' The true Church is the spiritual center. Its work is to proclaim the Oracle of God. It is to be the medium of God's Spiritual Administration. I want you to know that it tells me over here in Ephesians, and I will read this to you quickly in closing, for this is a subject that cannot be covered as quickly in all of its ramifications as we have tried to do today. We read these words, 'You are the body of Christ in the world today---you are the Church---(Eph. 5:25). And Christ is the Head of the Church, the Savior of the body. Therefore the Church is subject unto Christ---the embodiment of God's Spirit---this is what it is subject to. Therefore, you better bring a synthesis of your brain and your body into synchronization with this spirit which dwells in you---God's offspring. More than that, Christ loved the Church and has given Himself for it. And He is going to present unto Himself this glorious Church without one spot or wrinkle, wholly without blemish because He says here we are members of His body, of His flesh and of His bones. You are 'One' with Christ even in this body in which you live, because Adam was the son of God. Then He goes further to say that He has loved you and this age is going to climax in the fact that every spot or blemish, every wrinkle is going to go away. Every spot upon His Church at the end of this age, will be gone. The Church---God summons---a short work of righteousness sets in and then after this 'Will I come.' (End of sermon)

WHY WE ARE HERE

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift 11-16-61

We turn this afternoon to this subject as to why we are here. That may seem to be a strange subject, but those who are seeking to influence the minds of our youth and the college youth of our nation with the very objective, started a symposium a little over a year ago which has gone through a great number of Eastern Colleges. And they made it available to practically all of the students on the campus to participate in this symposium. And the physiologists and philosophers who were supposedly leading the staff, set this symposium into action both in New York and in Harvard University and other Eastern States. They said this is most essential for a proper foundation of philosophy and for social science and for an understanding of political philosophy. Thus they started this symposium as to 'why we are here.'

Shortly after that several denominations of Christendom who had heard of this symposium, thought that they would add to this, the subject 'Why we are here.' And I heard about the content of the first symposium which was taught to bring about a social revolution which is being used today to rape your nation and your faith. I was equally disturbed by the fact that the churches had decided to put out a pamphlet to answer this 'Why we were here.' And then seemed to have such a little understanding of why they were here as well. In fact, while one was built with agnosticism, the other was built with the frustration of not knowing what it was all about anyhow. And it seemed to be the purpose of being here, was to keep everyone from being caught up in some terrible torture when they die. And that seems to be a rather silly objective anyhow. So one is almost as superstitiously sad as one was agnostically evil.

Thus why they were here---and they wanted to build in this symposium---in the minds of the students---a foundation, to keep them from attacking the problems of society which ethics and morals and principals might have guided them to do. When the foundation was finished, it would have provided no resistance to this trend of Socialism or Communism. It would have provided no resistance to anything which was evil and made it basic that the most important thing for them to do was for them to simply survive as easily as possible without any friction, with anything else that existed. And they started off with the idea that millions and millions of years ago, there was nothing here but minerals and materials, with water covering the earth, moving and searching with motion. And that the friction and the motion which happened in the salt waters of the ocean and the chemicals which were involved, eventually produced a combination which produced a simple organ of protoplasm. And how that life generated out of the friction, they do not explain. But having started with this foundation, they take a series of lectures out of their symposium and then show that what evolved thru adaptation and friction eventually produced the lowest Primates and then come on up thru all the other periods up to the periods of the anthropoid. And then they bring man down out of the trees on all the continents of the world and thus explain why they are different in their periods. But in all this, they make this a simple matter of thought. But always there is this

working philosophy which attends this. A gradual evolution, and why you are here is out of a multiply million or one trillion---one shot---which is required, and the combinations seem to fit and eventually, they evolve everything which exists upon the face of the earth, including human life. And that is why you are here.

Secondly, since you were just an element of friction and chance, the processes which your evolution would have taken the form that it did, was just that way. And therefore, there are no ethics and no morals, other than what you have made for yourself, since there is nothing else that you are responsible to but the evolution of arrival.

Now, when the Universities and the colleges of America, with all the basic phases of philosophy, with all the responsibility which we like to label people with in social science today, to try to find a release to all opposition to evil, by first deciding that it does not make any difference anyhow, since you came from practically nothing and you emerged out of a chemical process. Thus you are nothing but a group of biological chemicals today which have life by the sheer chance---simply that it started to develop and to happen.

They have utterly eliminated all design and all destiny and all vision and all spiritual power. And of course, the existence of deity in this process. By releasing men as they attempted to do, from all moralities, and from all spiritual foundations, and releasing them from the facts of how things came into being, and from everything which would extend the responsibilities to the creator, and the source of life they feel that they have now eliminated all reasons for anyone to resist anything. And they point out that just as we have watched the phases of evolution in the natural sciences, we are watching it in the political sciences. And now, we have been engaged in this struggle since we started studying this. And Communism has been the last political force. But don't become too anti-Communist for maybe you should flow into it and be absorbed by it and be absorbed possibly into something else in the political structure of evolution. But to resist it might be to resist a great evolutionary force, farther and wider, and maybe destruction will emerge out of it. For now elements melting in fervent heat and political science seem to be brought together. And since the correlation of energies and ideas are all in the mainstream, then lets just float along in the evolution process and nothing will happen to anyone but something that will be progressively good.

Now, it is a rather significant thing that they break it down before they have reached the fourth lecture in this symposium. And they asked questions. But they always determine what the answers are going to be as well as what the questions will be also. I have looked at the programs in two of the colleges and the programs are so identically alike, that this demonstrates that the question being asked were those that they wanted to work on. So in this instance, they have emerged as an

evolutionary process out of the people of earth. And of course, they have to admit in their process of evolution that some people emerged as Chinese and Negroids, and some in the White race. But all are simply a product of evolution. They are forced in their discussion to even overlook what Darwin said in 'Origin of the Species' on page 812, when he said that to suppose that the eye with its process of adjustment and focus ever came thru natural selection, is absurd, I will have to admit. This marvelous instrument had to be superimposed by a brilliant intellect. That the trillion to one chances of it ever evolving or that any two would evolve alike, or that the two would degenerate in this type of development, would be astounding. And a mathematical impossibility. So if Darwin, in his 'Origin of the Species,' could not evolve the eye, then the chances of there being two eyes alike, or that there would be two people to project eyes alike, so he said, he guessed he should have added this to his discussion. So you just as well give the credit of the human eye to the Master who produced it and put it in the human anatomy.

However, even the pattern of the thinking of Darwin is overlooked in this symposium. And in their discussion, they talk about how everything has evolved and evolved by the sheer friction by which they are thrust together. So now, we are in the midst of this great evolution of political science and racial development. And we should not resist it. That seems to be the main theory to put into the minds of the University students, that we should not take a stand on anything but just be an observer in the stream of life and watch it develop.

Now, at the same time, they are pushing the integration of races, and virtually the destruction of the species which they claim evolved into one nondescript result of mongrelization. Strangely enough, they have brought upon themselves the ire of some scientists who did not go along with it. Amazingly as it may seem, altho Chicago University normally bends to the left, and out of it has come the influence of men like Morton Adamer and the Encyclopedia Britannica, slanted, and the great books slanted in their symposiums, and the support of the programs of UNESCO and Socialist designs in their educational treatment---still the scientists in that University have in the last few months, exploded against fallacies which they say are being advocated. And one of the principal fallacies these scientists have exploded against is this concept that all individuals were equal and that they had the same capacities, for they said that genetically, this is by evidence not true. No society could survive treating this possibility of equality, even to the assignment and responsibilities in jobs and places as such in that society. Since the races do not reflect this evidence of equality thus, how could this be stated as a scientific fact? They said that society had proved that this was error. And they were very much disgusted with the political and social scientists of this University. Again, one of the best of their working minds said, 'It must be remembered that we have worked very diligently to perfect the strain.' And he said the average American is much concerned about the pedigree of his dog and making sure that it is not mongrelized. He is very much concerned about how his strain of chickens stays the same. And this is important, for they do not want their blood lines to be mixed up. And their strains of cattle---they will not mix. But when it comes to our children, we

are swallowing the fallacy that it does not make any difference. We will integrate Negroes and Whites and Asiatics and eventually produce a completely integrated race from the stand point of inter-marriage and inter-development. If you doubt that, best go look at their blueprints and the blueprints of the world government. For in some of their materials, they are talking about the fact that the integration question must be settled upon the marriage bed so as to unite all races into one race.

In fact, the very document by Mirdal, quoted by the Supreme Court in their decisions on schools, contains in that very book those very statements they design to process. So you see, this is not a pattern of ignorance. This pattern in this symposium as to why you are here, was related to a fallacy whose origin comes from the move to get you to forget all spiritual guidance, all things which relate to our origin, and thus, abandon all constructive and spiritual guidance or resistance to the process of evil. And it only accomplished one thing. When it relaxed this existence and made this socialist revolution which is carrying on a very scientific design to overthrow your society and remold the world while setting up their One World Rule. And it is so designed that it will get the rest, so-called intelligent ones of our generation, to do nothing. And this is a clever strategy.

Now, I turn to the religious answer to this and I discover that one of our major denominations was quite disturbed by what was going thru their colleges. So they said, 'We have to make people understand what they are here for.' Therefore, they took a somewhat more orthodox method, altho somewhat in error, than I had anticipated that this denomination would even take. But in their answer, they said, 'The reason why we are here is because we were born here so as to be educated as to whether we would go to heaven or hell.'

Now, I thought, this was almost as silly as the enemy they were talking about to begin with. They said this decision must be made as to whether we would be tortured throughout eternity---by a great and benevolent God who died so we wouldn't have to anyhow. And then they proceeded to tell us,--who ran this torture chamber. And we find it was this loving God who loved us so much that He died so we wouldn't have to go to this torture chamber. This did not make any more sense than what the enemy had put forth.

Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, you do not propose to tell us why we are here do you?' I don't have to tell you why you are here and create that foundation, for that foundation has already been created by the person who put you here.

For the beginning of these things, we turn again to some things which are basically important. We talked to you last week about things which related to the Church as an institution in the structure of the nation of God's Kingdom. I want you to find your relationship as an individual. And here is one foundation in the book of John, given to us as to the nature of God and His purposes. And it says, 'In the beginning was the WORD, and the WORD was with God. And the Word was God. The same was in the beginning with God. (This is the concept of the whole creation.) All

things are made by HIM and without HIM not anything was made that was made.’ The word here used---made---in the Greek is designed or constructed. It is the work of the engineer or the technician, the designer, the creator, who has the pattern of design. There is no doubt that there is a pattern of design. Even the evolutionist is stuck when he evolves races from different races of anthropoids and brings all things down until in general proportions, they are so much alike. The evolutionist is really stuck with the impossibility of chance, that this would involve. So in this instance, the process is then declared that since everyone generally has the same proportions, and more or less the physical demonstration that they are somewhat alike, since they have head, shoulders, eyes, and ears and so forth. But because the package is the same does not always mean that the content is the same. Thus you cannot say that all the content is the same thing on the inside of all people just because the various races have the general structure. You would not accept that anywhere else. You would not go to the grocery store and just take any can and anticipate what was going to be into just because of its shape. We have long since learned that the cans can be the same shape, but the labels on them show the difference in the content. And I can assure you that by Master Design there is a plan to label people, but that label has a relationship to a design.

We have what we call the Technological Design, as it relates to the Universe, coming in the pattern of a Master Designer who uses the symbol in the relationship of His design in many areas of His creation. More than that, He applies the same principles to other areas of His creation showing that the same designer carefully designed it and produced in this field also, other things which He developed and created. But all things were made by HIM and without HIM was not anything made. ‘And in HIM was life, and the life was the light of men.’

Now, we can turn from the writings to the fisherman, John, in whom the influence in him had been 100% the thinking of God---the man Christ Jesus. And John knew what he knew because he had been purposely tutored by Christ Jesus for three years. And John was probably better prepared in theological instructions with God as his instructor, than most of the theologians who would tear down the foundations of what John was taught. If you want authority, they go to headquarters. For no one had more authority than the disciples who were trained for three years for a ministry, by the Author and Master Creator of the Universe. And I can turn to one who would have been his opponent thru ignorance and we know that the Apostle Paul was challenged by Divine Authority while he was the instrument of the Jews, riding at the head of a bunch of Jewish soldiers to put Christians to death like Jews have been trying to do since the beginning of Christianity.

Now, you say, ‘They do not do that at the present time.’ No, they just advance the Soviet system, and direct the Communist Revolution and the end result is the same thing. We turn over here in the book of Colossians, and we read these words from

the Apostle Paul whose concept and knowledge who even in his experience was met by Angels, carried into the dimension of spirit, and carried into the outer Universe and then returned. And such made his records and tells you of his experiences. And how he did not know whether he went in the spirit of in the body. No man was better informed than John, with the things God has instructed him with, than the Apostle Paul. But I will read you now these words in Colossians, talking about the revelation of incarnate deity, which was embodied in the man Christ Jesus. And now we hear these words, 'For by Him are all things created in the heavens.' Not evolved or a friction of chance. You know---I have watched everything shaken up and boiled, and everything done to them inside of a laboratory, and I never saw any evolution come out of anything or any getting of friction to produce it. All friction does, is to wear it away. And generally, it never produces anything new.

But here in this instance, all things were made by Him, both in the heavens and in the earth. Visible and invisible, dimensions of energy which you cannot see. Atomic construction in electronic fields which are beyond the tendrils of your vision, but not beyond your mind to discover and to create the mentality to establish it. And just remember this while you are on that subject. The only race of people who have the capacity to do the preliminary work for the atomic age had to be the children of your race whose spiritual vision had been with the Father before the world was framed. No other race ever produced any of the technology of our modern discovery.

Now, they may copy it afterwards, and look over your shoulder, and then run with the atomic secrets, as transpired in the last three decades, but they do not originate the areas of these things. Thus we point out to you that whether they be visible or invisible, whether they be thrones or principalities, still all things were created by HIM and for HIM. He is before all things and by Him all things consist. He is the head of His 'body' which in the world is the Church, the spiritual center among the nations that came out of the race of which you are a part. This is the Church only because it thinks and enlightens and sets aside time to meditate, on the purposes of God, or what it says are the purposes of God, or what its clergy and hierarchies have told ti that is ----God's purposes.

Now, we don't speak disrespectfully of the intent of theologians and the clergy of the church wanting to do what is good. And we recognize that there is no greater instrument in the world today than the Christian Church inside of Christian nations to accomplish God's purpose. The nations become the great effective instrument when it relates to the political forces of the world. But the church must be the center of inspiration, because it is the Oracle of God. But this church is a great vast body made up of many members. And we are told that institution is the 'body' of God in the world today. Why? Because the children of His Spirit whose spirits reside in these bodies, then this is the inner man which Paul talks about who resided in this house, begotten of the Eternal before the world was framed. And you of His Spirit, constitute His Church in a physical world today.

Now, he makes the statement that the Church was in the beginning. And the fact is that in the Greek it says, 'We were the first begotten of His issue, and the first Celestially formed of all creatures.' A lot of people overlook that. For we are the Celestial children of the Eternal God. We were begotten of His Spirit. The Apostle Paul tells us this in the Epistle to the Ephesians, for they instructed him thus directly in his heavenly experiences. And you have been told that you have already been blessed with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places. What is a spiritual blessing? Well, this would be something that was of vital value to a spiritual individual. For you have a Celestial body made up of light energy. That Celestial body is with you and you cannot behold it. But you have a physical body and you behold this. The soul consciousness is resident either in the Celestial mind and using the physical brain dwelling in either the Celestial body or the physical one, could at one time bridge the whole realm of spiritual understanding and apply it to physical applications. Everything that you see in Creation and every thing that you see which is made, is the energies of spiritual plain set in form as a vibration wavelength of what we call our present atomic Universe. For things which you see are made of things which do not appear. For everything which you see today is synthesized out of light and electricity. And there is one more element added to it and that is Mentoid---or mind energy in form.

Some people say, I do not like a mental religion. Well, a lot of people do not have much mentality applied to their religion that is true and they probably would not like a mental religion. But we are not talking about a mental religion. We are just saying that the Celestial mind is perfect, but the physical mind has the capacity for error. You can be resident in a Celestial and physical body and there is no religion and there is no knowledge without it. For unless you know and are conscious and aware of your existence, there is no existence outside of that awareness. The only reason why you are here is because your consciousness is such an existence. And the only reason why you are listening is because you are digesting and thinking in realms of thought and ideas of form things in which you have the capacity to respond.

Now, listen. The whole Universe was not only made by Him, but today the principles of modern science will support the creative processes. And the long processes of time in which God is perfectly content to operate---then there is no measure more significant in the vastness of Eternity than what you and I think is so important when we are trying to save a little time. No longer is Evolution a concrete theory for a student to accept, since they place the evolution specifically of races as a descent from the Anthropoid not beyond the time of 260,000 years ago. Thus having placed the descent of the Anthropoids to the human race, then they start the human race as a primary factor of evolution at 260,000 years ago. In all the textbooks now they say this is about right, from the beast to the thinking man. Thus man started in to have his existence. They have thus started this with theories they

have been supporting and they have shortened up their time, until we came to the nuclear age when we came to 'radio carbon. And now we can actually tell how old a thing is. With Carbon 14 we did not go so far, but before we had worked out the atomic race, now we are able to discover by the dissipation of everything that is alive, things which have released its energy,---just how long things have lived. Every individual thing which had life, whether it has been buried for 1000 years or for 100,000 years, we now have the Fluorine in the area and replacement take place and we can get a check of about 3% of the accuracy of the Carbon check. We no longer work in darkness on the setting of time. Dr. Wooley has been working in Africa on a great new fossil find. And we are much interested because great men like Dr. Ivor Lissner and Dr. Ivan Sanderson and others who are Anthropologists---and their facts, not theories are beyond question today.

Now, what have they discovered? Dr. Wooly's African man is not a Negro but an Asiatic and he is 1,750,000 years old. You say, 'But what has that to do with us down here in this hall today?' It is just that we are here as Christians today and we are going to challenge this theory that we came out of a little bit of protoplasm which evolved 250,000 years ago and became an Anthropoid 750,000 years ago. So we now have man living here before the ape. For we have man living here 1,750,000 years ago. So if anything evolved, then it must have evolved from the man instead of the man evolving from it. Someone said, 'Can this be established?' Well Dr. Ivor Lissner's volume has been translated into English from the German and has marked the time element and race element of races. And now under patterns of measures and so forth, we have now established that all over the world, we have antiquities that mold back into men's writings and doing other things before we were supposed to have entered into the world by the process of Evolution. So this theory of evolution has been broken up in a rather strange way. More than that, one race did not evolve from another. But the first conflict between races occurs in the ancient Sumerian records, who traced their own dynasties back for approximately 260,000 years or more. And it may be because these Sumerian dynasties reach back 260,000 years that the Evolutionists hit upon that as the time when man was supposed to have evolved.

But don't go talk to an Evangelist up in the North or down in the South either. For he will tell you that there was not anyone walking around here before 6,000 years ago and that the first man who walked on the earth was Adam. So he will say that this was 6,000 years ago. But he is off 1,400 years in his chronology because we now correct the error that the Jews put in the Massaratic text on purpose to obscure the truth and that the antiquity of the White race is actually 7400 and some odd years.

Now then, there is no connection between the Adamic race and the Asiatic race which was here so many years before. They never saw a White man in all of their ancient history. And they mention the first colored contact when 73,000 years ago, they talk about the Negro, the curly headed dark ones who came. And they talk about the struggles in the sky, and battles between strange and Celestial fleets and the emerging of the Negro upon the earth. And when they discuss this, they never

considered that the Negro was upon their level. And they say that they found that he could not be used as they had employed other people, so they put him out to tend herds and to cut wood and draw water and do all those various things.

Now, as you say, 'But I disagree with you, Dr. Swift.' You are not disagreeing with me, but you are disagreeing with what the Sumerians put in their ancient records, which Dr. Budge has translated and put in the British Museum. I consider this as not important, for these are facts. So dealing with this again, there is something which is basically significant. We then discover the antiquity of men and of races. And we find that all of the scientists trace out as far as possible the interpretation of these men and their lives from what they left, when they did not leave long records of written records---for they would not have lasted throughout such long records of antiquity---and only those chiseled in stone or the hieroglyphic left their record for which we strive to interpret. And more than that, we look at the paintings that they made and we look at the instruments that they used in preparing their food, or for the hunt or for other things. And now they are finding glazed pottery. And some of it beautifully painted, coming up out of the Pre-Cambrian uplift of the earth while we are drilling oil wells. Would not this prove that before man was to be here that he already had a culture? And he even painted china and ceramics? And deep in the caves, high up in the Alps, we find some of the most beautiful evidence of the ability of art which existed in Europe among some of the Alpine types that over 17,000 years ago a society existed that they just recently found the remains of a camp fire and the painting on the walls of a Caribou, a deer and a type of mammoth. The paintings were colored from the dyes from the berries round about them. And the colors held and the pictures are as natural as the day it was painted. And they had to make a scaffold to go up to the roof of the cave to make the painting. And the cave is filled with all this beautiful painting of animals that you can recognize. And that is more than you can about a lot of art down in Laguna Beach today, for you cannot tell what some of those paintings are supposed to be. So you see, there could be a degeneration along with this social science which does not want to resist. The resistance is to any reform, and is apparently a part of this revolution to. In fact, it does not have any form. You are just to show that you do not care one way or the other.

Just a short while ago, in the Readers Digest magazine, they had a review of these pictures in the cave and the beauty of the pictures and the artistic form in which they had been done. And they did have to admit, that it took a little science to build the scaffold also. But today, we do not have very many among the companies producing paint that will last that long. So we do not know how many thousands of years that they had to develop that formula, but they are there. All of this again, goes into the fact that we know that they are there, and that we are here. But if you want to know why you are here, it is BECAUSE YOU WERE SENT. You say, 'How do you know?' Well, I could start back here and take quite a bit of time and view many passages from the Psalmists in which it says He sent us into the world. He sent His angels, He sent forth Michael and He sent forth His OWN EMBODIMENT or incarnation of His own form. And Paul refers to Jesus Christ

who was sent, and he refers to various individuals who were sent. And the Old Testament continually refers to the individuals who were sent into the world. And in the 6th verse of the 1st chapter of the book of John, it says there was a man named John who was sent from God. So there was a difference in the origin of your race and those who were created in this plan. For you are a race of which the scripture contains a record of.

Now, someone says, 'But you cannot depend on the scriptures.' Then why are the scientists going around and trying to find out something about the Assyrians by examining their writings? If you cannot depend on what men say concerning their traditions and their origins, and you cannot come to any conclusion from that, then there is no sense in doing that. Whenever an agnostic tells me that he is a scientist and he has studied theology or something else, but he does not want to accept the word of God, but apparently he does accept that out of writings and out of books he forms ideas. So if you want to form ideas as to who you are and why you are here and what you are here for, the best thing to do is go to the account, the earliest of your race which discusses these things. More than that, we do not have to stay within the pages of this book. But in my library are the translations of documents. Some of them as old and others equally as old. And some older than the Pentateuch and the content of this Bible. And when they have emerged from your race and when they have dealt with these subjects, they have supported without question a wider field than most theologians have been willing to accept.

The fact is that there is an answer. And here is the answer of WHY YOU ARE HERE. And when you understand why we are here, then you will discover that it is diametrically opposed to this passive non-existent theory of the continued evolution theory of the socialists in our colleges. That when you are here, you are going to start fighting Communism and resisting evil, and removing this kind of evil from our colleges and our young people which degenerates our society instead of rebuilding it.

Someone said, 'But we don't have any right to do that.' We have a right to do anything we are big enough to do, just remember that. Someone said that makes 'might right.' No, that make 'Might right' when it is spiritually guided right, simply because you are children of the Spirit. You know this whole program is rather markedly different. Turn over to the book of the Psalmist 148, 'Praise ye YAHWEH, praise ye HIM, all His Angels; praise ye HIM, all of His hosts. Praise ye HIM, sun and moon: Praise Him, all ye stars of light. Praise Him, ye heaven of heavens, and ye waters that be above the heavens. You can praise the name of YAHWEH for He commanded them and He established them. And some things He has made forever and forever and He has made a decree, and this decree comes out of His mind and it shall not pass. Whatsoever which emerges out of the Celestial

mind of God's spirit is to formulate. And the things He wishes to formulate, you do not destroy and you do not change it.

Now, I am going to step back here for just a minute for it says in verses 13 and 14, 'Praise the name of YAHWEH, for His name is excellent, His Glory is above the heavens and the earth. He also exalted the horn of His people, the praise of all His Saints, even of the children of Israel, a people near unto HIM. Praise ye YAHWEH.' Hear this now. The praise of all His believing offspring, even the people of the children of Israel, a people who are near unto Him---or having emerged from Him---Praise ye YAHWEH.

Now, if you will examine the Alexandrian text, you will discover that the King James Version did not obscure what it said---that God had a people that are His posterity, a race of His own begatting which He has put in the earth for His own purposes and He acknowledges it.

Now, I want you to note something here which I think is also significant and important. As it talks about God's purposes, His Laws and His Commandments, that He gave them only to His Race (Psalms 147) And He gave not His Law and His judgements to any other nation in the earth. And then He proceeds to tell them why this is. For the other races would not understand this. For they have to have the form behind this to understand and before they could do this thing that He purposed to perform with them in the earth.

We have from time to time spoken about the history and the panorama to be brought forth out of the records of your race and out of the documents and records of the scriptures. Records which reach into the experiences of men like Enoch and men like the Apostle Paul, and even the unusual man, Job. Remember that Enoch was one of the wisest men who ever lived upon the face of the earth. Without doubt lived in such spiritual closeness that he mastered the 'why' so the cosmos did not break down. And he did not experience death. And he exists in the dimensions of spirit and can come and go in and out of dimensions unto this day. The man, Enoch, is mentioned in the scriptures as the man who walked with God and he never knew death. He never died.

Now, there is something to say about Enoch, for he not only left us with some of the oldest manuscripts which are known to man and which have been found in many forms---then recently, they have been found among the Dead Sea Scrolls from the Essene caves and the Essene company. Whole segments of the books of Enoch have been found. The other day a Jew from the University in Jerusalem was trying to lay claim to a lot of literature which belongs to your race---this Adamic race of which they had no part. And he said he would not lay claim to Enoch, because so many of the things which Enoch taught is diametrically opposed to the philosophy of Jewry, and like many volumes, which could be found in a library, he felt reasonably sure that the ancients had a great heresy and that heresy was from the teachings of

Enoch. Well, if a Jew calls it heresy, then you better investigate it. Because they produced Marxism and they oppose the concepts of everything the way it was.

Now, listen. Let's turn for a moment and see what they don't like about what Enoch said. He tells of his experiences, about how he was taken into the dimensions of spirit. How Angels escorted him on a great ship which propelled him thru space and out of it went fire and flame. He talks about passing far out between the void between the planets and talks about arriving eventually at a tremendous area which was floating thru space with a great palace on it. Enoch wrote about this after he returned to earth. And he talks about how he passed into chambers in which he was told that he would be taken into chambers in to which men could not see, or could behold with natural eye. And he passed into a dimension in which he was now able to see and there he beheld a company of Celestial beings. And he says that they all looked like men he saw here in their bodies. But the scripture tells you in the writings of the Apostle Paul that the Celestial body is the exact image of the physical body. And that the man Christ Jesus was the image of the invisible God. And that the spirit and the body are similar, or that they exist in definite areas of dimensions. One is in the wavelength of light energy and one is in the area of the electronic measure or electronic energy, but organized by the form of the mind. For in the heart of every single atom, is the mentoid or the bookkeeping balance of that atom. So as he is talking, we are told that YAHWEH says, 'Enoch, remember, my son, that you were with Me when Shaton (that is the word from which you get Satan) having become Shaton and having laid down his life, refused to acknowledge that I had children of the spirit, and that they were like Me.'

Now, eventually as things developed here in the world, then the children of Adam--- the children of Enoch and generations beyond, built up a school of Wisdom in Egypt and they called Masonry. But the children of Indra then took some of this mystery, altho they did not understand it, and they called it the Masonry of Asia. And pagan Hinduism and other pagan religions took some of the ideas of ancient Masonry and they tried to make it look like Masonry of ancient Israel. And in the days of David, then Hiram was the one sent to disrupt the rebuilding of the ancient city of Jerusalem and their worship. And as the ship of the Assyrians attacked the ships of David, they also attacked the ships of Tyre. And the ruler Tyre said, 'We have a common enemy, so let's us join ourselves together on the sea.' So in a temporary military alliance, then David joined with the ruler of Tyre and they defeated the Assyrian ships. And then the Hindus heard about this and a great plan was put forward. So the king of Tyre said, 'Shall we not join our religion, or nation and our Navies?' But David said, 'No, YAHWEH will not stand for this. We must go our separate ways, we have but passed upon the sands of time.'

Now, Enoch had been told that there was a great Archangel and he had one quarter of the Universe under his control, and that Angels were also under his control. And

he was to carry light and knowledge to the plains of God's Elect. But now here in earth, he was hostile against you. But you are a part of a family and a protected family. Because your thoughts were perfect. You thought like the Father, and you were righteous from the hour of your birth. You had no capacity to think in any other field. You sat by in amazement in the days when Lucifer rebelled. You watched the spectacle of catastrophe moving throughout the Universe, as the violation of the law by which things were created were done with intent by Lucifer. You stood by utterly removed from it, rather than maybe being amazed by it---such was Enoch taught. And time was not important to you in Celestial dimensions, until great struggles went by before your eyes, until what you read in the book of Revelation chapter 12, took place. And then came Michael the Archangel commander of the mighty fleet of the Household of God and they did something they had never done before. And the war against evil locked these two factions into a great struggle. And finally Lucifer was defeated and one little solar system, our earth, became the final resting place of the forces of Lucifer. And here Michael would have consummated the finality of this evil, but God said, 'Stay, Michael, don't do anymore. You have done all you are to do, for in this place will I send My children. I will put them in bodies of flesh and I will raise My people and I will defeat evil. And I will rescue all the people of the earth who have fallen under Lucifers power. And when we have consummated this restoration, even Lucifer shall be restored to his glory and Shaton shall be destroyed and Light shall descend. And there shall be praise to My name unto all of the Universe. And men will know and you shall know, and you shall evaluate because you are of the spirit.'

And Enoch listened and asked questions. And he was told---'Listen, My son, when we discussed the ends of the Universe and the heavens and the earth and where Satan did ride like a Cherub on the speed of the wind, it was you and thy many kinsmen who said, 'Father send us.' You had been in the earth and walked up and down on the coals of fire, and you had been in the earth and walked among men, but they could behold you not. Catastrophe continues and I said that I would put in bodies of flesh, and ye shall walk the earth. And ye shall build with your hands and you shall speak with your voice. And men shall behold you and know that you are My sons and that I have loved you.' Strangely enough, Enoch records, altho you do not remember. But there is not anyone here who was not a part of it, when in that great Council of Eternity, when you said, 'Send us,' for now nothing became as important as the thought in the mind of the Father, that everything was confined now in earth's orbit. This thought in the mind of the Father would now be in your spirit and now all things would be put back together again.

The question was raised last Sunday, if someone stood before the throne of God and said, 'Father you are the power in the Universe, you can do anything. If you could change anything that you did, if Lucifer was about to rebel and starts this change of millenniums and ends with this struggle in the earth today, would you stop him from doing it?' And I told you that God would say, 'No, we would do it the same way.' You might wonder why. But He already told Enoch that. For Enoch asked is this chain of events just something that got by? And then he was told that nothing

gets by the Father who knows everything that happens before it happens. And He participates in the essence of ideas or there would not be any.

Someone said, 'Well, why did He allow Lucifer to do this if He knew about it before hand?' Well, He knew about a lot of things before they happened. But you who were nestled in spirit and in love, who knew righteousness, but no comparison, never could have appreciated the nature or the greatness of your Father. Never would have been able to have understood the value between right or wrong, because you would never have known the comparison between why things should be done this way to be right. And even tho this interlude in the Universe may extend over a quarter of a million years or more, that is a very short time in the vastness of Eternity with no climactic end. That after the emergence of the cycles thru which we are passing, the Universe and all those within it, and you the offspring of the MOST HIGH share the administration of that Universe as that book declares. We will seek and determine rightness and define Law, because now you know the value of it and that it works best that way. Because, my friends, you are no longer operating out of a background which knows no distinction. But you will know righteousness for its own sake, and you will know by experience. There is also a uniqueness in blessing, for Enoch was told, 'I will beget unto Myself, men and out of them shall emerge men in earth into whose bodies My Spirit shall flow.'

Children of the spirit, your advent had begun. That is why all through the scripture it talks about you coming into the world, you being sent into the world. That you are the children of the Father, and the words of Jesus speaking of the Spirit---that you and I belonged to the Spirit in the heavens, thus also belonged to Him as He walked in a physical body in the earth.

By this instance, again He sent you into the world to build His Kingdom, to redeem races, and nations from catastrophe and error, from their own superstitions and their idolatry, and tyranny and their persecution. To eliminate the power of Lucifer and defeat him and all of his forces. Gigantic struggles and strange events rocked the world at that time. And today we find people unhappy and in unrest, and even digging into the ground (bomb shelters) because the whole world is failing. They are putting their hopes in all kinds of prophecies that do not work. And the result is, you find them about to destroy each other. So people are digging in the ground to survive. What a climax. The United Nations, the World Order is building up a program to integrate all societies and nations and people. This is a Luciferian plan, by the way, regardless of how people may tell you that this is all for good. It ends in catastrophe, for the program of God's Kingdom is not in catastrophe. The program of God in its own order, the administrations of the 'right to life of spirit' over the earth produces Peace, righteousness and tranquility. But the World Order which promises that, produces an unrecognizable catastrophe. And even they are planning on protecting themselves. The 'Examiner' had a cute cartoon on the editorial page---it is well said. They had Khrushchev looking down on America and saying as he saw people digging bomb shelters, 'I said I would bury you.' But it is not telling the people over in Moscow that they better dig in also.

Thus you see the human effort devoid of spirit, has men trying to survive from trying to destroy themselves. But the scriptures says, 'I will shorten the time for the elects sake or there would be no flesh saved on earth.' And now you can understand what the spirit is talking about, when He made that statement. Thus, it is that you and I are of the Eternal Spirit, we are the children of the Father. And we have come into this world for one purpose. When God speaks over here thru the Psalmist, He says, 'I gave you the Law, I gave this to Israel.' And He was not talking about that pack of Jews down in Israeli. For not a single one of them is an Israelite. Here we are talking about the White race, the Adamic race, the Anglo-Saxon, Germanic, Lombard, Basque, this ethnic line thru which the sons of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob emerge. This people were Israel before the days of Abraham. They were Israel before the days of Enoch. Because Enoch was told that he was of God's Israel. Enoch was told in the heavens that God's people were Israel, issue ruling with HIM.

Now, I want you to also note that the scripture also talks about the Kingdom. It says that the Saints of the MOST HIGH GOD are going to take the Kingdom and rule over it forever and forever. And that the Kingdom shall be over all nations and in the earth under the administration of the Saints, or believing offspring of God. Daniel understood what you are here for. He knew that we were here to put down darkness, to liberate men from darkness and put down superstition, to bring light back to a planet that was in darkness. Isaiah knew why we were here. For in you is a light that shines in darkness and the darkness comprehends it not. But in you is a light and a glory for a Divine purpose. Let me assure you that all of the vastness of creation was by design. And all the catastrophe in it was Luciferian by design. And in all the vastness of this error God's purpose was RESTORATION, and establishing His righteousness. As you came to dwell in earth, there came over you, error. He gave you the Law which is a very vital thing, for it tells you now to live with the things He made and why He made them. But also, He gave you a great shortcut. For in the spirit, everyone of you knew everything. In the spirit everyone of you knows the thing in the mind of God. But to get that to break thru into your soul consciousness, you also became involved in the errors of earth, and this is one of the hardest propositions that only spirit can climax.

This is why we tell you today that the Law of God-----but people do not understand the difference between judgement and the Law. The Law is how to operate efficiently, whether in the planting of your fields and the resting of your soil, or whether it is the biological patterns of what you can digest, what you can eat, or what you should eat. This is all in the law. Or whether, my friends, it is in your social relations or in the essence of establishing a family, or in the relationship of a family or what we call morals, which we cannot legislate, but you can establish in the law for the basic response you want for a tranquil society. Then there is the error of usury and the Law says that you must have a proper monetary system that is fair. And if you violate this, then you get into economic bondage and that is

slavery. And this is what is happening. There is a law concerning race which says that you are not to marry your sons to their daughters, or your daughters to their sons, for this brings about the degradation of your society. Everyone of these racial or biological laws, economic laws, and the governmental laws which say that 'these strangers shall not rule over you.' You are My children, you are My Kingdom. I sent you into the world to build this Kingdom therefore, don't let these strangers rule over you.

Thus every problem of human society comes from the violation of Divine Law. Today we are trying to figure out what to do with the fact that God's blessings have brought us technology as the result of inspiration. And we produce more food than anyone ever produced before---that 10% of our society can produce more food than the whole nation can eat, and we still scatter more than half of it to the nations of the world. This is not done by any other people outside of your race.

Now, our problem is that we have geared the production to the value of the economy until they want to cut back production until they have to do something about the repayment end on the money.

Thus instead of doing the things which we ought to do, and conducting agriculture according to Divine Laws, and resting the land, and following the Disciples as they instructed us to rest our land---instead we denude our forests and work the land until it is worthless. Then we wonder why we have so much, and yet so little. This is all a violation of Divine Law. But you were the only people unto whom this Law was given. Because you are the only people who can understand basically the wavelength of Divine thought which accompanies it.

I watched this the other day as this dressed up Negro comes from India and they are honoring Mr. Nehru. I have no honor for Mr. Nehru, for he serves in the Temples of Brahma, Vishnu, and Siva and Kali, the assassin goddess. Here he comes with his caste mark on to advise us and our President why we should not defend ourselves. Why we should not experiment in climaxing weapons for our defense. And he would even join with the power and influence with African cannibals who now determine the system, and now would deny us the right of defending ourselves without permission.

What has this great nation of God's Kingdom arrived at when men in ignorance worship at shrines before idols that even took Eisenhower when he was President, and had him wear the symbol of idols. If he had been the man he should have been, he would have said, 'I am a Christian and I would visit you, but I will not take the mark of your idols in the name of diplomacy.' But he was not that big of a man or he would have delivered America a long time ago.

Now, you say, 'But you should not discuss this from the pulpit.' But where else should you discuss it if it needs to be discussed where you reach people? So the 'caste boys' came over. And, oh, you can say they were friendly even when he could

not get what he wants. But just remember this. They came over to tell us how to live and how to surrender ourselves before the temple of the worlds idols. They tell us how to do that, but they do not know how to raise enough food for their people. But we raise more than we know what to do with. They did not know how to get ore out of the ground, so we had to teach them metallurgy. And we had to send over geologists to show them how to find it, and send over metallurgists to show them how to reduce it. And we had to build a factory with your money to produce the stuff. And then we had to buy it because they did to know what to do with it. Don't talk to me about getting such advice for America. We had to send them everything from medical assistance, to every normal thing of life while they sit around with their sacred cows and talk philosophy in the temple square.

'Oh,' you say, 'There is a great new India, this is a break from when the British ruled India.' Just remember when the White man ruled India they were developing them with instructions. And when they pushed the White man out, they degenerated, and have been gathering knowledge without action. They want us to grow their wheat and mine their ore and then want to tell us that we must surrender to the world revolution. We must not resist, we must let this flow of evolution persist.

No, they may have today a great number of societies in L.A. who are out to entertain Mr. Nehru, but that is not the answer. They may come now to tell you what to do, but the hour is not far removed when you are going to tell the world what righteousness is. You are going to come out of this entrapment and your youth is going to reject this---quote--'non-resistance', and is going to embrace the existence of your race. There is a definite rejection starting in America of they know that they are a race of God, that they are the children of the MOST HIGH. They are children of His Spirit, and light of HIS Life---rather than to be told that they are a product of evolution with no destiny. They are afraid today that this challenge will reach more than their pallid stories of no resistance of evolution. There are many things that we would like to say, but there is no time. The most important thing for you to know is that you are the children of Eternity, that you are the children of Spirit, and that you came into the world to build a Kingdom and you are going to build it. And you are going to participate in it and the outcome is already ordained.

But I want you to know that in this cause, you can say, 'Our Father which art in heaven, hallowed by thy name.' All the majesty and the revelation of God which came forth in the man Christ Jesus to show the kinsmanship you have in your capacity, in the same destiny which sent you here to develop---He said you were predestined to be born into the world to do this work. (End of sermon)

INDIVIDUAL AND NATIONAL PREDESTINATION

by DR. WESLEY A. SWIFT 11-19-61

We turn to address you upon subjects which we feel are important for you to know and to understand. And these relate to the sovereignty of God to the Predestination of men and nations.

But before we start our subject we would like to relate to you that another address was delivered in the south land in the last few hours. This address was delivered by the President of the United States, altho I question whether he drew it up all by himself. That address was an admission upon his part that he knows where all the dangers internally in the United States lay, and he can no longer play innocent. For in that address he blamed all the people who were of the right wing, who were investigating communism, or having study groups who point out the enemy. And in his attack upon the right wing he said that these people are superstitious of everything, and of all their neighbors. And he said that this group wants to shirk their responsibility of facing the enemy on the outside. Therefore to get out of this responsibility they build up the image of the enemy within the United states.

I want to point out that those patriots who point out the enemy within are not those who are holding back America from struggling for a victory on the outside. The strange thing is that he said:---'these people look at the finest of churches here in America and find Communist in the pulpits'. ----Well that is a fact, for that is where you will find a lot of them. And then he warned that the 'right wing' even mistrusts the government and its agencies concerning the fluoridation of water, and blame that on the Communist for starters. However that is also quite true. Then in his declaration he moves out to say, that when we have financial crisis it is blamed on some of the immigrants, and on the manipulation of money, and that there is not enough money at times. --Well --I tell you that this is also true, for if we kept out all the anti-Christian immigrants that have come into this country as refugees, and kept them out of finances, out of the control of our money thru the places of power which they have moved into we would never have an economic crisis, and he cites that when we have wars, that we blame that on the International Bankers, and the arms industry ----and again he is right about the International Bankers, for they have created every war you have ever been in.

Now, I am not going to go into detail about all that speech but he said:---The reason there is a crisis in Europe, and the reason the Communist armies are there --the 'right wing' blames it on the Yalta agreement.-----Well he is absolutely right because if it had not been for the YALTA agreement the communists would not be there. -- Then he said:--they attack the Communist party because they say that it is trying to create a welfare state, and a welfare state is a Socialist state, and a Socialist state is a Communist state, and they call that the trend we are following. -----Well, again he is absolutely right, that is the trend that they are following.

So after listening to that speech I can no longer have much compassion for a man for some possible ignorance concerning where the danger lies. It is self evident that the President knows where the danger lies. But he is trying to cover up the danger and have us always looking outside where there is danger. But we realize that to face up to that danger on the outside, we must have a secure house on the inside. So as I listen to the patriots and all those who love their country, I realize that one fifth of America is already awake. And that one fifth must be by their actions beginning to worry, and hurt the left wing advisors whom the President has appointed. After all, remember that 77 of 116 of those advisors are non-Christians.

I am well aware that his own church takes an active part in opposing communism. I have some of the newspapers from his own church which opposes the catastrophe in the United Nations and opposing co-existence, and opposing everything which a patriot opposes, and so when he attacks those who point to communism in the church, I happen to have a copy of a paper published by his own church which points out communism in all the Protestant ranks.

The fact remains that Communism has moved into churches, and into education, and into every field of our lives, and that's the best way to have a victory in a country opposing Communism, is to search it out, and stamp it out. I am not amazed that the President would have advisors who would prepare a speech like that, but I am amazed at the perfidity of any politician who would deliver a speech like that. For irrespective of whether a man is a Democrat or a Republican, he can be a patriot, and under these instances he will lose all Democrat patriots, and he will never again convince any Republican patriot that there is an integrity in the design to defeat Communism, in the White House. Tonight we will talk more fully about the enemy within. It is a rather strange thing that in our time they would like to silence the church in any discussion like this, but at the same time they want to use the church to spread their propaganda.

I have upon my desk at home great numbers of copies of United Nations material which is sent by government agencies, in which they want us to sell our people on cooperation and complacency, on U.N. development, so that they might be educated so that they will help in carrying out these developments. But if a Clergyman attacks the U.N. from a pulpit they get very disturbed about it and say he has gotten out of order, and this is utterly non-related to the church. I have spoken to you in the past about the responsibility of the church, and I would tell you this afternoon that the church is the great spiritual life center of God's kingdom---It should contain the illuminated awakened, intelligent, spiritually guided leadership of God's kingdom. If the church does not speak out against the design to overthrow the structure of God's Kingdom, then my friends there will be no voices, and no one will speak out. You may point out some activated patriot here and there, but I tell you that if the church does not activate the principals, and the ethics which came from his mothers knee, and which has given him the integrity with which to face this hour--there would be silence, even upon the part of individuals. There are those who have wondered why there seems to be in face of these problems, a great number of people

who have not turned to any of the churches--but this is understandable because the church---The true Church---is a great invisible body. There is also a vast body we call the church today, and it is made up of hierarchies and people, and many of the things taught those people are not always --"Thus saith the LORD." Therefore the physical manifestation is not always to be identified with spiritual reality. We want you to know that there is no power on the face of the earth which is going to destroy the effectiveness of God's church, and the very powers of disintegration, death, and all the capacity of the enemy to wage war against it will not destroy God's church, nor the nations of His kingdom.

If there is anything important for you to understand it is God's relationship in this matter. This is why we are speaking this afternoon upon the subject of God doing what he wants to do --The personality of God to Will, and to accomplish what He wishes." There are certain attributes that must be maintained in your thinking when you talk about Deity. If there is any one thing you and I are privileged to know it is that we had an acquaintance with God who put the Universe together, and this was a close relationship because He is the Father who begat you. And you and I are told by the Apostle Paul and all thru the scripture that he is not only our Father, but James also tells us that He begat us by His own will. Then the Apostle Paul tells us that we are spirit of His own spirit, that His spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are the children of God. He does not want us to forget it, he wants us to keep it in constant recognition. He wants us to behave like children of God, in full understanding that the word is right unto us, even in our mouth. He wants us to remember our inheritance as the children of God, and He wants us to occupy our inheritance--as children of God. ---Believing offspring. We are the believing offspring of God and as such we should know a lot about our father.

There was a time in your Celestial consciousness when you knew all that transpired in heavenly plains, as it relates to the Universe, and in that close relationship you were not only protected and shielded, but as children of the spirit you were dwelling in the presence of the father, in the midst of perfection, and you were somewhat aloof from the points of impact. but the power of the organization of the heavens, and of the Universe was being directed for what God eventually intended to do, which was to put everything back in order, and also to use it to develop in you ---a deep and wide range of appreciation of righteousness and understanding by having come in contact with the forces of darkness as well as light. By Choosing the light and following the course of righteousness which is the most intelligent way to go, because you speak from experience then you learn. God permitted some of the things which have transpired, and ordained some of the conditions thru which you have passed---for the development He purposed to produce in you.

The words we would call attention to are found in the book of Ephesians as well as other parts of the Book. That word found there has been passed over by

denominations who do not know how to cope with this special word, and they would like to wipe it out of reality. The special word is ----Pre-destination, and someone always says:---'Dr. Swift do you believe in Pre-destination?' I could not believe YAHWEH-YAHSHUA without it ---why? Because there are certain attributes of god, and one of them is --Omnipotence --or unlimited power. And any one who understands the things they read knows that He is all powerful. In Colossians then 'All things were made by HIM, and there is nothing in this Universe that he did not Will in the seat of his intellect, did not direct the mighty mentoids of energy, and group the powers of this energy which he created out of the majesty of the power of his intellect and mind, and then synthesized into the elements, until the whole Universe, everything in it has been made by HIM.'

"All things were made by HIM, and without HIM was not anything made." Then before you get thru you find--"all things were made for HIM"---that my friends if Omnipotence. There is no limitation upon it, and it does not say all power within certain limits, it says:--"All Power." Then it goes a little further in the description of "all power" and says:--'He knows all things, He knows the end from the beginning, He hath purposed all things. There is nothing in the range of knowledge that men know, that He does not know. How could it be any other way for He made all things, and would have to know how they were made, and how they would perform. He possesses in the capacity of His spirit, because it is the entity out of which Life itself exists, another attribute called ----Omnipresence. There is nothing which moves, there is nothing which moves, there is nothing which exists, there is nothing that vibrates in any field, anywhere in God's Universe, that the consciousness of God is not aware of because of ---Omnipresence--because this Universal 'Omnipresence '--or Great Spirit --is holding all things together. These three attributes in themselves are a part of the nature of God---Omnipotent---Omnipresence, and Omniscient, and you cannot take any portion of it away, or take any part of the powers which are related here, and still come out with YAHWEH-YAHSHUA ---you cannot take anything away and come out with the whole ONE.

Thus the Eternal Father (spirit) is all power, all wisdom, and He is ever and Eternally fully present thru out His Universe, thru the wavelength and perception of His spirit, and still can possess the entity of being embodied in a human body where the fullness of God once dwelt, and walked among us. This my friends, is Deity, and if there is any problem that we face, in the thinking of our religion then remember this. There are some who do not like to call Christianity a religion, but we ignore them because it is a religion. While it is the true religion, it is also a way of life --but still a religion, and when you can have errors in it, which didn't come as Life, and the errors come from within then it is still a religion. Hierarchies of theology have created concepts within religion that have impaired the great freedoms which belong to God's children, inside the kingdom, as far as the knowledge of the kingdom is concerned. They have built a large part of the program of kingdom upon a fear complex. They have watched a large part of the tyrannies of fear, as it effects men dwelling all over the earth, and they have found that people under fear will many times bow and fulfill responsibilities placed upon them. And do it thru

fear where they might not under other methods. I think you can look around the world and see a little trend of this, for a lot of people, and a lot of nations do as the Soviet Union wants, because they are afraid of them. America treats them nice but they don't do as America wants them to because they know that America won't do anything to them. This is a part of the objective which some ecclesiastical hierarchies use concerning things as they relate to God. And others have thought they had more power thru fear, thus whole doctrines, and whole shaping of the slanting of concepts were created, and the patterns by which men followed the word of God in the scriptures were influenced by interpretations---to create a field of fear. ---Why? To produce the kind of conduct they thought proper. But I want you to know this about the nature of Your Father--He is not seeking obedience of his children thru fear. He is asking for obedience thru love, and thru understanding, that anything he has purposed or requested --is for their best interest. And the highest intellectual capacity you can develop is to know the things God has purposed for your best interest. You cannot be educated beyond God, that is impossible, for there is nothing else to know.

Sometimes I find someone who thinks his sophistication in the interest of modern affairs has educated him beyond the need of God, or beyond God himself. And that in itself is most fallacious because there is nothing which does not have its existence in HIM, thru HIM and by HIM.

Now, we would turn to consider this word --Predestination. This means God pre-determined certain things. That virtually every course in history, is eventually going to be shaped by the energies, and forces, and influences which God turns loose to accomplish certain results. And the great shaping instrument in his hands is the great superior society which God put into the earth, so as to use that instrument capable of receiving his thoughts, and being influenced by his thoughts to accomplish his purpose. Therefore God places his own family, with his own kind of life, and his own spirit in a physical world, in a physical body because their spirit can receive his thoughts, and be activated by it. You say:---'well there are a lot of them which haven't received.' --But --there is none of His family anywhere in the world or in the Universe, that He will not consummate his purpose with----before He is thru.

Now--I read here in Ephesians:--"Blessed be the Eternal Spirit --the father of the embodiment of God. This Eternal spirit has blessed us --his children --with all spiritual blessings, in heavenly places, and accomplishes our right to these things, thru his own embodiment----dwelling as a man among men He hath chosen us --in HIM --before the foundation of the world, and has destined us to be wholly in love, before HIM, before He is thru." And as Paul said:--"He hath destined us to conform to his own image." Then a little further we read:--"Having therefore predestined us to the very positioning of our birth, the very day we were to be begotten in earth,

having set our coming in and going out,--having predestinated us to the position as His children, by the Will of His own Incarnate embodiment---as the Eternal God----YAHSHUA --the Christ -----Having predestinated us, not only as children to himself, but according to the good pleasure of His own Will. To the praise and Glory of His Grace, where he has made us completely acceptable in his own household.

I want you to know therefore that he hath abounded to us with all wisdom and with all prudence, and having made known unto us the Mystery of His will according to His good pleasure which he has purposed in Himself.

Now, a declaration to the Apostle Paul --like this--after the Apostle was given a heavenly experience and instructions --in HIS own presence --and until Paul was able to write in Ephesians these facts for you--thus --'Hath declared that He hath predestinated many thing. One thing is your embodiment, your birth in earth, your being a part of this household, these things are a part of His predestinated purposes for you. We cite to you that in this predestination of purpose, what you have been sent into the world to do is going to be accomplished, that in the dispensation of the fullness of time He is going to gather in one--all things--in Christ and in His embodiment which involves you----all things in heaven, and which are in earth, even in Him and we have obtained an inheritance being Predestinated according to His purpose, who works all things according to the council of His will.

As we have said to you before in trying to answer the symposiums--of agnostics in our colleges --several church organizations had put out a pamphlet saying why they were here, and these church organizations were still maintaining the fantastic idea that God had gambled with the spirits of his children by simply placing them in the world to see whether they could make it or not. And that we were here to see what kind of a choice we would make---heaven or hell. And then they went ahead to describe heaven as Eternal bliss, and Hell as Eternal flames and torture. but all of the strange and fantastic superstitions have been incorporated into that doctrine, and they thought the reason why we were here was to see which way we would choose to go, to see if God would win, or loose. They intimated that if we burned forever the Devil would win, and if we made heaven then the Devil would lose. and on the other hand there were people in the earth that perhaps we could influence--so they would make the right choice.

We cite to you that any concept or doctrine that would have the children of God sent into the world with the possibility of God losing them would not be predicated on the Omnipotence of God, or the Omniscient of God and the assurances that He made. It would overlook the fact that you were predestined before you came into the world, with the exact timing of that birth, having written your name in the Lamb's book of life before the foundation of the world, and He did not ordain that He was going to lose any of you. He ordained that He was going to perfect, even in the errors which would occur in this physical body, but he was going to perfect each and every one of you until you would be like unto Himself. More than that he

ordained that all his family would come eventually to complete victory, for death was not even to have any victory, over even one of you.

You say:--'but we have had Christians dying ever since the days of Jesus'.---Yes, and we are going to have them all resurrected in one great moment, because there is not going to be any defeat for the house of God. He said:--'According to the council of His own will.' This does not require anything from your own will---just His will. Some say but everything is dependent upon mans decision, man's choice, for man can will to go out and be destroyed, or come in to find life. But I am going to tell you that it is not Him that willith ---but He who calleth. He says:--'I call my sheep by name---I lead them out --I give them Eternal life, and they will never perish.' More than that the Eternal said that the spirit is greater than the flesh. Thus the Messiah in His declaration as the Shepherd ---Jesus in person--YAHSHUA said:--'No man is going to take them out of my hand, and the spirit is greater than the flesh, and no man is going to take them out of the spirit. The translation in the King James Version say:--'The Father is greater than I and no man can take them out of the Father's hands.' But the proper translation is:--'the spirit is greater than the flesh, and no man takes anything from the spirit'. But He here in the flesh, also said:--no man can take anything from me.

When God Almighty makes plans those plans are good. Those plans have reached out from before even the foundations of this planet concerning what He was going to do. And He carries them out and adds, out of the graciousness of His own nature, out of the essence of His own spirit,--every necessary thing to move among the people of His Kingdom, to accomplish certain results. God is not out of the International situation, and He is not out of the internal situation. For He is moving. He is stirring up consciousness. He is activating people. He is moving at one time--what you might call the spirit of patriotism upon His people. And at another time He is moving upon them with spirits which demand the concept of integrity. And He is charging them to see that the Kingdom measures up. These are not just determinations that men have made just by themselves. But it has been the stirring of God.

Everytime there is a great revival in your race, irrespective of what phase of action is involved, it is God who stirs it up. That is one of the reasons why they used to sing "Revive Us Again." It isn't that you are all dead, but there are a lot of sleeping people that lie in a position which looks as though they are dead. They may fulfill the position in scripture--in Revelation--as two witnesses. This church and state which lie for a period as the dead in the streets of the three cities of Babylon, Egypt and Jerusalem. Someone said:--'These two witnesses, when will they come to be slain and lay in the streets of the three cities?' -- If you go to the book of Revelation chapter 11, you find that you can't put two witnesses in the streets of three cities. The forces are so classified that you couldn't put this as two people in these various places to destroy them. Thus the witnesses are church and state. The two witnesses of God's people have been reduced to a position where there is not such opposition to these influences. Egypt is World economic bondage and social bondage.

Jerusalem is ecclesiastic--Satanic presence of evil in the ecclesiastic area. And Babylon is all in represents as the great world--economic and political force which seeks to control the earth. And in these areas of ecclesiastical, political and economical bondage, they have sought to control the two witnesses until they lay as though dead. But they are not dead as far as spirit is concerned. For it is only as far as the body politic. And as far as the physical body of the church is concerned, that as witnesses, they go thru this cycle.

The purpose of God for the victory of His Kingdom, and the triumph of that Kingdom was ordained before the world was framed. Now we call your attention to this. Having pre-destined, having pre-determined how things will come out, He will add everything essential to bring it out with all the wisdom that He has and all the power that He possesses.

I am going to tell you that we have these words by the Apostle Paul:--'All Israel shall be saved as it is written.' We don't have to go too far in identifying to you who Israel is, for I believe almost everyone in this auditorium knows who Israel consists of and what it means. The Apostle Paul tells us a lot about Israel in the book of Romans. And we who are students of the scripture know that the children of God in earth today came down thru the Adamic race, down thru Seth, thru the house of Noah, Shem and on up to the time of Abraham. And we know these are the Israel people of God--ruling with God. And the name was specifically placed upon the house of Abraham. Now we are told things about Israel and we are told things which pertain to Israel. And who then are the Israelites?--To Israel pertains this being born at a certain time by the will of God in the earth. To them pertains the Glory of God, the covenants of God. And to them pertains the giving of the Law and the service of God and the promises. When the Israelites are the people, then who are the fathers concerning the flesh from whom God came. Who was above all -- God blessed forever? Thus the Israelites are the people who are the kinsmen of God. They are the children of God and every promise in the Book was made to them. The covenants were made to them. And their coming from heaven to earth was determined by this process. The world is Huiothesia in the Greek. But the translation here in Romans 9:4 is the word 'adoption'. And it is a sad translation of the meaning of this for today. But we have assurance concerning this. For the word is placing of sons.

Now we are told by Paul in Romans 11, that Israel is a people that God foreknew. He hasn't cast aside His people, His family, His Israel, His race. Paul said:--'Has He cast them away, God forbid. For I am of the seed of Abraham from the tribe of Benjamin. I am an Israelite. God has not cast away the people that He foreknew.'

When did He foreknow you? He foreknew you before the foundation of the world when He pre-determined what your ultimate destiny was going to be in the earth. Someone said:--'Well, that is hardly fair, because some of them have been destined to perdition and some to salvation.' But I tell you that God has not destined any last one of the seed of His household, any begotten in His household, in the spirit and begotten in the earth, to destruction,--to perdition. Not a single one of your race has been pre-destined to flaming fires and perdition. And I am going to tell you this. Not a single one of them will ever get there.

You say:--'What does that mean?'--It means just what Paul said. The Grace of God is a part of the nature which He has poured into this. And all Israel shall be saved as it is written. So where was it written? Romans 11:26. Let's go back to the book of Isaiah. He who met Isaiah in the temple high and lifted up in His Glory. And Isaiah beheld, and had the coals of the oracle put to his lips and was charged with HIS Glory. Now, listen. God speaks to Isaiah and Isaiah says:--'Verily thou art a God who hidest Himself, O God of Israel--the Savior.' Then concerning your race, He says:--'It (your race) will not be confounded. It will not have shame. And all the enemy against you will be in confusion. All the makers of idols, (the Khrushchev's, the other rulers of the world order), but Israel shall be saved in YAHWEH-YAHSHUA with an Everlasting salvation. (Isa. 45:17 and 25) He shall not be confounded world without end. He said, you can look at me, all the ends of the earth, for I AM YAHWEH and there is none else. Israel is going to help bring this message to the ends of the earth with the firmness of the Kingdom. But I have sworn by Myself and My word has gone out of My mouth in righteousness, and shall not return, that unto Me every knee shall bow and every tongue shall swear. While they are doing this then God says that in YAHWEH all the seed of Israel shall be justified and shall Glory--all Israel.

So you see that Paul didn't take any license with his revelation. Because what the Apostle Paul was told was that which had already been written. And the Apostle Paul said:--'All Israel shall be saved--as it is written.' You ask 'Why'? Because it was already WILLED. God said:--'They have My life in them and I am not going to lose anything.' This idea that you have to have a lot of people lost in order to have religion, or a lot of people lost in order to have the process of Christianity, or to make men obey God, or bring them to the realization of God, is not the Will of God. There are people lost today, and Jesus talked about 'Lost sheep.' And there are a lot of people who are out of adjustment with God and with His plan. And they need to be found where they are going thru the process of life in that situation. But when He finds His sheep HE leads them out. God has established very clearly, that the violations or errors of His law are sins. And He came to save people from their sins, not to find some process by which they would have to say a few words and identify themselves with it to save themselves from some flaming torture when they die. God didn't come down to bring flaming tortures. He came to bring life, to bring power,

and eventually to overthrow the process you call death. There isn't any question as we look into these scriptures for there is nothing any more vast than that which God has declared. He said:--'I declare the end from the beginning. I can determine events, because I can pour enough power into the situation to make the events work out. I will declare the end from the beginning and from ancient times---things that are not yet done. MY COUNCIL SHALL STAND. I WILL DO ALL MY PLEASURE.'

I would rather rest in those words than put any hope in all the assurances about America's destiny coming out of the mouth of politicians, including the President. Because there have been great armies defeated in history and masses of man power of peoples conquered in earth. But I know that God has willed that His Kingdom shall survive and shall conquer. And there is not enough power in all the evil in the earth to change one thing which God has 'Willed' or purposed from the beginning. God has willed sometimes, to let you pass thru experiences which when eventually these experiences are evaluated, will become of great value as they are written on the very tables of your heart in appreciation of HIS LAW. God deals with you in great Grace. The Grace of God gave the Law to your race. Someone said:--'We talk about our race, but what about the rest of the people of the earth?' We have the same passages which speak about Israel being saved, meaning saved from error. The error is going to be taken away and they are going to be alright. The power of God's spirit is going to cleanse them. The Glory of God is going to rest upon them and you are going to keep His law. You are going to do His Will because you want to. And thus will be saved from error. But when a people think right, act right, do right, then they vibrate to the very nature of God's spirit. Then what would you have left to do but watch the fulfillment of the Glory of God upon those in the environment they are in. And all flesh is going to be saved. For everyone is going to bow the knee and everyone is going to swear to the Glory of God. and they are going to sing the hymns of His praises. This is why in the book of Revelation that John sees the Universe in the heavens above and all over the Universe and on earth and even down in the Netherworld. And they are all singing a new song. They are praising the LAMB and singing songs about the CHRIST and of His revelations, and about the fullness of GOD.

That is somewhere out in space and time, you say. Yes. But I read these words over here in the book of Colossians:--'in which we started to declare unto you that the Apostle Paul, under the inspiration of the Spirit, tells you that God made all things. HE put all things together. And the Apostle Paul then turns to say:--'HE has made peace thru the blood of His cross, to reconcile all things unto Himself.'

And I say, whether they be things in earth, or whether they be things in heaven, He is going to reconcile all things. Get it all back in proper relationship. And while you are thinking about those majestic words in the book of Colossians, then turn back here to these words in the book of Philippians, in the 3rd chapter which just preceded this, and see that HE is able to transform flesh until it is fashioned like His

own glorious body according to the working power, which is with HIM, in which HE is able even to subdue--all thing unto Himself.

Now, if the God who is our Father, and whose spirit dwells in us because we are His offspring, if the God who is our father has Omnipotence, has power to subdue all things unto himself, and then says:--'I am going to do this'--I believe. And He has never failed to do anything He has said He was going to do---then you do not have anything to worry about. Do you? Oh, you have a lot to be happy about and a lot to praise him for, but you should move forward with courage, and without any great burden resting upon you, of fear, because there is nothing to fear. "Perfect love casteth out fear," and the Father has loved you, and awakened you to this consciousness--thus this is perfect love. There is nothing to worry about even concerning destiny of the Eternal spirit. But there is much you are to do in conforming with the law.

There was a Clergyman the other day who asked me a question. He said:--'I would like for you to explain to me why you think the Israel people--the white race are superior to any other people on the face of the earth.' I replied:---'It is the content. There has been in all the creations of God, that which was good. When God made the other races He said they were good. When your race was begotten by his spirit, the essence of life in you was the essence of God's life. You could think His thoughts because you were His offspring. You were His seed, His life, and you were incorruptible seed.

Here is a declaration that no other race on the face of the earth has been given a knowledge, and an understanding of the laws of God, and its judgments. There is no other people who could build God's kingdom in earth but these people who have the laws of God and the judgments. There are no other people who would understand the know how of spiritual force and power in the Universe that God made, but the children of His Spirit. Therefore because it is the way that God willed it --then Israel must be the instrument by which these things are accomplished.

I ran into a Holiness clergyman who said:---"It isn't fair". I said:--'what isn't fair?' He said:--'It isn't fair that God predestined some to this. It isn't fair that God selected Israel for this and didn't give it to everybody.' -----"Who art thou o man who replieth against God?---Shall the thing formed say, why hast thou formed me thus."?

If God has produced out of his own Grace, the transference of his own family, from heaven to earth, and poured out upon them the assurance of their destiny, and empowered them with his holy spirit to accomplish His purpose, this is not only fair, but this is the most gracious thing which could ever happen to the world which was

following the course of Lucifer. It would be as foolish a saying that the creatures of His creation cried, because they were not made like something else.

This is not to give you a complex in which you become haughty, because we the children of the Eternal father have been humbled by the fact that thrust into the environment in which Lucifer was at work--we also succumbed to his treachery. But the Eternal Grace of our Father who had purposed that we be educated, even by this process--by the outpouring of His spirit, by the calling of His household, by the unlimited power that He possessed, and absolute completeness of power to reach every horizon with it---is restoring in His children their returning to the objectives for which He put them in the earth. There is no loss with God, there is no chance of loss in this process. "I call my sheep by name---I lead them out -----who has resisted His will. ?

One Evangelist said to me:---'Dr. Swift when that man comes down to the front of my church, or where I am speaking and makes the statement--'I accept Jesus Christ' and I believe that Jesus Christ is the son of God, and I accept his atonement for my sin'---When he makes that statement--at that moment that man is saved, and he won't go to Hell.'-----I said:---'That is a moment when he made a testimony to a doctrine which you taught him, and he acknowledges that he believes that Jesus is the Christ. It may eliminate a lot of fears from his own mind, but the fact is that he was a child when he left the presence of his Father, and he was a child when he was born in earth, and his name was in the Lamb's book of life before he arrived in earth, and no words which you are going to say are going to change your destiny.

One evening after our services we were waited on by some Clergymen and they said:---You did not give an altar call.'---Well, I said, the altar where I expect you to approach God is in this Temple which you are living in. There is a holy of Holies right in here. Your body is the Temple of God's Holy spirit, because the spirit in you was begotten by Him. And there He visits you in the seat of your intellect. Our forefathers have been moved with religious practices as they were stimulated according to the knowledge which was being restored unto them, of their service of God, I have looked upon great meetings where thousands of people have been stirred, and hundreds of people have made decisions to serve Christ and that is good but there is another thing to be accomplished by this knowledge, and that is to know that the Spirit has quickened their consciousness to know who they are, and the most important thing they could know to begin with, was to know that all thru the course of their lives, the Father was still there, looking after them, and had sent his Angels to have charge over them. And that they were in the Father's hand all the time. The Grace of God is the greatest thing that you can understand, as the great spiritual force and process in human lives. It is just God's nature working out His will. Yes. He has pre-destined us to conform to the image of his son (his embodiment). He has predestinated us to this so great a salvation, He has

predestinated us to all that God would reveal in the spirit, thru His family, and all that he would accomplish. He is going to do all the pleasure of His own Will.

There is nothing that you can understand that is more important to your mental, spiritual, and intellectual consciousness than this salvation. And there is no greater force at work, than the saving power of God to redeem his people. There is nothing that belittles God more in the minds of men, than for them to hold to pagan superstitions.

I was advised one time by a missionary who had been unable to make a great measure of impact upon a bunch of pagan cannibals, ruthless, bloody and living in violence. However he had sought to accomplish an awakening to their condition, and then he became a little harsh when he was exasperated with their conduct, and he told them that the Great God of the Universe had given them this opportunity to listen to His word, or he would burn them up forever and ever. Then after a little preaching one of the Cannibal Chieftains said:--'Your God is worse than our God, for when our God delivers them into our hands they are dead. But your God would torture them forever and ever, so he is no better than our god.'

I am going to tell you that you better get the image of our God up to its proper stature in your own life, because if you have a God who tortures, and you serve him thru fear, he hasn't as much religion as you have so you better convert him. If God were less Christ like than you are, it would be hard to explain for what is good in you, what is merciful in you, what is gracious in you is the very lighting of God's own Spirit, and his own love, And God is love ---but this does not change the fact that in the environment in a physical earth, the very violations of law produced the catastrophe, which descends upon men. The depressions, the wars, the bloodshed, the great burdens, the economic upheavals, the insecurities, these are the result of violations of the principal of law in a universe as it is. The Grace of God causes you to understand the law, so you can put this thing into practice and reverse these conditions.

There are times when in the cause of his purpose, that he takes some people out of the way--on purpose. When God removes a man of your race, sometimes it means that he seems to have been used by the enemy and is unprofitable to the kingdom, so he is taken out of the way. He hasn't been taken beyond the Grace of God, for back into the plain of spirit from whence he came ---is where he goes, and there he is properly dwelt with by the MOST HIGH. But what he was sent to accomplish, and what he did had to have some tremendous effect upon the kingdom to get certain results, and God still had these things in mind.

I have told you on several occasions that as you moved into this year that certain things were going to happen, and men were going to fall, and would be removed

right out of the political life, and world life because they were hindering the program of the kingdom, and God has had enough. And I don't weep for those he removed, because there isn't anything to weep about. Some of these spirits will be brought up to a quick adjustment in the dimension of spirit where as their minds have been bound, and their services have been used by the forces of darkness in the earth.

We are in no way removed from our responsibilities concerning the building of God's Kingdom, by the great Grace God has bestowed upon us so that we might learn our destiny. I can tell everyone of you your destiny this afternoon, for that destiny is to be exactly like Christ. To be filled with His light and with His glory. That destiny is to do miracles in the earth, that destiny is to be felt from one end of the Universe to the other. You are going to walk in God like Majesty as a son or daughter, reflecting the Glory of your Father--that is your destiny. There is not a person here in this room that does not find that the covenants cover him for this destiny.

Now, you say--suppose I just move thru earth in other courses not paying any attention to this destiny, and these courses do not necessarily pay honor to serving the laws of God--what happens? Well, you get sick, you suffer, you go thru all kinds of mental torment, but the fact remains that you are not going to change that destiny. Thus there is no point in rebellion. If you are a mechanic and you want to put something together then you observe the instructions and the mechanics of that construction, that is just common sense. In any field you must apply the facts, and a rebellion will get you no where even tho you say--'I just don't want to do this.' In following that course you are just following the course of subtlety which Lucifer has used as he moves against the human mind. For all the processes of error must start there, that is why the great battle for men's minds is so important today. That is why the powers of evil and the forces of darkness are trying to capture the mind of your youth, and of your people. That is why those who do their will suddenly begin to talk like that. Do you want to know how to get all the people in a group to agree with you? Just tell them that they are the only people smart enough to understand what you are saying, and every one will agree with you. They used to teach things like that in pastoral psychiatry, inside the Bible schools, and they still do. They probably taught that in psychology to Mr. Kennedy for he talked the other night to those 1500 people who paid \$100.00 to \$1,000.00 per plate for their dinner. After he downgraded everyone then he said:---'You and I agree that this figure of thought (the right wing) is the menace. You and I agree that we only need to build the weapons to fight the enemy on the outside, and don't worry about the inside. You and I agree because we understand this.'

I don't suppose that 5 out of 500 understood that this whole strategy was to put people to sleep and get no resistance on the inside. But I want you to know that it

isn't just a matter such as that. For God has already declared:--you are my children, and I have given you this capacity, and we are going to make the world just like we planned to do it in the heavens. We are going to take out evil, we are going to go thru every process, and restore everything --just as we planned to do it in the heavens. We are going to take out the evil and we are going to go thru every process and restore everything. We are going to put everything in a proper pattern of equity, and take out all the processes of evil, right out of the heart of men's economic dealings. We are going to move thru the whole course of nations and remove the hand which is dedicated to Lucifer's service from administration. We are going to put the whole government of the world in the hands of the sheep nations. We are going to make the world to know -----"That I HAVE LOVED YOU".

Yes, that is what He said.--For Jesus did not look down upon His ministry. You say:--'but there were great masses in Palestine who did not follow Him.' Yes, but there were thousands who thronged to Him. Ever once in a while I hear people saying Jesus had no followers, and the people persecuted HIM. Yes --everywhere He went the enemy fought against HIM. But everywhere He went there were also followers. They thronged along the roads, and so great was this crowd that a little man climbed a tree to be able to see HIM. They pressed around him to get the Life that He gave. They came out to the gates of the city and cried:--'Hosanna in the Highest, to the son of David. Blessed is YAHSHUA who came in the name of the LORD. The throngs that were there, the people who could hear HIM were there. Jesus looked out over them and over His disciples and said:--"All those that thou hast given me ----Thine they were in the heavens, mine they are in the earth---I have not lost a single one of them. The only one in this company whom I lost was Judas of Iscariot the son of Perdition, and I did not lose even him for I never had him to start with. Jesus did not lose even him for he never had him to begin with. Jesus did not lose anyone, and He wasn't worried about Judas of Iscariot for He told him--go and do what you have to do.

Jesus wasn't worried about the betrayal, and He wasn't worried about the crucifixion. He had willed this from the beginning. He knew about the Resurrection, and He knew about the end of your age, about the glory of His Resurrection, and the dividing of the Sheep nations, and the goat nations, and He told His disciples all these things.

The day is going to come when Lucifer, the father of Judas of Iscariot and all his household is going to get down on their knees and worship the MOST HIGH.

Now, this is a much more gracious outlook that eventually everything that is evil and Satanic, and devilish is going to be removed, and everything God created and put into operation in the days when this Anointed Cherub once served before

him----this will once more be revealed. A God who can put this Universe together who can cement it with His Grace, a God who can use any phase of its operation for education and training, and then see that it comes back into balance, can reconcile all things unto Himself--can bring everything back into submission, is a much bigger God than a god who tried an experiment and then threw up his hands in failure, and then to satisfy his own grieved nature had to torture them forever and ever because they didn't make it-----you don't have to go home and ponder it. You can believe God.

Our forefather Abraham possessed this essence of divine purpose in this spiritual seed which God had begotten. He lived in Ur of the Chaldeas, and his father was Prime Minister, and his home was a palace. He had everything from the natural aspect that a young man could look forward to, for prestige. But God said to HIM--you have to get out of here, for you cannot create the civilization that I am going to build for you by mixing it among these people--you have a destiny, and it is the Destiny of this book. Then God revealed to the mind of Abraham that he would build from him a great civilization, a great nation and a company of nations, and his seed would be the seed of the kingdom.

He revealed to Abraham that the Life and the light of God's household was flowing thru him, and God unveiled these things to Abraham, and in this communion with God Abraham walked out of Ur of the Chaldeas, and he walked out of there a King. When he left his home with his servants and his household he walked out in Majesty. He wasn't afraid, he moved right down the line, he went out into the midst of battles, and he expected miracles, and he received miracles.

And Abraham went everywhere rejoicing and telling the people what was coming. For He believed God. He saw this whole great world order, this heavenly Jerusalem this great spiritual power, and mighty race God was building, and he rejoiced in it before it even happened.

Now, I am going to tell you that without such faith you can't please your Father. This afternoon you can believe that God has promised you this destiny, has willed this destiny, has determined this destiny, and nothing is going to stop it. If you can catch this panorama of the kingdom, and know that this is your inheritance as it was given to your forefathers, and that it belongs to you, and you see nothing but victory, even in the midst of addresses, and errors that are hurled against the kingdom, let me tell you --my friends, the righteousness of God will descend upon you even as it is within you, and it will form like a glory round about. I think one of the great shields--like Shekinah Glory is going to emerge out of their great awareness of the LIVING WORD, AND THEIR ABSOLUTE CONFIDENCE IN IT.

You know --self righteousness is like a pile of old rage, so the scripture says, but Faith in that element of His Eternal Nature which God bestows on you, and that Word which he gives is the very light and brightness of His Glory, it is infallible, and it never fails.

I do not always look for human perfection, but I can look for absolute Faith, I can tell you this afternoon that the Father has pre-destined you. He has made up his mind, it is the counsel of His Own Will. He has declared it from the beginning, and it is not going to fail. That is the reason why I know that there is victory before us. This is the reason why we are not disturbed because powerful enemies have been raised up against righteousness, because God is going to deliver all this into your hands,--for good. For the good of every one who dwells in the earth, and for the good of everyone who dwells in the whole universe, and you his family shall conform to HIS IMAGE. (end of message.)

MECHANICS OF THE KINGDOM

BY DR. WESLEY A. SWIFT 11-26-61

This afternoon, as we are discussing the ‘mechanics of the Kingdom,’ there are a great many people who do not understand God’s purpose in the earth, as it relates to them and to their race, and as to establishing of God’s Kingdom in earth as it is in heaven. Because of this, they do not understand the processes in the revelation of and the purposes of God in the earth. As we have said unto you in the past, that the will of God’s sovereignty and the revelation of it and that which God has determined do, He shall bring to pass. We have discussed this that as God predetermined, He did predestinate, and there were certain things that He was going to do and this is the prerogative of God, because He is God. And this also is important to you and to your understanding because you know in your declaration that the Eternal God is omniscience, and has all power and possesses all abilities. And the very essence of His Spirit holding all things together, is an Omnipresent factor which relates to God and His ever present Universe. And we predicate our thought upon the Eternal nature of our Father, and the very words themselves, as we associate them with these ideas. For when we say ‘Our Father’, we are not just loosely using a term, which comes thru some process of mental gymnastics, which can be arrived at by accepting any set of principals or ideas. No concept of thought that you may entertain, the process of thought that you may think upon, will determine the point of origin from whence you have come. For this has been determined by the ‘Will of the Father’ before the world was framed. By His own desire, and by His own Will, He begat you as His children. For you were the children of His Spirit from the purpose and the objective of His own Will, Love and Desire.

If you will turn to the writings of John, you will determine that you were born into the purposes of the Eternal Father by His Spirit. And even in the earth as He embodied you not of the will of man, not of the will of the flesh, but of the Will of God. Thus, God hath willed this and God hath ordained this. And you are the children of His planting. In fact, your coming out and your going in, has been known unto Him before the foundation of this creation. We have before us in this Book (the Bible), a collection of the writings, and the demonstrations of time and history of God's relationship and man's history in the earth, which relates to His Household. This Book is not a Chinese book, and it is not a Negro book, but it happens to be a book about your race.

Now, there are some people who object to this, but their objection does not change this fact that there are other races here and that you have been sent here. And that there are other relationships which relate to them and their destiny. And that God has ruled this in the very concept of this Book. It is well known today that a great many churches do not teach the things which God had ordained. But this will change and God will bring it to pass. While there is a great vast institution which God has which is His Church, you still have an identity with the concept of His instructions and recognize that God has a race, a household, and that this race has sown the seed of God's Household in the earth. All the peoples of the nations which are the seed of the Household of the MOST HIGH make up the nations of His Kingdom, and the Church is the spiritual center in a rare and conscious fashion is reaching people who are reaching for the Will of the Father and its application in the earth.

There are a great many people who may not use these semantics and dare still interested in the Will of the Father, and recognize their relationship unto HIM. It is true that the relationship of the great congregation of people whom God has called forth and identified with His name, has given them new instructions since the advent of His own ministry, and the great spiritual outpouring since this---called the Church in your own language. It was the Ecclesia in the background from which the word church was translated. These are the people of His Household whom God intends to stimulate His Household with, until all come to the knowledge of the truth---and shall be the 'will' which God hath ordained. I do to want you at any time to think that God has lost any of His power or has had any infringement upon the sovereignty and the deity of the Eternal because there have been those who have lived all of their lives without having consummated your concept for the standards which God has established for the development of things which apparently they respect. Nor, do you want to carry in your thinking, that any of the children of God who have lived within the earth by Divine Destiny, and because they did to measure up to such standards as you would aspire to, that you would like to see them falter, or have gone beyond the destiny for which they have been begotten. Or because their consciousness has passed into the plain of spirit that they have passed into the area where God is duty bound to give them everlasting punishment throughout the existing days of Eternity ahead.

A child of God is still a child of the Father. And a child of the Father was sent into this world with the knowledge of the Father knowing the perimeter of his conduct, and having also known the potential powers of his spirit, and the promise of resurrection which is the promise to the children of the MOST HIGH. I have called your attention in the past and I would call your attention to this passage in the book of Isaiah, in which the Father said, 'All Israel---All Israel shall be saved.' And God has planned for them an Everlasting Salvation, and an adjustment which shall not permit them to be confounded or confused. And he talks about the children of God and the rulers with God and other places the rulers are Santes---or Saints or believing offspring. And over here in the writings of the Apostle Paul, where he discusses it in the New Testament, he also says, 'All Israel shall be saved as it is written.' There is no change in God's plan. And there are no casualties in God's plan when he views the purposes of the MOST HIGH GOD. I think it is important for you to know that you are children carrying the potential of Eternal life, and that is something the Father gave you when you were begotten of His Spirit before the world was framed. Thus, we are teaching and preaching a positive Gospel, that has no possible loss of any one of the children of the MOST HIGH. For this would be throwing a question upon the Father, as to His ability to do what He said, and to attain by the nature of the Spirit which had begotten to sustain that which it has no capacity to otherwise lose, because you are born of incorruptible seed which lives and abides forever. There is no way then to corrupt that incorruptible seed.

You say, 'But we see mistakes and corruption in the physical world.' But the physical world that you behold and the operation of the physical world is in the realms of that which you call mortal. And as you refer to that which is mortal, you are talking about the physical body and the physical body is thus mortal, but the spirit in that physical body is not mortal nor should it be included in anything which relates to that which is mortal. For if this mortal is to put on immortality, and it is out of the spirit by which the mortal puts on that immortality and when the plan for the Kingdom and for its ultimate attainment comes out of the ever indestructible presence of the power of God, out of the Spirit of God, out of the different factors of God----then if you want to understand your relationship in the earth today, then it must be that you understand the residency inside of this physical body---children of the Eternal Father, indestructible and Eternal. And with this in your mind and with this understanding, then you can understand the days of your existence. And this mortal body must triumph in the earth. And altho children of the spirit have passed into the spirit, they must be brought back and every element of this body and all the substance of it until the Resurrection pattern has clearly established that you are a child of the Eternal.

And beyond that, as it relates to the Kingdom, I want you to understand that every problem whether political or economic, or all that effects our life, and our existence in the earth, this operates in every field which relates to the children of the

Kingdom. And this is also why we find such value out of this text book of the scriptures, from which we have so many patterns of revelation and so much which has come right out of the mouth of God. We would not dare say that every word which is in this Book has come out of the mouth of God, for that is not true. But we have opinions in here as to what men say is the very words out of the mouth of God. But that is to them, and sometimes their opinions are not correct. And sometimes some of them expose themselves. Some of them are recording the panoramas of history and understand this course, and they are inspired by it. As we said, there are only a couple of books here which are not essential to the patterns of truth and those are the book of Esther and The Songs of Solomon, which are not inspired at all or created for the purpose of God, but its inclusion has certain values too, when you rise to understand the struggles of God's Kingdom.

Now, since we are a people here in the world, then the 'mechanics of the Kingdom must go back to the Omnipotence of the Father who has authored this Kingdom. You must understand that the existence of the spirit is not something cold and distant, altho something not visible to the natural eye. There are some things that go back into the antiquity and to the purposes of God so great and so far, that the vastness of these purposes for the world, that you can never disassociate the reaching backward into the realities of the past, for the facts of the plain which you now live in. When we look at the trillions and trillions of sidereal systems rolled up into the astronomical vastness of God's creation, and we understand that they have been existing upon millions and millions of years, the amount of years that you and I can calculate in numbers is only going as far as to compare with that which we understand. Out of this, we want you to know that the Eternal God of Spirit wants you to understand so that you can say with a great appreciation as to who you are and that HE is our FATHER. This Eternal Father has come out of that spirit which has created, in ancient times, whole solar systems. And when you are first conscious of existence in Celestial plains, then you are setting in view the creative patterns of the Celestial Father, in that vast plain of activity.

Thus in this instance, you may say that God is spirit and His law is utterly unchangeable---the law of creation, the law of operation, the law which holds all things together. Even the laws of return, today have almost reached the point of Eternal, because they reach so far back into the antiquities of creative purpose. For the atoms of today are the same today as they were in the hours of a multiple of a trillion years ago when solar systems were being formed on the edge of the Universe which you can now behold.

So out of this again, we look at a timeless past. And we are the children of existence in the concept of some in the age where we dwell. But we are the children of Eternity from whence we have come. And we are a part of a great creative purpose. And therefore, the importance of now, to take on the perimeter of ideas by which was yesterday, and that which God plans for tomorrow.

It is clear that many of the races which are round about you were not created in the days when you were begotten. In the days when you were begotten, this solar system you now live in, had not come into being. In fact, you watched the Father rolling forth this solar system. You were with HIM in the hour when the earth was created and the morning stars sang together---and this means, that the Archangels sang together. And then all of the children of God sang together. The spiritual entity of God's children were there to behold the majesty and this spectacle of the creative Father who was putting on these purposes of the endless tomorrows.

Now, with such a program and plan, the MOST HIGH let you be the witness of a spectacle of all that transpired historically as it relates to the problems of earth. A rebellious Archangel by permission and even possibly by thought creation, was permitted to take his course. And as we have related to you before, this was to create quite a disturbance in this part of the Universe confined to the Milky Way. And he was actually now going to challenge some of the other planets and cause them to change in their way of thinking. He planned to establish himself as the sovereign of the Universe and change the thinking of the people and establish new standards, by violations of Divine Law. And by this process, he would gather around himself those he had promised to reward by this process of error.

And you beheld that. And the sovereignty of my Father is still, my friends, is still not limited. He not only knew about this, but there is a strange statement in the book of Jeremiah and there are strange statements in other places in the Bible, saying, 'I created both good and evil.' In this instance, He not only knew the course, but He knew that the hour would come when even the comparison of these values would be known in the Universe. And even tho in this program which HE developed, He would not lose even one single Archangel He determined in the purpose of His plan to do something for him. For this Archangel is to again stand before the Father as an Archangel, without one transgression, without one thought in opposition to the Law as God created it. And he is again going to acknowledge it and he is going to bow the knee. If you want to know the God who is all in All, then you want to know that He has proclaimed, 'I am going to bring all things unto Myself.' He said, 'I am going to put everything back in order and the Universe is going to be better for having experienced this. They will have a deeper appreciation for righteousness and truth. This will come by comparison. For now they will know the distinction between the violation of law and that which is righteousness. In the vastness of this purpose, there are many things which seem beyond the perimeter of the natural law round about you, which you are only beginning to understand. For instance, as we look out upon the world today, we find ourselves in a world of chaos, disturbance and trouble. And we looked out upon this world not understanding what we beheld until we dwelt within it. And then not knowing what the feelings and the experience would be like when dwelling in the earth like the people dwelling round about, because the Father had made prophecies unto us concerning our own behavior and what HE would have to do before He could rectify that in Majesty and Glory of Celestial children on al aged standpoint.

So in this instance, we came into this world about 7400 years ago, into a world that was about a million years old. We came into a world where the races were in conflict and the violation of law forced them to live by violence and not one single individual in the whole earth now worshiped the MOST HIGH GOD. That is the kind of a world that existed when one man's family came into the world. And this was in the purposes and planning of the Almighty Father. And you say, 'How could such an outnumbered pair of people and since the forces of darkness so outnumbered them,---how could the world be changed by such a process?' But this was an energy and vision which the Father had planted in the earth with all of the power of Divine sovereignty to make this thing come to pass, ordained from the beginning.

Oh, you say, 'This is not God.' In fact, there is so much of this God factor which is already developing in awareness in you that no longer can any intelligent Christian be satisfied with a God who is your Father and who can do all these things and then doing them, because this pattern comes into existence when the children of God had greater concepts of deity, and greater concepts of power and greater concepts of Grace, and a greater concept of the development of the Universe than the Father. This, my friends, would be a spiritual and intellectual impossibility. For you will never out-think the Grace of God and you will never out-think the purposes of or the anticipated desire to be coordinated with it.

Thus, it is in this hour we are discovering a part which we ought to play which centers around the purposes of God, which is not yours to question, but which is your to understand. Any time men question the construction of the Universe or the purpose of the creator, they are crazy. It is a mental delusion. There is nothing to question.

Now, men may want to know why? They may want to know the answers to these questions. But questioning the wisdom of the One who did these things is most foolish, I can assure you. But this knowledge and vision that you and I have developed in earth by His guidance and His inspiration, teaches us an adaptation to our surroundings and an understanding because He gave us an understanding of the Law. And because the Law is a nuclear substance, the Law put things together. The Law is a plain of electronics. The Law is astronomy. The Law is a balance of mathematics. And the Law is the Universe, of everything that you have learned. There are the laws of Agriculture and the laws of social science and there is economic law, which God bestowed upon your race when He gave you the Law. And this all relates to the shining vision of ideas from the mind of God to yours. All relates to the world of reality. And when transformed again into reality, it transforms again a fallen earth into heaven on earth. And this is what you pray for when you say, 'Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done in Earth as it is in heaven.'

If you do not aspire to bring this in or understand that this is your responsibility, then why say that you are the instrument that God has called to bring this to consummation? The fact is that in these operations of spirit, that all the great technical achievements of your time and all of the areas of what you call the sum total of modern knowledge rolled up and you fail to lay eyes on its sources, and upon its experiences which gradually open the avenues of knowledge which God gave unto you, and the vision necessary, and out of the Celestial realm and out of the soul consciousness of men where they think and where they reason, and have an understanding of 'how.' And I look out over the reasoning of the scientist of the world and the technicians of the world and these discoveries of these prophecies of old, and I understand, as you must say---these are men of the White race. They are men of the Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Basque, Lombard, and Germanic people. I do not find in this great avenue of their science, in the last great millennium of science emerging out of china or out of Africa, or out of the islands of the sea. Tho there were certain principles used in the days of their existence, under the teaching of an Archangel before he fell, which they may remember. We see that these have been used for a very, very long time. Their application of a fulcrum has been known in civilizations of great antiquity and these are things that they retained from before the areas of their fall. But the knowledge of the processes of the Universe, from these they did to fall because they did not know and they did not understand, until the sons of the Eternal Father once more touching the wavelength of vision, introduced these things into reality today.

But I tell you today, that this knowledge is not to make you haughty or make you haughty before God, but it is to keep you from humbling yourself before powers of darkness and evil, or joining yourself to those who are not by creative purposes and not of Divine begetting designed to be your equal.

It must be recognized that God created a Universe in many classes and types of beings. And it was good. Everything was good when it was created. From the lower animals to the higher animals, all was good when created. To the very rocks and to the hills, all in God's purpose, even to the changing of the surface of the earth for His very purposes, God's hand was there and God said that it was good. There had been ancient violations of law which had mutated this. And there are areas of reflections of understanding concerning this and all of the catastrophes which preceded your coming. And then God bestowed upon your race---the Law---for its guidance. This why we told you that when HE gave the Law to you at Mount Sinai, HE told you not to plant within your vineyards and orchards diverse kinds of seeds. Because you want to keep that and you do not want any cross-pollination that will destroy and produce the abominations of a field and bring down the standard of the crop. Thus God gave you laws to preserve that because the Luciferian force was unable to create. Remember that evil is not able to create. Instead, it mutates. And by its mutation, it destroys and it upsets the patterns of laws and why things are. And one of the ancient patterns of violation of law was this mutation of seeds and even in plants and in people, and in beings and between Angels and men, and in the

order of establishments that upset and started this abomination throughout the Universe---until God said He would change all this, for it had to stop.

And your race has been called by the Eternal power, to remain in separation in order that they might discharge this power as a Kingdom of Priests and a Holy Nation. You have to keep the Priests separate and the Nation a Holy Nation and the Divine Family separate, in their different categories. Not separated from the administration of the Kingdom, but separated as that Household and that Family. In fact, there has been a time when upon our race, this obedience to these laws was a diligent factor and carefully observed. In fact, today we are more concerned in keeping the pedigrees of our dogs and the animals in the stockyards than we are in preserving our racial respect of our children. This is because of this warfare here in the earth. And this warfare is being directed against the Kingdom of God. And they are trying to upset the mechanics by which the Kingdom operates, for Lucifer possesses this cunning. And in trying to upset the mechanics of God's Kingdom, he knows that God is transferring His children from heaven to earth and putting them into physical bodies, where HE leaves them with the conscious relationship of HIS own Spirit.

I am not now dealing with the consensus of the fall or the conditions following the fall. For we have passed the period of the fall, and we are now in the period when God has restored to us the righteousness of sons. And they can no longer limit a Kingdom upon a catastrophe which occurred to our race 7400 years ago. At this individual moment and from the time of Christ's Resurrection, everyone of your race has been absolutely justified (paid for). And God has added the necessary element, even the wavelength of the outpouring of energy out of His own Spirit to us, to finish the task and to do the things and to perform in the earth as sons and daughters of God. He came to empower you with the power that belongs to the sons of God. And this He did of His own Will.

What we are waiting for, and what the whole world is waiting for, is the Manifestation of the sons of God, the mighty majesty of God's Kingdom to roll back the powers of darkness. And even the forces of opposition do not know who they wait for this day. We have referred to the facts in 'The Mechanics of the Kingdom,' that children of His Spirit are the essence of His own Spirit. And when you are the children of the MOST HIGH GOD, as Paul proclaims, that the spirit bears witness, that moves the essence of the Spirit of the Father and your spirit to the same wavelength, then this receives the same emphasis and the Omnipresence of God as it moves out to the chain of his spiritual origin, which holds every atom together, is also keeping every spirit constantly adjusted to everything he knows and to spiritual purposes.

I want you to know that the spirit inside of you knows all things, stretched out to all things, and knows all the deep things of God. You say, 'But that is the spirit of God.' Well, what do you think you would be if you were not His issue, but just in a physical world? You are His issue, you are a child of the Eternal and you are in physical bodies. We have this treasure in earthen vessels. With this understanding then we know that it is the wisdom of the spirit which moves thru to the soul consciousness and lets you become aware of the presence of the Eternal eye. That resident in a physical body, you can harness the concepts of the thinking process of the brain to animate those thought processes of even the hand and the foot to carry out the objectives that the inner man desires. Thus it is that this is the 'Mechanics of the Kingdom.' There is only one race in the earth today which has the capacity to respond and to think the thoughts of God by inner vision. By a still small voice which speaks in this inner Holy of Holies where the consciousness can meet the great Celestial consciousness which is a part of your Celestial being. This is to the Eternal glory of the Father. This is to the majesty of His great Grace that He sent you into this earth to redeem this earth, to bring it back into the proper relationship with order.

Now, I want you to understand that there were firm laws and these were laws which He gave concerning the construction of His Kingdom. And they operate within the patterns of His Grace because Grace is a favor which God extends to an area which does not deserve by any action of its own. You know there are a lot of people who think they earn all that they get, but Grace is the kind of favor which God bestows which men do not earn, such as other creatures do not earn. This is a gift from God. And God did not think that by its conduct that earth earned what He bestowed upon it. But out of His Grace, He decided to transfer His Kingdom from heaven to earth and His own family to carry out His objective.

From the panorama of history and the struggles we have been in from the earliest times, has erased from our physical memory, from our soul conscious memory, the background of our yesterdays and did not renew this to the spirit when the remembrance of mutation comes. And before you have climaxed the era in which you are now living in, because you are watching these things come to a head, there is going to be a great spiritual crystallization across God's people of the Kingdom and will bring them the remembrance of the Eternity of the association and knowledge in the realization that they are going to think like the Father thinks, and know as the Father knows. They are, in the twinkling of an eye, going to know and to understand. And they are going to know even as you know. And the Celestial spirit already knows as you are known.

There is one thing I want to tell you this afternoon. It is for your understanding as the children of the Kingdom. I cannot tell this to Africa or tell it to China, because they would not understand it. But in you is a spiritual live which dwells, and which was with the Father, and it is back of the consciousness of your being and it knows what you have, which is the meditating communion called the 'thoughts of the Father' while you sleep. These are things which are not even in the bodily conscious

pattern of understanding. That is the assurance you have which the Apostle Paul and others who were told this wisdom and mysteries by revelation and by also bringing them into the Celestial plains, where they were given these instructions before sending them back to tell their brethren here in a physical body what had transpired. That is a big Universe and at no time had God not been in complete control of every part of it. He has been in complete control and is this afternoon. And I do not want you to be in despair because of any situation you see round about, which might cause you to think that the Kingdom is degenerating or that the power of God is moving backward. In the whole course of time, He told us about circumstances which would effect our time and our society. He was to tell us that in the last days in which we are living, there would even come a falling away from the great principles and the mighty ethics of our society which existed. He told us that it would effect the order of our society at political and economic levels. That the powers which would infiltrate our nation would be known as the Beast System, for they would come from the levels of creation now unloosed by Lucifer's leadership which lacked the spirit. And anything which does to possess the spirit--- in the World Order---is known as the Beast System.

Now, the Beast is not a word used in the category of a curse. It is an identification of the beings and the people of a different status. Everything was good as long as it stayed in adjustment with God. But it is a Beast when it is out of adjustment with God, and when the Satanic forces seek to destroy the spiritual level of the sons. The Kingdom of the sons, the children of Light,--is the Kingdom which belongs to the Father, from the days of Adam until your time. You are the inheritors of a Kingdom which cannot be destroyed. And it is not going to be left to other people. In the path of this purpose, you are going to consummate what purpose God has ordained. And even tho I can look out upon the world as you have, where people say terrible things have happened, our nation, when it was founded, it was founded with great vision. And the men who helped and designed this great expansive developing nation living under Liberty,---they had racial self-respect. And they set out firm laws and they warned the nation against the mixing of the races. They had a great concept for this nation of America and they drew up a Constitution for White men. You may not like this, but the Constitution was drawn up for White men and by White men UNDER GOD. And in the concept which they had their standards and their principles, were under patterns of inspiration taken right out of the Holy Scriptures in which they had great Faith and belief.

But here in our time, we find that we are being effected with all kinds of ideas coming out of the World Order. And they are opposing our leaders of today in their use of these ideas which made the nation great. Instead of teaching racial self-respect or the desire to be a segregated gentleman or lady, we are told today that we must be a mongrelized, integrated person or we are anti-social.

Now, these attacks come from the enemies of our society. And they use the medium of television, radio and newspapers and magazines to try to reach a new standard or a new principle. But the Kingdom is not made up of the World Order. It is made up of God's people who have been given the authority to arise and put the earth in order. In fact, I can cite to you from whence comes this strange spiritual vision which exists in your society. You find yourself manifested as in the days of your fathers, to the inner feeling which rises up in your race, the moment they hit upon a hidden truth. And that is the determination of Divine instruction not to let your race line be mongrelized. Because the children of the Kingdom must keep this spiritual wavelength of spiritual consciousness in tune. In other words, this physical body with its patterns and with its receptive centers, and the vibration of its nervous system, and the soul consciousness which abides within it, connected by the life thread of spiritual life called 'Silver cord,' and tied with the soul consciousness inseparable pattern with a Celestial mind and Celestial spirit, must remain unmutated, carry forward, change the wavelength of remembrance and understanding and power necessary to produce the Kingdom. The pattern of the Kingdom is at oneness with the Father not changing the species of the kind. To change and mutate it is to subject the entire society to Lucifer and the forces of darkness.

Now, God is not going to let this come to pass. And we told you that in the last days there would come a time that there would be a falling away first. And that 'falling away' would be considered by some to be a great decline. And within this, would come a destruction of the churches which carry the Oracle of God today as they did before in the Congregations of the Old Testament and in the Tabernacle and the Temple. But instead of saying, 'Thus saith the LORD, and come out from among them and be ye separate and touch not the unclean things,' and carry out these instructions so that the Father can be a Father unto you, instead the church today turns and says, 'We must make all of these things one.' And instead of being way over on the right, saying the things which are right, where as the law of God is always right, they are trying to be in the middle which is half between that which is wrong and half way between that which is right,---and say that they are just going to take the high road because we are here.

Now, that is not to depress you beyond the abilities of restoration because God said this is a special word---Laodicea---a powerful institution of the church without the power and the Oracle of the MOST HIGH, to accomplish the purposes of HIS Kingdom, He said it is neither hot nor cold---'and I shall spew it out of My mouth.' Then He looked out over the processes of understanding and He said, 'but I have a church called Philadelphia.' And that is the church of this era.

'Oh, you say, 'Who are they?' Well they are many, many times those of Elijah's day. And that church is growing today as destiny decrees that it shall. They are those who have not bowed the knee to Baal. They are those who say, 'I am on the 'right' and I don't care if the whole world knows it for we are going to live thru this one.' They are on the right because they live and think and breathe this way for God put the law in their hearts. And as they become aware, and then more aware of

the covering of Divine spirit, that not just by might nor just physical power, but by My Spirit saith the LORD. And as this great truth descends upon that great church will perform a great task which is now transpiring in your race. I can look back to the remembrance of the scripture, into the time of His seed thru Isaac, and Jacob, when millions of people were under the control of one of the kings of their own race. But he was married to a Jezebel. And this produced those who came from the outside to the inside and tried to dominate and control the life of all the people of Israel. They had brought in all the kinds of people which Mrs. Roosevelt tried to bring in during her time. In fact, the records became so many and the powers of darkness became so great, and the forces effecting their minds had a field day. But in that day a whole avenue of people turned back to god. And there had been strangers living among them and they owned apartment houses. They were making laws to force Israel with their apartment houses to accept this kind of integration. And then people said this must be good. And yes, the Baal priests said yes. Yes, this is wonderful. Everyone get together and live this way. But the scriptures had different instructions. For they were not to have these strangers dwelling in their houses. And they were not to have any influence over their people. They were not to have these pagan aliens come in to the Ecclesiastical leaders and seek to be teachers in their institutions.

What happened? Just what God said would happen. They would teach you to follow other gods and change your philosophy and your ideas, and destroy your greatness. So something started to transpire in that hour when Elijah started to prophesy, for there was among those there, 7000 people who still held their racial self-respect and were still on the 'right' side. And they still loved the LORD their God. And they would not let anyone put any pressure on them to change this. And they had not bowed the knee to Baal. Don't you be too depressed because you are still in a lot better position today than Elijah was. Today there are millions who have not bowed the knee to Baal. And today, the same thing which an Elijah ministry did then is happening in America. It is pointing out to people great Divine truths and Divine principles. The leaders of the World Order are in its attempt to put you in slavery and in its attempt to integrate planning to wipe out your nation. And because of these revelations, today thousands of Americans are waking up. Even the leaders of your nation captivated by the World Order, call them the 'Extreme Right' and talk about having to do something about this.

God is going to do something about it. He is going to make so many in your nation to take positions on the Extreme Right that it is going to be unpopular to be an advisor to one of these fellows who does not want to be on the 'right' side. But the 'Mechanics of the Kingdom' is spirit. It is slow, it is affinity of a conscious awakening. For God says, 'I can call My sheep by name and I can lead them out.' And He intends to do that. I would call your attention to an area in which there is great confusion,---where the World Order moved in and where out of the church came this great message of how God had done His great work of atonement, wherein He consummated and justified all His children from Adam's time down to the endless tomorrows, in which they would live in the earth. He atoned for them

and He as God did an act of God. An act of His own planning in which He consummated our atonement and set men free. That was the marvelous story of Calvary. The story of God dwelling in earth as a man interested in all things, just as you are, because He took upon Himself a body with no exceptions, and with the capacity to abolish fear. And altho you sometimes look at spirit with its formation and the beholding of the Universe as cold, let me tell you that the spirit of the Eternal God is light and warmth.

Embodied in a physical world, God experienced and sensed every pattern of emotion you are capable of feeling. And if you today have no feelings and no emotion whatsoever, then you are a sad person. Because even with all the knowledge of the Universe in His plan, there was enough emotion in the embodied God that as He looked down upon Jerusalem, for He knew that this belonged to the Household He sent into the earth, as a part of the headquarters of His Kingdom, He knew that this was the land of His inheritance by right. But He knew that the strangers inside would not accept HIM. He knew also that there were many people also in Jerusalem who were under the influence of the strangers and were not catching the vision of light. Thus He looked down upon this, His creation and even the forces now in it, and said, 'Jerusalem, Jerusalem, I would have gathered you as a hen would a chick, but you would not.' And with such a feeling of emotion, as He saw the path of fear and death, and how even His friend Lazarus had been threatened with being put in the tomb a second time.

Someone said, 'I don't like any sorrow or crying in my religion.' Let me tell you something. Jesus looked upon the sorrow of men and He looked upon the pattern with Lazarus, and Jesus wept. God wept because He could be touched with emotion. I want you to know that there are great emotions that men need to be touched with today. Even tho they tell you in our colleges, that to be moved with emotion is not within the standard of facts and untouched truth. They say that anything which touches you with emotion must be devaluated.

Let me tell you something. The great emotion of the love of God and as to who HE is, and what He is to you and the love of family and respect for parents, is vital to our society. And a brotherhood which recognizes racial responsibility to that family, is an entity. And all race is an entity. And respect for a nation and the flag for which it stands and emotion which moves with patriotism, all of these are ordained patterns of spiritual consciousness and expresses itself by the nerve cells in the physical body. And those today who would destroy everything which is spiritual and holy, would also like to deny you every type of emotion for anything which is right. You show me a man who has no emotion in his face, and I will show you a man who does not understand the process of how things work. When we see in that face the dynamic energy the thoughts of God which He has given unto His children, when a man can measure his Faith according to His purpose, and then He activates

this into action by the hearing of the Word, they have picked up the vision of God's plan. And when they start putting it into practice then emotion shows on their face. Faith comes by hearing, and driven by the word of God, whether by inspiration of direct vision, or preaching from the pulpit or by vision of God standing before you to give you instruction, by Archangel or by letter, Faith comes by hearing. The cognition of the intellect must be complete. The attention of it must be gained and the instruction must be understood. I tell you that when men understand until they fear the thing which is truth when followed is enriching, it is better for their societies and it is better for themselves. It is better for their securities and it is better for their growing capacities of life. It will enrich them for things of society and when men understand truth, they follow it. If they do not follow, they are very foolish. But they are not understanding that it is for their betterment.

But this is not true of the kingdom of darkness round about. Nor can you find the medium which says go along with half of the truth and half that which contains half truth, and half not true. You cannot make a deal with the Soviet Union when all of its policies are based upon error and fallacy, and the foundation of error starts with the idea that there is no God to begin with. This is the most fallacious concept which men could introduce. And upon that error nothing can come forth which is in the process of agreement. Thus they have no morality, they have no Divine instructions. Because there is nothing to violate. Every evolutionary pattern of their thinking is just to acquire for themselves or find a way for everything to be distributed to them.

Thus it is that you and I are in the midst of a great conflict here in the midst of the earth. The church is saying we must go out to the ends of the world and preach to them and if they accept these words then we accept them as brothers. And then we integrate them into our family. But that is a violation of Divine Law. For 1700 years or more the church has been preaching about the mighty works and the atoning power of the Christ. And at the same time they have been abridging the truth by saying that the whole reason for this was to keep you from some terrible destruction when you die, rather than saying this sets you free from fear of the darkness and superstition and condemnation, so that you can build the Kingdom and stop the error while you live. God moved into the world and suffered to save men from their sins, not to save them from some imaginary torture by some witch doctor.

Do you think that it is in their capacity, this kingdom of darkness, to build the Kingdom, for it is not. If it had been, God would have used them and left you in the plain of spirit. You may point out all the instructions and all the teachings that you may pour out. But it will still not change any brilliant among them. After all this assistance and instructions, down in Kenya, there was a son of a witch doctor and the witch doctor himself. He was brought in contact with some of the things which you would call truth. This son was taken over and educated and He went thru Oxford---his name was Kenyatta. He not only wrote volumes on witchcraft--which ended up being classics in literature for a Negro---but in the background of

Kenyatta's thinking, was the service and worship of the devil, the denying of your God and the placing Lucifer as his supreme master. And then by sitting the worship of Lucifer and going thru abominable evil and filthy rites,---certain miracles would be performed. Certain rites performed and Lucifer would go to them. So witchcraft is the work of the devil, seducing wealth and power and using physical force. But at no time does it perform the work of the Kingdom. But it is still an open and clever move against the Kingdom.

When the Mau Mau swept thru Africa, the very counter part of the opposition of all the things of the Kingdom which were for good, would have liberated men and ruled over these races under God's Kingdom until the time when the spiritual power would finish its work---the powers of darkness moved to destroy the light. And would hold many in bondage for a new Empire in darkness. The Mau Mau movement which was waging warfare against the sons of God in the earth, came out of leadership with full education and a chance for top leadership positions among the Negro. Thru the last years, 1100 White women have known death because of the powers of such evil. The whole upsetting of Kenya, and the pressure upon Britain to put him in jail, or execute him was hindered by the pressure put upon Britain because of the threat to execute a devil. Then they let him out the other day and then had to pay him three thousand pounds a day for every day they had him in jail. And then build him a house and give him an opportunity for taking over once again the ruling power of Kenya. It is Kenyatta the witch doctor, the devil, the enemy of White men and the White man's God who now takes over Africa. He called upon them and it brought this pressure upon us because the White man was unequally yoked together with evil.

But the point I would bring out is that colleges and universities and the association and occupation of all the things that normally would have come with the Christian faith, and with the expression of its views and the status of its position, had no effect upon this savage. And there was nothing to speak to and nothing to stir. All we did was take him out of his loin cloth and put him in a cut-away and striped trousers, and turn a devil now more dangerous, loose upon his own people.

You know that the program of God's Kingdom is this great desire for the flow of spirit which moves thru your race to make the world a better place, to put it in order and to balance it and recreate it. Not at the expense of the children of God's Kingdom, but out of the sheer wisdom and knowledge of how to manage and direct the world into a better order than men can produce for themselves. But under the pressure of things which you have watched, far from basic principles, there has come a 'falling away' in your time and with it has come this joining together of yourself and this evil. And with this comes retreat. And we see now this retreat out of Africa and out of the rest of the earth. The Kingdom was sent to rule and reign, not to satisfy evil, but to rule and reign. For you cannot satisfy the devil with Light

and righteousness. You cannot satisfy the devil until the day when he will bow the knee when he finds out that he cannot whip righteousness.

But don't be cast down thinking that the end has come. For this is that area of prophecy which warns you, there was to be a 'falling away' from the Faith just before the restoration of power. With the great rise and lifting of the true Church of God's Kingdom shall come this bearing of testimony never to be put down. Yes, we have watched these transgressions and conditions and changes in our own time, but do not think for a moment that God does not have a purpose.

Someone said, 'But we should not go out and try to force righteousness on the world whether they want it or not.' Who told you that? God not only said He was going to put a Kingdom down here but His children were going to take the Kingdom and possess it forever and forever. Yes, this Kingdom will stretch out over the ends of the earth and they will obey. Even if we have to use a rod of iron, they will still obey. And one of these days they will rejoice to think that God has that much strength and power.

I would call your attention to the fact that the Eternal who planted you here, placed this race here. And He knew of the animosity of the enemy. He knew how the forces of darkness would come against you time and again. And He knew that whole areas of your land would be devastated by the Cainanites who came against you. But when God called Moses to take the children of Israel out of Egypt, He took them right over to Canaan land where in the ages of millennium or two before, where there had been a mass execution and liquidation of people of your race. Just because they were evil and your race was good. Your race had wisdom and vision, and astronomical science. But these Cainanites hated you because you were the sons of God---and they called you the sons of Light. This is the reason why some people cannot understand or recognize that the great history or the periods involved in the Old Testament were based on knowledge wider than their own experience. And they had such a little knowledge of the Bible that they were not able to criticize it seriously. Do you know that most people criticize what the Bible says, but they know very little about what the Bible really says or what God is doing? There is nothing to criticize in that which is perfect.

I just called this to your attention, for this is a panorama today which is not being recognized as it might be. For instance, over here in the 20th chapter of the book of Deuteronomy, YAHWEH says:--'When thou goes out to battle against thine enemies, and thou seeist horses and chariots and a people more than thou, be not afraid for YAHWEH thy God is with thee which brought you up out of the land of Egypt. And I shall be when ye come nigh into battle; that the priests shall approach and speak to the people, and shall say unto them, 'Hear O Israel, ye approach this day into battle against your enemies; let not your heart faint, fear not, do not tremble, neither be ye terrified because of them; for YAHWEH thy God, is He that goeth with you to fight for you against your enemies and to save you.' Then He makes a selection as to who is to go. And when the officers have finished speaking

to the people, then the captains of their army are selected and they are told what to do. That as they came to a city, they should proclaim 'peace' to that city and if this people would accept the Kingdom and let this nation be ruled by righteousness, then that city would be saved and it would thereafter serve the Kingdom. And it would then blossom and benefit by it. But if the city refuse, then YAHWEH thy God will deliver that city into thy hands and the judgement will then fall and you will eliminate those who go against you---to the last man. Some of these cities which are afar off are treated somewhat differently, but of those cities which YAHWEH thy God gives you for an inheritance, then eliminate everything that breathes. Destroy every living thing. Don't spare any in the cities that you are going to dwell in that are given to you by YAHWEH thy God because if you do, those cities will seek to mongrelize with you and mix your seed. And if you do not destroy them, they will teach you abominations, intermingling, violation of law. And you will begin serving other gods. Thus this is your instructions. You are not to mix with any of the Jews and of course, you are not to mix with the Negroes, or any Asiatic whatsoever.

Someone said, 'Well, how did we get such a vast pattern in this race of God from the Universe and then when He wants us to stay in the land----yes the land which they destroyed your race in before---that we are to make them accept our 'peace' or we put them down?' More than that, He tells you this. Even when you are in a far land to establish the Kingdom, then when they march in, if they submit, then you are to cut down every idol and temple and every high place where they worship these pagan gods. Because you are never going to rule the world as long as you let these people establish their error there where they can go back under their influence of devil gods and such. God tells you that you must pull this up from the very roots. You did not come down here to have a picnic with the devil. You came down here to set these people free. You say, 'But what about this catastrophe?' Let me tell you something. There are a lot of these forces who would be better off if released into their spiritual conscious plain and then let God deal with that. But don't worry about that because God said you were not to worry about the heathen. I know one man who can not sleep at night, for he worries about the fact that he thinks that a terrible catastrophe is going to overtake the heathen when they die. He says doesn't that worry you? But God knows more about that than you do and He did not tell you to go out there and tell them that they would be tortured when they die. God knows more about that than you do so let Him take care of it. In fact, God has more love and more understanding than most of His children under their theories of superstitions which they labor under. There is not a consciousness in this world that is not going to know the Eternal and His Glory and the Glory He is going to reveal on you are they see His work, His Grace, and His blessing. And they will just fall down and worship the Father out of sheer appreciation of His goodness.

This is what He is going to do in the fullness of time when He has reconciled ALL THINGS unto Himself. And He has not released you from carrying out one single

objective in this millennium you are living in, to release His Kingdom and to put down darkness. He never inspired Mr. Kennedy to try to walk down the middle. In fact, Kennedy would be in the world today if he had opposed the Soviet Union and said this nation is the Kingdom of God in the world and we will not bow to any oppressor nation. For you were to give them 'peace' and if they did to accept, then by the authority of God, they would be destroyed. That is judgement. And then someone said, 'Is that Grace?' Yes, that is Grace. It is better to let the whole Soviet nation go down than to let the world move into a period of degeneration which is moving upon society. I am going to tell you that they are trying to vegetate the minds of God's Kingdom right now by this propaganda program they are putting out.

Now, you see God's Kingdom in mere occupation, because the resident in these bodies are God's children. Then someone says, 'That is alright for the Old Testament, but God changed things.' But God never changes anything. These are laws which last forever and they are for earth. Some of them have tremendous punishment even for the children of the Kingdom when they disobeyed. But under the mighty Grace of your God and after the outpouring of His Spirit, He put the Law in your hearts and then He took every condemnation law which was against you and He canceled it out. You are told that He took all of the handwriting of the law which was against you and He blotted it out. And today you live under the greatest period of spirit in which you do not have to accept judgements that come upon the earth.

Now, let me tell you this. Everyone in the New Testament wrote to you. The Apostle Paul wrote to you and the disciples wrote to your race. If you will turn back to the 147th Psalm, in the Old Testament, you will discover that God did not give His Law unto anyone but Israel. And when the Apostle Paul then wrote to the Galatians, and says that blotting out all of the handwriting which is against us---no wonder that the nations set for restoration were Israelites. When he wrote that, he is talking about blotting out all of the transgressions which are against His race and making us one again, wherein we had been part-time aliens, or Gentiles, or nations, or Judah. But we have been brought back together and made one once again. That God was again uniting His Kingdom. They again would all have had to be Israelites and not had no ordinances against them.

In the book of Ephesians, the Apostle Paul says, 'Yes, we are the children from before the foundation of the world, and having pre-destined us to the position of sons to come into this world at a given time, and having poured out enough spirit, enough God-like power, this necessary ingredient to finish the course.

Let me tell you this, this afternoon. Faced with all the vastness of this Grace and power, you are to occupy in the hour you are in. For the Christ, Himself, will lead the army which comes against this force which wants to fight in a physical world.

Now, don't try to associate that with a spiritual world for I said a physical world. For trillions upon trillions of years, God has been making physical things. And the great area wherein the spirit has demonstrated its emotion, its light and its love has been in a physical world. Thus this is a part of your heritage. The Kingdom of God is an Eternal Kingdom and it will never be destroyed. But you have a right to be in the world. You would rather not conquer the world. You would rather win it. But there are powers of darkness that you must conquer before you can liberate those not like you and do not have this capacity. But this is the message of the Book from Genesis to Revelation that you can receive all the Glory and the light of God, moving to recall the Celestial consciousness to its responsibility that in this temple of flesh, you stand before the MOST HIGH GOD as a priest and a ruler. And you are going to be beheld as great militant empowered sons in this area in which you live.

The day will come and judgements will roll. And people will run to the rocks and mountains. And God will spare His people, even in the midst of such catastrophes. And your nation shall survive and the powers of darkness shall be driven off. And I am going to tell you that in this hour the Glory of God is going to come upon His children and you are going to live. Don't let anyone influence you, telling you that you are not right. Don't let anyone tell you that you have to lose something. Remember that there is nothing which God cannot give back to you. More than this, we have had martyrs coming in and going out. And they are known to God right down to the present age. And there have been martyrs in Europe and other places. And they war against the communist forces of the anti-Christ today. More than that, in this hour, you are going to triumph over this evil. But don't evaluate as you do the thing that is right on how much it is going to cost you, or whether it might in danger your life. For He says, 'They who seek to save their life, shall lose it; but they who seek My face shall find it.' Thus I am going to tell you that it is better to pass into the plain of spirit carrying out a principle of right better than something on the left, than lose the might impact that you have as sons. That is your Eternal destiny, for God has spoken.

Thus I tell you today. God give us General Walkers. God give us men who will speak out like Senator Thurmon. God give us men of leadership, for we need all of these voices speaking to America. We need men like those who have led America in righteousness, like Senator McCarthy did. Because these were men who were trying to save the Kingdom in a very practical way, as they stood for truth. The voices which you hear today which are attacked by the enemy, are voices which tell the truth. But today you can be as proud of your opposition as you are of your friends. But, my friends, keep these channels clear. Get on the channel of god, since you proclaimed the truth, regardless of any price. And there will be a feeling which will fill your life which will cause you to know that this is greater than anything which you have been given. That you have been right, with an unchanging standard, when in this period of 'falling away' it is not popular.

And now in this period of restoration, the leadership of your nation is going to follow the people who have stood right with God. For God is going to lead this nation to a high victory. For it is a high nation among the mountains of His people.

(End of sermon)

IT IS LATER THAN YOU THINK

By: Wesley A. Swift...1-1-67

In the Book of Revelation in 10:6., we have a passage where the Angel (Eagle) suddenly sounds the trumpet...lifts up his hand to heaven, and sware by HIM that liveth forever and ever, who created heaven and the things therein, and the earth, and the things therein and the sea and the things which are therein, that 'THERE SHOULD BE TIME NO LONGER'. Of course this is a unique statement, for time is a dimension, it is exactly a dimension of the existence of things. It is the dimension of the happenings that transpire. It is the dimension in which history has its fulfillment. And as we have height and breadth and length, so also have we a dimension of Time. The Angel didn't mean that there wouldn't be any more time because there is going to be time forever. He meant that as far as the study of time was concerned, that the time of YAHWEH'S waiting, the time for giving any further time to the powers of darkness was totally over. He meant that the day of YAHWEH (God) was coming in with Power and great Glory. And thus the Angel lifted up his voice and said:..'Time shall be no more'. He meant that the time of YAHWEH was now commencing, and the time for the powers of darkness and forces of evil were no longer to be counted. Now the fulfillment of events to bring this about would transpire. We discover as we listen to the writer..in the spirit..in the Book of Hebrews as the Apostle Paul says:... 'What is man that thou art mindful of him? Or of the son of man that thou visited him, for thou made him just a little lower than the Angels, and you crownest him with Glory and honor, and did set him over the works of thy hands; thou hast put all things in subjection under his feet...but thou hast left nothing out that will not be put under him.' We today do not see all things as yet put under him, but we do know that all things shall be placed under the household of the family of THE MOST HIGH GOD. We look out over the passage of Time, and we realize that the Scriptures told us how to measure our years, and the children of the Kingdom do measure time, and we measure it exactly with the rotation of our sun on its axis, fulfilling the patterns of its orbit. We measure it by the rotation of the years, and we need therefore to measure time, and altho Time is not very long to our God, it seems quite long to us. The Apostle Peter tells us that 1000 years is but a day with YAHWEH, so we have only been here a little over seven days, about seven and a half days in the mind of YAHWEH. But out of the vastness of Time as He has rolled forth the Sidereal systems and made the creative patterns of the heavens, it has taken a great period of time as we measure years by the cycle of our orbit around the sun. But in the hands of God it is but a moment in the patterns of Eternity, and the majesty of the events He has concluded. But here upon the face of this small globe moving in its orbit around the sun has come one of the greatest events of all time. We are approaching 'The Day of the LORD'. We are approaching the final conquest over the powers of darkness, and over the forces of all evil. Therefore it is much later than you think. Turning to the Book of Romans we note that now it is high time to wake out of our sleep...'it is nearer'..much nearer to our salvation than we had believed. 'The night is far spent and the day is at hand; let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and put on

the armor of light'. Romans 13:11-12. Here you see..it is later than you think, we are in the time of the final and climactic events which proceed the Great Day of God Almighty, when that day shall be announced. We look out over the events of Time and we see the battles of the powers of darkness as Lucifer lifts up his head against the program of YAHWEH'S Kingdom, and we see in all these things the Eternal development of the program of God. He called forth and established before the Elohim, these children of spirit..His program whereas he would place his sons and daughters in the earth, and that He would give them the area of triumph, for they would be placed over all creation. In fact, in the days when He brought forth Adam, and brought him forth as HIS SON, He showed Adam all the creations of earth, and all the patterns of earth. And told Adam to name the animals and have control of the earth..for 'I have given it to you'. And HE placed Adam in the Garden of Eden which had been especially prepared for him. But there was no helpmate for Adam, even the beasts of the field, or the people of other races did not measure to that extent, because they had not been begotten in the Heavens above, nor had they been placed in earth as...A SON OF GOD. So a portion was removed from Adam and God created Eve so that Adam and Eve might become one flesh...a son and daughter of God, that they might then propagate and increase, and establish the authority of the Kingdom of God over the face of the earth. It was a long pattern of time, and then came the transgressions of Adam and the fall of the race, but it was still measured by the measure of YAHWEH when He declared that He would come forth out of the woman, for she would have a man-child. We discover in the writings of the Book of Seth that it says:..'YAHWEH would emerge out of the seed of the woman (Israel), and He would challenge and triumph over the Dragon. That HE would raise the time of visitation upon His people, and the time of judgment upon His people.' But this time of visitation...what was it? He had called forth His prophets and declared to them His way. He had called forth the patriarchs, and had told Enoch 5000 years before The Christ that the time of Visitation would descend upon the Household of His Kingdom. He showed him the measures of the heavens which we have discovered when studying the observance of Christmas. He showed him the measure of the great star moving from the head of Aquilla to the head of Virgo, and then to the womb of Virgo to emerge at the exactness of the hour of the birth from this conception. The conjunctions of Saturn and Jupiter would come together in this hour of measure, and He explained to his man Enoch, as he showed to him the measures of the sky, and the Gospel which would be followed thru this pattern. He explained to Enoch the moving of our earth in its cycle, in its solar orbit, even the movement into the very houses of measure. How the Constellations had been placed in the sky, and how they recorded the patterns of pictures. And therefore the houses of the sun, and the houses of the moon were the yearly travels of the earth. This was told to Enoch and he told it to men, and they observed the heavens, and the signs in the sky. And as they did this they also were guided by the voices of prophecy. For God with His Holy Spirit moved upon his race to tell his people the measures of time, and the coming events, and thus we have the operation of the measure of time. It has been observed thru out the course of time and history by this white race, this household of THE MOST HIGH GOD. Thus we have watched the passage of years, we have counted the

years, the white race has always counted its years, and with the passing of the old year it celebrates the bringing in of the new, and it faces each new year with hope even tho some of the measures are not always so hopeful. They however lend themselves to the understanding that we are moving into the greatest days of all. This hour of visitation of God was searched for and watched for by the prophets, and by the Magi, as well as others who in their studies were searching the sky, for indications of the coming events which had been prophesied. The hour of that visitation came and YAHWEH again visited His people in the Majesty of the Miracle...for a Virgin conceived and bore a son. And in the course of this visitation this son grew up as a strong individual, mighty because HE had power over the wind and the waves, power over sickness, power over all of the problems of men, and he met each and every one of these problems with the dynamic pattern that God alone would use. But HE came in this visitation as Savior not as conqueror. He came as a Redeemer for His people. And the time of visitation had come for HIS Race. It was the longest expanse of the time measure that this Hu-man race had. This Hu-man is Spirit of man of the Household of God. In fact so great had it been in time..a period of some 5400 years from the hours of the Prophecy of God as to His own time. And then during this time of visitation when He came for the Redemption of His people, He told them that gain they could count the time, could observe the patterns and the seasons because in the fullness of Time..again He would return. This time He comes as KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS..a Majestic conqueror who will put down with great speed the powers of darkness and the forces of evil for ALL TIMES. He told His disciples to study the signs of the Time, to observe the sky, to observe the course of events, and to understand the Mysteries of His Kingdom. But He had promised that there would be a time which would be known as..'The Great Day of the LORD'. Zachariah talks about this day of the Lord, how it will be a day when God will step in to intervene in all human affairs. And then Isaiah talks about 'The Day of the LORD', in which God will restore unto His people the things which have been taken from them by the cunning of Satan, and by the bringing in of the Aliens. He talks about the overthrowing of evil, all these things which are to come in this 'Day of the LORD'. All of these are the courses also in the passage of time, but we are to watch and to measure, and to observe the Time. We note as we look over the patterns of our history how it has been a very turbulent history as far as this world is concerned. We who are the children of the Household of the MOST HIGH GOD were placed in a very strange planet. We were placed where the powers of darkness were in full swing. We were placed where Lucifer was to have the last opportunity for extending his influence and power forever. Lucifer hoped he could come back, he hoped he could mount up to the high Heavens, and hoped to conquer the MOST HIGH GOD. Of course there wasn't any hopes of such a victory even tho in the conceit of his mind he had these great and massive concepts. The Hosts of the MOST HIGH GOD had been placed in the position of intervention when in the rebellion of Lucifer he was cast into earth. But now God placed His sons and daughters in the midst of the earth without intervention. He suffered that they would be tempted, and that they would fall. But He with the power of His Greatness and the Majesty of His Redemption, and the day of His Visitation, assured His Household that He would restore back to them

the pattern of His consciousness. That He would place upon them the unction of His Spirit, and make known unto them the things of His mind. And that they who were the children of His Spirit..they alone..would have the capacity to receive it. Thus in the fourteenth chapter of the Gospel of John He said:..'Unto you'..you can receive this spirit..they cannot. The cause of the pattern of measure is thus one reserved again for the household of the MOST HIGH GOD. In the hour when the pattern of the intelligence descended upon the household of the MOST HIGH GOD..when they first came into being, they had a written language, they had a spoken language, and they had a pattern of culture, and they produced the great structure of creative thinking. For instance from the very beginning of your race you were migrating, you were writing books, you were building cities and proclaiming the greatness of your God. So under these patterns we are well able to say that in this day as we observe the TIME...it is to be a time of rejoicing because the Kingdom of God will come into its full force, for we see this from the observance of the measures. Ecclesiastics was sort of a sorrowful prophet and he said there was a time to live, a time to die, a time to prosper, and a time not to prosper. But there is a Time for everything, and Time happens to all things. There is Time for everything under the sun, so says Ecclesiastics. But he is only talking about the measure of the expanse between events. The great patterns of history need the areas of distinction and we measure it, therefore as we have done this we measure time. And the space between events we measure as we measure our days. The Scripture called for us to measure our days, to understand the great dimension of the passage of Time. Thus we roll out the pattern of our history which is just the position between Times. We start our history at 5400 B.C., and we come on down accurately measuring our history until...a single day of significance and importance finally makes its determination. Thus the hour of the Crucifixion, and the hour of the Birth of The Christ have brought us down to exactness in these human measures. Then as we survey this hour we understand that whatsoever has been declared unto the Household of God..it shall come to pass. And in these measures again we are to understand that YAHWEH says:..'Time shall be no more'..as the Angel sounds his voice then YAHWEH..Himself, will no longer tolerate the extension of the power of darkness, and the forces of evil over His Household..over His Kingdom. In fact there is no question about the fact of the coming of 'that day' and the measure of 'that day' because as we are getting closer with each year to the event, we realize that we have moved in without question to the period of the awakening of this Household of God. In the Book of Revelation it refers to two witnesses (church and state) as being almost dead in the city. And this city politically, socially, and economically is Mystery Babylon. And in this area we see the powers of this Darkness and this evil summed up as the Great invisible and mysterious city of Babylon which moves out with its hold upon nations and upon people. And God speaks of the awakening of His people in the hour of the end. And He tells us that the witnesses of God..both church and state will stand upon their feet and give their testimony. We have watched this culminating of events as the fifth column has moved into every great nation of Christendom. They have sought to dull their minds, to put aside the teaching of God, to bring about the great areas of catastrophe. Instead of maintaining the pattern of separation as God in His

creation, and in His time of measure established for the races, they have sought to mix all races. They do all this with a supposed liberalistic expansion of culture and civilization. They have moved in upon our nation, and in their demagoguery they have spread the doctrines of the politics of Hell. They have produced the pattern of social, creeping communism in our own midst as they have spread it over the nations of the world. As the sons and daughters of Lucifer spread communism they seized the Russias, they moved out over Asia and Africa and today they have made their inroads into God's Kingdom nations. They even move into the household of the Clergy, and today we even have some clergy who have the highest honor and highest positions in the church saying:..We are no more at war with communism, no longer have we any war with any political position. We want to say that we can embrace communism as well as all things. They are actually giving assent to the doctrines of evil, and the politics of Great Mystery Babylon. This does not mean that the true church has fallen for the concepts of Lucifer, for it has not. The children of the Kingdom have a spiritual center and God said:..'I will establish this spiritual center..His church.. upon your awareness, that I am the Christ, and upon your necessity of a spiritual center, and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.' Therefore the true church does not embrace communism, but in his hour they have even reached the point where they have spread the doctrine of communism, and have the visible church, the National Council of Churches and the World Council of Churches moving in this orbit. Thus we are moving into the final hour of an awakening, in fact you will find that as our nation supposedly fights communism still they are embracing the philosophy of its teachings while the battle against its expansion of power which could be tyrannical goes on. But we must not battle strong enough to win, always they have been taking such a course. Oh, we do not want to win, we only want to teach them a lesson, we only want to stop them from expanding. The enemy is willing to have you fight this type of war, and has plans for this strategy for he believes he is going to triumph over this program of the Kingdom of the MOST HIGH GOD. Early in the 60's as people of God see what is not right they began to study and hold meetings in homes and in auditoriums. They started to study this program of world communism and realized the menace it really was. The reports that come out of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in your nation told Americans that communism is your danger, and it stirs up your youth, and creates areas of revolution, it creates education problems such as at the University of Berkeley, and the Sunset Strip. The Clergy who are not ministers, but actually servants of communism come out and actually aide and abet, and excuse the areas of the influence of the communist party. Then God started to stir and awaken His people and He started the rise of a course of development called the 'Right Wing'. You have heard of it because they are now called extremists on the Right. In fact those in places of high influence came out with the propaganda stories serving communism and the Left Wing, and they saw that people on the Right are extremists, and there must be an avenue between the right and the left, so they want to be middle of the road, but there is absolutely nothing there. I want you to know that God said:..He has no use..absolutely no use for nothing.. for you are neither hot or cold..in the middle, and He said He would:...'spew you out of his mouth'. We want to tell you that when Christ returns He will be the mightiest

'Right winger' of them all. As the Right became known as Extremists then many of the group dropped out, they went cold, they didn't know that this was the way the enemy divided you, but they who went out from us were not of us..so remember that. I want to point out to you that in these measures God said that the time is at hand. And we are still going to be accounted for. The witnesses.. church and state of the Kingdom are going to stand on their feet, and the nation and the society is going to make known that it stands for the things of god, and the things that are right. We have watched as the Congress passed the Civil Right Legislation and they started to follow the propaganda technique of raising the Negro..by legislation to the equality of the whites. This is a total impossibility for only equals are equal to equals, and they don't need any declaration of equality. But in this instance these who are emotionally unfit who move in the categories of 'The Beast System' are never in the status of the white man, and never in the program of God's Kingdom, cannot be raised to the status of the white man by Legislation. The only way they could ever rise to his status is for God to create a new thing, and eventually within them create a new creation, and they would then be given, by the Grace of God, the great capacity to be civilized, but they will never measure this by their own accord. They have been placed under the stewardship of the sons and daughters of the MOST HIGH GOD and only He can change that. As we study the time of our years, we see that God had prophesied to Moses that we would go out and colonize and bring our culture and civilization to the ends of the earth while battling Lucifer and his conspiracies and his plots. We are told there would be trouble in the latter days, we are told that in the last 30 or 40 years that we would be in the time of 'Jacobs Trouble', that we would be making our reversals, that we would be cut off in Africa and in Asia, altho outposts would remain. The great standards of civilization and of the culture of His Kingdom would be broken. We were told that strangers would move into the nations of the Kingdom of God, and with great cunning would try to master your society, and then the people who had been so busy with their families and trying to acquire what was necessary would come to attention, because the things they were gathering were being taken from them. The policies of taxation would increase, and the power of his enemy to reign over them would increase, until they had the power to send your sons into endless battles, all this would be bearing down in the kingdom at this time, and then suddenly they would come alive. Now; I want to call your attention to the pattern of this measure for as the pressure bore down, and it seemed that everything was going awry, everything was going wrong..we still had the sure Word of God, we had the prophecies of God, we knew the children of truth would be guided by the facets of truth, and would come alive. In fact in 1965 so much had come in for study in the small communities and in small housing development, and thru out areas of the land, about the patterns of communism that were being awakened until about one out of every two people could talk about communism, about communists in government, or the administration, about the patterns of darkness, and the policies that were emerging, but the press in the hands of the enemy, and the T.V. in the hands of the enemy were silent. And as they sought by their control to make it appear as tho the whole country was in favor of communism, the whole country was going for integration, and even tho they are still doing this..still the people knew

better. We are in an hour of awakening altho there seems no way to express it. Two weeks ago a commentator came on the air and said:...'I am going to deliver the most important address I have ever delivered, and then he came out to tell the story that the white race was Israel of the Bible. The Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Lombardic, Basque, Nordic, Germanic people are Israel, the household of the family of God. This program swept the nation. We had sat for four hours with this man and he said: 'Well if this were true the whole area would turn away from me if I proclaimed it. He said: I will have to evaluate this situation before I decide what trend to take. I said: Listen, it is true, and you are going to proclaim it the same as everyone else, and it does not matter who turns away because those who come to you will be greater than those who turn away. Thus we have watched this measure in our period of time and history, and IT IS LATER THAN A LOT OF PEOPLE THINK. We are now watching for the Next Visitation. We have our eyes upon the clouds for in the Next Visitation... THE KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS..will come sweeping in. We are told that we will be in a condition of a great holocaust with lots of problems when this occurs. People would like to have the measures for the year and they would like for you to say it will be a peaceful year. It is going to have a successful conclusion alright because the kingdom of God is not going to fall back, it is not going to retreat, or turn back, but it is going to be victorious from here on out until the days of the Kingdom. But it is going to come with battles and with war, and with great calamities, and with great shaking of the earth. It is going to come with great earthquakes along the seawalls of the world, and with a great impact upon mankind. But remember He said:...a thousand can fall at thy left side and ten thousand at thy right side but no harm will come upon thee. That is a promise. Yes, we have been taught to measure TIME from Adam to the Visitation, and we stood up against the Assyrians, the Philistines and the Egyptians, and in this course of events of time we have stood against people who will not recognize our Christ who is YAHWEH (God), and from the time of The Christ we have watched thru the activity of the church as the great pillar of an awakening kingdom, come to the realization that the white race is the Kingdom of God. And again the white Race and the nations of the Race are again proclaiming that YAHWEH is God, and that YAHSHUA is our Savior, and that YAHWEH and YAHSHUA are ONE. The majesty and the greatness of Our God is acknowledged, and we are going to see a greater acknowledgement of God ..a greater turning to his way and his word than we have ever known in the history of our land. As we watch the majority in our land, they will be listening to the voice of THE MOST HIGH GOD, and be serving the MOST HIGH GOD, and even the commentators in our land will be saying:..'Thus saith the LORD', or there will be no commentators in our land. People are going to be observing more and more, observing the time, for Jesus said:..'Watch the east'...'For as lightening cometh out of the east, and goes to the west, so shall the coming of the Son of Man be'. There shall be a great call reaching thru out the heavens, and the administering Angels will call to all the Constellations which have inhabitants upon them, and to all the ends of the earth. He will call His Elect, His chosen from the east to the west, from the north to the south, for He shall gather a great and mighty host. And we shall see the coming of this 'Son of Man' as He returns as tho a blanket of Glory were sweeping down upon

the face of the earth. People say:..Oh! don't worry about that for it isn't going to come. Let me tell you something... you are going to see more unidentified objects sweeping down to be identified as the Hosts of the MOST HIGH GOD, than man has ever dreamed of. In fact the measure will be upon you, and upon the nation in this next year, and from then on will be more tremendous than ever. And as we lift up our eyes from whence our strength cometh we can say that 'The Day of the LORD is upon us'. Every secret thing is to be revealed, some of the matter being talked about are in the measures of the 'Time of the end'. Thus we will watch as every secret things is revealed, and will lift up our heads to see from whence cometh our strength. We want to assure the people of Christendom that in the magnitude of events which are transpiring on the face of the earth that the Name of God shall be made known. That the heathen shall know the Name of our God. That out of this hour we will see a lot of amazing things come to pass. We may even see an atomic attack, but we will understand that the powers of darkness symbolized by the Soviet and Red China will come 'like a storm' but YAHWEH says:..I will wreck havoc upon them as they come upon my land, and it will take seven months to bury the catastrophe which will come upon them. After this we can well understand George Washington's vision as to what he saw in this great vision as the finale of this, and he heard:..'Son of the Republic look and live.' And he saw the Cross of The Christ, and he saw the American Flag still blowing, and he looked out over cities torn with warfare, and of a nation that had been caught but withstood the attack, and he heard the words:..'Son of the Republic look and live'. The kingdom of God with its light and its power had come to full. And the hoards which were black had returned to their own shores. And the hoards of communism had been crushed and driven out, and he saw the great conflict of a Race, and he saw the finality of the pattern of communism and of warfare even against this great nation of God's Kingdom, but he also saw the finality.. ..the victory and he understood this victory. In the prophecies of George Washington he recorded all these patterns and events. God has bestowed upon our race great leadership, and even back in the time of Enoch and Job this was true, as they came out of the House of Adam and Seth, and then on down thru the House of Noah with its spiritual vision, and its ability to read the heavens. The acknowledgement, the accomplishment of the calling of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, the measure of greatness was established. Following then came Moses, Joshua, and Gideon, moving in the measure of Time with great leadership, continuing to move thru Generals, and all great men of the Sons of God. George Washington of our nation became the very symbol of righteousness, the symbol of administration in government. Then on down to our time we have had men raised up in all walks of life. We do not have to go to mediocracy when we thank God for leadership even tho it is not recognized by many. In this period known as Jacobs trouble we believe that we have had monumental figures in history, but we believe we will also see great leadership once again. In his hour we can say:..'LORD Jesus come quickly, even so come'. Why? Because this is the most monumental date of Visitation that a nation waits for as it watches the heavens. And as Jesus told us these hours will be welcomed as the sun shineth from the east unto the west with its rays. So shall it be as the coming of the 'Son of Man'. Zechariah told us that there shall be a day of Gods visitation. It shall be a day of

darkness to those who hate and revile HIM, but a day of joy and happiness for the household of God's Kingdom. And the armies of the kingdom thru out the nations of the kingdom shall be fighting for victory as the Hosts of heaven bring them victory. And we shall see again the Mystery of Our God. When this planet has been brought into subjection, and every knee has bowed and every tongue has proclaimed that YAHSHUA (The Christ) is YAHWEH (God) to the Eternal Glory of YAHWEH forever, from this time on..sin will have no power, and it shall be a broken and defeated foe. There shall exist thru out the length and breadth of this world, and thru out the Universe, the Sovereignty of this ONE..YAHWEH-YAHSHUA...and the manifestation of His family. He has said:... 'the nations are going to know that I have loved you, and that you are my children'. This white race which they are raising such a hoo and cry against..all the areas of Asia and Africa are crying out in Satans Assembly..the United Nations...against you. And they have your leaders apologizing that they are white, that they are in the Image of God, and apologizing even for their Christian Faith. But they do not have to apologize for the Christian Faith for it is this Christian Faith hich shall triumphant, which shall administer justice all over the world, for time immortal. So in the course of these events you say:....teach us to number our days ..for IT IS LATER THAN YOU THINK. And as we move into this year it will be a time of prophecy and of events. And in this hour the triumph of the Kingdom of God will emerge as the triumph of the Right..as they take their stand, and we will then await the coming of the Greatest RIGHT WINGER OF THEM ALL!!

(End of Message)

THE MARCH AHEAD OF TIME.....1-2-67

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift

In this our subject we should turn to the nineteenth Psalm and read the passage which gives indications's of God's purposes:.....

"For the Heavens declare the Glory of God; and the firmament sheweth his handyworks. Day by day and night by night cometh forth speech and knowledge. There is no speech nor language where their voice is not heard. Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world. In them He set a tabernacle for the sun, which is as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, and rejoiceth to run a race. His going forth is from the ends of the heaven, and His circuit unto the ends of it; and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof. The law of the LORD is perfect, the testimony of the LORD is sure, making wise His Temple."

Then in Genesis 1:14 He also says:..."*Let their lights therefore show forth in the firmaments of the heavens to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days and for years.*" Signs.....and He intended for them to be read. Seasons....He intended for them to be computed. For the measure of the days and of the years also He set the orbits of the heavens and the circuits of His handiworks.

Thus in the 19th., Psalm as He made the decree and talks about the orbit of the earth around the sun in relationship to its passage thru the heavens and their constellation, remember that He was to make this statement long before men recognized that the earth did not stand still and the Universe revolve around it. And in the hours when the Psalmist wrote of these things as the pattern of revelation's inspired him to write, then he wrote of the magnitude of God, of the sun in its position and its orbit, and of the traveling of the earth and the planets in their circuits, and said that there was no line where their voice was not heard.

As they passed thru the pictorial panorama of the sky then God unveiled the mysteries of this panorama to Enoch and to those who were the students of His Way. He unveiled that by the course of their passage as the planets came and went thru out the sky that it marked the areas of man under the displacement factor of incompleteness. We know that 612 major Luminaries are apparent to the natural man's eye as the larger stars of the sky, altho you see many, many more stars. But 612 are those from the first to the seventh magnitude that you behold. In fact when the man Enoch was to build the Temple of Zendera, he would place in the sky (on the ceiling Dome) 612 major illuminaries, and all of the planets, including Pluto which was not discovered until 1932. Thus you can see again the wisdom with which God had anticipated the knowledge which would be so essential for the measuring of the sky. In fact when Enoch was called and was transported into the presence of Yahweh, He had explained to him the areas of the wisdom of the measure. He was given the Gospel message of the sky...seen from the earth....as pictorially he passed thru these areas. He was told of the houses of the sun, and the houses of the moon. In the book "The Secret's of Enoch", he explains to the Magi, the Wisemen, as to the houses of the sun, and the moon, and the measures and the calling of men.

Now; we do not site to you that the indications of the measures in the heavens caused men to do anything, but we site to you that the areas of restraint, or the areas of permission are only permitted by the indications of Signs. We do point out to you that man who has not been completed by his spiritual area of vision in recognizing that the Christ is the completer and King, is as tho He was one quarter out in the Universe. That one quarter out measured into the 612 major luminaries seen from earth's surface is 153....and the 153 is the area of displacement factor for Adam-man without The Christ of the scripture. Therefore all men have a pattern which measures their birth and the nine months pre-natal conditions from the hours of conception to the hours of birth (9 months) leaving out one quarter of the Universe or...153. The Christ is the completer and as completer He free's men from the law of "Sin and death." From the law of violence, and thus He can complete

and can release those of His household from the law of Sin and Death. The law of blessings will pertain to them, the laws of curses, the laws of invectives which move in the areas of their direction will be those of restraint.

Thus it is that each man moves in his 9 month cycle, and hardly can you divide the heavens and not fall in the 153 cycle, whether your horizon is the spring equinox, or the autumnal equinox, it will still divide all the areas of the four corners with the 153 basic illuminaries.

Thus it was that Enoch was taught of the measures. He was told of the planets and their wanderings, and their indications. Today we refer to the names given to these planets by the Romans and the Greeks, altho in his writings Enoch did not thus refer to them as such, but their interchanging now with the Greek and Latin terms make them understandable for our day.

The Planet Jupiter was the sign of Yahweh (God) moving with the earth in its orbit around the sun. This was the sign of Yahweh moving thru the houses of the pictorial message, as the indicators were in the basic Zodiac. You were to start this story in the sign of Virgo, the Virgin, the conception of the Virgin who was to become head of nations, to Leo on the other end of the Zodiac, the Lion of Judah who was KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORD'S.

It made no difference whether it was Hydra the Serpent who interposed himself to swallow up the child of the woman as soon as it was born as is indicated in the twelfth chapter of Revelation, or whether these were indistinct measures to some, still they were well studied by the Savants and the Magi. To them the Gospel was written across the pages of the heavens and tho it had taken billions and billions of years to even place the postitions of constellations there still Yahweh had by the measure of His Omnipotence and Omniscience bestowed upon earth a pattern of the stars in the heavens as a background for the rising and falling of the suns, moons, or the planets in their indications.

Thus we discover that Jupiter is a sign of Yahweh. It is a sign of the exercising of His power as it moves thru the Universe. And the sign of Satanic force or Lucifer is symbolized by Saturn, for Saturn is Satan's star, and the sign of demonic influence. When it comes and joins the pattern of Jupiter, or stands in opposition, it is the sign of possible battles or of war's, especially when the planet of war "Mar's" comes into the picture. Mar's has long been known as the planet of war, and when it rides on either side of the equation then war and trouble follows, especially when in opposition or in conjunction....then it starts throwing its weight around.

We also find the pattern of Uranus which is not well known by many, but Enoch spoke of Uranus and understood that it was there. Uranus perculiarly effects the

areas of economy, effects it very definitely. Thus in the patterns of depressions or in the conspiracy of world Jewry manipulating the money of the world then you discover that Uranus rides in and out of this pattern. When it does then you find great conditions of stress and problems and trouble facing the nations of the world in the economic field. Then...Neptune follows the patterns of crisis, of storms, of whirlwinds and hurricanes, and tremendous patterns of the winter.

You will also note that Pluto, a very dense planet, was not even known until 1932 and yet those who were in the measures talked about Pluto and knew it was there. Others laughed and even scientists said it was not there, but they were still talking about Pluto's coming and going, its rising and falling and yet others said it did not exist. Then in 1932 our Observatories found Pluto and found it exactly where those who had been studying the Gospel Message of the Sky had indicated just where it would be. Pluto is a very dense planet and it is one of the heaviest planets in the solar system, altho one of the smallest. But Pluto moves into the pattern of Neptune and its heavy and serious weather pattern, and it co-joins it for malicious influence. It can throw its weight on economic influences and it can join its weight to patterns of war, or move out by the areas of its ascendance and descendency in the horizons of orbit.

Therefore we are to discover these many things, and we are to discover that there is also peculiar to the nations and the great political moves of earth, and to the hours of the birth of nations, or their revolutions, or the coronation of their first king....that measures were carried in the heavens....planets moved in Mid-heaven at noon of that day that determined these events.

America's rising sun is thus..."Mercury." How it has played its part in the influence of the history of our nation has been well established. The symbols were jointly two for the Soviet Union at the time of the Red Revolution. At the rise of the Revolution the capture of the Russian Czar and overthrowing of the Russian government with the moving in of the Russian forces. There were three divisions of this condition and Saturn was the rising moon or sun of the Soviet Union, and with Saturn rising it was cojoined with Mars. Some say that Mars is the actual birth star or planet of the Soviet Union, but it is Saturn, with Mars coming in and cojoining.

We have been seeing a terrific pattern in the heavens at our time, because the events which mark the beginning of this year were set up in the periods of conditions of last October 21., and from there on. Then came the measure which was to guide the patterns of the beginning of this year. We could well site to you that this could be a terrific measure because Jupiter was coming in....early in October, and started to parallel and cross, and transit the heavens with America's Mercury. This meant that the power of Yahweh and the forces of Yahweh were going to be on the Right side with the national destiny of your nation. That Mercury of your nation is definitely tied to the people who love your nation, who serve your nation, who founded your nation, and to the sons of the Most High God. (Nation means Race...descent or lineage) More than that the entrance of Pluto into the picture by the time you

reached the early portions of November and the hours of the election were also to give indicators that also Saturn was in opposition, that we were going to see the tremendous strength of Pluto as a power added to Mercury the rising sun of your nation, and the power of Jupiter was also to be made manifest. Thus we could announce to you that this was going to be a year of "Right Wing" victory. We told you last year that the "Right Wing" was going to suddenly emerge, to come out, to take a stand and we told you there would be an 800,000 plurality in a "Right Wing" vote even in your own state with Reagan coming out in victory. Even tho others said it would not be, we told you this would come, for it was indicated in the heavens and it was measured not only for California but for the entirety of the nation. Of course when that day came the "Right Wing" came out of hiding because they knew the time was right and the enemy had not had the time to measure their course. The program of Yahweh, the enlightening of the "Right Wing" the gathering of His household, the awakening of His witnesses out of their sleep was commencing. And as goes California, so goes America, so goes the Christian world. For America has risen to the capacity of leadership in the nations of God's Kingdom in the Western World. Of course this means the Nordic, Basque, Lombardic, Scandinavian, Anglo-Saxon, and Germanic and kindred people. We have risen to this leadership and we maintain this leadership....here in America...in spite of the Presidents of the United States, and not because of them.

We point out to you that in this hour the awakening was well measured, for instantly the pattern was to sweep out everything the people were in opposition to. It was not just the matter of a Democrat or Republican victory by party, because in this state it took a million Democrats and better to throw out the Democrats own policy of disaster, and replace governor Brown, and the Democrats joined with the "Right Wing" to accomplish this. Across America we saw the same thing taking place as conservatives gathered strength to determine that America shall go conservative.

Again we go back for a moment to the climax of this past year. It was very apparent that the Right Wing had never had a chance to express itself. It had never had a chance altho their organization had risen in strength to over half of the nations population. In fact by the end of 1965 it was estimated that the "Right Wing" strength stood at 55%. By the time of the election it was estimated as 61% of the voting strength of the nation leaning toward the conservative side. They never had a chance to show this strength for the Press, the Radio, the T.V., reechoed the voice of those who controlled them thru their control over advertising. The News Papers of this city were controlled by the May Company and by all those Jewish enterprises, and would never permit the truth to make its appearance. So we were to carry the concept that we were still a minority, and were still to be defeated. But there existed an awakening, a spiritual awakening, and even tho men did not realize this...a spiritual awakening had gone out to awaken the people. In this area of spiritual

awakening as it moved then each man might have thought that he voted for himself, or voted alone, as he thought to himself....when I get in that ballot box I am going to cast my protest vote....because I am thinking "Right" irrespective of the rest of the country. But as it turned out there were so many thinking "Right" that it proved the point.

This was a significant thing because as we moved into the closing pattern of the past year and into the beginning of this year then we see a malicious influence, for Mars is in direct opposition and joined with Saturn as Jupiter and Mercury transcend in the picture as we move into the beginning of this year. This means warfare, that will extend itself. Pluto comes in on the 30th., of this month to join in the Mid-sky over Red China, and the areas of that battle for throwing extra areas of violence into that picture, and establishing new patterns of that war which exists between the United States and the Red Chinese pattern of the war.

On December 30th., Red China broke the first hydrogen bomb, not an atom bomb, but a dirty hydrogen bomb. Uranium 238 was used in it and the neutrons used were fast neutrons and it was admitted at once. Thus the scientists are now admitting that they misevaluated Red China and that she had a large stock pile of atom bombs before she broke this Hydrogen bomb. We told you that she had been working for 90 days to fix her nuclear missiles to atom heads for tactical use in the war. Red China wants you to move in more strongly in the war. She wants you in Saigon and into the jungle and then she will help wreak havoc of a great mortality upon you and your armies. We want to point out to you that this is not only a pattern of conquest, but as we see the sign of Jupiter and Mercury transiting the beginning of this year it brings the indication of one thing,...that this year and the birth of this year and the cycles of this year show the Most High God standing with His people. Standing in adversity and in conflict, but there will be victory after victory and the pattern for the United States is going to be "Right Wing" victory, it is going to be leadership victory as it rises and it moves forward. Even in the Congress of the United States some you considered liberal are now flopping over to the other side and my how they want to be conservative and to end the war, and even bomb Hanoi. I tell you that you are very, very foolish.....you are carrying a peculiar pattern of condemnation that the enemy has built up, if you do not bomb Hanoi, and Haiphong, because you are battling a war of civilization against the infamy of that whole pattern of idolatry and paganism. There is NO REASON why you should have bombed the cities of Germany in World War II, and now not bomb the cities of your enemy. You should give them two weeks to evacuate their cities and then level them as you have never leveled cities before. But the areas of this policy are not followed, and thus the President loses with his course of action. In fact as he seeks to find some areas of Peace with the communist governments, he will find that you can never deal with the communist world, you will not deal now, or this year or ever until you have totally crushed communism, and set the world free from its grasp.

Now; within this area we are going to definitely see some signs. As we move into this year (1967) we have the pattern of Jupiter high over America with Mercury riding

just a little off of direct alignment with Jupiter. And in this very same measure we find that Uranus is in this very direct course and will collide with Jupiter and will be in a thorough and direct opposition, and thus this part of Uranus will effect economics, and will make itself manifest after you pass January 21., then you will find yourself in economic conditions which are unprecedented. Because as you move into February then Pluto joins Uranus for the amassing of strength, in the square against the areas of Jupiter. Thus we understand that this is a crisis condition. This is one of those conditions which can bring high mortality rates in the war, and with adversity which comes with the cost of the expansion of the war, and this fantastic program of give away which many of our people oppose. But you will discover that you are in perilous times, there will be no money for things like housing or industry, and the power of Jewry will begin to squeeze down to get us to meet their demands that we cut off the Arab nations, and do no further business with them. But the areas the Jews do not control and the Congressmen who the Jews do not control are becoming very irked by this pressure so there may be some resistance.

Of course one of their chief spokesmen to drive this irking on is Dorey Sherri, the head of the Anti-Defamation League of the B'nai B'rith. One of the top Hollywood heads, one of the reds who is head of the A.D.L. is putting the pressure on our agents in the United Nations as well as our State Department to totally defend the pattern of Israeli and to attack the Arab States. In this he has touched the finance of your nation, which is again in the January beginning pattern of ascendancy and moves into February with greater intensity.

We may by March see a beginning of the tapering of this condition until finally we will start the pattern of complete freedom of the American people from every area of International and Jewish manipulation. We see bad economy in the month of June for this year as well, but apparently there is only one measure from Great Babylon's economic control, and that is to hearken to the congressmen and the heads of finance committies when they talk about the essentialness of a U.S. Bank, a United States Bank that will print money and back it by the production, and by the wealth of our nation. Money that is backed by houses, and backed by goods, and backed by the creation of a society and not hinging it necessarily on gold and silver, but freeing of gold and silver as hard money. And with the permission of the American citizen to keep anything he can learn and wishes to keep without the perloaning of this by a Jewish Administrator who wants to pack it all over to Palestine, or into areas of his control.

But we will see these patterns of violence, and we also see another pattern, and this is a Mars pattern which moves in with Saturn. Saturn comes in real strong this February so you will have labor trouble or Race trouble and probably it will be race trouble. They have designed this in Washington D.C. The measure for this started back in December and we are noting that America's Mercury is running in full opposition to areas of the movement of Uranus. This will be trouble in areas of your economy as well as in labor. If you have been studying this situation you see the plan cut off every gas station by the route of cutting off delivery of all gas thru out

the U.S. This would then bring on a great economic catastrophe for the people of this nation. They have postponed this strike for two weeks on this situation, as there was so much opposition. But as we see this measure coming in we can see that this would require Federal intervention and even food rationing because of the areas of delivery. I would say that the new Congress will not go along with this, and unless they back off you will see some of the most anti-labor legislation in all time and history. It will come out of this at the most to strangle a people on the altar of greed and money. So we are in the time of "Jacob's Trouble" but we also have measures where there will be some restraint, so we will move thru this time of trouble.

Now; the areas of importance of course start with the great basis of the eclipses. Almost every one of the eclipses in the United States signal's a malicious influence. It demonstrates that this year and next are to be years of tremendous activities..(Israeli war of 1967)

On April 24th., we have a Lunar eclipse, and Mercury is squaring Mars in opposition. More than this it comes in our 12th., house, and in our 6th., house as well. This opposition of America's Mercury to Mars comes when the transiting Jupiter is tangling with Saturn. But the pattern indicates a high mortality rate and a lot of people will be killed in the war, and you will see a great pattern of violence added to this pattern of history. Under this condition we note that Neptune and Pluto are moving into conjunction bringing the promise of bad weather as well. You will see this weather pattern from east of the Colorado Mountain's to the east coast..... quite severe. In Eurpoe this will be thru in the areas of the Carpathian Mountain's, and then you will see the twisting hurricanes rise up out of the Carribean and march up the east coast like marching soldiers of doom. The Mediterranean Sea will also be influenced in this storm pattern. More than this the area to watch will be the use of Nuclear weapons used by Red China in the Viet Nam war.

Then we march thru to April and the economic problem will be upon us to be solved. May 9th., will see the sun in eclipse and at this time Japan, Indonesia, and Australia will be under that alinement and the influence of this eclipse. Also Red China and Viet Nam will be effected showing high casualties in that area.

As you move out of the influence of that eclipse you find Mars cojoining that pattern which exists in Viet Nam. You will discover also that Mercury opposes Neptune and high conditions of storm and bad weather thus move in. Also this will be a measure of alignment because you will have four planets within 6 degrees which will follow right after the eclipse in May. Also while in these factors that are effecting the east

in this eclipse also it will be (sun eclipse) in Mid-heavens over Brazil so they will be in the picture with Castro sowing trouble as well as the other factors.

Venus then comes into the picture signifying....THAT SECRET THINGS SHALL BE MADE KNOWN.

This should be a trying time for the administration as things covered up will become known. We discover that the vocal pattern of Venus coming into this period means secret things shall be made known for Venus is the illuminator, tho she falls also in the line of a Judge as she aligns heavily with other countries. So we will discover that all kinds of things which they thought were covered up...will be revealed. And revelations will hit the press, the left wingers will have a hard time keeping facts from massive areas of exposure in the face of the call for "Right Wing" solidarity in the treating of affair's of this nation, and the lining up of the people for the final onslaught which will come out of the areas of the Soviet Union.

So we are watching these patterns as they measure their full scope and march. As we go into the month of June we see some economic subsidance, possibly in some areas such as vacation. The people of the United States have been propagandized into a socialized position. But they have placed so many people now in the areas of supporting themselves, and those who expect that their stipend comes from the government whether it be called Employment Insurance, or no matter how it comes, still the government never invested your money as it came in....they only spent it. The money they pay back thru Social Security or any other method is actually to come from only one place....the people who are still working and paying taxes. And we will be coming closer to the breaking pint when the working people can no longer support the non-workers.

Now; we can not blame the people who have gone into these areas where they had no choice in the matter except that they did not vote too clearly against those measures of boon-dogle which promise so much to the people. But this is going to cause a very sharp area of higher taxes which the people cannot carry. Then if they cut back on money coming to the people from the government then they will have some areas of revolution especially from the Negro's. In July of this year you are going to see a great hue and cry from the Negro's who are going to get as much as they can....and are not getting what they thought they would, and they have been promised by this great Socialist revolution.

Now; October 18th., brings a Lunar eclipse and it operates for your nation between the 3 and 4th cusp. It is going to be accompanied by a sinister operation. We discover this will be a period of great violence and great catastrophe.....explosions and fire and violence. You would think of something like an Atomic attack. (the Israeli and Arab war started in June but it kept going in other areas, then Soviet influence moved into S. Yemen at this time.) It may be very possible that Red China with her nuclear power will be a threat to all Asia. They tell us that by 1970 she may be a threat even to the United States. (and then China's instillation's blew

up and was destroyed to a great extent. the hand of Yahweh?) But I am going to tell you that by this Lunar eclipse she is a threat as even now to the United States especially to Alaska which is also under this measure.

In this whole pattern Russia plays her part of mischief under this whole measure, for there is some sort of an agreement between Red China and the Soviet Union. (In the end they will stand together.)

But in the Lunar eclipse we have Mars crossing the Soviet Union with Saturn altho as it refers to the birth signs of nation there is then the conflict with Jupiter here in the United States. We want to point out that as Russia moves in this picture we will see action in the Baltic Sea and then also down into the areas of North Africa. She will precipitate a crisis which will effect the foreign policies of the western nations. There will be battles this year in the area that surrounds the Red Sea, and moves in against Palestine which we have not bothered to read to you at this point. But we want you to realize the uniqueness of how Mars and Saturn have been tied to the rise and fall of Israeli, which is an abortive state, and in which the sons and daughters of Lucifer have their habitation. We need to note here that Jordan is in this same pattern because Jordan has a part of Jerusalem.

Jordan was born....begotten as a nation when the British Empire withdrew out of Palestine, after establishing her area of ascendancy over Palestine. Then the Jew's took over by the area of revolution. Jordan's rising sun would be normally Uranus, but at this time....the measure does not have an economic part to play as it joins the symbols of Palestine. Israeli is in a malicious influence with Mars early in this year against Jordan, and by October you have conditions for all out war. This might start in July and you may have sporadic battles between the Arabs and Israeli while Russia jockey's into position, and Russia will be extending trouble into the Baltic and into Africa and even into the area of Rhodesia. (The Israeli-Arab war started in June, and then after that the pressure was on Jordan, for the Israeli's took East Jerusalem and then began to talk of tearing down the old Mosque of Omar and erecting a Temple.) Rhodesia also has Mercury as her Rising Sun, and even tho on the other side of the world it still has almost the same figures of transiting the great strength of the sign of Jupiter and the rising Sun of Mercury.

Now; I want to point out something....as a nation you are not going to do the bidding of the President, and Mr. Goldberg who has made promises and is now trying to back out of them. You are not going to war against Rhodesia. (At that time there was talk of sending troops to fight against them.) The great hue and cry of a nations people will speak out against this, and it may be the final boiling pot crisis in this administration denunciation. But we assure you that this is a great country (Rhodesia) and is literally fulfilling the measures of God. It is ruling its people well and firmly.

Again by October 18th., will bring a crisis for us...as high mortality rates bring cries to end the war... with victory.

Now; 2 is the solar eclipse, and it is dead center over Chicago, and also as it moves in the cusp of when Saturn joins Mars in the Sun of Moscow....then Russia will make a move of major importance. Here in Chicago it will be a time of great protests by the areas of the Negro's with world Jewry behind them. But then it will wane by December and the awakening of the Right Wing again influences this. The areas of the cusp continues and the area and influence of this eclipse is a total eclipse and dead center over Chicago and continues until the end of February 1968. Now; I am going to point something out....remember the Democrats will be in Chicago for the convention of nominating a President, it may be or may not be Mr. Johnston, but the malific influence of this eclipse extending to its end will definitely influence and mark the tearing down... the destruction...never to be replaced of this Left Wingism which we have had so long out of administrations guided by the Internationalists. (Remember the Democrat convention in Chicago and the trials that dragged on after that?)

We want to point out to you that the strange factor now moves into the pattern of reverse. Even as Saturn is in contest at the hour of this eclipse with the sign of Jupiter in its position, we have Pluto moving in on the side of Jupiter and Uranus moving out. We note that as this alignment moves that Saturn....as we approach even February....that Saturn moves in on the 9th., cusp (9 is judgment) and throws its area of Judgment and terror upon the coming Democratic convention.

We want to point out that this will bring out many revelations later in the summer. The Democrats have been bugging and harrassing the Right Wing, but this situation is going to explode. This book "The death of a President" may have a lot to do with it, as well as other books, and other revelations which the "Warren Commission" did not bring out and it may deal with the conspiracy and liquidation of one President to the United States. The attitude of the family of that President and even the belief that some of them had, that this administration had switched masters, and were responsible for this assassination may help stir in this situation.

Now; we have given you the measures for this year and as we move into this year it will be a year of trouble. As we told you before Japan also will be in crisis by November because her pattern and her sun is in direct conflict. Since we have agreed to defend Japan we could be drawn into this situation as well. This even extends to Korea and trouble between North and South Korea by October.

These patterns of the eclipses are a sign of some of the mamouth turning points of the history of a nation. But I want you to realize that Jupiter and Mercury are now riding together. America's rising sun... a great nation of God's Kingdom with the

strength of the hand of Divine power upon her side, is coming to the front. The opposition comes out of Satanic order, and out of the conspiracy and even in the areas of secrecy where they have been able to teach men that the communist way is the things you can embrace. That integration is the policy and the way to bring about Peace is to unite all men....I tell you that this will fail.

Thus this year will be a year of conflict but...Satan's children will also fail. For God has told you that you are to come out from among them and be ye separate and segregated and touch not the unclean thing. The rise of leadership in the Christian nations will be made manifest.....and we will be able to say that we know the blessings of God, and the Faith that what He leads us to believe that whatever He has prophesied in His Word will come to pass. He will establish His power among His sons and daughters and they will become more and more awake and they will stand against their natural enemies and against those who curse their God.

It is going to be a bad year for the National Council of Churches and for the World Council of Churches, and the people are going to begin their stand against these organization, or come out from the denominations which do not denounce these areas of error.

This is the year of revolution when everything...every secret thing...will start to be made known. This is the year of opposition, and of war and trouble, but out of it will come victory. We do not tell you that THE KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS will come this year, but we will tell you that you will see more and more of His fleets which will come in for that event which is not far off. We believe that as of now the measures carry over until 1968., and we have not run all of the measures as yet, but we have given you these measures.....and all are malicious because of the world situation.

But we tell you that you are the sons and daughters of the MOST HIGH GOD and you are here to conquer the earth for your Father. You will conquer it peacefully or with defeat of the forces of evil...but conquer it you will until every knee shall bow and every tongue shall proclaim that He is the very God of the Heavens, and of the Earth, and of the Universe.

"Every knee shall bow and every tongue shall proclaim that Yahshua (Christ) is Yahweh (LORD)."

(I have shortened this sermon in places so that mainly I wanted you to have a rundown of Planets and their meanings as we study the Sky magazine's. I thought we could look for similar line-ups and conjunctions, and with this written copy it would make it more meaningful.)

IN THE BEGINNING....GOD

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

Sermon by Dr. Wesley A. Swift, delivered to the congregation of the Church of Jesus Christ, Christian, in Hollywood, California, the evening of Feb. 5, 1967.

We will now turn to the subject: 'In the Beginning God.' Wherein we will establish quite clearly that the theories of evolution which have been applied over the past hundred years or more, while they may be fanciful, are simply not true. In the first place, any changes the evolutionists have attempted to record, and which they, in their vain imagination have raised, from the 1835's to the present, are not evidences of mutation. They are evidences of violations of Divine Law, in which mankind violated the courses of Divine Law, by mongrelizing his races, and then moving even into areas of bestiality, which, in some instances, have produced strange and peculiar developments, some of which are evident in the world today. Never in the entire history of mankind, or in the history that man has discovered as he has learned how to measure the years, has there been one trace evidence that evolution ever occurred. This can easily be established by any competent observer.

We note today, that in our Universities, the agnostic and the atheist is continually utilizing the evidences of evolution, as he calls it, which everyone, of course, must accept as being in opposition to the Word of God and everything contained therein. Today's students are subjected to a continuous pattern of the acceptance of evolution from the time they enter high school on into college. It is a known fact that trained scientists and observers in many fields of science are totally repudiating the area of evolution; whereas teachers, who claim they are science teachers in colleges, are still advocating it. Why is this?

We can see that our colleges are going farther to the left, as they continue to uphold and support policies detrimental to the best interest of our race, our nation, and our society. We believe the downfall of our colleges results from a heavy dosage

of the whole evil proposition of evolution, and all that goes with it. It relieves men from any observation or keeping of Divine Law, or any thing else that might emerge from it. However, we point out to you that in all the areas of their experimentation, in all the procedures whereby they would seek to point out what they have discovered through the years, it all falls back on them. For instance, I am going to quote and use a book somewhat extensively tonight. It is not one that has been printed in the last two or three years. It has been out of print for a period of eight to ten years. It is a textbook of evolution, and is called, 'Man, Time and Fossils,' by: Ruth E. Moore. Now, we could turn back to the original textbook of evolution, which is Darwin's 'Origin of Species,' and recognize that Darwin, on page 812 of this book, is talking about the evolution and adaptation of human creatures, as to their needs, but when he comes to the human eye he has to say: 'To suppose that the human eye was ever brought about in its development by evolution, of course, I admit, is absurd.' In this instance he says, 'Its area for abrasion and for selection, for permission of light to enter in, and all the balances that were involved in this- this, I admit, is absurd. That the human eye had to be a created instrument, and then superimposed in its evolutionary development of time and society and of events, would be quite futile, I am sure.'

He also says, in his 'Origin of Species,' that there are three million species on the face of the earth. One would think that this would be a sufficient number of species under observation, to be able to record a change from one kind to another. 'But of course,' he says, 'we do not have any evidences of this change as yet.' Well, of course, in his 'Life and Letters', Darwin said, 'I presented this as a theory because of the tremendously close relationship of the various scales of intelligence and areas of development that I find all over the earth.' He says, 'I can establish, of course, that there are transitions and changes within a species. But, he says, 'this can be due to the pituitary gland because the pituitary gland, if it is over-activated, can make a giant out of a man, even in our own day. Or, if the man has a normal pituitary gland, he will be the size of his parents.' Of course there is a significant factor about the pituitary gland producing giants, and this is, the teeth stay the same size as that of their parents, even in the giants produced by overactive pituitaries. 'But,' he said, 'there may have been some changes, through this procedure, throughout the areas of time.'

We are not going to spend much time with Darwin, for we are going to talk about a lot of things that are later than this theory, and we are going back over the whole pattern of related events. Of course, when Darwin in 1835 was sailing around the lower end of South America, he felt that tremendous earthquake. He was twenty miles offshore, but at the end of this quake, he went ashore and found that certain areas of South America had actually gone up eleven feet. Eleven feet of land, covered with mussels on the stones that had been sea bottom, had now been pushed up eleven feet above the highest tide. Whole planes of land, formerly ocean bottom, were now lifted up along the coast of South America, and he was very much amazed at this.

Darwin himself, while still a young man, climbed the mountains of South America. In one area he climbed 7,000 feet. When he got on top of this mountain he noticed that, for the last quarter of a mile there were evidences of sea-sand, and then there was terrain, and sea-sand, and terrain; and then after seven of these series of sea-sands and terrains, he came upon some areas of fossils that were buried in sand that had covered over an area of forest, and these were petrified trees. From this he deduced that there had been tremendous uplifts in the Ancient past. This mountain top, before the last uplift, had been covered by a forest that had also been subordinated to sea water, before the whole thing had been pushed up. As he looked at these petrified trees, he realized what a long and tremendous area of time, and what tremendous transitions had occurred in the earth. For the first time he started to think about changes in the earth and how these conditions of earth might have caused the procedure of isolating animals, and so forth.

He found on one side of the mountain a whole new type of mice (and he was collecting mice, anyhow, from the Atlantic coast). On the Pacific coast there were mice also, but they were somewhat different. He thought that this was because the mice had become separated into two groups by the mountain barrier which had been pushed up, and having been forced to live in different areas and under different conditions, had adapted themselves accordingly. This started him on a course of theorizing that they had evolved, or emerged, as such. Of course we must tell you that all of these conceptions are fatuous to begin with, because there have been millions of years of transitions and changes, with a rising and falling of earth; with this, of course, being one of the tremendous developments in time. I want to point out to you, now, evidence that their whole theory is wrong. First, we will turn to the Scriptures, so they may speak unto you. You, being children of the Spirit, will listen to those things which are of the Spirit, because it makes sense. In the first verse of the first chapter of the Book of Genesis, it says: 'In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.' And the time of the second verse in the Book of Genesis is many, many millions of years after that of the first verse; but the second verse says, 'the earth was without form, and void; and darkness was on the face of the deep.' Now, what made the earth become without, and void? For here the earth was without form, and void, and darkness was on the face of the deep. If you were to turn to the fourth chapter of the Book of Jeremiah, you would discover what transpired. God is talking to Jeremiah and He is telling him and bringing back to his remembrance things that had happened in the antiquities of yesterday. And so, in the beginning, God had formed the heavens and earth, even as He had formed the sidereal immensity of every constellation and every star group in space. You can have trillions and trillions of years, all the time you want, for the creation of the heavens and earth by the intelligence of God; and we have evidence that this is the course and the panorama of creation, because the creations of the Universe, in large and small degree, are the same.

Also, intelligent beings, whether they be seraphim or cherubim, whether they be angelic, or whether they be the embodied peoples that dwell upon the planets or upon the earth, are all in the image of God. And in this instance, we want to point out to you that, to some measure, there is a common relationship between all of the upright beings with intelligence that walk throughout the Universe; the sons of God, the created races of God, the angelic hosts of God; they, all of them, are one and alike in appearance.

But as we go back in this fourth chapter of Jeremiah, it says: 'I beheld the earth, and behold, it became without form and void; the heavens had no light. I beheld the mountains; lo, they trembled, and all the hills moved. I beheld, lo, there was no man, and all the birds of the heavens were fled. I beheld, the fruitful place was a wilderness, and all the cities thereof were broken down at the presence of God, and His anger.'

So you see that in the beginning God created the heavens and earth, and there were cities on the earth, there were people on it, and there was everything that would go along with a normal occupied portion of God's Universe. Before the second verse came along, 'the earth was without form, and void; and darkness was upon the face of the deep,' for here Jeremiah had brought before him the fact that darkness was on the face of the deep, because the earth was without form now, and void, the heavens had no light, the mountains had moved, and lo, there was no man; and all of the cities, the fruitful place and all the cities were broken down because of the presence of God, and His anger.

Thus the Lord made the land desolate, and yet He said, 'I will not make a full end, and I will not exterminate them all; and thus shall the earth mourn, and the heavens shall be black, because I have spoken it, I have purposed it; I will not repent, neither will I turn back from it.' And therefore, we point out that, 'the whole city shall flee for the noise of the horsemen and the bowmen; they shall go into thickets, they shall climb in the rocks, every city shall be forsaken, and not a man dwell therein.' When, therefore, are thou thus spoiled? When have I driven men out to the thickets? When did they go back to the primitive areas of savagery again? All of this is described in the fourth chapter of the Book of Jeremiah.

Now let me point out to you that we have had a unique discovery in our time, which, of course, has been the proper use of radium in dating... carbon 14. Now, other isotopes and materials are used for time dating as well. But let me point out, carbon 14 is a rather late development, and it was Dr. W.F. Libby who discovered the carbon 14 pattern of dating. Dr. Libby, by the way, became a part of the faculty in the University of California, in 1930, after he had finished his work and received several degrees. He had discovered, when he placed his Geiger counters on all kinds of objects, that some were radioactive and some were not radioactive; and that with the most sensitive Geiger counters, anything that had ever been alive and had absorbed the elements and had partaken of the food of the earth, or had been a

plant, or an animal that had eaten any vegetation or any other creature, contained an area of radiation which he could detect from their bodies.

He also determined that, no matter how long they had been buried, or how they had gone into transition, the carbon dating was still there, because the radiation was going off from their bodies. Now, in simple carbon 14, he discovered that in 6,000 years, half of the carbon dating would be gone. He and his fellow workers discovered this as they worked with instruments upon this project. Then the next 6,000 years, another half of the carbon dating would be gone. Now this meant a half of the half that remained. Then, in another period of 6,000 years, a half of that remaining carbon dating would be gone, until, they discovered, they could get an accurate carbon dating for 25,500 years, under carbon 14.

Well, this was quite unique, because Dr. Libby was placing his Geiger counter here, and he was placing it there, he was taking the measures of carbon he was burning, and reducing substances to pure carbon, and the remains of substances, and then checking on it, to see; and he found they could get an accurate dating. In fact, he and his co-workers worked out a real precise dating that gave the period as 5,880 years for half of the carbon loss, and thus they worked out a program of accurate carbon dating. Then they turned the carbon dating loose on Wisconsin's great forest, which they said had been destroyed by a great glacier. The last great glacier, they said, to descend out of the north and sweep over the forest of Wisconsin, had been 25,000 years ago. They said that shortly after the withdrawal of this glacier, and the warming up of our land surface, mankind had entered into North America and had come across the land bridges from Asia; they had the history of this. Now they cited that they had also checked the areas of other places from whence he came, afterwards, but they checked this first. So 25,000 years ago, even as God had spoken unto Job and said, 'Canst thou do anything about the great cold and ice that has come in, and has covered even the face of the earth?' So, as He speaks of these things, Job records the glacial age, when ice and snow covered whole areas of earth, and discloses when this phenomenon of nature retreated. This concept was quite significant, for when they burned some of the remains of the buried pine forest of Wisconsin, (some of which had even been fossilized from that glacier), they discovered that 11,000 years ago this forest had been inundated by tremendous pressures of snow and ice, and that whereas glacier ice had formed from the weight of snow and ice, it had not necessarily moved down, neither had it moved back. The trees were laid out, of course, by the tremendous direction of the storm, by the snow and the ice. They had been buried for many years. A glacier was formed, not from coming down out of the north, but from the immediate impact of snow and ice that had fallen on the terrain 11,000 years ago. The glacier gradually melted toward the south and receded toward the north. This fallen ice and snow had probably, at one time, been picked up by a comet's tail and later dropped back upon the earth, even as Venus at one time inundated the earth with a light coverage.

We are to note that in this hour they suddenly discovered that the whole continent of North America had likewise been buried 11,000 years ago with ice and snow. So they checked their dating, and they also found where they had the track of man coming across from upper Siberia, that here again there were great areas of glacial debris; and even beyond this, they discovered that they had artifacts of man, for they were now coming onto the Ancient fires buried beneath whole silted layers of sedimentary material; they then went back to discover that 11,000 years ago, man was crossing the Bering Strait into America. Here they found sediments, and the burial mines of his bones, and of his artifacts. So they measured this, and discovered that he had come 11,000 years ago, or, as the glacier receded in this area, he had proceeded forth; and not quite 11,000 years ago he was coming into North America. Going further back, they discovered they had the antiquity of man coming here 14,000 years ago, even before they found his artifacts. So, with these findings, they also noted that mankind and the periods of evolution and history were not nearly as long as they had previously supposed them to be.

So, I now read from this textbook used by modern students of evolution, and supposedly very complete, because it talks about a whole change in the scheme; carbon 14 had shortened the time distance that separates man today from his ancestors who lived in caves and chipped stone arrowheads. It has reduced the gap between them by a fleeting 10,000 years.

Now fluorene dating, which has also been established and is now being used, has substantiated that the first creatures who could be called modern man, did not evolve a million years ago, but only a brief 50,000 years back. The lead dating is vastly expanding the age of the world and relatively decreasing man's span upon it. These rightful, fundamental changes pose a new revolutionary problem. How old is this textbook, which is still being used? Although there have been reprintings of it, it is not, my friends, over eight years old, and I am going to prove to you that it has already gone out of date.

As they have brought in evidence of carbon dating which is extremely accurate, they were well establishing then, that their time of evolution had to be 50,000 years, instead of millions of years ago, that mankind would have had to have descended, they said, from the walking apes; and he would have to have descended within the last 50,000 years. Now, we want to point out that while they were gathering together the policies they were putting into being, they had looked and looked for missing links. In fact, Mr. Du Bois had gone over into Java, because he had heard there were some human bones there. He had gone along the Solo River, and of course this was a great volcanic uplift, this area of Java, where volcanoes had spewed forth volcanic lava and volcanic tufa. In fact, there was a 350 foot layer of tufa over one of the great mazes of land strata where the Solo River makes its great bend around Trinal. He started excavating here under this lava, because

there was new soil on top of the lava, and the Trinal peoples had told him that there were bones here of many, many generations. So he started to search for bones, and he did find bones there. In fact, in areas of his excavation he found there were monkey bones, or orangutans; (and by the way, the word orang-utan actually comes from the natives of Java). Do you know that orang-utan means the forest man that walked upright? This is what orang-utan means - the forest men walking upright. So you see, the natives just called these orang-utans men, but that doesn't make them men, even though they did walk somewhat upright and they are an intelligent species of ape. Well, when Du Bois got into these areas of excavation, he found many bones. In fact, he also found some other things that were most amazing.

Also, Dr. Von Koenigswald, who came from Germany, went into the areas where Dr. Du Bois had made his investigations, because they had found they had the skull of an orang-utan, or..maybe it was not an orang-utan, because they said, they had the rest of the skeleton and it was of a man who walked upright, with the head showing a definite area of balance. So he gathered up the bones and hauled them to Europe.

Of course, this excited many, because at last they thought they had a missing link. They had half of a monkey head, and the human bones of a physical body; but they were not found together, nor would they be together today. The fact is, they did have the head of an orang-utan, and they had the bones of a man; and also they found giant bones.

Dr. Von Koenigswald, of Germany, while excavating over there, came upon giants, which was amazing, because they would have been about twenty-five feet high, and these giants had heads like a man; the head was hardly like an ape's at all, but more like that of an average man. And they didn't have canine teeth; they actually had human teeth, but these teeth were immense. Of course these teeth could not have been a result of the pituitary gland acting up, according to Mr. Darwin's theory, because when the pituitary gland produces a giant, it does not produce giant teeth, but teeth of the same size as those of the parents, even though the pituitary gland may go out of sorts and produce a giant.

So Dr. Von Koenigswald, and others, excavated rhinoceros bones, and they excavated elephant bones, and all other kinds of bones. They tried to sort out the bones, to bring them back; but it wasn't until radiocarbon 14 dating came along, that they found some of the bones had no relationship to the skeletons they were attached to; some even existing thousands of years before, or later. Now, we are to discover, again, that this area also knew great catastrophes and judgments, one judgment being 11,000 years ago, and another judgment taking place about 3,500 years ago, where the volcanic action which had been upon an upper stratum of material contained the bones of giants and of men. This doesn't prove much of anything at all, except that a mutation of the human species may have occurred in these islands, as they did in the land of the upper Tien Shan mountains wherein Noah existed with his family.

Turn to the sixth chapter of the Book of Genesis, which gives an account of giants of similar form, and cites also that there were giants in the land in those days; after the nephilim saw that the daughters of men were fair, and took those which they chose, and giants came on the earth after these days, and the sons of God (or the nephilim, which is the proper word) had intermingled with the daughters of men, and they became powerful and mighty men; and some, men of great renown.

Now, in this peculiar pattern, with the fixing of a measure that would have occurred about 4,200 years ago, giants could have come out of the same area of catastrophe that induced the flood. But the condition of these giants in no way showed that they had evolved, because the bones of the giants and the bones of natural men, five to six feet tall, were, by radiocarbon testing, found to be on the face of the earth at the same time! These giants were no species of evolution, because they had human teeth. In fact, Dr. Von Koenigswald, and others, found out that the Chinese used to buy these monster teeth. They had a superstition whereby they ground up the bones, and ingested them, medical herbs being mixed with the fossil bones; they thought this would make men grow strong and powerful, that the giant teeth would make them well. All this according to Chinese tradition. So, the Doctor started looking - even in England and New York City through Chinese drug stores, and he rescued two of the giant teeth at the same time: one from Java and one from Peking Hill in China. They radio carboned one of these teeth and found out that radiocarbon put these teeth back within three or four hundred years to the time of the flood. We must also point out to you some unique developments, because there was in existence not only this panorama of Pithecanthropus erectus, but they also found over in Germany, back in the middle of the nineteenth century, a very peculiar skull. They didn't find a lot of skulls; they found one skull, and it had just a slight super-orbital ridge at the forepart. They found a piece of a femur bone and some other little jagged pieces that you could more or less put in the hollow of your hand, and they called this, because of where it was found in Germany, the Neanderthal man. It is a strange thing, that with all their digging, they have never found another skull like it. Nor were they absolutely sure just what they found, because they discovered a few more human bones, but no part of a skull, and they then decided they would add these to the Neanderthal man too. Then, when they came out with their infallible textbooks that would prove evolution, they placed the La Quina woman, who is also a missing link, after the Neanderthal man by 10,000 years. But I want to tell you the truth; they were all made out of bones from the same time measure, and they couldn't make up minds, because they didn't have carbon 14 to give them actual dating. So they actually didn't know where they were.

Now, the super-orbital ridge does not necessarily mean they had discovered a missing link at all, because as we deal with Negroes, there are some Negroes that have super-orbital ridges today. The skull of many a Negro is from one and one-half inches to two inches thick in the frontal part of his skull, whereas the skull of a White man is not even half an inch thick. This is a fact denoting the species of a Negro, even though some of them do have super-orbital ridges. If they had found the body of one Negro buried 7,000 years ago, they would have found a possible super-orbital ridge, because some of them still have super-orbital ridges to this day. They did not find anyone in the chain of evolution. No White man ever came from a Negro, and no White man will ever come from a Negro, because there were Negroes on earth long before the White man ever made his emergence.

Now we note, back in the periods around 1930, just before the communists swept the areas of China and Peiping, they were doing excavations, (Lloyd Chapman Andrews wrote about it) in what was known as 'Dragon Bone Hill', which is in the vicinity of Peiping. Dragon Bone Hill lies thirty-seven miles northwest of Peiping. It is a low rounding hill, with flat, rocky terraces. One of the things that makes this hill a tremendous place for fossils is that, while it is made of lime and material, Dragon Bone Hill is honeycombed with caves, fissures and passages. There are animals and their primitive teeth, and indications of man. Man had at one time taken shelter in these caves; and then, as time went by, they had been filled up with material, with water passing over them at various times, with it again emerging as a hill; Chinamen have been buried in this hill for thousands of years.

They thought when they dug in this hill they were going to emerge with an ape-man that would have come out of the land of China, because human bones had been found, and they were thousands of years old. They found human bones that were 11,000 years old inside of China, but they found no more difference in these human bones than in those of Chinamen of today. But they did find some giants. Again they found giants, but they were human bones. They were not ape bones. They found a peculiar mixture, which was all right, because radiocarbon factors had not yet been discovered. They found monkey bones, they found Chinese bones, and they found them with a definite oriental type of skull, which gave them, partially, a walking ape and a Chinaman, with all the bones mixed up in the same carcass, as radiocarbon has established in our time.

Now we have 'Chicken Bone Hill', and we discover there were people in Chicken Bone Hill, (which is another hill like Dragon Bone) in which the bones of peoples, by the thousands had been washed by some type of flood into this hill, and they were buried in the caves, with dirt placed on them, and they discovered human bones 23,000 years old. These human bones were not the only ones to be found there. People had built bonfires here. The game most prevalent was deer, because seventy-five percent of all the bones of the animals these men had hunted, killed, cooked over their fires and eaten, were those of deer.

Apparently these people were a warlike tribe who had been fighting against some area of a superior civilization, because tremendous artifacts of great spears were found which had been fired into the hill and on the hill; while these men in the caves, with their artifacts, had used smaller articles of defense. But they had fought a civilization, and apparently the civilization that fought them had fought with these men in the caves, even though they were Mongolians. Yes, 23,000 years ago they were living on deer meat and fighting civilizations on the outside! We again move into the operation of God's area of creation, because the first creation of mankind on the face of the earth had been created to live here, on this spot in the Universe, long before the situation came about that was to bring your descent upon the face of the earth; and these people were Asiatic.

We want to point out to you that, as the archaeologists were now enumerating these things - with their monkey bones, human bones, and all kinds of bones in a jumble - they said, 'We can now well establish the fact of evolution and establish that it has happened in the last hundred thousand years, and it has come through the changes in the ape.' The ape suddenly underwent changes, with several apes being born of various species, and so, because of these changes, they could walk upright; then they mated and produced the beginning of the human species!

They also said that apes were beginning to use stones and rocks, and as this caused them to think, they thought more; their brains expanded, and they became brighter. Then they made better weapons, and they became brighter yet, and so forth; with this causing an expansion of the brain capacity, because the brain now became bigger. Of course, we have here a chart on the areas of the expansion of the brain, from the areas of 600 cubic centimeters to 1,500 cubic centimeters, and they tell us that man's brain became very, very much developed, and so his head became bigger. Well, the average Negro has 46 cubic centimeters less brain than a White man, and the White man always, even the lowest demented White man, has an area of 40 cubic centimeters more brain capacity, the White man is not using thirty percent of his brain when he thinks as far as he knows how to think and stores up all he knows. There has never been enough intelligence developed in man to expand his head. But there is something that you should know about the Negro, who is a different species, and this is important. At twelve years of age, the skull of a Negro has sutured up and has become solid, and his brain cannot grow any larger than this; but a White man's brain can grow till he is from eighteen to twenty-one years of age. We wish to point out that in areas of their evolution, they have overlooked something. They tell us in this textbook, now eight years old, that they have reduced the period of evolution to the last 50,000 years, instead of the millions of years. But how old is the earth? God said, 'In the beginning God created the heavens and earth.' Over in Colorado we have great layers of oil shale and as you go into the mountains and look at these layers of oil shale, the layers will be about a foot thick;

and they will then emerge with layers of sedimentation, and then another foot thick of oil shale. You will note that catastrophes enveloped these oil shales, and in some areas, animal life, as well as vegetable life, was destroyed to make the type of oil that is there. You will also note that pressures were tremendously great, and when the oil shales were prepared, the pressures were great enough to flatten out the shale and make one two-thousandths of an inch the measure of one year. When you get a foot in thickness, and you know that one two-thousandths of an inch was a year, you understand here that you have many, many years, in the oil shales. In fact, it is believed that in the oil shales of Colorado they can now measure from 230,000 to 240,000 years.

We know too, that the Permian period, which is well established by formation in the areas of its rocks, has been given a dating because of the sedimentation upon it, and this book of evolution dates the period as one thousand million years ago. One thousand million years ago the Permian period was existent. The thing I want to point out to you is that, as we are developing man through all the species of evolution and adaptation, as they say, (and of course we have to have two or three creatures anyhow) the chance would be a hundred million to one, that the two creatures that evolved with some strange change in their makeup, would ever come together, or that one would be a male and one a female. But you are required to overlook these tremendous odds when you deal with the theory of evolution, because they ask you to please have faith. Well, for a change to be made by any such procedure would, of course, be quite a strange operation. Still they report these developments, (As they have stored them up, and continue storing them up, for the evolution from ape to man), as having taken place within the last 50,000 years.

They were drilling oil wells down to the pre-Permian uplifts in the 'Four Corners' area of New Mexico. As they were drilling near this junction of Utah, Colorado, Arizona and New Mexico, these oil wells went down below the Permian uplift. The Permian uplift is one thousand million years old. And do you know what they discovered? They brought up artifacts; they brought up glazed pieces of chips of china with all sorts of artistry on them; they brought handiwork of man living one thousand million years ago on the earth. And now they say man had to evolve from the ape in 50,000 years! More than this, they place apes and their scale of development upon the earth as far back as 230,000 years ago. They were now emerging with the general ape who walked partly upright, and they said that of course, we have to allow about 200,000 years before he could make any of the changes that would make him into a type of modern man. But we find man back in a period of time long, long before this!

In the Olduvai Gorge of South America, Dr. Leakey and others were studying and seeking to find the origin of man. In fact, a few years ago, they had found man who, 600,000 years ago, had lived in this tremendous Olduvai Gorge area. Sedimentary rocks and the measures of timing, and fluorene measures, were used, along with radiocarbon. And what did they discover? They discovered that they had evidence of man having dwelt in this continent as long ago as 600,000 years. They went even deeper, and they discovered they had a man which was almost a million years old. They went again this year, and discovered they could add another 1,250,000 years to the age of man, because, down in the posit, there were types of uplifts above them, including those of the Miocene age; and in a much earlier period than that of the development of the apes, and when they came to the reptile period, they found man also; they found his bones, they found campfires, and they found his artifacts.

We now find this evolution theory is becoming rather thin, because our Universe is trillions of years old, and there have been beings upon the face of the earth, in the image of God, or in some similitude of likeness, over all of these years. And we discover we can go way back, before their areas of evolution, before they even developed the ape, and establish that mankind lived upon the face of the earth. And long before you came upon the species of apes, which were a final creation, you would have found mankind, because, in the violence of tradition and in the catastrophes of Lucifer's battle (which included many millions of years of time in antiquity), the violence and evil of the people was so great, that God had destroyed the civilizations. He had covered up their civilizations, He had driven them out into the wilderness, he had turned them into a tribal life and destroyed even the vestiges of their civilization; for in the beginning God created the heavens and earth, and He made it void, long before the record of re-creation.

In the areas of re-creation that even antedated the present Asiatic, God permitted the light to shine again through the mist and the darkness that He had covered the earth with, and He came to the land and the sea, and He let the waters under heaven be gathered together, he let vast areas of land, which apparently had been submerged beneath the waters, also make their appearance, though in areas that had not been submerged, there were, very apparently, some areas of life remaining. And God, therefore, caused the earth to bring forth grass, the herb yielding seed, the fruit tree yielding fruit after its kind, whose seed is in itself and is upon the face of the earth.

When we were talking about 230,000,000 years of the surface of the earth in the areas of Colorado storing up the oil shales, we found these oil shales were about a foot in thickness, and then they were separated by several feet of normal stratification, and then another band of about a foot of oil shale that goes on up until you go up thousands of feet with it. One two-thousandth of an inch under

pressure indicated one year. In these strata we find the leaves of the Poplar tree pressed out together, and Poplar tree leaves that are 230,000,000 years old are exactly like the Poplar trees of today. This is an amazing thing that oil scientists have discovered, and if you want to come up to a later time, a much later time, just a million and a half years ago, the Poplar trees haven't changed in all this period of time.

Once again the earth brought forth after its own kind, and many of these things may not have been created at this time, but may have been seed-life upon the earth that matured. In these areas, God cites, 'Let the waters bring forth abundantly.' The moving creatures that had life, and the creatures that were in the ocean, in the water, didn't even have to be created again, because the waters brought forth abundantly after their kind.

There is a strange thing about the agnostic. He always like to try to find some point on which he can argue against the Scriptures. With a total of 3,000,000 species under his observation, he has been unable to find a single instance where kind does not produce like-kind.

Now, since the evolutionists are willing to bring evolution up to 50,000 years, they have to admit that there has not been one change recorded in the species, or of their changing from one species to another in the last 7,500 years of measure. So in 7,500 years there has been no change, and they have no evidences of changes, nor can they come up with missing links. They like to prove the 'dog theory'. They talk about how big dogs and small dogs cross, and they emerge with new kinds of dogs, and in time they can breed a new kind of dog. they have all kinds of dogs, from bulldogs, to big dogs and small dogs, but all dogs are of the same species, and they are of the same type and kind, even though there have been developments, and the intermixing of the species produces different kinds of dogs; they are still dogs. And you don't get dogs out of horses....

Now the strange thing is, you can have large horses, small horses, you can have conditions of environment that can effect the pattern - but they are still horses! The oldest horse they have found, on up to the most modern horse, are definitely relatives, because they are horses. And so it is again 'kind after like-kind.' The mule gives evidence that God doesn't tolerate too much mongrelization, because you cross the ass and the horse together, and you end up with a mule - and you can't go anywhere with that ...And so they again are faced with the pattern of measure that God Himself has declared.

Now God speaks here and He makes clear His thinking. In the areas when He now again starts His creation, He creates a man and a woman, and He places them on the face of the earth; and so they are thus created, and they are in the similarity of God's shape and form. In the seventh Day, which is the day in which God makes His creation, and during which He is resting, He says, 'There is no Adamite, or White man, to till the soil.' So God begets Adam in His Own image,

and He breathes into him the breath of life, and he possesses the spirit and the life of God, and you there have the Adamic race.

There is absolutely no connection between the White race, the Negroid race, or the Asiatic races; and the caves of development and the discoveries of even the anthropologist will bear this out.

If you want to talk about the area of intelligence, the intelligence of the White man is very much the highest; and the first appearance of one White man, on the face of the earth that they can ever find proof of, is about 7,400 years ago. And though they would like to bring him out by evolution, they can't trace him back any farther nor can they show any area from whence he has come.

God says, 'kind begetting like-kind.' In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth. Give Him all the time He wants; give Him the millions of years. There is nothing in all that time but a history of the attempted violation of Divine Law by Lucifer, of the mutations and the mongrelizations, the mutations of the species of mankind; and so God sent His Own household, His Own race, the White race, into the world, to overthrow the powers of darkness, to preach the Everliving gospel, to bring men back to the worshipping of the right God, and to stop their abortive procedures of violating the laws of creation.

If you today find strange mutations, and you do, (you can find Negroes with tails) it is because they have crossbred with the bestiality of voodooism even with the apes of their land, and some of them did emerge with tails. There are those among the Japanese, who were not of the Samurai, but were of the area of Japs who had been exiled by the peoples of Ancient China to the isles of Japan, who interbred with bestiality, even with the white apes of Japan. They are Japanese today, and during the war many of them were found who had tails, and there were many found in the Philippine Islands who had tails, because they were a mutation, and there is not one area you can go back to, where you will discover they existed before the instance of man in their locality; because they are of a later period, which the carbon dating of fossils with tails will prove. And so once again we have areas of mutation and of violation of Divine Law. There is no telling how high a race the Negroid race might have been in the hour that it was brought into this world in the fall, when Lucifer was fighting against the Most High God, and Michael, the Archangel, destroyed his forces and landed him, a defeated foe, upon the face of the earth. Here Lucifer established the principals of mongrelization and mutation of mankind, even in the areas of bestiality, and though they had mongrelized and produced the many species that are, supposedly, those of mankind, the Hu-man or White man, was an unchanged species and an unchanged kind, and emerged 7,400 years ago by an act of God. So we again produce kind, begetting like-kind, seed, having life in itself.

We wish to point out that areas of modern science are forced to admit they had previously thought the age of the existence of man was to be found in fossils, and so they brought the dating up to 11,000 and 12,000 and back to 23,000 and 24,000 years, but as age can now be checked by radiocarbon, they all suddenly realized that they had to bring their evolution on rather quickly, since the White race had existed such a very short time on the face of the earth.

So, as we see these things, it says, 'In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.' My! how they seek to make changes in the structure of the Scripture, and how they fool themselves, even with the advancement of their own science. A person who believes in the Kingdom of God, who believes in the House of God, who believes the White race are the children of the Most High and are here to build God's Kingdom, can with absolute faith depend on the Word of God, because it is not unscientific; it is scientific. It does not deny the mutations that have been brought upon the race, and the race that has fallen into areas of bestiality, but it does declare that one species never bothered another species, and that the species that we see upon the face of the earth today are still the original species, except where by mutation they altered their kind. So we see this again, the laws of God stand; they are the laws of the nation; they are the laws of the society of God's Kingdom; they are the laws which are perfect; and we would do well if we taught obedience to Divine Law, whereas we can leave all the areas of experimentation and research to prove that the Word of God is not true, it is being proven more true, each and every day, with each passing era of time.

Thus we say, 'In the beginning, God.' They have not disturbed this. And never will. We have man before the species they were to evolve him from, even as Ivar Lissner, several years back, had 600,000 years of men's painting on the walls of caves in France, the beautiful images of animals and creatures of his time. He was a true man; and there was no evolution at that time, and Lissner cited that this was 600,000 years, or many thousands of years before the scale of evolution. So you see, we can go back into the millions of years to prove that mankind and creatures of space walked this earth, and they did not evolve from lesser ones, because they lived before the creatures from whence they were supposed to have come.

End of Message.

CONFIRMED OF GOD IN CHRIST

Dr. Wesley A. Swift---2-6-67

As we turn to our subject--"Confirmed of God in Christ" we go to the book of Galatians, to the words of the Apostle Paul:---"For this I say that this (the covenant) which was confirmed before of God in Christ--the law which was 430 years thereafter cannot disannul---that it should make the promise of none effect. For if the inheritance be of law, it is no more of promise, but God gave it to Abraham by Promise. (Gal:3:17-18)

This was a very unique situation---"What was confirmed of God in Christ"---What does it mean? What is the ramifications of this tremendous passage on the part of the Apostle Paul???

In fact the Apostle Paul was stating that there is a vast difference between the promises of God and the laws of God. He is also citing that they are given in two different instances. We know that God spoke to Abraham in the 12th.,chapter of Genesis and there he made a Covenant with Abraham: and he reiterated this Covenant several times. For God said to Abraham--"Get thee out of this country and from they kindred, and from thy father's house, unto a land that I will show thee. And I will make of thee a great nation and I will bless thee, and make thy name Great: and thou shalt be a blessing: and I will bless them that bless thee and curse him that curseth thee; and in -- thee shall all the families of the earth be blessed." Then God re-confirms this Covenant with the seed of Abraham. For he appears to Abraham when he is 90 years old, and he said: "I am the almighty God, walk before me and be thou perfect. I will make my covenant between me and thee,and I will multiply thee exceedingly. Behold as for me, my Covenant is with thee, and thou shalt be a father of many nations. I will establish my covenant between thee and me, and thy seed after thee in their generations, for an everlasting covenant, to be God unto thee and thy seed after thee. And I will give unto thee and thy seed after thee this land where in thy art a stranger, and all the land of Canaan for an everlasting possession, and I will be their God. Thus saith God unto Abraham:--thou shalt keep my covenants, and thy seed after thee thru their generations. This is my covenant that thou shalt keep between thee and between ME."---This was a covenant of promise between God and Abraham, this is what God said to Abraham, and God called Abraham out of the land of the Chaldeas because of what Abraham and his people had been thru.

Now; by this possibility, because---Abraham had been studying under Nosh as a boy, and then had returned back to the land of the Chaldeas. The white leader there of Ur of the Chaldeas was Nimrod, who had moved into the areas of disobedience to Divine law, which however had not as yet been given to any particular nation, but which was a Hereditary law, but Nimrod was now bringing in the people of India and of Africa, and setting up programs of mongrelization, as he sat up his harem.

Now; Nimrod had come from Ham and Ham was a father of a portion of the white race, just as Shem was and also Japhet. The policies of this society now of mongrelization were against the laws of God. The city of Ur of the Chaldeas was

becoming an integrated city, God was calling for Abraham to get out of there and to take his family, and leave the land of Ur of the Chaldeas, this was the promise then that God made to Abraham--the promise he made to his seed, and this was also the promise which was made---before the foundation of the world.

In fact the Apostle Paul who has the experience of being transported by aircraft out in the heavens,, was taken into the presence of the Most High God, and told that he was to learn these things and to return to earth and write them in a book, which he did, as well as writing the many Epistles which he wrote, concerning the philosophies, and the proof of God's Kingdom. In these things the Apostle Paul was told that God had already promised his children, which he had begotten in the spirit before the world was framed.

Now; the begatting of a household, before the world was framed was in the purposes of the MOST HIGH GOD. He had sons, and he had daughters, he had begotten a household unto himself. These were children of the spirit begotten in spiritual realms, in heavenly places. And God had made promises unto them. He told them that he would establish them in the earth, he told them that with his help they would overthrow the powers of Lucifer, his fallen angel, now in the earth. He told them that he would make of them a great Nation and companies of nations, and this was in the heavens, but would be established in the earth, and he established his covenant with them. In the hour of their transgression he told them that they would discover that the powers and the reaction of the power of Lucifer would be very Great and powerful. He told us that as we were put in bodies of flesh, in the earth that Lucifer would over come by Temptation, our race. Thus HE cites that the race would fall then says:--but I am thy redeemer, I am the Lamb of God slain now--- before the Foundation of the world. But I promise you that I shall emerge out of the race. I shall redeem everyone of my people, I shall raise everyone of my people to My Glory, I shall overcome the powers of Darkness.

We discover that a part of this is written in the Apocalypse books in the Epistles of Paul. But when Paul writes in these Epistle's of the scriptures we find many portions of these truths unveiled. Then when God promised Abraham that he was going to continue this SEED of The Kingdom, He was going to bring into full reality who Abraham and his descendants were, and to whom the covenants and the promises were made. In fact the areas of this promise were quite true, when God turned to the Elohim, who are the children of God in the heavens---Elohim being plural of the abstract word of God---thus YAHWEH turned unto the Elohim and said:--let us make Adam in our own image and--Adam thus meaning--THE BODY OF MAN---He there fore begat an issue and brought Adam out of Himself--this is why the word Bara is used. As he did this he begat and established the fact that Adam was the physical son of the Most High God.

Remember that God is spirit, but God also is spirit, soul, and body. Remember that God is the same yesterday, today, and forever. That the man Christ Jesus was the body of God. Remember that he brought forth out of the issue and formed by the process of propagation the Adamic Race. This was the first white man to ever walk the earth. Altho we have thousands of years of history of races, and we have problems that occurred as they came under the influence of Lucifer's revolt, and temptation, as we discover that the Asiatics fell beneath the power of Lucifer, who declared himself the Dragon god. We find that he brought the race of Negroes into his war with God and then into earth, and he established them in Africa, and out in the isles of Lemuria and other isles of the sea. There were battles, and wars and catastrophes long before your race was put on the earth. Your race has only been here approximately 7400 years, and out of this race, and the inspiration of these who are of this race came the word--the scriptures of the Bible. Remember that the only point of revelation which exists today is in the holy scriptures, the word which God brought out of wisemen, and Holy men of your race.

Now; we have the fact that this Bible and this--our book--has 7400 years of history, recorded in this book. We discover here that when Adam and Eve were placed in earth, that Eve was taken out of Adam so that they might be one, and the same flesh. We want to point out here that the Apocalypse books, which were the hidden books, such as the books of "Seth" and the books of "The Bee" and so forth, as well as the books of "Adam and Eve" were all left for our race. We find that the blue rays which were shinning upon Adam and Eve were so blinding that the pagans under Lucifer said:--'we must put out this light.' We cannot stand this light of Adam and Eve--they are radiant, they glow, they are even brighter than the sun, their countenance's shines forth like the sun.' And Lucifer said: I shall seduce Eve, and bring down Adam.

This comes out of the ancient apocalypse books' like the books of "Seth", and others, saying that the Light of Adam was put out by the seduction of Eve. However God who had declared his promises before the foundation of the world understood this process, he knew that Lucifer would attempt this. He knew that the seduction of Eve would take place, and he knew that Cain--the son of the evil one--would be begotten. He knew that Adam also would turn and partake of the issue that he had been forbidden to partake of. But under this procedure we are to note that by this policy that God had promised before the foundation of the world these important things.

He referred to this seed--the seed of Adam, Seth, Enoch, Ham, Shem and Japhet--that there was a special seed in Shem, that this was the thing that God confirmed with Abraham, this was His Israel, meaning---issue ruling with HIM. This is what the word means---Issue ruling with God. And in no area of promise was there and conditions made. He said:--I promise this because I am God, I have the power, to perform all things. I promise this because I am placing my children in jeopardy and I am going to redeem them. I am going to redeem every last one of my household.

Now; we see in the scriptures that God confirms this policy. That he intends the redemption of his household. In fact turn thru out the course of the scriptures to the prophet Isaiah and when he is writing concerning this then Isaiah said:---"For in YAHWEH shall all the seed of Israel be justified, and shall Glory. God without any pattern of the law, without any obedience pertaining to the law, refers to his sons and daughters, His Israel and says I shall create upon them a great area of redemption. More than this he says:---my covenants with them shall be everlasting covenants. My covenants and promises are not conditional, they are unconditional that I shall restore this race that Lucifer has entrapped and I shall raise them in my image. They shall shine forth with My Glory, they shall conquer Lucifer, they shall bring subjection to the entire world, they shall destroy every pagan temple, every idol temple before they are thru.

These are the purposes of the MOST HIGH GOD. The promise to Abraham was that he would not only move into this land filled with Cainanites, where the Cainanites had exterminated all of the white race left in the land after Enoch and Job and Company had gone down into Egypt to build the temple of On and other things, but he also said that I am going to take you--Abraham--into this land and I am going to restore it, and the city of Jerusalem shall be it's capital. I give you a picture here of all the things I am going to do. Abraham believed God and he just sat down looked at the picture of what God was going to do. And because Abraham believed God then God counted this to him for righteousness. This is what he said to Abraham,--I am going to bring forth out of thy loins a seed which shall continue the Israel of the earth, this household of mine, my sons and my daughters, More than that you shall have the blessings of the land, the blessings of God upon your flocks, and upon the hills, and upon your agriculture, and upon your technology. He tells all of this to Abraham--this is the promise and covenant that he made with Abraham. Then more than that God says:---I shall be a redeemer---this is what I shall do. As I declared to Adam--the seed of "The Woman" (Israel) shall bruise the head of the Serpent, as **THY GOD SHALL EMERGE FORTH OUT OF THY RACE.** "A Virgin shall conceive and bear a son and thou shall call his name Immanuel." This is the way Isaiah expresses this:---I shall emerge out of thy race, Thou hast been one with me, for thou were begotten by my spirit. And as spiritual children then now embodied children I proclaim this. And of course in the Hebrews the children of God are now down here in bodies of flesh, therefore **GOD HIMSELF CAME OUT OF THE SAME FORMATION.** He developed and came out of the same race, and said he was not ashamed to call you his kinsmen.

Now;--by this same course, he said:---I shall restore this race, --- why? Because they are the only race with this spiritual capacity. Jesus makes this clear--having been begotten by his spirit, that spirit was also joined to the flesh body as well as well as was the soul consciousness. As the area of violation took place with our first parents there was a separation of the Radiant Light of this Glory of God, because the spirit consciousness was not in control of the flesh consciousness. Thus the Light which was over this human body was removed. But God said:---I shall rejoin this Light of

effulgent aura, I shall establish the house of Israel in the fullness of time, and they shall be as the sands of the seashore and the stars of the heavens in that day.

Now; God promised this to Abraham, then reiterated this covenant with all of Abraham;s seed. God as he made this promise then spake saying:---So shall they be, as the sands of the seashore and the stars of the heavens, and they shall shine forth with my glory.

Now; we want to point out that one of the covenants---and this is the covenant that God made by promise---that out of this race which I have begotten---I also shall emerge. I shall become One with this race, as this race is also One with me, as it proceeded out of the heavens into the earth. And when I fulfill it's redemption I shall restore this race.

Now; we are to note that over here in the book of Isaiah:---it talks about even this matter of Glory, for:--"Arise and shine thy light is come".--"And the Glory of YAHWEH is risen upon thee"--behold darkness covers the earth, and great darkness it's people but YAHWEH shall arise out of thee, and His Glory shall be seen upon thee. Nations will come to thy light and kings will come to the brightness of thy rising. This then is a declaration once again, telling us that this which was lost by Adam and Eve will again be restored to the Race of Israel.

Now; of course we find that Jacob's name is changed to Israel, but even Enoch talked about Israel because God said that this Adamic race, this white race was His Israel, which he had invested into earth to overthrow the powers of darkness and the forces of evil, to control paganism, and the restoration of God's Kingdom.

Now; going back into Galatians we have this area again of the people who have cited that all of this was lost, that all of the promises of God are of none effect. They tell you this, because Israel received the law of God, and as Israel received the laws of God they were told that they had to obey the laws, and of course the law of God has many ramifications, where as disobedience to this law in some conditions would cause death, in other areas would cause great chastisement, where in other conditions would cause dispersing among the nations, this for punishment and so forth--thus they who received the law were told that if they did not keep the law, they were told that these many things would happen to them.

Now; we well understand that the church today has been sometimes in ignorance, as well as many people who today say that the laws of God were given and Israel didn't keep the law, and they went into captivity, and because of this they are no longer counted as the Seed of God, but everyone who keeps the law is going to be counted for seed. No--they are not--no area of this thinking is true. God promised Israel that when he established them in the earth, that they would build his kingdom, And a

kingdom is a political organization, a Kingdom is made to RULE, and this Kingdom rule comes out of this family which he said he would propagate and increase in the earth. The promises of God were to his family. The promises of God were to the sons. And when God bestowed that law, he bestowed it upon Moses at Mount Sinai, for the Kingdom of Israel.

Now; a kingdom is not a kingdom without law, there is no areas of proper administration without law. One of the most important things we should respect is law. We are going to have to get back in these United States to this understanding of law, and it better be God's law. We are not going to license evil, or regulate evil, but we are going to outlaw evil in these United States. To many people are just trying to regulate evil, such as LSD and Morality and so forth. But the laws of God are THE LAWS OF GOD and you do not regulate evil without joining it. Today the procedures in the Supreme Court are absolutely foolish and they are as illegal before the laws of God as any court has ever been. That is one thing which Blackstone said:---English law is founded upon the patterns of Divine law, as God bestowed it upon Israel. When this nation first had a pattern of law, it was based upon the word of God, and even in our constitution we established the supremacy of God, and the concept of Divine Revelation and we said that there can be no law made concerning the establishment of Religion in these United States.

Of course the founding fathers were thinking about the Christian religion, they did not recognize any other religion. The colonists had no other thoughts but of the Christian faith. Although divided into many denominations, they said that one thing they could assure us of, and it is one of the first articles in our Constitution, that no law would be made establishing a religion.

Let me then point out to you that the law was given to the Nation, with blessings, with curses, and was given to the nation (Israel) with chastisement and ordinances, and the fulfillment of that law went beyond the ten commandments, it went into its total fulfillment.---Thou shall do no murder--but it punished the Murderer and took his life because Capital Punishment is an area of divine law, and as long as Capital Punishment was a procedure in divine law it had a great breaking influence upon society. Of course today they are trying to remove Capital Punishment from these United States, because they know how soft has become the patterns of law. They well understand that a man sentenced to life, will be eligible for parole in 20 years, and some of them might be even up for parole in ten years, and they can always hope that those who run the country will turn them loose because the Communists have promised this. However they have no hope if Capital Punishment is enforced, for a murderer if he puts to death a conservative or a Right Winger, or a Patriot. They are going to have to answer with their lives and if they can't get out of it they will think twice about it, see.

Now; there is no question of the laws of God, and the Will of God. But I want to point out that the laws of God were fixed, and in them was:--"Thou shalt have no other gods before ME, and all the patterns of the ten commandments were brought

out with ordinances and ramifications of them because it was the law that governed the nations of God's Kingdom

Now; the law of God is good, but I want you to know that the Apostle Paul said:--and I say--that the Covenant was confirmed before of God in his embodiment in Christ, and the law which was 430 years after cannot disannul. 430 years after God was giving the law on Mount Sinai. Now; it was a glorious thing, a tremendous situation, in fact God came in with a number of tremendous crafts over Mount Paran and sailed down over Mount Seir and then went to Mount Sinai with his great search lights. And in the crew of that ship, if only one ship, were 10,000 of the Saints, the believing offspring of God. You say:--where did you get that: Well its just a passage which people pass up, but it is back here in the book of Deuteronomy.--it says:--YAHWEH CAME OVER MOUNT SINAI, That he sailed over Mount Seir and he shown his search lights down on Mount Paran, that he came with his believing offspring, his saints, and from his right hand went the fiery law, and he bestowed it up Moses, for the people of Israel that he loved.---thus God came with tremendous fanfare and tremendous background and he had ten thousand of his breathing offspring as a crew of a vast craft which came to Mount Sinai, and all of Mount Sinai was illuminated by it, empowered by His Glory and he bestowed the greatest instrument of law that the world has ever known.

Now; as this was given to the nations of Israel, with the areas of its blessings, and covenants were made with that people. But this had nothing to do with what God had promised in his own name and for his own sake, as what he was going to do, and to perform with the house of Israel. It had nothing to do with the patten of inheritance, and it did not have anything to do with the seed of the race. It did not have anything to do with the fact that the White race was the household of God, begotten in the spirit where God had said that they in earth would fall, and I will save them, everyone of them. But it had to do with their abiding in the earth. It had to do with their blessings and their transgressions and the laws of God were good.

Now; Israel disobeys the laws, and the laws of God are the WAY of life. I now want to point out to you that under this procedure the laws of God are not only good but now we turn to the teachings of Jesus. He says in the 5th., chapter of the book of Matthew---"Think not that I am come to destroy the law of the prophets," I am the Christed body of God, I am embodied in earth, and I am going to fulfill my promises and my covenants with Abraham, and with his seed, and with the whole race, I am going to redeem that race. I am not come to Destroy the law but to fulfill it. The nations, the people are under the law, they obey the law because the law of God is good. "Blessed is the man who obeys my law"--=therefore I say that heaven and earth will pass away, yet not one jot or one tittle will pass from the law.---but "I am not come to destroy the law, I am come to fulfill it." Who so ever then shall break one of these commandments and teach men to do so, shall be called least in the Kingdom of Heaven. But who so ever shall go and teach them shall be called great in the kingdom of Heaven. So God in the flesh was talking about the law, for the fullness of God was dwelling bodily in the man Christ Jesus.

As we see this pattern we want to call your attention to the next area of this dispensation. God speaks here and he makes it rather clear as to what he intends to do. He cites in the book of Romans Chapter 11, "All Israel shall be saved as it is written", so the law does not have anything to do with this for this is a Promise of God, to save his people. But also in Jeremiah the 31st. chapter, that after the area of redemption, after he had made a new covenant with the House of Judah and the House of Israel, then he said this new covenant is not by law, for I am going to place it in their hearts, make it a part of them, and then they will be known as the people of the law. And because it will be a part of them they will now respond to this pattern of Law.

Now; who are the Israelites:---They are the descendants of Adam, they are the white race. Who are these Israelites for to them pertain this positioning of sons. To them pertains the giving of the law, the services of God and the promises. Who are the fathers of the race, and who---concerning the flesh--Christ came--who overall was God blessed forever?

This is the Covenant--and this is the covenant confirmed in Christ that would take away their transgressions. God gave this law to Israel, he did not give it to China, he did not give his law to the Africans for they had no spiritual capacity to perceive the excellency of his law, for HIS law can only be discharged over the nations by children of his spirit.l

Now: God makes this deceleration---therefore the people that have received this position of sonship, the Glory of God, the giving of the law, the service of God, and the promises, are the people of the Kingdom. We turn then to the passage in Romans that tells us:---'That the spirit itself bears witness with our spirit that we are the children of God, and if we are the Children of God then we are joint heirs with Christ. As we move into the book of Galatians we come to this passage---therefore "That which was promised of God and Confirmed in Christ---the law which was 430 years later cannot disannul"--it was to govern the Kingdom, it was to govern areas of divine administration, in his nation, politically, socially, and ethically in the earth. This my friend does not mean that a man who has broken the law is lost, or is never going to know the vastness of heaven but it does mean that many people will still break the law, but nevertheless the law will be placed in their hearts, and the final area of redemption for Israel, will make the House of Israel conform to his own image.

One of these days we will see the reentry of Christ into the world and it will be spectacular. The Hosts of Heaven will bring forth the hosts of the MOST HIGH

GOD, and you will see Michael and the Archangel who has been traveling around the earth with great fleets and hosts on unidentified flying objects then become a very visible force. You will find that powers of the world order will turn their guns, the rockets on Christ, but they are not going to be triumphant, they are going to be defeated, their power will be entirely broken. You will discover that the communist nations will be no more, even tho the National Council of Churches embraces communism. They are not the true church for the true church will be at war with communism until Jesus comes. You will see the powers of darkness swept away in the earth. You will discover that the nations who worship idols, in their idol temples who are sowing the powers of idol gods, will have their temples broken and their idols broken down in their midst because the MOST HIGH GOD has proclaimed this.

Now let me point out to you that is this hour, in the hour of his appearance, every last man of Israel, every last white man on the face of the earth, every last one who was begotten of the spirit, in spiritual realms, by the father, that spirit will lock on to the soul consciousness and it will transform that person in the twinkling of an eye---and they shall appear even---like unto Christ. They shall radiate with his glory, they shall THINK as He thinks as he knows, for the redemption will be complete.

It was not according to LAW BUT ACCORDING TO GRACE, BUT WHERE WOULD THE WORLD BE WITHOUT THE LAWS OF GOD. Where would the nations of God;s Kingdom be without the laws of God??? The laws of God are true, and as christ said:---"Blessed is the man who teaches men to obey it" and great judgement will fall on the man who teaches them not to obey the law.--because of what??--Because he believes in the Kingdom of Heaven.

Therefore do not permit anyone to move in with any areas of error,and tell you that you are under law, to the extent that it effects your salvation, or do not let anyone come in and permit them to say with any great area of perfidy that our nation and our society is not under law, we are under Grace, and therefore we are just to disregard all patterns of law. The same stringent policies will tell you that of course since we are not under the law, that we do not have to abide by its procedures, that you can intermarry, and that all people are one because they have accepted Christ. THIS IS NOT TRUE, THIS IS AN AREA OF ERROR, In this procedure today there are many churches that are actually standing for the policies of integration and mongrelization which God in his law is absolutely against. For this would be polluting the Holy seed, for God has said that you are a Holy Seed, a Holy people which he has placed above all the people on the face of the earth.

The greatness of God's grace and his mercy as he spake thru Abraham---'all the families of the earth shall be blessed.' a great program is extended out to the nations of the world, they can accept Christ, they can turn from their pagan gods, and God will bless them as children of creation. Their habitation will be enhanced, their crops will increase, not as the pagans of today. Have you noticed today that the

pagan nations are always starving? Look at India, once we gave them millions of bushels of wheat, and we still do. Look at China, look at other pagan nations over the world, always they are without enough to eat. Then look at the household of God's Kingdom---All the promises that go with the keeping of the law, and all of the promises that go with the Grace of God are descending upon your household and upon your society.

In the book of Matthew, God gives two parables, he said that a man went out and found a great treasure in a field, so the man went out and sold all that he had so that he could get that treasure out of the field. Then Jesus tells them another parable:--- 'A man had a pearl of great price' and in this area again, the Kingdom of Heaven is likened to merchantman seeking it, but when he found it--when he found this 'Pearl like of good price' he sold all that he had and he bought it. This is again like the treasure hid in the field & the Pearl of great Price HE paid the price for transgression, every man's transgression.

In the Garden of Gethsemany--symbolically--the cup which contained all the sins of the world--all the violations of divine law, that HE might then pay the price, and buy the world, so that he would get back HIS own people which he had placed in the world---them first ---a 'Pearl of great Price; and the 'treasure hidden in the field.

We must keep apart forever the two great parables in the scriptures--one that by the promises of God--everything that you and I claim is by promise.. All the patterns of inheritance is by promise, sonship is by promise, our renewal is by promise, our regeneration is by promise. And therefore the Christ--without the law will fulfill everything he promised before the foundation of the world---since the foundation of the world, and IN ABRAHAM---the law which came later which was conditional, and with punishment, and chastisement cannot PUT THE PROMISES TO NO EFFECT.

But we recognize that the law of God is good, and that the law of God must be in every Christian nation. So---The law of God will be restored and the Kingdom of God is going to come to the fullness planned, and the world is going to be brought into subjection to Christ until every knee shall bow and every tongue proclaim that HE (Christ) is GOD forever.

So as we remember these patterns we will not allow someone to tell us that we are not under the law, only under Grace, because we are under the LAW for the nations of God's Kingdom and we are under Grace because he has always dealt with us with Grace so that no one could say that they earned his favor, but we are under grace because He has bestowed His favor, upon us for the greatness of his purpose. As we behold areas of Grace it makes us be aware of the law because it is good, and we do not try to regulate the patterns of evil because there is no way you can regulate

evil.

OUR ETERNAL HERITAGE

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift---3-19-67

As we turn today into our worship service, we find that all Christendom is worshiping in the area of Psalm Sunday. Some churches are passing out pieces of palms, and the Catholic and Episcopal churches would call your attention to the fact that this is Palm Sunday. And as we observe also these areas of Palm Sunday then we want to point out to you that pageantry and such is not often mentioned when we are given just the bare facts in the scriptures. But every man is taught of God. For God makes this declaration that "I am thy maker and thy husband"--speaking to your race. HE says, 'I am YAHWEH of hosts and this is my name. I am the redeemer, I am the holy one of Israel. I am also the God of the whole earth.' And therefore HE says, 'All thy children shall be taught of YAHWEH. Great shall be the peace of thy children. No weapon ever formed shall prosper, and every tongue that shall rise against thee, thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD and their righteousness is of ME, saith the LORD.'

Thus, He hath taught them and it became essential that they be grounded in His Word. They have been taught that God would become embodied in the earth. And in the areas of this we again turn to this declaration to the Virgin Mary that she would have a child, and this would be a holy child. And we remember that this was in six months of the time that Elizabeth a cousin of Mary was told that she also was

to have a child. And this child would be a tremendous child, and he would be a prophet before the Highest.

In fact one of the things that occurred was that Zacharias would have his mouth opened, for it had been sealed shut when he doubted that Elizabeth and he would have a child because of their age. And when he began to speak then he made this declaration:--that this child shall be called the prophet of the highest who shall go forth before the face of the LORD to prepare his way. Thus it was that when this babe was born to Elizabeth and Zacharias. Then the child in his earth youth started to praise God. And John the Baptist then was taken by his parents to the Essene company who lived in caverns outside of Jerusalem. In fact the Essene company had caverns all of the way to Syria and there they kept track of all things which were transpiring. They continued to copy the scriptures and they studied the areas of prophecy. And they looked forward to Messiah.

They had gone back into the antiquity of their times, and clear back to the time of Enoch and Job. For way back in that time of Enoch and Job, they had established two wisdom schools of the Most High. One of these schools was 'the Masters of the Rose Cross' and one was the Master Builders, or Masons. These schools had come on down thru Israel as a race, and they had become enveloped essential in what was known as the Essene Company. And this Essene company was those that followed the rituals and services of the Most High God. And by the time of Jesus then we discover that the true priesthood had also moved out into the areas of the Essene Company. And every true Pharisee of Israel had also become an Essene.

The Priesthood that had taken over the temple, in the days of Christ was this pagan priesthood of the Sadducees. They were Cainanites, and Amalakites. And Christ speaking of them, said they were of their father the devil. Thus it was decided that they were virtually Cainanites. Thus we discover that the Essene company was a body of great truth. Only a few schools of wisdom had true priests in them anymore, such as Zacharias the father of John the Baptist. Now they were called Synagogues.

Of course Elizabeth was the cousin of Mary. And at that time the fulfillment of the scriptures, was that God would send his messenger and that he would prepare the Day of the LORD. Thus it was that John the Baptist was taken into the Essene company barracks and raised, protected there until his time of service. One thing they could not do was to rear this child in the temple for Herod had sent down and killed the babes of Bethlehem. And the escape of John the Baptist had been thru the work of the Fourth Wiseman. And his safety was assured for the Essene company maintained this child in secret.

As John the Baptist grew up he talked about the fact that Messiah had come. That Jesus was the Messiah. That he had come out of the heavens. John the Baptist told them things which happened in the heavens. He did not know how or why, but as he grew up he told of the things that he had heard in the heavens. And he told them that the VERY GOD had been begotten in the earth. And that when he started his

ministry that out of it would come the time when he would proclaim these things. And the Essene company listened intently to the things this child said. Because they were waiting for the Messianic work of God. And thru out the areas of Palestine, the false priests had done away with the idea of the Messianic concept, saying it was just the work of the Zealots. But at the same time every true believer was gathering together under the umbrella of the Essene Company. And listening to the areas of their instructions. So it was that they had long prepared for the day when Christ would be crowned King, for they had heard as John the Baptist preached and declared repentance, that he did also acknowledge the Christ. In fact we have this in the book of John, that when Jesus came down to be baptized, that as he beheld Christ he said, 'Behold the son of God who has taken away the sins of the world.' And in this vein he also said that he bore record that this was the very embodiment of YAHWEH (God). And the next day as John saw Jesus walking among his disciples he said, "Behold the Lamb of God."

There were two of the disciples standing there, and they followed Jesus to his home and then they said to Jesus---'Master where do you dwell?' And then Christ said, 'come and see.' And they stayed with him until about the tenth hour. And one of these who followed was Andrew, Simons brother. And from this hour then we have the calling of the disciples. And they followed Jesus.

Thus John the Baptist who said that this was the Lamb of God also said that this was Very God, and the one who had taken away the sins of the world. And he had told this area of mystery which was not understood by the Essenes at that time. For they were looking for the embodiment of God to be Messiah, to grow up to be the king the conqueror, of the enemies of all of the lands of Israel. But John the Baptist told them that he had resurrected to come and prepare the way of the LORD. And that there would not only be a crown but a Chalice as well. And one of the things that he brought with him out of the heavens was the knowledge that the Christ would take the Chalice instead of the crown. Then later would return to earth and take the crown and rule the world.

The Essene company had discussed this many times and one of the things that the Essene company was to do was become the witnesses of the miracles that he preformed. So they were copying the scriptures, and gathering forces for they were a master building outfit. They were one of the groups that were direct activists. One of the groups that were willing to be led of God. And now they thought that HE was the Messiah and they wanted to fulfill all of the areas that they thought he would want them to perform. There was one who was the descendant of the king's army. And others also were now gathered together and they were carrying on whatever military action that they could. And this one who was alive and the head of this army was Barabbas. And he had started to collect a strong army which would follow the Messiah.

Thus it was that in this time that Joseph of Arimathea who was the uncle of the Virgin Mary, and thus the uncle of Christ, who was an Essene, a member of the

Sanhedrin and a Pharisee. And he had known the scriptures and all of the patterns of Messianic destiny, and He was a wealth and influential man. And he knew that a virgin should conceive and bear a son, and there should be a kingship in this design, and his name shall be called Emanuel. And he also understood the other prophecies of Isaiah. Such as:--"unto us a son is born, unto us a child is given. And the government shall be upon his shoulders. And his name shall be called Wonderful, the Everlasting Father, the Almighty God, and the Prince of Peace." Therefore from the time of his birth then Joseph of Arimathea had watched very closely the life of the Christ.

And of course his sister's child, Mary, was the one who had brought forth this birth of the Christ. And Joseph of Arimathea had borne witness that this one if not the Messiah was a born prophet, but he thought of him as the embodiment of God. And as Joseph of Arimathea talked to Joseph the husband of Mary he told him about the visit of the Angel Gabriel to the virgin, Mary. In fact Joseph of Arimathea felt so strongly that Christ was the Messiah and thinking that he would take over he put much of his fortune behind these preparations. In fact since he owned the tin mines of Cornwall in Britain, then his ships went up and down the coast of Europe and thru the pillars of Hercules, and around the Mediterranean sea. And into the shores of Palestine then these ships brought wares from all over the Mediterranean sea as well as from the British Isles. He invested some of his money in the uniforms that would be the army of the King.

Thus he brought the bolts of blue cloth from which they fashioned the blue uniforms and thus became the Blue Tunic Army of the Christ, this army of Barabbas. And there were crossed golden fish across the breast of those blue tunics. Thus, this was a beautiful dressed army. And over 3000 of them were in Jerusalem on the day that they would have crowned Christ King. And they had also had attached the caravans of the false priesthood who were bringing in goods from all over the world, and were selling them on the steps and in the courts of the temple. They were out to make every dollar they could make off the steps of the temple which they operated like a massive Bazaar. So the true Essenes and their armies would attack these caravans, and take from them their goods, and then suddenly be lost in the desert. In fact they took Roman caravans and they took a whole shipment of the short Swords that were being brought in for their Roman Soldiers. And thus Barabbas and his army had their short swords. But always there was a price on their heads for they wanted to capture these soldiers of the Essenes. But it was never known just where they would be since the Essenes were located out in the caves in the land of Palestine. Of course the true Priesthood was not in Jerusalem, it was out in the caves, and the Cainanites were in charge of the temple. But in the times of Christ the true Priesthood was kept secret. Altho the Synagogues and gathering places of the people were conduction areas of service.

And so it is that we come to the declaration of John the Baptist. For he had told the Essenes early in his life that this was the embodiment of God. That this was God come in the flesh, as Messiah. This would be the one who would take over the throne of David, and deliver the race. But I also remember that he was to take a Chalice. The wisemen who brought the gifts to Mary had brought the Jewels and they had now been worked into a beautiful crown. The Essenes had gathered other Jewels until the Rubies and the Emeralds and the Sapphires sat well in this crown. They had pearls in this crown, and it was the most beautiful crown that had ever been prepared. And the Essene company had worked on this, and then kept this crown for an auspicious hour when they could crown Christ King. And the disciples of Christ were also working upon this declaration. Joseph of Arimathea was very much interested for he had witnessed the unstopping of deaf ears, the lifting of the blind until they could see, the raising of the dead. And said, 'behold this man, my relative, is the embodiment of God, so crown HIM King.' And he proclaimed this secretly to some of the true Pharisees who were in the Sanhedrin. The enemy we are told feared to do anything against Joseph of Arimathea because he had great wealth and great power.

So we are to understand that the disciples were waiting also for this day when Christ would be crowned King. And they thought that as King of Israel they would bring back the kingdom and cleanse their land and set the kingdom back in place, and all would then be well once more with Israel. That they would put the true priests back in the Temple and they would be free from Jewry. And they would once more be a rising nation in the earth until the message of Messiah should cover the earth, with Peace. So the disciples were ready any time as they came up to the time of the Passover. Thus, they were ready to crown Christ king. They knew that if they could crown HIM king as close to the Passover as possible that there would be many people there who were of Israel. With these outside of Palestine now in attendance they thought that if they crowned Him King, they could then throw out the Jews easier and maybe even put out the Roman legions. So the drilling of these forces of the Kingdom had gone on night after night, those that Barabbas commanded and they were called the army of the KING.

Now they thought that Christ did not know of these preparations, but if they had stopped to think they would have known that he knew ever thought that they had and knew every thing that they did. He had proved this when he called to Zacchaeus in the tree, or talked to Nathaniel under the fig tree. For these were some of the areas of his Omniscience. So the disciples as they were one day moving heard Jesus say:--we will move into Jerusalem on the morrow, or in that day. As he made this statement then two of the disciples immediately left. One went to the Essene company and the other one went to Jerusalem to prepare, and runners were sent out into all areas to suddenly bring people into Jerusalem. Some of them were already coming in for the Passover.

Jesus then turned to his disciples and said, 'You go over the hill, and near the village area you are going to find an ass tied to a tree, and with her a colt of an ass.

You untie this ass and bring it to me. And if there is anyone who says you cannot do that then tell them that YAHSHUA thy master has need of this animal.' And so it is that we have the story of Psalm Sunday in the book of Matthew as well as in the book of Mark and in the book of Luke, because this is a tremendous event. Because now Christ was entering Jerusalem and fulfilling the scriptures.

Back in the book of Zechariah we read these words:--"Rejoice oh greatly O' daughter of Zion. Shout O' daughter of Jerusalem, Behold thy king cometh to thee, HE is just and HE has salvation. But he is lowly for he is riding upon the foal of an ass and the colt of an ass. (Zech. 9:9) And tho he has been talking about the burden of the LORD. And he suddenly stops and he talks about Judah. And then he inserts this story of how Christ will come and HE will be riding upon an ass. He goes on with prophecy as to Ephraim but this prophecy of Zechariah is supposed to stand out. And now his disciples as they discussed this realized that this was literally fulfilling that prophecy of Zechariah.

So they went and released the animal and people said where are you going with this foal of an ass. And they said YAHWEH -YAHSHUA has need of this. And they used the term as one who came in the name of the LORD. So they brought the foal of an ass to the Christ and they laid their cloaks upon it, and with Christ seated thereon and disciples on either side they started into Jerusalem.

What a preparation there had been. All that day and thru the night, for the word had gone forth that the king was coming to Jerusalem. And they thought that surely he would take the kingdom, with his crown. Joseph of Arimathea who was one of the Essene company had also been preparing the Chalice, and the crown was already prepared. He did not know just what lay ahead, for he did not understand that the Christ had the crucifixion ahead. One of the mysteries to the disciples was that the Christ had told them about his crucifixion altho he did not mention it directly. He had told them that he would have to lay down his life for them. But they did not understand this. At the same time Joseph of Arimathea had sent to Greece and hired one of the most brilliant silver smiths to come. And he placed him in the alcove in his home and when the Christ came with his disciples to dine, then the silversmith was to carve the Chalice. This man was Demetrius the Silversmith.

Thus there where the disciples and the Christ discussed things of the kingdom and so forth then this man worked. And Joseph of Arimathea thought that the silversmith was hidden but of course the Christ knew what was going on. But as they talked then the Silversmith engraved on the Chalice the picture of the Christ and his disciples. But every time he tried to make the face of Judas of Iscariot then he failed, time after time he tried but finally he just showed him as turning away. This of course as it should be. But the face of Jesus is one of those things which comes with inspiration. For the face of Jesus was beautifully wrought and would be easily recognized. An Italian will paint the face of Jesus with brown eyes and hair. And a Scandinavian will paint Jesus with pale hair and blue eyes. The fact remains it all comes out without color in silver. And anyone would recognize Jesus. So

anyone will recognize Jesus whether painted by an Scandinavian or an Italian. There is a mystery concerning this is the fact that this is to keep the vision of the Christ alive, in the hearts of the people of the world, and especially of all of the house of Israel.

Thus working day after day then the silver smith had placed Christ and his disciples upon the Chalice. And then an inner cup was prepared to go inside this Chalice.

Not knowing what the issue here was, and neither did the disciples understand, yet they knew of one writing in the word of the LORD and this was that 'the Lamb of God, who is to take away the sins of the world would come and would be rejected. But the Essene company could not understand just what that meant. What He would accomplish as he forgave their sins with a Fiat they did not know. But they did know that they were preparing a crown for a coronation.

As Christ then approached the city of Jerusalem then we are told that multitudes came out to greet HIM. And as they came they shouted "Hosannah in the Highest---to the Son of David." ----"Hosannah, to HE who comes in the name of YAHWEH." And as they shouted out this declaration they said, 'HE comes to take the throne of David. Thus, "Hosannah, Hosannah in the highest to He who takes this throne of David." And now from every street came the people saying, "Hosannah in the highest, for HE who comes in the name of YAHWEH, as YAHSHUA."

And they cut down the palm branches and strewed them in his path and they threw their cloaks in his path. And the whole community began to cry King Jesus approaches. The army of Barabbas then put on their blue tunics with the golden crossed fish on the front of them. And their short swords were belted around them. This army of Christ was growing, it was appearing among the multitudes. And now almost 3000 of this group were now forming around the Christ. Thus, this was the picture as the parade was moving down one of the main streets of Jerusalem, toward the Temple. And the cry went before--"The king approaches, the King Approaches."

From every side the Essenes were coming forth crying we must crown HIM king, for the Messiah has made himself known. And in all of this commotion then Christ continued making his way riding the Foal of an Ass thru the streets of Jerusalem on his way to the Temple. Here came the Essene company, and out of his own home came Joseph of Arimathea and with him the true priests of Israel and the high priest, who normally would have been the high priest of Israel. For this is the man the Essenes would have elected for he Came out of the Levitical house.

As YAHSHUA approached the temple then here came Joseph of Arimathea and with him the Priesthood and some of the Essene company and they carried two beautiful pillows on one was the beautiful crown of Israel. The sun was shining upon this beautiful crown and it was a beautiful sight. And on the other blue pillow was the Chalice. Somehow they hoped that he would take both, the crown and the Chalice. Somehow they did not understand as to what the Chalice was, for they had come to this point and now here comes the Christ and they want so to crown him king. And a sharp cry rose up and the army of Barabbas raised their sharp swords until they shown in the sun. And they now moved to surround the Christ as people shouted "Crown HIM KING."

High upon the temple steps stood this false priesthood and they trembled as they saw this scene below them. They knew they were usurpers of the true Priesthood of Israel. They knew there was no Messianic rule in their ministry. And as they looked down on The Christ and now this mob around him, then they began to worry. They were angry, they were furious. But they were also afraid to come down the steps of the temple. The mob was crying "Crown HIM King.' And those high on the steps of the Temple gnashed their teeth as they watched what was going on down below.

Therefore in this scene then as Christ turned to them, they brought forth the Crown. They held this crown high above his head and the High priest said, "We would crown you King, Oh, YAHWEH, WHO COMES AS YAHSHUA--savior---Messiah." Thus, YAHSHUA OF Nazareth we would crown thee KING.

But the Christ said, 'I am your king and someday I will reign. But if I were to receive this crown now I would rule you still under bondage of sin. But I have only come to redeem my people and thru them the world I cannot then at this time take the crown.' And he lifted the Chalice from its pillow. This was the beautiful Chalice engraved by Demetrius, paid for by Joseph of Arimathea and the Essene company. And with this Chalice in his hands, then The Christ said, "With this chalice then shall the redemption of Israel be complete. For as I drain this cup this symbol of the draining of his cup I shall take upon my self the redemption of the world. More than this not only for Israel but for the entire world. That having paid the price for transgression for every man, then I will lay down my life for this people. And I shall raise again in three days."

Then he made this statement:--In time I shall take the crown, and when I come the earth then shall be from one end to the other under my kingdom, and shall be beneath my throne. And He said: I shall redeem my people Israel, and then the entire world. But for now I shall take this Chalice for this is the ministry for which I have come. Oh, they still cried, 'take the crown also.'---And Judas Iscariot then thinking of what gold might pass thru his little conniving hands started to shout---take the Crown also. But Jesus just turned and looked at Judas and said:--'You have no comprehension in this tter.' Then turning he placed the Chalice in the arms of John the Baptist.

Then turning he looked up the steps of the Temple, and he noticed how the steps were covered with those who were doing business on the steps of the temple. There he saw the merchandise of many countries and the money changers. And Christ turned and started to knit together a scourge of many cords. And he started up the steps of the Temple, and overturned the money changing tables and using the scourge as he went. And HE said, 'Thou hast made my fathers house a den of thieves and robbers.' And HE overturned all of the money changing tables that they had placed in the court of the Temple. The High Priests from the top of the steps of the temple were gnashing their teeth but they dared not come down for fear of the people, as Christ drove the money changers from the Steps of the temple.

Then approaching the disciples Jesus said, 'Let us go to Bethany.' And they went in a group down to Bethany. Later they returned to the house of Joseph of Arimathea located outside of Jerusalem. Of course the army had taken off the blue tunics They could not understand the mystery of the Chalice, but they thought there should be another time when he would take the crown. But the Blue tunics disappeared, and the short swords were sheathed, and the army was in the mob moving away. That night Barabbas was at the home of one of the sons of Zebedee. And then we have the story of that betrayal as Judas of Iscariot went to the high Priest of the Temple and told them where to find Barabbas.

He said to the priests of the temple, 'you saw today that Blue Tunic Army, and their short swords, and you saw what Jesus did to the money changers, and you did nothing. But would you like to capture Barrabas?' Oh, they said, 'of course we would like to capture this Barrabas for he has raided our caravans, and stolen our goods. Surely we would like to take Barabbas but better we turn him over to the Romans for he has stolen their short swords as well. Let the Romans seize Barabbas, and thus they betrayed him into the hands of the Romans.' This is why Barabbas was referred to in the scriptures as a robber. But otherwise he was also a patriots and a zealot. Thus to those who had lost it then he was a robber, but to those who received it to them he was a hero. But now Barabbas was in jail, and the Priests of the Temple, hated Barabbas for he had been a constant thorn in their side. For he had been stealing the goods they were bringing in to sell on the Temple steps.

But in that hour when we heard Pilate say, 'who would you have released unto you, Christ or Barabbas?' Knowing that Christ had done nothing but good in the area and many miracles, while Barabbas had been such a thorn in the side in their community, then Pilate thought that they would say release the Christ. But the hatred in the hearts of those who faced him. Those descendants of Cain said,--'Give unto us Barabbas'.

On His release then Barabbas rejoined his men and for the next few years this army defended the Israelites left in that old land of Palestine, and we learn that most of them lost their lives in that area as they defended their people. But the Army of Barabbas was dedicated to the defense of Israel, as the Essene company

were busy hiding their material from their libraries and those who were to leave the old land made good their escape.

As Christ again returned to the home of Joseph of Arimathea, they again asked why he had selected this day the Chalice. And Jesus turned to Joseph of Arimathea and said, "Because my people must be free." Don't you see it will take the blood of one without transgression, the blood of one like myself to accomplish this? And here I am embodied in a physical body as I should be to accomplish this task. Only I am able to drink this cup and only I am able to redeem this people.

Thus it was that in the garden of Gethsemane at a later hour as the disciples slept then the Christ took the cup and filled it with clear water. And lifting his head and looking into the heavens, then in his humanity he said, "If this be possible let this cup pass from me, But let it not be the will of the flesh, but the will of the spirit be done."

And then Christ drank the water of that cup out of the Chalice. He drank every drop of water in it. And as he drank every drop of water in the cup then he assumed ever transgression of the world, and of course the transgressions of HIS people Israel. Thus this great event had been consummated by the drinking of every drop of water from the cup that had resided within the chalice. Earlier in the evening he had used this Chalice at the last supper with his disciples, and there he had poured the wine into this cup and passed it around to his disciples as he made this statement unto them: 'Drink of this cup for it is the covenant of my blood', in the New Testament.

And so it was that as the army came into the Garden to seize Jesus that John again picked up this chalice and it was again returned to the home of Joseph of Arimathea. This chalice has had a long and eventful history. For it was later found in the church that Mark had in Alexandria Egypt. And here it was used in the sacraments of the Church in the days of Mark. And from there it moved to other churches of Christendom. And we do know that at one time it was in Constantinople, and there it was when the Muhammadans came in and they tore down that church there and built that Mosque on the spot of that great Christian church of that time, which was that church of San Sophia. But the Christians saved the chalice out of that church and took it down to Antioch, and hid it behind the altar. And in the battle between the Turks and Saracens and the Christians of Christianity that church also was burned down, but they did not find the Chalice. Later Archaeologists would discover the chalice beneath the altar of that burned down church. At that time it was much heralded for now Christendom had the chalice of the Christ.

And those who were proficient in silversmithing said yes, this was the Chalice made in the time of Christ. The beauty of the face of the Christ stood out and they knew that they finally had found the famous Chalice. Later Mr. Rockefeller bought the chalice and brought it to America, and placed it in the Museum of Art, in the

Metropolitan Museum of the Arts, and there it has remained When several great churches were dedicated then this Chalice has been loaned unto them for their dedication.

Now I understand that the Chalice is going to Europe for the dedication of a great church then will be returned to the United States. And this has been the ministry of this chalice which the church has revered and held all of these years.

But going back to the time of that gathering of the people on Palm Sunday in old Jerusalem, the people were hoping that he would take the crown. And all of the time the Essenes and the disciples were working on this program the Christ knew, all of the time, what they were doing. And he knew of the agony of their thoughts as he said he would not take the crown at that time, but would instead take the Chalice. For he had come to redeem his people and that would come first. For he would not rule his people still trapped in their transgressions. No they should be free instead. No wonder then that we see prophecy, by prophecy literally being fulfilled. For the Most High had declared:---"I am YAHWEH, thy God, I am the husband of Israel I am the redeemer of Israel." All of these things he proclaimed as concerning himself.

As we look back upon this first advent of the Christ, we also rejoice in recalling these events of great renown. And now we are looking forward to another event. We are looking forward to the event of seeing the sky filled with the flying ships of YAHWEH our GOD. And we are looking forward to again seeing the advent of the Christ. And people who are not looking forward to this because their hearts are filled with dross have other things in mind. But the true sons and daughters of God, those who are awake are waiting for the return of God our Father, Messiah the King.

More than this I do not know of any other period of time that I would rather live in than right now. People say but I would have liked to have live at the time of Christ and beheld his miracles. But let me tell you something, this time in which we live is not going to pass away until we see this return of the Christ. And the enemy with all of his designs to prevent this, are so busy being negative that they are trying to stop all of your plans for another advent. But the Christians are moving forward, they want to see the kingdom of God come to pass want to see the nations of God arise, and they are waiting for their KING. One of these days the skies will be filled with the great flagships of the Almighty. And on the great flagship in the lead will be the KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORD'S. And as this fleet comes in with Michael the Archangel commanding the flagships, we will behold the great and

mighty deliverance of Our God. And there shall be even a greater salutation than even at the other event in Jerusalem, as our people salute their KING. We can well say that we are happy in the selection of God's atonement that HE took the chalice in that hour, for because of that we realize that we are a free people because of that atonement. That our transgressions are removed from us as far as the east is from the west, and he remembers them no more.

Now we look for the entrance into this world of our Great KING. It may be weeks, it may be months or years, but it is coming to pass for we are in the measuring cycle of 'The day of the LORD'. We may have many things yet to go thru but the end of this thing will be the victory of the LORD of Hosts. And every knee is going to bow and every tongue proclaim before we are finished with this struggle which is just ahead. He has assured us that ten thousand can fall at our sides but no harm can come nigh to thee.

So as we lift up our heads in this hour then there is nothing as important as the days we commemorate as Palm Sundays. For we look for a greater Psalm Sunday. And we look for the greater event of the return of our LORD, which is as sure as tomorrows sunrise. And in such an hour we will hear again:----"All hail the power of Jesus's name. And when they bring forth the royal diadem and crown him KING that splendor shall surpass anything that has ever happened before. Oh, we hear some say that you are very foolish to be looking for something like that. But remember that was what the Priests high on the steps of the temple were saying in that day when they took HIM and Crucified HIM. And in the hour of his resurrection they were hiding for fear he would search them out. But as we stand here in 1967 we are looking for this to come to pass, and we shall see HIM who took the Chalice this time the crown.

And over there in the land of old Palestine, today there would be no entrance for the embodiment of God unless he first split the Mount of Olives in two and turn it upside down. But God has declared that he will be in the midst of his people. In the heart of a new nation of Israel, and His reign shall be over all, triumphant forever.

End of message.

TO BE TAUGHT OF GOD

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift---3-20-67

We are living in a period of history where one of the things that you should know is the capacity which belongs to you as a people, and which God placed in you from the very beginning. It has often been suggested that it is important for us to know who we are. And it is essential then that you know where you came from Because if you do not know where you came from you will never discover where you are going. There are a good many people today who do not know who they are or where they are going and they are following a path today that is must destructive.

There is a special capacity which your race possesses. There are many who are not aware of that which you possess. They are sound asleep and not aware of the program of God, or the mighty dangers which beset the world and their nation. And because they are not aware of the purposes of God or who they are, then they are not aware of their destiny. They do not know how God is going to deliver them from these problems. And many do not know that the problem besets the land. However that does not eliminate the fact or change the things that God is going to do. There is a capacity that your race possesses. A capacity that belongs to white men and no other people on the face of the earth. That capacity is not only to think the thoughts of God, but to face them in the spirit in the wavelength of spirit in which the mind of God exists. For as the spirit of the Eternal and the living God From which comes all of the great flowing power and force of creation. The essence and the spirit in you is one and the same as the spirit of the father. For that spirit in you was begotten of the Father before the world was framed. It existed before the Father before the creations of the earth. It was the very essence of his own light which HE had begotten by his own purpose. For you were born of the spirit by the will of God, and that, my friends, in the endless ages of yesterday.

We can only sight again the 90th Psalm, that your dwelling place was in Almighty God before all generations, before the mountains and even the earth came into existence--"Thou wast with HIM." Thus we cite to you that one of the most important things which you may possess today is an awareness that you have the key to instructions and to knowledge, and that you have a right to be taught of God. That your race not only has the right to be taught of God. But all of its achievements and all of its capacity, and all of the vision which it possesses has been stimulated out of the consciousness of God's mind. Has transferred His ideas into the seat of your consciousness. And from these ideas and accomplishments comes the distinction that marks the difference between your race and your faith and all others. The word 'edio,' 'idea' is the word--thought vision--and the Greeks well understood this word from which you get your word idea. That this was the transference of the immediate concept, and when you have an immediate concept then you have an idea.

Now; the strange thing is that you possess ideas that do not exist any where else. You get them, you receive them and you put them into operation, and practice and we refer to such a practice of ideas as Vision. There is no doubt that the division between a successful society and a developing culture leads to a great and powerful civilization. And the difference in you and those who continue to dwell in a jungle

world is the capacity of vision. For vision is the transference of ideas. Ideas that move out of the spiritual field into the embodied ego. Thus you as individuals are dwelling in physical bodies, and you are well aware of that. But you are the children of the Most High Spirit soul, and body. Spirit of his spirit, life of his life and breath of His breath. And in this instance this is the prayer he taught you to pray, when he sent you here "Thy kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in Heaven."

We are well-aware today that a great majority of people do not know that their thinking is stimulated by the thinking of God. There are a few who are well aware of that. This is especially true that down thru all of the courses of history, God has always had this remnant.

He has talked to his children and his household. He communed with Adam and he communed with Seth. He talked with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. He had previously talked with Noah. And we know that Enoch and Job the great builders of the city of On in ancient Egypt. That great university city in that period of antiquity both talked with God. But they had this unique experience --they were taught of God. Their knowledge and understanding was that of heavenly lore. And the spiritual avenue that they possessed was their avenue of understanding.

If we turn to the prophecies in the scriptures there were statements made by the Most High. One of them in the 48th chapter of Isaiah is:-- "Thus saith YAHWEH thy redeemer, the Holy one of God, which teacheth thee." This declaration is very clear. It is HE that teaches thee. We then begin to understand also in the 54th chapter of Isaiah He says when speaking of your race as a part of the divine family, as He is the Father of it, and the picture of the physical part of it is also transferred to the progeny of God the Israel of God. And in the redeveloping of that word in the seed of Abraham we turn now to these words; "I am thy maker, thy husband, Yahweh of Hosts is his name, I am thy redeemer, the Holy One of Israel. I am YAHSHUA and the whole earth shall recognize Me."

Now; he makes this declaration:--For all thy children shall be taught of YAHWEH. And Great shall be the peace(understanding) of my children. All of my children shall be taught of YAHWEH.

Now; it is a significant thing that we turn over to the nations round about us, and we see a circumstance which is referred to here in the scriptures. Micah calls it to our attention in the fourth chapter and he says:--That these many nations which gather against you, and against the servants of the most high God. They gather against God's government and order in the earth. And they know not the thoughts of the LORD, or YAHWEH, neither can they understand his council. This is a rather significant statement. They do not only not know the thoughts of the Eternal, but they cannot understand his council. I think it is significant then that there lies a greater responsibility upon your race, than upon any other people upon the face of the earth. For no other race has walked thee corridor of Celestial realms, or existed in the dimensions of spirit in the heavens. No other people have possessed this

situation. You have not only existed with him in the plains of spirit, but as the Apostle Paul said:--You have already been blessed with heavenly blessings in heavenly places before these worlds were framed. The fact remains that this capacity to think God's thoughts belong especially to children of His own spirit, the household that he has begotten.

You will remember that because of this difference and the peoples of the creations of the earth. For instance he created people in that six days and yet they were not of his household. They were not Adamites, but they dwelt in the earth. And they were good. But the fact remains that they operated in the senses and were soulish in their nature. They possessed a spirit of life which he placed within them, but they were not his offspring, they were his creation. When the great day of the seventh creation came and God put Adam in the earth. And altho he had made the people who had been originally of this creation of earth, there was no Adamite to till the soil. And thus there is a distinction in the Adamites for they started this great agricultural development in the earth. There were people living upon the earth, building kingdoms plucking up what they found for food, but the great agricultural development came with the Adamic man. And this is marked as the dividing point even in symbolism in the book of Genesis. I am only siting this to you that you might recognize that the Adamite is the child of God's spirit. And because he is a child of God's spirit then that spirit in him is in communion with God. And that is why the spirit prays for you even while you sleep. Whereas Adam was the first physical progeny of the Most High God. Then the embodied incarnate body of Christ, which was spiritually conceived, is referred to as the second Adam. And He identifies himself then specifically with the Adamic race, even with the spiritually given vision of that race. Remember that all thru the program of God's kingdom that he calls for racial purity. And this racial purity was predicated upon a spiritual qualification. The necessity of racial purity was to protect a people who as they multiplied upon earth, would be able to carry down a spiritual seed and a capacity for spiritual inheritance.

Mix the people of your race with the people of earth and you have lost your capacity to pass on this spiritual seed, and the mongrel will have no capacity to either side. This was why that no mongrel offspring of yours could enter into the temple of the Most High. Or in the services of the Tabernacle in the Old Testament.

Nor is it, my friends, a purpose of Christ for you to embrace some of this error. For here in the New Testament he again calls for you to come out from them and be segregated, so that I can be a Father unto you and your children after you because I cannot be a Father to a mongrelized, mixed up group.

Now; you may say but God has a program that reaches out to the ends of the earth.---And yes he does. He has a program that reaches out to the ends of the earth. But it is thru and by the Household that he established in earth, that this was to be brought to pass. A people who could not only think his thoughts but could be guided by them.

Again let me call your attention to this discussion that we find over here in the book of John. For in this instance we listen to these words concerning the things that Jesus said:--This is the Father's (spirit's) will that sent me for all that HE (spirit) hath given me, that I should lose nothing, and should raise it all up again in the last days. This is the will that sent me;--He that seeth the son, shall have everlasting life and I shall raise him up in the last days. This is the Father's will. For all that he hath given me. Then Christ enlarges on this. And he says:---These that He hath given me are not of the world, just as He was not of the world. But he said:--Don't take them out of the world. Keep them in it.

With this same significance then note here therefore, that the children of the spirit had been with the Father, and Jesus said in the 17th chapter of John in his prayer:--"Thine they were in the heavens and mine they are in earth, thou giveth them unto me." And now the 44th verse of the sixth chapter of John shows a very significant and realistic fact. 'No man can come to me except the Father which sent me draws him, and I will raise him up in the last days.' 'It is written in the prophets that they shall be all taught of God. And every man that hath heard and hath learned for God cometh unto Me.'

Now; I want this clear in your thinking:--'All that the Father (spirit) giveth to me shall come. Everyone who has been taught of God cometh to me.' If they are not issue of his spirit, they will not come. They cannot help it, they do not know any better. They cannot hear and they cannot understand, but this is a fact that you cannot ignore today. Either in the development of your society or the building of God's kingdom, or the carrying out of your responsibility. This idea that every individual is to be accepted upon the same level of your society. To be married or integrated into every phase of your life. To be inducted into every branch of every church of Christ. And to be placed in every avenue of government in every Christian country is a fallacy.

This is not in the thinking of the Most High God. This is not the policy but it is from this part of the socialization of our nation from which trouble is emerging. Sometimes the truth is so strong and so powerful, and has been omitted for years and years by ecclesiastical institutions that do not find that it would help to build in their particular area the thing that they wish to construct. And we today have more teaching of ecclesiastical institutions, than we have of the instructions of God in many of the pulpits of our land. This is why we are told that in the latter days, there would be a famine in the land. Not a famine of bread, but a famine of the hearing of the word of God. And in your day, the most important thing is that you be able to understand what you hear. We have been told a lot of things which are not necessarily true. But it is important when history points out and unveils great secrets--'for unto us it is given to know the mystery of the kingdom of God. To them it is not given.'

What did Jesus mean by this? 'It is given unto you to know?' He said:--'I speak in parables, so that you will understand, but they will not understand.' Thus he said: I want you to know, but I am not breaking the mysteries to those who do not have the capacity to understand. Nor do I want to explain it so simply that they understand the strategy.

Yes, that is what Jesus said, in the book of Matthew when He talked about the mysteries of the kingdom.

Now just for one moment lets turn back to this word: 'No man can come to me except the Father (spirit) draw him and I will raise him up in the last days.' what did Jesus mean by this? He meant that in this instance they would not be able to come to HIM, that they would not be able to understand what he said. They would not be able to participate in this program unless they were citizens of heavens, and were placed from heavens into this Adamic family by the process of natural birth. But they were spiritual seed that God was sending to earth to build his kingdom.

Let me then show you this. Everyone who has heard this word, every man who has been taught of God, and hath learned of the Father, cometh to ME.

Now; the fact remains that not everyone in the earth hath seen the Father. This is quite clear. Not every man who is in the earth has seen the Father, save He who is the issue of the Father, or is the issue out of God---He hath seen the Father.

Now; He said: I say unto you, that he that believeth on me, has everlasting life. This is no something that he is going to get. This is something that he already has. This is not something that he said I am giving you now, but this is something that you already have. Why? Because you are a child of spirit, which is born of incorruptible seed. And incorruptible seed lives and abides forever. You cannot destroy it, for incorruptible seed already has life. The only thing that you do not find immortal is the physical body. And the only thing in the seat of consciousness that is not perfect is the soul consciousness related to the physical brain. But the spirit is already perfect. The spirit was begotten perfect in the day of its formation. It was perfect when it came into the world, and it has never lost that spiritual quality which marked a child of the Eternal. This covers the whole Adamic race. And a lot of people would like to bypass this for they have their own idea as to how to take care of, and how to treat individuals with whom they are displeases. But God deals with great majestic grace with his household. And every individual that you may think is out of adjustment may just be out of adjustment with the pattern of his struggle. But he is not beyond the regeneration that the great spiritual light within him will develop. And God is going to see that son or daughter, if he has to raise that individual to finish the task that he sent him here to do. There is not anyone who is going to be able to overlook this task that they were sent here to do. God will see that they finish that task. Therefore we find that then Christ said, that 'no man can come to me except that which sent me (the spirit) draw him. And for me to raise him

up in the last days he has to learn of God, he has to be taught of God or he would not come to me.'

Someone said, but couldn't we send out a bunch of evangelists, all over the world and tell all of these people all of these things, then would they not all come unto Christ? But Christ is talking of them coming to HIM. And as to sending out evangelists, then you cannot make out of individuals those who are not born of God to act like you do. If you are going out to the ends of the earth, and you tell them who the right God is, and about the kingdom. We colonized their jungles and we colonized their land, and we were to tell them to get out from under their pagan gods, and you enforce the law. And then and only then can the kingdom start to come in. Then you let the world order come along with world ideas and in opposition to God's laws and this opposition comes in and wants to integrate the world and mongrolize it, and then lifted the witch doctor to the same status as God's ambassadors. And they want you to give up the leadership in south Africa and then wants to tell you that this jungle savage is your equal. But this is not true. I want you to see that it is not only important that we be taught of God. And we understand that this requires an understanding of God's plan not only for the earth, but for his children thru out the universe.

I call this to your attention now, in the 8th chapter of John, when Jesus was continuing to teach. Jesus said to a group of the Jews that came. Now a lot of people are still in error and they think that the Jews are the children of Abraham, and that Jesus was a Jew. But the Jews were not children of Abraham, for they were Hittites, Caesars, and Amalakites, and Canaanites. There were many groups of them. They were a mongrel mixed up people and they did not descend from Abraham. And they had no relationship to Christ. He was not their relative, and Jesus Christ was not a Jew. The fact remains that the Jews came down around him and Jesus was talking about the fact of his eternal being, and they said where is thy Father? A short time before they had been saying that Joseph was his father. Yet just a short time before they had been saying that Joseph was his father. However it was generally believed that this was not true. For this was the revelation of the incarnate God of the heavens. This genealogy is born out in the book of Matthew concerning the genealogy of the Christ. And it was believe that a virgin did conceive. However, they said to Jesus now:--Where is thy father? Jesus said to them---'Ye do not know me and ye do not know my Father.' And then he said: 'If ye had known me ye would have known the Father also.'

Now; very obviously these were not the children of the Father (spirit) or they would have been taught of the Father. For they had never been taught of God, and they had never beheld the Father, for they had never existed in the plains of spirit. This being so they did not know who HE was. Jesus said, I am going to go and ye are going to seek me, for whither I go you cannot come. That is one thing which you should remember, there is no Jews in Celestial plains. I guess that is why some people want to go to heaven so bad, they are just tired of these people who cause so much trouble in the earth. But there is an absolute assurance here that there is not

going to be any of them in the heavens. Jesus said: 'Where I go you cannot come.' there is no sense then in trying to evangelize the. No sense in sending anyone down to Palestine to try to make Christians out of them. You could no make a Christian out of a Jew than you can make a cat out of a dog.

Jesus then makes this very clear. I go my way and you shall seek me but you will not find me. This is a strange thing because the B'nai B'rith and the ADL go all over the world hunting down anyone they want to hunt down. But Jesus said: 'Where I go you will not be able to find me.' the Jews said: 'but where could he go that we cannot find him? Where could he go, that we cannot find him. Or where we cannot come?' Jesus said unto them--and I want you to get this now---Jesus said: 'You are from beneath and I am from above, Ye are of this world but I am not of this world.'

Now; what does this mean? It does not mean that the body he was dwelling in was not resident here, any more than yours. But it meant that HE was the very LORD from heaven, and he did not originate here. He came out of spirit and born into this race by spiritual birth, but he was born into this situation by immaculate conception, by natural birth, but HE was the LORD from heaven.

Now; I have a little secret for you. Jesus said that you were not of this world even as he was not of it. So how did you get here? You were born into this world to. God came into this world just like you did, but your great celestial consciousness marks you as a child of the spirit, capable of being TAUGHT OF GOD. And you existed with the Father in the days when you had your greatest instructions. This is one of the reasons why these things are being called to the attention of God's children, for he tells you that HE is going to bring all things back to your remembrance. That is one of the great and mighty works of the Holy God, that he can set up a vibration of cosmic energy and life, that it stimulates the celestial consciousness. And that spirit moves into the seat of the soul consciousness of the children of God. And they remember the things of yesterday and the things that HE has told them. And this includes every thing that HE has promised them, even told them from the beginning. And He says that as that spiritual energy, that which is referred to as 'Fire,' when that took place at Pentecost---HE said this is the one thing---that when the spirit of truth is come, it shall bring all things to your remembrance, and it shall guide you into the knowledge of all truth.

Now; we are still on the road to all truth, but I would tell you that those who have sought and those who believe, then God has been bringing back the paranoia of yesterday and has been unfolding into the minds eye of his spirit, the patterns of endless yesterday and mighty creations, and the patterns of divine purpose. There is not one thing that you can get to focus your consciousness upon, that God will not unveil in the vast picture screen of your mind. The thing in its clearest reality that

you have the faith to accept. Let me assure you therefore that God guides you in many ways He teaches you in a wave of intuitive knowledge. This feeling of assent that descends upon you, called this feeling of Discernment. And it makes you assure some things and embrace others. It makes you approach some people and you feel perfectly at ease with some people; but it sets you at tension with others, and you know that you should not be joined to or in close association with these that you feel this tensing with.

There is no question of the fact that God unveils ideas and visions. Sometimes it is done in the sleep of the night, and there are dreams that are visions. And they did not come from the problems that might be just indigestion, there is a vast difference. A lot of people come to me with visions and as I hear them then I think this must be indigestion for they do not conform to the word of God. But there is a vast amount of vision that people do receive, which are the purposes of God which he is about to fulfill. And it is as realistic to them, and events soon support that. Someone said: how will I know the difference? The spirit of God bears witness to truth. And if you are a recipient of truth there will come great witness with it, showing you that this is in relationship to divine portent and God has given it to you for the purpose of having it known to his people.

There is no question that the Celestial mind of God is resident in you. And making known unto you, thus when you read the newspapers you will know the outcome before it takes place. As you watch the development of events, you will know the climax that they are moving toward. As you read the prophecies of the scriptures! Then suddenly the news comes alive and each events takes it proper position. This my friends is the ever abiding presence that causes you to know. But all of the events in history are of the mighty ascendancy of God's kingdom, and the opposition of the powers of Lucifer. It also causes us to realize that if your mind is in complete harmony with God, and if you are willing to be taught and to be shown. If you are willing to be corrected and instructed. If you are not so hard headed that even tho you are wrong you are willing to persist in it because you would rather be wrong than informed. But God will inform, will guide and eliminate and take out of the seat of your consciousness the error.

Now; I am going to tell you this. The moment that you take error out of the thinking of man, you take it out of his acts. For every transgression, that has ever been committed, call it sin, or transgression or what you will, he has to think wrong before he acts wrong. This is one of the reasons why is not the nature of God's children to think wrong and act wrong. But as they seek to conform to a world order which is not theirs, and it is not their destiny. When they seek to conform to it they will be bound somewhat by its policies and its influence.

This is one of the reasons why I want you to catch this panorama. To be Taught of God, is to be guided of the spirit. Since you are a spiritual being there is nothing that your ego nature hungers for more than spiritual leadership and spiritual guidance. If it does not get that it is a starved soul. This is the reason why

in the parables that a man said:--'look at my barns and my houses. Look at all I have. So eat and drink and he marry.' But what a poor miserable fellow he was, for souls are not happy, and they cannot be merry with just the things which you possess. For a proper balance, the eye is single so that the whole body can be full of light. Is this not the same as soul, spirit and body for the greatest harmony in their existence? When your spirit is synchronized with your mind and your soul, you, my friends, are thinking singularly with God, and great Peace and Blessing descends upon you. He, that is TAUGHT OF GOD, SHALL RECEIVE GREAT PEACE, AND THY CHILDREN SHALL BE TAUGHT OF GOD. And GREAT SHALL BE THEIR PEACE AND THEIR RIGHTEOUSNESS. This was the prophecy in Isaiah.

Now; lets go back to these people who were standing before Jesus, and they said, Where can he go that I cannot come? Why can't we go where HE is? And Jesus said the difference is that you are from beneath and I am from above. I am of the celestial order, physically embodied in the earth. While you are of an order that has been born of transgression and of error. You are born into earth from the nethermost realm. So I am out of the heavens and you are out of the Netherworld. Ye are from beneath and I am from above. Ye are of this world and I am not of this world (order).

And it says that as Jesus spake to them they understood not. When HE spake to them concerning the things of God, they understood not, that HE spake to them of the Father. They had no capacity for that.

Coming further along when the Jews were standing in contest with him, and Jesus said unto them:--As they declared that God was also their father---he said that is not the same god. HE said, if God were your Father, ye would therefore love me, for I am the issue or the embodiment of God. Neither come I just of the flesh but I am also of the spirit. This is the original text, and HE said: Why do you not understand my speech?---Hear this now.---Jesus said: why do you not understand my speech? It is because you cannot hear my words.

This is something that is a biblical factor. It is a biblical truth. But you don't hear it in the Methodist Church, and you do not hear it in the Baptist Church. For they do not want to say anything about that passage. They have been going around it all of this time.

Now; you say, but surely they could hear it, for they had ears to hear with? No, they had ears but they could not hear. And the scriptures say that there were people like that. Oh, they heard the voice and they heard the words, but they had no spiritual capacity to understand the words. They had no celestial being. They had not existed with the Father. And they were not his children. Oh, you say, but he created them? No. that is one thing that God will never be blamed for, HE never created a Jew. They were the offspring from Lucifer, so Jesus said, who fell from the heavens, and mingled with earthly people, and they produced this inassimilable people. Oh, I see a little frown, and some countenances a little darker than others. I

do not know why. But let me tell you something. You might as well know the truth, for there is a difference here. And until in the ages that are ahead, when God puts all things in their proper order, then there is one thing that you cannot understand. You cannot write oratory into a piece of paper. And when he came to them in the epistles, he said:--I do not come to you in philosophy and oratory. I am coming to you now with spiritual wisdom which the spirit alone reveals. Then this is what the Apostle said:--'I want you to know that we speak wisdom among them which are perfect. This again is hard for some to understand. But I want you to know that the spirit of every last one of the sons of God, or the Adamic race, the white race is perfect. They are not always perfect in action, when in the physical or this soul consciousness, but they have this spiritual capacity. And when this spirit is quickened, when they hear the call they respond. And they can receive the things which Paul is talking about. He said: 'I do not speak to you with the wisdom of this world. Nor or any of the princes of this world able to understand what I am talking about. But we Apostles, speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even a hidden wisdom which God ordained before the world was framed. Even before the creation of this cosmos, for your glory.' None of the Princes of the world knew this or they would not have crucified the lord of Glory.

The Apostle Paul said, now therefore I want you to know this. 'The natural eye hath not seen nor heard, neither has it entered into the hearts of men, the things which God has prepared for them that love HIM. But God reveals them unto us by His Spirit, for the Spirit searches all of the things of God. The spirit is resident in you for you are not just natural men.

Now; there are lots of natural men in the world. The whole Negro race is nothing but natural men with a soulish consciousness. Every Negro man on the face of the earth is a natural man with a soulish consciousness.

Now; he did not originate here, for he came in during the days of Lucifer's rebellion. And anthropological evidence cannot be reputed today. And the Asiatic race was here long before the Negro ever came. And you did not come into the world until long after catastrophes had long overthrown the civilizations of the world and caused great disasters. Then into a reconstructed world God sent you in to build His kingdom, for the children of which HE was proud.

Now; as we say this then a lot of people want to argue about this, but they do not have any foundation to argue from. There is a difference between people and the natural man does not receive the things of God. Because they are spiritually discerned then he does not have the spirit to discern. There are people who are creations, the Enosh people. They are a natural type of people, and they have a certain spirit of life within them. This was a created life placed in this continent in direct relationship with God. And they have a direct relationship with this continent

of his creation. They can be restored as to what they were before they fell. And they shall be restored as will the Negroes who will be restored back to the planet from which they came, in the days off Lucifer's rebellion.

Let me show you then, that as the apostle Paul speaks, not in the words that come out of the natural man, with a wisdom that is thru the senses. But this is what the holy spirit teaches that you compare the spiritual things with spirit And if you did not have a spiritual being able to compare and receive a spiritual thing, then you would not hear anything. We went thru this once before when the Apostle Paul was taken over with the propaganda of his day. He did not know that Jesus was the Christ. He thought that because of his education in Spain and in various school. He knew that he was an Israelite of the tribe of Benjamin. And he realized that there was a difference between the Jews and the Israelites, but he was not aware as yet of the destiny which he saw involved in Jerusalem, which he saw. And he did not know anything about the Christ except just what he heard. In fact the Jews had elevated this brilliant student to a position of leadership for the extermination of Christians.

That is how far he was brainwashed. Do not get the idea that the Apostle Paul suddenly decided to be a Christian and chose Jesus Christ. He did not have anything to do with what transpired than with a thunderbolt that came out of the sky, and burned the engine out of your car. The fact remains that he was on the road to persecute Christians and he was with a bunch of Jews. And he was going down the road and suddenly the lightening crashed and the thunder roared. The sky opened up and Christ said: "Saul, Saul, why persecuteth ME?" And Paul looked up and he saw the image of God standing there and he answered him. He holds a conversation with HIM, he hears and he responds. The Jews with him said, why are you stopping, that is only thunder and lightening. They could not hear and they could not understand. They can look all around today and they can see the thunder and the lightening, but they do not perceive the acts of God, the voice of God, or the vision and inspiration which HE is pouring out upon HIS people.

I want you to know that this is again clarified. The natural man receiveth not the things of God, neither can he know them because they are spiritually discerned. II Cor. 2:14.

Now; don't let someone come along and say but that is only the difference between the spiritual and the natural. It means that our head knowledge cannot understand it but our spirit can. Remember that you are spiritual men in a physical world. The natural forces lack that leadership and your guidance. This is referring unto you in conscious understanding, moved and guided by God's spirit, which is the great motivating spirit of God and His kingdom in the earth.

Now; we must move on to what the Apostle Paul is then talking about. For he is not only talking to the children of the Most High God but he has declared in Ephesians that they are predestinated by the Most High God. For he foreknew you before the foundation of the earth and determined that you should dwell in earth. And now HE gives you a responsible chore. "I beseech the brothers by the mercy of God." The Apostle Paul knew who they were, for he had been stopped on the road of error. And he had unveiled in one majestic revelation in the seat of his consciousness the identify of the Father. He left this band that he was with, and then became their most positive enemy and they sought constantly to liquidate him.

And we note here that he writes to the Christians:---'I beseech thee, brethren, by the mercies of God, that you present your body a living sacrifice.' And that is one of the greatest challenges that we can give Christian Americans today. That in the service of the Living Father, that you present your body a living sacrifice.

Now; we are not asking you to go out on an altar and die. In fact we are not asking you to die at all. The message of the church is not to die. It is to live. And we challenge you to present yourself a living sacrifice, which is holy and acceptable unto God. And it is your reasonable service.

Now; therefore, how do you start accomplishing this? The first thing that you have to do is to be taught of God. And be not conformed to this world, but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind.

Now; that is one of the things that would be good for America right now. This great nation was moved by our founding fathers to not only have freedom and liberty, but personally freedom and liberty under God. To live as the sons and daughters of God should be able to live upon the earth. And when they founded this nation, the guidance of the Constitution and the Bill of Rights have produced the finest structure of Government that the earth has ever seen before. And now it is added that what we need in America is the renewing of our mind.

Do you know the biggest problem we have today? When the children are guided by the spirit of God, they do a great work. But when guided by the world order, and the world plan, and the world program. And forget the things which belong to them by spirit, and by nature, then the world takes them over and degenerates and destroys their society.

You used to have your children taught in the schools in the concept of this freedom, and in the concept of the word of God, and of his moral and ethical standards. In your time there is an influx of world order, and world teaching which goes into your schools. They are starting now by this process they are using, financed by great foundations moved by the most materialistic and socialistic professors in the

Chicago University and in others. This liberal professorship is moving into the schools, and to start in teaching your children at the kindergarten level, not, my friends, the things which belonged to your fathers. Not the principals of your civilization, but UNESCO comes in. And it starts teaching the integration of the world and the mongrolization of the races. Starts this out in the kindergarten with material that is prepared by the B'nai B'rith. And they start to teach little children the mixing of little rabbits, white ones and black ones. But the white rabbits and the black rabbits do not want to live in the same burrow but pretty soon they force them to do this. And after a while there is little polkadot rabbits running around and they are all happy. But that is just the attempt to sell little children on the mixture of races.

Now this is not according to the ways of their fathers. It is not according to the spiritual structure. Right now we are watching it from the Grammar school level to the University level. And they are trying to teach us not to remember the history of our race, the instructions of our Faith, but the World order, with a world government, with a world program. They want to submit to the jungle and put it on the same level with you. I am glad that there were still professors in the scientific field last week still in the University of Chicago, said, that professors in their various institutions were engaged in socialistic development and political science, and were beset with this concept of racial equality and mixtures. And they said that they were overlooking all of the evidence that they had on genealogy, overlooking all of the evidence that the biologists and students of physical scientist understood. They were overlooking all of the facts of brain waves, and the resulting findings of the psychiatrists. So from the papers from the real scientists in that University came the facts, that mentally the Negro is inferior, and he lacks the initiative and brain drive of the white man. And no amount of socialistic lies could make him your equal. You cannot do it by legislation, and to turn over to him the things for which he does not have the initiative and drive to accomplish was going to be one of the most destructive condition in our times. These professors said here we have one side of the school endowed by foundation, to sell a lie that will destroy. This will not help anyone, so lets not turn over a great white nation to a people who are not given the capacity or ability to fulfill the course of this nation.

Now; I don't think some of you like this, but I cannot tell you that all of the creations are equal just because you would like to have this true. The world order wants you to be absorbed because they know that they cannot out compete the white race. It does not want the leadership of the white race because it does not want to be under their control. And they do not want to have to bow the knee before the Most High God. So Satan has turned you to be thrust into an organization into which you are out voted and outnumbered, and out controlled.

Now; your greatest problems of this time is the working of such institutions. The world order moves under their own social and economic program. The world order is what we know today as the United Nations, this organization is to be your downfall. It is to be a world government. But it is a violation. And God says come out from among them and be ye separate.

Now; did you know that within the last few week the U.S. Senate signed a treaty with UNESCO? And do you know that as soon as a treaty is signed by the U.S. Senate it becomes the law of the land superseding all previously laws or treaties?

Now; do you know what they did; they signed a treaty that will put all education under UNESCO, guidance. And that will take the power of education out of your cities and counties and state, and it will empower the Federal government be the agent for UNESCO, which will let UNESCO set up the curriculums for the whole program of education. And you were worrying because you thought the federal control of education was bad? That it was a centralized program of brainwashing by the bureaucrats. But actually, now your State Department has signed a treaty to take away all of the structure of education, and not put it under the instructions of God's kingdom, but under the World Order thru UNESCO.

Now the U.S. Senate has not ratified that treaty, (even yet). Every Christian should write their Senator and tell him not to ratify that treaty. After all UNESCO believes that there should be a proper representation of teacher according to who they represent. They would have more Asiatic and Negro teachers in the U.S. while they took your teachers and scattered them all over the world. And they want to reduce you to a supportive society without any voice in it. This, my friends, again is why the scripture says for you not to be conformed to the world. But be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind. When your mind is transformed, you will never surrender any blessing that God has given you, into the hands of anyone else to rule over you, now or forever.

The people taught of God are going to protect their heritage when they wake up. This is why I like those words of the Apostle Paul:--'The renewing of your mind.' These are things that God put into your spirit before you came. These are things God put into your consciousness concerning your race. This is your responsibility, and it is to be taught of God, guided by his spirit.

We don't have to be taught of people that have failed. The whole world order has failed. The only thing you have to do is see the great white nations of the Western world to see that the world order has failed. They had to come to you to learn assembly lines, and scientific processes. And yet today Africa has not learned anything. In Ghana, when you graduate from a University, then your level of

learning is about with a seventh grade student in these United States. And you have to put a doctorate with it down there. Thus any 7th grade pupil in the U.S., if he has a good average, knows more than a college graduate in Africa. And by the way they have only graduated 14 in all of the history of Ghana, anyhow. But they are not ready to be inducted into the society of God's kingdom, or able to take over the management of any portion of it. They have not developed to that point, and it is not God's purpose that you and I should make these errors. You say but over here they develop farther than that. They advance further under your influence and under the light and power of the capacity and energies of your race. But turn them loose on their own energy and their own vision and they do not have it either.

We do not say this as a derogative remark, this is just a statement of a scientific fact. This bible is written to you, for you and about your race. It is your Father's master plan, and it makes you his children and you are to build his kingdom. And this is a blueprint for righteousness and Grace. He put the whole universe together, and the whole earth, and everything in it and he has determined that it will be brought back to a proper relationship with HIM. And you with His help are going to bring this to pass. The world may not like it but they can't stop it. And you will see that great day when you are going to crown your majestic Father, 'KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORD'S. AND THEY ARE GOING TO OBEY HIS LAW AND IT WILL GO TO ONE OF THE EARTH TO THE OTHER.

I want you to know that you have the capacity to be taught of God. All of thy generations which have now moved into Pentecost are guided and taught of God. They were to go to sleep in this last day and God has promised to awaken them out of their sleep. He has promised to build the greatest day of Glory and civilization that the earth has ever witnessed. We still must meet the enemy, but there is a new day coming just ahead.

End of message.

WHY ANTI-CHRIST WILL NOT CAPTURE THE KINGDOM.....4 - 2 -
67

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

We are talking on this subject as to why Anti-Christ will not be successful in the attempt to capture the Kingdom. Of course there are a number of people who are despondent when they see the apparent areas of gain being made by the forces of the

Anti-Christ, and then there are also a number of people who are so blind that they do not know who Anti-Christ is. There are great numbers of people who may be discouraged when they see great areas of creeping socialism sweeping across their nation, but they have not as yet associated this with the program of Anti-Christ, or the policies of the Prince of Darkness.

Now; there is one thing we want to call to your attention, and it is in the Book of Colossians. Here we have been told that the Man Christ Jesus is the embodiment of Yahweh (God). We have been told that by Him, and for Him were all things created that were in the heavens, and that are in the earth...visible and invisible, whether thrones, dominions, principalities, or powers, all things were created by Him and for Him. More than this we were told that since H is before all things, that by Him were all things made to consist. Therefore we are assured that since the embodied man Christ Jesus was the embodiment of God and since the created Universe was created by Him, and every dominion and every power that exists on the face of the earth is His, and since He had declared that He is going to control and end all things with all this dominion acknowledging Him, and acknowledging that He is God, then we can be well assured that He is capable of bringing this about, if we have the capacity to understand that Christ was the fullness of Yahweh.

But I want to point out to you that....hating this manifestation of Yahweh...were the children of Anti-Christ that they conspired how they might put Him to death. They were constantly opposing Him during His earthly ministry. We discover that Jesus went about thru all the land of Palestine, and that as He went about thru every city and every village He was teaching and preaching:...''The Gospel of the Kingdom.'' This was the great secret of the power of Yahshua, for He was not only teaching the gospel of the kingdom, but all that was enveloped in the kingdom and its final victory, its final dominion over all the powers of darkness.'

Now; let me point out to you that as Jesus explained this are of the program of Anti-Christ He had clearly stated that those who were His Kingdom, and those who were of His Household were going to inherit the Kingdom. In fact when He talked about the areas of the kingdom He finally made it clear to them and to His disciples, and to those who listened, that one of these days there would come a tremendous force, an army out of the heavens to join the Kingdom of God in the earth. He tells about how He is going to gather about Himself the nations of the world, how He is going to separate the nations of the world....segregate the nations to be specific, and He was to give unto the hands of His children the Administration over the children of darkness. This would include all the kingdoms which had been in rebellion against Him. All of the Goat kingdoms of the world were going to pass under the administration of His Sheep people.

Now; He declared that He was going to bring this to pass and He would say:...''Receive the Kingdom prepared for you the Sheep people from before the foundation of the world.'' Now, we not only have these words by Yahshua but He also makes it very clear as to how He is going to bring this about. In fact in the

eighth chapter of John we find that Jesus is talking to the multitudes and one of the things He said was:..."Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free." So someone says:..."Dr. Swift? Why do we have to go back to this passage, and then into this following passage time and again?" Well, I will just tell you....we have just those four Gospels, and all of the recorded words of Jesus are in those four Books. Therefore we are forced to go back, to duplicate by quoting Jesus on the various areas of authority that He spake on, for we don't have any other areas of authority to turn to other than the patterns of inspiration, and some of the other volumes which record some of the things Jesus said. But when you have finished this you can take the words in Red if your Bible is outlined thus and say:...This is the sum total of what Jesus told us. So therefore if God in the earth told us a certain set of facts and truths we have to turn to it time after time, after time. But it never gets old and it never becomes too well understood.

Every once in a while someone else will say:...This eighth chapter of John, this is where Jesus said "Ye are of your father the devil. That is right and you better not forget who He said this to. Because this again becomes an area which you must return to. Jesus said:..."Ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free." He was talking to His household, to the people who were of His kingdom, and in the days when He told them this the Jews were in power. They were in control of the Temple, they were twisting the words of God, they were Sadducees and Jesus also said to them:...Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free. Why did He say this? Because the people were under the bondage of this Priesthood as well as under the bondage of Rome, but the day was going to come when they would know the truth and the truth would make them free. But concerning the people who were the usurpers, then Christ proved conclusively that the Temple was usurped by the sons of Lucifer. He actually declared that the power of the Anti-Christ came because the children of Anti-Christ were the children of Lucifer. There was no greater Anti-Christ than Lucifer himself, and his children who make up the administration of His Kingdom were against Christ, and He denounced them. Therefore He made it quite clear when He speaks to them as He said:..."Ye are of your father the devil." You say:...I have heard that before. Well, you are going to hear it a lot more, for this is essential that we see that God Himself identified these people as devils, for this is what they are.

Now; when He makes that statement..."Ye are of your father the devil and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning." Here He was identifying them with the Cainanite line. "He abode not in the truth because the truth was not in him." In the whole program of the Anti-Christ today there is not any word of truth in it for it is built upon a lie. Thus Jesus said:..."Ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free." He was talking especially to the Household of the Most High God, but the message is...that the truth shall make you free. But as far as the program of darkness is concerned it is built on a lie. And then He made the statement concerning this:...."Therefore he abides not in the truth and there is no truth in him. When he speaks he speaks a lie, and he speaks of his own,

for he was a liar from the beginning and the father of it." "But when I tell ye the truth ye believe me not." Because the devils program is based on a lie.

This is one of the strange things we have to face, this is something that many people inside the church are totally unaware of, and that is who Satan's children are. They do not realize that their entire lives are based on a lie. When they say they are the 'chosen people' then our race just sort of accepts that. When they say that those Jews in Israeli are Israelites....the chosen people....they try to accept that as well. They then eliminate from the Jews all the rascality that the whole program of Anti-Christ is based on.

You will discover that if you preach the Gospel of the Kingdom that Jesus preached then areas of the church will repudiate you simply because you are preaching..."The Gospel of the Kingdom." They say:..Oh, but you are wrong, you are saying the Kingdom is to be set up in earth, but ours is in heaven. But Jesus taught that the Kingdom is set in earth and turned over to His Sheep people. This is one of the facets they do not understand, and why is this? Well, we are told that 'Blindness, in part, has happened unto Israel.' Now they are not so blind as to who God is, they will acknowledge Yahweh (God) altho a lot of them have tacked on a fallacious pattern of trinity, but they still know that Jesus is the embodiment of Yahweh (God). But they have become blind unto who they are. They are blind as to who the children of Israel are. They are blind concerning the fact that they are the offspring of God. Do you realize today that better than 55% of the Christians today in all Christianity have no concept that they have ever existed in spiritual domains with their Father, Yahweh? They have no concept that they have emerged out of the Adamic Race, that they were begotten of God. In fact they think that everyone came from Adam, they think that the Negro came from Adam, that the Chinaman came from Adam, that there is no difference in Adamites, and they think that they just happened to be here. And thereafter they are accountable to God because of the areas of the Gospel. They believe in a very strange way, the things the enemy wants them to believe.

Now:...strangely enough this is why God said:... "Ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free." For one of these days that very truth shall set you free. Where are you going to get this truth? Only from the Gospel which Jesus preached are you going to get the truth of....the Gospel of the Kingdom. I am going to tell you that one of the most important things which you and I who know the Gospel of the Kingdom can do is....spread this Gospel as fast and as far as we can spread it. Never caring whether the enemy likes it or not, because he didn't like it when Jesus preached it, and he isn't going to like it when you preach it.

Let me point this out to you. That as Jesus talked about this we note that one of the areas of the enemy, and in his declaration, they wanted to destroy the Christ. At the

same time they would like to destroy His disciples, and we all note that they called the Christ....Beelzebub. It says here in scripture that the disciples were not above their master, or the servant above his Lord. For they have called the MASTER of the house Beelzebub, how much more shall they call those of His Household?

Now; remember this, the Anti-Christ, this enemy of the Kingdom called Yahshua (Jesus) the Devil. And you can turn to the Bible in the hands of its creators today, and you find that organized Jewry says Jesus is the devil. These same people say that your devil is God. When the devil that you and I know is the father of all Anti-Christ children they say that the devil (Lucifer) is god. They say we serve god, we come out of god, alright lets face this.... the Truth will make you free when you understand this:...that the Jews who today say that Jesus is a devil...they are actually the children of the devil, and they came out of the devil, this one who they say is their god. You therefore don't have to say that they are the children of Lucifer, they say it.

So; let me point this out to you, when the Jews say this, then Jesus says:...fear not for there is nothing which is covered which is not going to be revealed, and nothing hid which shall not be made known. One of the most important things is therefore that as they speak out against you they say....this man is terrible, he is a hate monger, he is anti-Semitic. Sure we hate the powers of evil and the forces of darkness, but if you are to be called a hate monger and anti-Semitic it is because....they...who are the father of a lie have twisted all the areas concerned with the words 'Shemite'...Semite. Because every white man on the face of the earth is a Semite and you couldn't be anti-Semitic unless you were against the white race. But as to the children of Lucifer who were never Semites anyhow, you can be opposed to their activities, and their doctrines. But they have deceived the church into believing they are the 'chosen people' and this is the problem today. In fact some of the greatest sets of promises in all the scripture, some of the farthestmost reaches of the promises of the scriptures, and the areas of Divine Blessings upon His children, they have usurped, until the majority of Christians today are not claiming their promises. They sing the song:... "Standing on the promises of God", they talk about how they stand upon these promises, and you come up to them and say:...If you are standing on the promises then show us the promises. And do you know that most of the promises they have belong to Israel, because every promise in this Book belongs to Israel. Therefore they say:...I am standing on this promise that..."I will bless them that bless thee", and you turn to the scripture and every promise they are standing on belongs to Israel. And...yes, the church has been usurped by this policy of the Jew, and been led to believe that the Jews are the 'chosen people', and to him belongs the kingdom. The only thing for you then is to somehow get a special ride into the heavens, because they have believed that Jesus is the Christ. Then the scriptures tell you that you shall know the truth and the truth shall set you free. If you have the capacity to believe that Jesus is the Christ (embodiment) then it is because you are Abraham's seed, and for no other purpose.

Now; again we note that their policy is a lie. The kingdom of Anti-Christ is built on a lie, and it is spread by the children of the Anti-Christ. Now; you have the word of God from the embodiment of God, by whom He made all things, and is eventually going to bring all things back under His control....that the children of Lucifer are liars and they have descended thru this begatting of Cain, thus they are Cainanites. This the scripture clearly establishes for you. But today you tell the average Christian that the Jews are Cainanites and have no part nor lot in this matter, and that they descended from Lucifer and they will look at you in amazement and say how they can't believe the Jews are not the chosen people.

Well, God says that one of these days they are going to know the truth, and this is one of the strangest things of all. Today when we want to know what the program of Anti-Christ is then we can well establish just what it is, for it is the program to take over the world. The children of the Anti-Christ are helping to spread this program. So today you will find that we have one great Anti-Christ system in the world. There are many strategies of it, but there is just one world system. The Communist system is that program and don't make any mistake about it for there is no difference between communism and socialism. One of them is just explaining the mechanics by which the other works.

Now; we have creeping socialism which is one of the problems we face today. As they extend their areas of subversion and expand the areas of nations into the economics of socialism, we are right now facing that in the U.S. as the economy of the United States is fast slipping into not only creeping socialism but running socialism.

Now; someone would say.....well of course we aren't doing it like the communist's are for we aren't killing anyone. My friends, just wait and see what happens as the children of Lucifer get the control that they think this will give them, and then they will kill. For they will eliminate those that are Christians, and those that stand out as fundamentalists, if they are successful in what they are planning,...but...THEY ARE NOT GOING TO BE SUCCESSFUL. In the first place if you discuss the spread of communism you will find a great number of people who are studying this system. They realize that today communism is an evil thing. In fact the John Birch Society got thousands of people to studying communism, and they realize that communism is an evil situation. But if you were to bring out that the Jews started communism, that they financed and spread it, then there are many John Birchers who would run off with their hands in the air and say that is anti-Semitism and we can't have that. But my friends, you cannot understand communism unless you understand that the children of Satan started it.

Now:...they will admit that the Kuhn Loeb and Co., and Jacob Schiff, and the Warburg's and so forth put up the money that was necessary for the Bolshevik

revolution, but they will not admit the fact that Jewry today controls almost all of the political, economic life, and growth inside of the Soviet Union....even tho these things are true.

We discover here that God has clearly outlined that the power of Lucifer and the children of darkness are going to be totally responsible for the anti-Christ system. But what happens when these people such as many who study in Seminaries, and so forth, when they know the policies of communism and they also know that socialism is the gospel of communism, and they know that creeping socialism is one of the menaces used in the United States? They will say:...we can't understand it, we have here a great society and a mighty group of people, they have been born in a nation which has had its independence come in a wide burst of freedom, and they were never going to accept the authority of another power, they were never going to place themselves in a United Nations program. The sovereignty of America was never going to be abridged. The declaration of Independence declared that never would there be a time when we would pass under the sovereignty of the hands of anybody. They say we just can't understand how we joined the United Nations. But it is a communist program and if they are far advanced in the study of the anti-Christ then they would understand this. But still they say:...we just cannot understand how rich Americans and poor Americans can be swept into anything like this. We can't understand how these people who have been so born with a silver spoon in their mouths can turn and expend so much of their forces and throw themselves into a communist design? They can't understand it because they don't understand where this program came from. Then we note how many of them have been taken in by the propaganda lie of Lucifer, and how the enemy has spread the doctrine that he is persecuting the 'chosen people' who really are the children of Lucifer, and of course the devil is not persecuting his own....not at all.

These people get you to open up the doors of your nation and take in a whole mass of embodied devils as refugees into your society. We have taken in more fifth column refugees thru this refugee program than we have ever taken in of people trying to escape from communism.

Now the professors and the exchange students and all this process has been bringing communism into our schools. They have also been moving into areas of administration, and even into government. People do not understand that communism is Jewish and they do not understand that Jewry had dominated the economy, thru the big banks they control. When they came into the United States they financed thru their world cartel the power of these people to rise. I want you to realize that in every committee, and in every process of government...we have these Jews, and they are manipulating and handling the attitudes of administrations.

It is true of course that some of the organizations which have been studying the fact that communism once in a while will come out with a Jewish name, and some of them will be quite honest, for they have been so blind, and they will say:...there is a whole lot of Jews here, but this is just a coincident, because they do not have the

actual control of the Anti-Christ. Let me tell you this:...the United Nations is a byproduct of world communism, and creeping socialism, and is the World Government which stands now with its arms out to grab the Christian nations of this world, and it is 100% a Jewish organization. It was a Jewish organization from its conception.

The fact remains that our people will still say:...but this is anti-Semitic. But let me tell you what happens when the Gospel of the Kingdom is played to the person who has become aware of communism and its menace. Nine out of ten of them will start to see the facts that behind all of this is a certain people. And as people who have studied communism and socialism and who see its creeping revolution, then discover that Jewry is behind it...he then becomes a forceful fighter, and he wants every one else to know about it. Then comes this process by which they would like to sell the nation, and they say that this truth is hate, and they cry anti-Semitic.

Let me tell you something....this is good for John Birchers to know also. When ever they come out and write an article which is to be a 'neutralizer', they publish this fallacious article which miss quotes against it, and they then tell the John Birch society that their people could not play our tapes, because those tapes are banned or outlawed. But do you know that 1/3 of the John Birch society then started to send for our tapes...to hear what it was all about? We never got the tapes back either, for once they discovered what it was all about the people tried to work it out so they could get this knowledge to others of their organization. After their meetings there are vast numbers of them that go over to someone's house and listen to tapes. The only reason why we mention this is that we believe what Jesus said:...that one great secret is that....this secret is going to conquer the program of Anti-Christ, and that secret is that you are going to know the truth and the truth is to set you free. I am going to tell you that one of the most effective things which you can learn is who are the children of Anti-Christ, who are the children of Satan? And how has this thing progressed so secretly? These people still asking these questions are not aware that the majority of active, developing communists in this country, and those selling and carrying on the financing behind the program...ARE JEWS. They are carrying it into the schools, and into every institution. They are setting out the program of demoralization, they are behind the whole pattern of youth corruption..and who are they? Organized Jewry. In fact the LSD, one of the worst blights of our time, which is helping to make kook's out of the young people on the streets is coming out of Israeli. It also happens to be a mercantile value to them because they are selling it for a great price.

We want you to realize that in the United States today that anytime you move out against a dope peddler you come up against a big Jew or organized crime. This they try to hide but the fact remains that Jewry is behind the movement of dope into these United States. They are behind the gambling racket in the United States. They are behind every pattern of organized crime in the U.S. and when you discover who this is and how they operate then you hear the words of the scripture:...One of these

days there will not be a Jew who will remain in these United States because the people will have spoken.

Now; the strategy is that Jesus said:... "Ye shall know the truth." He also pointed out that they are liars. They are the children of Cain, the sons of Lucifer. Then the Jews come out in their Bible (the Talmud) and say: yes, because he (Lucifer) is god, and your Christ is the devil.

Now; there are very few Christians today who would not admit what an error this would be, there are very few Christians that had this brought to their attention...if they saw these passages in the Jewish Bible's, and in the Book that they use, then they would say.....but Christ is of course God, and we know that Lucifer is the devil. Then their eyes would be opened. One of the most important thing you can do is to get the facts which is so important and so significant to our people, so they will understand as to who is behind the program of Anti-Christ, who is behind world communism, who has designed this program, who is sending creeping socialism into our country...who is this? It is our goal to get these facts before our people because Christ has made the statement that these people are the children of Anti-Christ. They were to be well identified because they would deny that Yahshua (Christ) came in the flesh.

Let me point this out to you, there are no people so venomous against the Christ, or against the fact that Christ was embodied....came in the flesh...as much as the Jews and the Jewish communities that are in these United States. In fact they work to destroy the church, they work to destroy its testimony. They work to take out all areas of communion out of the churches and even the deity of the Christ. In fact in some areas they have finally made it.... consider:...the Pope is more than half Jew, and with their ecumenical conference and their declaration that Jewry is not responsible for the crucifixion of the Christ, they have progressed a long way left. Then this same peculiar church which has held out so much for the dogma of the scripture held out for the Virgin Birth, held out for the blood atonement because they incorporated this....they held out for the resurrection of Christ, and NOW will join with the World Council of Churches which do not believe in their apostasy that it is essential to even believe that Yahshua (Christ) was Yahweh (God).

We realize of course today that we have various operations by which the payrolls of the government are enhanced, until the people of the U.S. find that better than 30 to 40% of all the people in this country are on a government payroll. Oh you say....surely there aren't that many? Yes there are that many. And more than that you cannot balance your debt by 25% of the cost of your government year after year. For instance take Social Security ...oh, you say don't talk about that Dr. Swift, for everybody is now on it. Yes, because of the design of creeping socialism, which is to get everyone on Social Security. If it functioned as it should have even tho we

realize that in the hands of a creeping socialist government in the hand of a Jewish conspiracy that it would not be run right.... but if ran right then Social Security would have been invested in American industry, and paying its dividends back from that American Industry. But is this done? No. None of the money paid in on Social Security was invested in our Industry. It was spent on any project that the government designed to spend it on, until they had exhausted its funds, and they were taxing and taxing the people to get funds to pay each new commitment. And each time they raise Social Security they either have to raise the tax to get the money or put you further in debt. This is what they have been doing at about 25% of the total national income every year.

You say....this is a productive program and at least it is paying back dividends to the old people. It is telling them their Medicare will be taken care of even tho most of the Hospitals in the U.S. are falling behind and they will have to go up in the areas of taxation, or permit the expansion of a tremendous debt allowance to occur before they can meet these debts. Let me tell you this then....it is and has been always a lie. The money paid in on Social Security was never invested in anything but government bonds which is simply investment in debt and not in profits. Thus we are to see that by this area alone and probably the greatest area of getting people to accept a certain amount of socialism came when they expanded this program. As they moved into certain departments they said they were going to enhance certain industries, and thus certain departments were created in areas of government. Then government started to subsidize and then started to take over, and then moved in with the co-ops and began to crowd the small businessman out of business. All industry will be trying to stay alive as government tries to take over. In the areas of mining we see the same thing. We are seeing this kind of condition in every facet of American life. But at the same time people are going to be still asleep, and they say...we don't have any communism here, we don't have any program like the Soviet Union, and they are falling for it every day as the whole plan of the conspiracy leads on.

I want you to realize that you are in the days when God is starting to open mens eyes. As these tapes move out, as the Gospel of the Kingdom goes out, as more people preach it, as more people carry it and more Christians discover who Satan's children are and the part they have had in this whole conspiracy and see them financing it today, and seeing them getting behind it in every way, then that Christian is absolutely thru with the Jew...thru with him forever, and can't wait to expel him from his country. Now; we can turn and say again.."Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free."

Our reason we are not afraid of the Gospel of the Kingdom is because it is defensible by the word of God. That is the reason that they cannot put their hands out to touch this church, or what this church teaches. This Gospel of the Kingdom is backed by such a tremendous profuse area of the scripture that it would throw everyone into consternation when they heard the issues they are trying to use to persecute and put out of business this message.

Now; we can expect that they are going to persecute us, we can expect that they are going to hate us, but I can't think of a better thing on the face of the earth than to stand as a character witness.

We turn in the areas of scripture, and in the Book of Ezekiel and we see how it talks about the areas of the world which communism has captured. How from Moscow and Togarmah they have spread down into Persia, into Africa. They are moving into Libya, and all are gathering the hoards, the savages, and are turning to the people of idolatry...gathering their hoards to try to crush the Kingdom of God. On one of these days Russia is going to make a surprise attack. She will hit against some of your cities. One of these days the red Chinese will launch missiles which the people have been believing a lie. Under this situation then you can suddenly be under attack and Yahweh is going to have to come in to save you. You will be battling with every weapon at your disposal at this time.

But we are now told to have no fear of communism, the President and the Vice-President of the United States are saying;...we aren't communist anymore. They are actually quoting the very words the Anti-Christ wants them to quote, because the whole process of socialism and communism they are embracing. These guys do not recognize the source from which Tyranny comes.

Of course we see "Mystery Babylon the Great" which is woven into the program of Anti-Christ, and we see the Assyrian's which are the Mongolian hoards, and the peoples of the High Steppes who make up the thousands of warriors of the communist program. We can see those people as the Assyrians because they are still the descendants of the Assyrian Empire.

We now turn back to the words of the Most High and He speaks out and says:... "Israel may have been like scattered sheep, and at one time the King of Assyria devoured him, then Nebuchadnezzar of Babylon devoured him but this saith the Lord:... "Behold I will punish the King of Babylon and I will punish the King's of Assyria. More than this I will bring Israel again into positions of power. In those days saith Yahweh the iniquity of Israel shall be sought for and shall not be found, and the sins of Judah shall not be found. And I will pardon them who I reserved. And I will send them against the land of Merathaim, and against Pekod." (Jeremiah 50:21) "I will send them against the Asiatics, and the Negroid who have been stirred up by this mysterious Babylon, or the program of Anti-Christ.

This is what God has to say, this hammer and sickle which is over the entire earth, and will try to cut it asunder, is going to be totally desolate and destroyed. "For I have laid a snare for thee, and I have also taken thee ...O Babylon." "Yahweh hath opened up his armory and has brought forth the weapons of his indignation." "This is the work of Yahweh the God of Hosts." He will bestow upon His people as

they come to life the weapons which will make possible the total defeat of the enemy. He is going to bring in heavenly hosts, and destroy the enemy from the face of the earth.

Now; people say, but I don't think we should preach this. Well....I do, I think we should preach right now the destruction of world communism, and the program of the enemy. We should oppose the sons of Lucifer and we should make plain who is financing communism all the way.

In fact the Jew's have gathered together the gold and the silver as they utilize the false standards by which they extend the patterns of credit. And no amount of real security backs their debt as they control the world banks, and International banks. I want you to realize that this is a part of the strategy of Jewry, and a part of the strategy of the people who financed world communism. So therefore God makes this statement in the Book of Daniel, He says: ...concerning this "The Kingdom and the dominion of the greatness of the Kingdom under the whole heaven...this greatness of His Kingdom is going to be given to His believing offspring, the believing offspring of the Most High, and this Kingdom will be an Everlasting Kingdom. All the dominions are going to serve and obey Him."

Here is the end of this matter, there is no argument for Daniel is a prophet. Daniel says that the white race are the offspring of God. Daniel says that the kingdom and dominions over the entire earth is going to be given into the hands of the white race, and its leadership. And not this leadership we have today, my friends. These sorry people are going to be glad to be door openers. I want you to realize that their testimony is one of deceit, because they are caught in the Cockatrice's web, and this is why they are in this sad situation. As more and more people hear this Gospel, then, of this Kingdom they will spread it and spread it.

I am going to site to you that this Gospel of the Kingdom is going to spread over all of Israel, but it will not get all over Israel before the Christ will come. I want you to know that when people KNOW the truth then they become free. They are free from the people who lie...lie all the time. They lie about the program of government, they lie about creeping socialism. They tell you it is not the same as that in the Soviet Union, that it wouldn't bring about the same conditions. That it wouldn't put their people in power....but my friends, this is but another lie.

More than this, one of these days America is going to come out from among them, and come forth free. An angry and vital people are going to remember that this country was begotten by a great revolution against tyranny ...which actually was Jewish tyranny even over the kings of England. When America discovers this they will be a people free indeed.

I am going to tell you that never again will even one Jew have anything to say about the history of the United States. Most of them will be very, very glad to be able to make it back to Palestine...before God destroy's Palestine. The Kingdom and the

dominion of the greatness of the Kingdom under the whole of the heavens, shall be given to the people...the Saint's of the Most High. And "Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free." You will discover that a vast area of your political propaganda which comes out under control of the sons of Lucifer is totally....a lie.

When people begin to understand this they begin to understand communism. They can understand how it expanded, and how they operated it, but they can't understand how Americans can be taken in by it. But this was because of this...."Blindness in part which has happened unto Israel." Until this vital day of Illumination. God says: ...every secret thing shall be made known. Everything they thought was hid will be exposed, and this will mean the deliverance of the United States.

I tell you that nothing but the truth awakening the people of this nation can bring about a fast deliverance, and a quick decision that they shall not be deceived again. Oh, yes they can remember how quick the money came when the Jew's wanted to destroy Germany. There was no money, people were in a deep depression because the Jew's had the money all the time, and then when they think they are going to thrust us into another depression we will make sure that the people remember that it is the Jew's who have the money. They put it out when they want to take you out of a depression so as to destroy a nation. (Germany) And they draw it in when they want to make a profit out of you. These are the things America is forced to see....these are the things the Right Wing is forced to see. Jewry has the money, and Jewry is the one who now sets up industry in other countries to be used to defeat you. Jewry is the designer of world communism, it shuttles and moves upon the face of the earth. The enemies of Christ does all these things while it says:...Oh, you silly people do you still believe in Christ? Do you still believe He is the son of God? Wait until we give a few doses of our drugs to your young people, and see what the next generation will be.

I want you to realize that this generation...not the coming one, but this generation will not pass away before all these things be fulfilled. Because the New Generation coming up has their minds so mixed up and twisted thru High Schools and Colleges, that their minds are so distorted as dope has been poured in that all of the patterns of their fiendish vibrations from the pits of hell, has brought this generation to the point that they will not be able to save our nation. But the people who lived in the days when Jerusalem was first taken by Britain and the U.S., and others, and they saw that Jerusalem was returned again unto Israel. Those people who were born at that time (1914-17) will not pass away until we get it back. We are going to take back our nation, we are going to take back the Christian Nations of the world. We are going to put out of every Christian Nation every Jew that exists on the face of the earth. And they Kingdom of God is going to see it's greatest day.....just ahead. (End of this message)

I GIVE YOU POWER

We turn this afternoon in our thinking of the strange designs all over the world leveled against God's Kingdom, seeking to level its power, seeking to get the surrender of many women into the areas of promised security that does not proceed forth from the Grace of God. There seems to be a great desire everywhere for people to acquire security. In fact Lucifer has made this one of his main talking points in the areas of his operations. And he continues offering the program of his kingdom as the program which offers security. He tells the people of this world that it is only when they surrender their ability and retain their individualism, only when they separate themselves from their ability to defend themselves, or their nations from remaining in their proper relationships in the purposes of God. Only then can they maintain security. More than that there are more pulpits, in America today that are preaching this design for security, than there are those preaching the design of God's kingdom, so long provided.

We have long been told that Lucifer is a deceiver and he never operates in the area of telling the truth. But he is very persuasive in making it look like white is black and vice versa. So it is in this instance that we are being told day by day, that we are a powerless people. And only as all the world unites, and surrenders her ability to retain her identity that we can have security or peace.

Now; when you constitute the citizenship of the kingdom of God as being above all citizenship, then remember this, this afternoon, that your citizenship in this kingdom of God is above all citizenship. Remember that your responsibility and obligations to the Most High and to that which he has ordained is above all other areas of responsibility.

Now in the blueprints of this book which we call the scriptures today, there is much pertaining to the oracles of God and much which relates to the earth today. And definitely it covers the patterns in experience and in history, which has affected your race in the last 7400 years. Thus as such we have a background of experience, and we have a blueprint of tomorrow. And we have an image of the stand into which God wants his household and his kingdom to move in the tomorrows. It is not as tho we had no concept or no foundations, or no force of information, or that we are just drifting. That we are just blowing thru a process of evolutionary conditions, and by chance, thru adaptation of all the friction that we come in contact with something that is just happening. But nobody knows where or why. There are some people who think and act like they think that is the way that things transpire. We had a reporter ask the other day:---if there is more friction on the other side don't you think that is the way things are going to go? I said:--It depends on where the pressure is coming from. If the pressure is just as tho coming out of nowhere then

nobody knows where they are going. But if the pressure is coming from somewhere the person know where it is coming from, and then has the power to do it, then it is not evolution my friends, it is destiny.

I want you to know this afternoon that the kingdom of God is not evolving. The kingdom of God is on the road to Destiny. It is on the road to fulfill that which God has ordained,---it's triumph over the earth, over all of the powers of darkness, and over all of the forces of evil.

The program of God's kingdom has been laid out by HIS own intelligence, and by HIS own mind, from a God who is ENOUGH. And we are not saying that it is to come out this way if God brings this to pass. We do not say that if this happens then that will happen. We say that the conquest of the earth WILL TAKE PLACE. We say this afternoon that the triumph of the Kingdom of God has been decided by our Father, as he laid down the blueprint. And it was not hinged upon just any events, but upon all the events, which he purposed to perform. And HE has not missed in any of the performances that he purposed to do. Nor can he miss and still be God.

Every once in a while someone round about becomes worried about all of this. And you become disturbed when you are trapped between all of this pressure that goes on. But this pressure does not mean that we are disturbed about the outcome, because we are not. I want you to know that I am not disturbed because I believe God, in every instance of the things that HE is going to do. I also believe that as we synchronize our thinking with that which God has ordained as his purposes. And we apply ourselves to helping that which has been ordained to coming to pass, that you then become invincible. There can then be no question of the fact that God has raised up his sons and his daughters to the accomplishment of HIS purpose. HE has stimulated them by the areas of HIS spirit, and HE has spoken unto them in a still small voice. There is no question of the fact that there is an apathy that moves over them when they consider the fact of God's kingdom. This apathy may be the result of this conflict that they are in and some of them may be victims to some degree as to the situations thru which they pass. But they are never beyond the condition where in God can move on them to resuscitate their consciousness and stir their spirits, after which they become no more casualties but empowered sons and daughters. If there was anything that God visited the earth to perform it was to empower His many sons, to walk like sons, and to stand tall and accomplish the purpose of his kingdom. He came to free us from the most important violations of Divine law. And that my friends is a tremendous guilt complex, of fear and suppression that descends upon the nature of an individual. And anyone in violation of Divine law knows it.

Thus it is that the quickening work of the spirit and the quickening work of the human consciousness, brought people to the realization as they violated Divine law that they were out of step with the Divine purpose. And then there was the design to hold them in slavery as they controlled the humans mind. As they hold the

mind in slavery, they thus suppress anything constructive that they might do. And they get you to hide instead of standing up to resist.

Now; there is no question of the fact that from Adam's time to yours that every man has violated divine law. The Apostle Paul makes this quite clear---- "All have violated divine law and come short of the Glory of God." They have mutilated the pattern of divine righteousness and by such a process, if it were not something that the Father has already taken care of before it happened. Then took care of while he was embodied in the earth, as he set aside the areas of atonement. So that all of these areas of mistakes did not rest upon you. HE came not only to empower his sons, but to empower HIS sons so that it would lift from them all of their fears, guilt complexes, and also to destroy sin. So many people have the idea that HE came to destroy people. But He did not come to destroy people. He came to set men free. HE came not only to set people free, but to empower them. And in this empower of them, He turned them loose to accomplish HIS own purposes, to acknowledge his many sons, and to demonstrate that there was not one faction of His kingdom that HE was going to lose.

Now; of course if you do not believe in the positive and in the complete victory upon the part of God, then you may not agree with what we are going to tell you. But I am going to tell you this afternoon that you will have a hard time trying to find something that will back you up, against what God has already stated, if you are not willing to accept that we have a triumphant GOD and HE is not going to lose one of his children. Understand that---no matter what. Oh, someone may say there are casualties as some people are caught in the mixture of theology in certain places. But I am telling you that HE is not going to lose one of HIS sons and daughters. HE will lose nothing. There are a few people we could well lose. There are a lot of people that if I never saw them again I would be just as happy. But that is the Father's responsibility and HE can work them over. But some of these areas of responsibility are not the responsibility of you or me. But some of these areas of the household of HIS race, some of these who left there areas of spirit to dwell in earth, to build His kingdom.

Every son that the Father acknowledges, then let me tell you this. HE said: ALL ISRAEL SHALL BE SAVED, AS IT IS WRITTEN.

The other day one of these individuals who should know better came, and he had a long paper with him, and he said, these people who believe in the Identity message, that the Anglo-Saxon Germanic, and Lombard, and Scandinavian people are Israel--this is not true. That fellow had better go back and read his bible. You may not understand how, but I will tell you that if God says it is true. Then let every man be a liar and God be right. Besides I like this saving business and how God says he is not going to lose anything. I would rather listen to HIM than to some crepe

hanger who says that God is not going to make it. Under this process the only thing involved is the **POWER TO DO IT**, nothing else. The essence of spirit is the full clear process of the intelligent brain image pattern of the Father. And the energy which moves forth from him synthesizing, is the power of that spirit. But the spirit itself is the very essence of His existence, and **HIS** intelligence. And when you have **OMNIPOTENCE** you have all power. The only thing we lack in earth is the power, for we do not seem to have the power to get it going. Too much of the power is tied to money. Did you know that? That is one of the facets of the problem. The rascals have understood this. The enemies of the kingdom have understood this. And the mechanics in the material world are the accomplishments of hiring things done, or the paying for the structure or the building of any of these things, it takes what we call money. And money is kind of like the exchange of energy. So we have to store up this energy until we get enough to accomplish some project. But the enemy has the right to deny you the right of your energy in your contribution and to find some way to defraud you of it, until you do not have enough stored of this extra power to get what you want done. So they say, we will hold the kingdom back because we have the power, for we hold all of the money. And they hold a lot of it.

I am going to tell you something. Money is not the power. Money may be very necessary in carrying out certain areas of the kingdom. And God moves on certain people, and generally he moves on the people who do not have very much, but they give more than the people who have a lot. But I am going to tell you that when it comes down to the areas of power, that power which God is able to put in any purpose, that power is absolutely unlimited, and unfathomable as far as the world is concerned. Because **HE** holds the Universe together, and the power of the atoms that hold the universe together --this trillions of sons---**HE** holds every atom of it together by **HIS** power. Thus, there is no shortage of power.

When I think of power that recognizes beings which surround **HIS** throne, then I recognize that around this throne is a hundred million times thousands and thousands, an unlimited trillion and trillions of individuals around his throne to exercise His will. Then I have no ability to even estimated the power of those around **HIM** whom **HE** can use to terminate a force. As I think of the earth then I must size up His kingdom and its relationship to the earth. And out of the population of the earth we still recognize that 1/6th of the population of the earth are the children of His kingdom. But I am not about to be intimidated by the other 5/6th, **AND SAY WE ARE NOT ABLE O DESTROY IT FOR WE ARE ONLY ONE MAN'S FAMILY.** For this 1/6th of the population of the earth is the sheer evidence of his protective power, and the abiding presence of God. But I will not for one moment forget that you are involved in a struggle with the powers of darkness, to subordinate the kingdom, and to reduce it to slavery. To dissolve it as an entity and enslave it under the Luciferian order.

Of course there are those who will want to enter into the discussion as you talk about the Luciferian order. And they will try to locate it in the world today. We have no qualms about telling you that all of the world programs, involve the United

Nations, and pagan countries, and races who do not serve your God, are all a part of the program of Antichrist. We point out that the Luciferian kingdom is not made up of Christians but of those who want to envelope Christianity and destroy it. The program of the Luciferian forces is not to include Christianity inside the structure of their area, and let it there compete with their influence. Their program calls for the destruction of Christianity even while they associate with it. Thus it is that they are not willing to compare the program of the forces of darkness, with the power of the kingdom, for there is more power in this 'One stick' than in all of the rest of the world put together. And you cannot translate this into power, but translate it into results. The power of God, and the animation of human intelligence, brings into being, this program of what this culture and society shall be like. What this culture produces is the distinction that marks the western nations. And the rest of the world becomes self evident in their byproduct, or this thing which they have put together.

So we point out to you that all of this represents Power. You look over the teeming cities, and see all of these people coming and going, and yet in all of this you notice that there is a distinct difference in the power in one part of the world, from the other. There is no place in the entire world which compares with the technology, the ability, the structural ability. The ability to change the world into any shape they want. You can go out here into the hinterland and into the mountains, and you can mold them into the things that the people want. Go out into the rest of the world and see what is going on. You go over here and see some piece of machinery and you probably made in some factory in the U. S. And then you go over to some other country and see they are trying to copy this piece of machinery which you have produced here in the U.S. or in Germany, or somewhere in the western world. If the equipment they have to use is that which you produced the piece for them to copy, still you do not get the credit. And generally if the machinery is not operated by your engineers they end up in a confused mess. Like this one country which tried to put in a subway system and all they left out was a train. That is true, Moscow had subway stations before they had trains. All over the world when they try to duplicate things they end up in a circle. In one instance the system only went two miles and then returned, but they had shown that they could do what the Western World was doing.

I point out to you that we are talking about PURPOSE that goes somewhere. We are --- talking about something that goes in a circle until that orbit becomes so big that it reaches out so far and finally becomes a part of the Divine plan. There is no doubt that as people are concerned, that as we have been living in earth some 7400 years, that we have been in a struggle that points to another area of testing. We have reached in this moment what we call the end of ages. God has ended up his cycles with various focal points of interest. Every great turning point in the history of His Kingdom is determined by God, not by people. When we come to the climax of a Patriarchal age, and move into the functions of another age. This is not something that some people have thought of but it is an event that God has determined. When they tried to mongrelize the Christ, and cannibalize your society, then God took a whole area of them and drowned them, and that was a terminal

point for those that drowned. But it was very important for those that survived. And the survival was a part of the divine pattern so you have certain dateline for patriarchal leaders, old and ancient Priesthoods of responsibility. And yet one man was in the survival point. But that did not cover all of the whole earth. Just all of that country.

We come to such an event as to God calling Abraham, then this was a terminal point. This did not affect the whole earth. This was just the calling of Abraham out of Ur of the Chaldeas. For God had been working on this young man from the beginning. And Abraham then went because God called him out of Ur of the Chaldeas. This was the beginning of the great terminal history of this book. The development of HIS kingdom. And from that line was to emerge the most powerful flow of the spiritual force of Our Race.

The responsibility of the racial background and identity, was thus set, until out of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob would come the fundamental structure of the Bible. This was HIS offspring, and their relationship to the MOST HIGH GOD. And when God called them out they fulfilled an area of destiny. The terminal point such as the exodus out of Egypt was something that God ordained. And He raised up a man like Moses to do a certain task. The giving of the law at Mount Sinai by the Most High God became another terminal point, and the creation of his law in earth, His creation of theocracy, his government in earth was the transplanting of Divine Law from heaven into earth for existence in physical environment.

All of this was not done without power. For everything that God does, he does it with power. Every time he rocks the earth it takes power. Do you suppose you are exhibiting power when you make one of these megaton bombs? There is more power in one of those earthquakes that have rocked the Pacific north west than in all of the megaton bombs that we have ever turned loose. There is more energy involved in the first little flexing of the muscles of God than all of the things that we have been able to make by our own ingenuity, at the time it exists.

There is no question of power. God does not enter into the picture of anything that he wants to do When he came to bring the law, He did not think anything of bringing ten thousands of his administering spirits with HIM. He brought a whole hosts of the Most High. And they came in and sailed over Mount Paran and then settled down on Mount Sinai. This was the whole host of the Most High God. Then anytime He planned to come into earth for any climactic event, the greatest was the coming into earth of God himself into a physical body. But He accompanied the coming of his consciousness and spirit to this body of flesh, with the whole universe in His Company. And he set the whole universe in view of the centuries of cycles just ahead. The coming of this cycle had been declared so far before it happened that God had set the whole orbit of the heavens 124 years before the coming of one star. He set the constellations in position, so that the movement of the planets would accomplish this feat at the right time.

Now; the pattern is that all of this is just natural and normal with God. For the Omniscient mind of God sees all detail as it thinks, and sets up in form that which shall come to pass.

Now the only image of this kind of thinking exists only in the sons and daughters in the earth. And His spirit stimulates their consciousness and their thinking, and they lay out their blueprints and thinking before it happens. Not to the extent that the Father has held all of it together but all of it together, exists inside of you along with this ability to exist and to know and to think as you are known. The only limitations comes on the areas of accepted barriers, that we take out of the physical brain, that we take out to give us consciousness of some area of guilt complex or some area of some idea.

Now; there is no question this afternoon that when Jesus said that He came to empower his many sons, that this is the great measure of the visitation of God during his own life time. In fact when he talked to his disciples it was not about a possible defeat of the kingdom. It was not about a multiple pattern of decisions to see if he was going to be bringing them thru with some hope as some Clergy would express it. He did not say if you do this or do that, and no errors are made then I will be able to get you thru. He did not say that we have to be very careful here that someone does not come along and steal you away from me, as one of MY Sheep. HE said:--'My sheep know my voice and a stranger they are not going to follow.' Thus they will not be able to the ends of the divine purpose to destroy the kingdom. HE said:--'I call my sheep by name and I give them eternal life and they shall never perish.'

NEVER PERISH.---Why?--Because HE has power enough to maintain this kind of a situation. 'And all that I call --by the spirit--shall come.' All that the spirit calls which is the very essence of the heavens and the earth shall come. Jesus has the power to bring them and then HE says:--'All that come I shall in no wise cast out.' There is not one single being in all this occupying of earth, that could come to this understanding and fulfill this Sonship if HE did not call. No man can come unless and until this comes to pass.

No wonder the Father says that all Israel shall be saved as it is written. For there is no question about it. And then HE says, "All flesh shall be saved." An someone says, well look at all the people. This is going pretty far. For look at all of the catastrophes. How could this be?---It is because this is what God has willed. He is going to reach out and put all things in its proper order, and restore all things. From the vocabularies this has been translated out of the Greek, from the Aramaic and the various languages of the scripture. Those who have thru the theology attempted to tell us what God has said have only been able to come up with one word-----Restitution --of all things.

Someone said that the Restitution of all things relieves man of all responsibility. But no. it forces man to respond. Most people want to live on accountability and God has everything in the whole universe working on responsibility, anyhow. You know that the growth Of the plant responds to the light, and responds to the heat, and to the conditions of the soil. And God intends that you respond. And as you respond to HIS light and to HIS power. And you respond to the capacities that are a part of your nature then the power of his consciousness quickens and develops into thought. And this is the energy pattern that men turn to follow. And the most important area of their consciousness becomes the most important area of their thoughts.

There is no question of the fact that all kinds of attacks are leveled against the kingdom. Physical attacks and in areas of sickness and such. For you have been in an area of germ warfare ever since you entered into physical earth. Someone says, how could that be? But you see the destruction that follows these diseases and viruses, and they were all in the concocted mind of Lucifer, so as to mutate all kind of existing cells. And to mutate even the smallest organism and throw them against the human body.

This, at one time, was called Witchcraft and it was a part of the creation of evil cultures. It was the plan to create noxious viruses and turn them loose against people. And they did not know what to call them so they just said that they were 'evil humors' which were turned loose on the human body. But you know in the conversation of the old and ancient records, and things made known unto the patriarchs, They knew that this was a mixture of things dead, things cooked, and things brought together. And when they were allowed to be exposed to bacteria, they were working for the mutation of invisible forces that would make men sick. All right then, you have been in germ warfare since your race arrived. Since the Luciferian revolt. Everything that God made was good. Did you know that there is nothing that he made that was not good? And everything that Satan touched he cursed.

I tell you that we have fought that curse, we have fought areas of disintegration and this is one of the factors that has existed with your society. This is one of the factors which has existed with your society. This is why we have so many facets of society, and so many systems of thinking an the areas of the Healing arts, with medical doctors, and chiropractors, and health doctors. All kinds of processes, trying to roll back the destruction area, and roll back the disintegration of those things on the pathway of death. To postpone it, to wage war against it because of the inherited qualities of this struggle.

Now; of course each area thinks that they have the superior way. But this does not change the fact that all of the areas of destruction are out to wage war against the children of the kingdom.

Now; the kingdom then has a health problem. And you try to beat this force so that you can stay here. Oh, you say, but people have been passing from the earth all of

the time. Yes---but there has been millions of people who have been brought out and quickened to produce certain areas of their responsibility, so that they could not be liquidated by death prematurely, by some procedure that would stop them from fulfilling their responsibility. So the kingdom of God wages war upon sickness and upon the procedures of death. And the last enemy which we are going to triumph over is death. This means totally and completely for your race.

Someone is shaking their head. Well just go ahead and shake your head. But you may die before your time. But one of these days you will find that the Kingdom of God possesses life, and the people who stay are the people who expect to I have never known anyone who expected to die who didn't die. In fact they go about as quickly as they expect to. So we wage war on the violations of divine law as we become aware that the violations of divine law bring about the weaknesses of the kingdom. Thus it is that you are not only warring against the procedures that hurt the physical embodiment. But you also wage war against the powers that would destroy your liberty and your freedom, and the blessings of divine law.

Now; the kingdom of God is tangible and it is real. And it requires power to remain in the earth. And I am going to tell you that God has exerted power all thru history to keep you here. For they could have destroyed you a long time ago as far as numbers are concerned. Never have we had a period where it was more important for us to understand the necessity of possessing power. We point out to you that all of the political machines in the world try to build a power machine. They want power because they want to either manipulate the finances of a society, or the areas of authority bestowed upon it, or the areas of its course. Or have the ability to assign people to the areas of responsibility that have greater influence. But it is all the building of a power machine.

I want you to know that the Kingdom of God does not come in with weakness, it comes in with power. Not only is it the power of its voice, but it is the power to improve to set free, and to conquer every problem that faces human society.

Thus the Father says that it is necessary that you have power. When he sat with the Disciples, he said:---'I give you power.'---In fact I give you the keys to the kingdom. I give you power, that whatsoever things you bind, shall be bound and what so ever things that you loose shall be loose. And if you bind them in earth then heaven will bind them for you, and if you loose them then heaven will set them free.

Someone said, but what does that mean? It means that he gave power to his disciples. That as long as they could perceive the thoughts of his power procedure, and catch the proper image of it, and without doubt and without fear, USE IT, they could bind up the powers of darkness and heaven would hold them back. And they could remove from men's minds their doubts and superstitions and set them free, and the spirit of God would quicken their consciousness for this purpose. Don't let any minister tell you that they put over a big program for God, that will accomplish this by consciousness, or by reason except the Spirit of God touch the human souls

that are being reached by these words. All of your life you might talk night and day and present every area of human logic in every pattern of human understanding. But unless the spirit of God condition the mind of that listener, except that person has the capacity to accept God's spirit as a quickener, then all of that preaching would be as sounding brass and tingling symbol. And because of this area of their own living, altho they attend church, they have not made the most important area of their thinking their ultimate objective, the victory of God's kingdom. They evaluate sometimes the extent of their own energies they are willing to extend for God. But I am going to tell you that one of the most important things that we can understand is that there is unlimited power for the sons and daughters of God who are willing to extend it, and give themselves completely to the carrying out of its objective. And the only area of acquisition and stability for the strength of the environment, and the security for a people is when they are willing to expend themselves to accomplish the objective of God. For Jesus said you cannot fail, you enhance your position in earth, to occupy it as your father determined when HE said, "Fear not little flock. It is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom."

Now; there is no question of the fact that you have the battle of spirit. That you have the forces of darkness that listen to hear the oracle of expression, for they can feel the vibrations of your meditation which pass in the areas of prayer, as contact with the most High God. They are just not able to understand sometimes the communication. But they are there to intercept the patterns of it. And such patterns of it that are within their reason. And because of this they try to destroy and they try to hinder the things that are coming thru.

I have people say that they have never had a period, never had such a period where everything they try to do is stymied there and blocked here. Never had such a period when the powers of darkness and the demon forces are trying so hard to block the work of the kingdom. Then I will tell you something else.---There has never been a period when it was more important for us to realize that we are the sons and daughters of God. That we can bind that force and we can move thru it for we are of the household that cannot be stopped. Because that spirit which is within it is for the best interest of the world. And everyone that lies within it is synchronized to the pattern of God and everything that HE has brought to pass, and every stepping stone to accomplish it must be first obtained.

There is no question that this is what we are talking about as we say that the Kingdom of God moves by inspiration, because its Life pulse is the Life pulse of the heart of God. There is no question of the fact that the Kingdom of God originates with HIM, is founded upon Him. That HE is its foundation, its capstone. And the pattern of its life is filled with the pattern of the Eternal God. And all of the things which we respond to in our culture is so superior to those things around us. And the love and the understanding of those things round us comes out of the very nature of

God. The light and the Glory, that lights the countenance of these people of your race, compared to the faces of those who bow before idols, or seek to appease the forces of darkness. That light comes from the effulgence of the countenance of Christ. The image sets deep in your heart when you think of your God. You do not think of some great strange grotesque God. You are not trying to appease someone who is just ready to destroy you or to find some way to work a revenge. If our theology is still trying to produce a vengeful God then no wonder you are in trouble.

I can tell you that the majesty and the glory that makes this country what it is, surprises people. You do not have to go very far out of this country then return until you can tell that the light is so much different. Then some people say, Oh, my, what a terrible gloomy situation we have. Someone said, I never felt before so much bad vibrations. There is no doubt about that. There is a lot of bad vibrations in this city. But at the same time there is a lot of light and a lot of vitality, that makes even the cities so far ahead of the other nations in the far out flung cities of the rest of the world. This lets you know that there is a difference in the kingdom.

And I am going to tell you this. That we are not about to retreat. And we are not about to be intimidated by all of these designs to weaken the Kingdom. We recognize today that God is going to do a marvelous work He is going to cause His kingdom to awaken. It is because that every single consciousness in His household can be reached by the power of HIS spirit. In this instance when he is about ready to take his celestial sons into the glories of the Celestial plains. Thru the hours of his great determined course in destiny and in history, He told his disciples after, He said, 'I am going to endue with power.' And then He said,--"Ye shall have power-- AFTER THE HOLY SPIRIT HAS COME UPON YOU."

Now; this translation of Holy Ghost, Holy spirit as it is sometimes translated, is actually the essence of the consciousness of God, the wavelength of his intelligence and His knowledge. It is the entity of His being. It is not the splitting up of his nature, for He is spirit, soul, and body. But it is the area of comprehension, with the power to translate it into reality. It is the fearlessness of total acceptance, that brings you the power.

So the great impact of our faith expands. We do not see the evidence of men lacking courage. We see the action of the Apostles, in achievement, and in victory, as the consciousness of God descends upon them. And when the consciousness of God fills men's minds, it fills their lives and we watch the very processes of God's word descend. We call these things the gifts of the spirit, as men move to their aptitude under the command of God. There is no doubt that there was almost a bombastic coming of power which the disciples experienced. For they were just ordinary fishermen or doctors, or tax collectors. But they were suddenly transformed as Invincible sons of God when endued with this power. You could put them in jail,

but they would walk out of it, for God opened the door for them. And when men were sick, they said,---rise up and walk---and the men did just that. For miracles were performed in those early hours of this conscious perception of the ability to synthesize, and create, as it moved thru them. Why?--Because God had determined that this should be true. We watched vast things take place. Jesus said, 'Greater things than these you are going to do.' And now not in just one little spot. Not in the rocky hills of Judea, but now scattered thru out all of the nations of the western world are great nations, and company of nations. And there are company of nations that not only worship HIM, but companies of nations that call upon Him. And companies of nations that identify themselves as his sons and his daughters. Who have in the inherited part of their faith the realization that Jesus was YAHWEH God and what so ever He has purposed to do, HE will bring to pass.

There are a lot of people today going to church who do not understand what this is all about, but they do understand who He is. They understand that He is God and He is the one that they worship. Even when not understanding, they are activated by impulses that affects their thinking. So I tell you today that God's influence still reaches out to all of his sons and daughters, and He still says that there is something that HE is going to do. And His sons and daughters believe this. They believe that He is going to breathe upon these people that have been so subordinated within this structure. He is going to breathe on these bones and they will get muscles on those bones and flesh and skins and they will stand upon their two feet. What God is talking about is the empowering of his many sons to make them stand tall in the earth, as a mighty army, to accomplish his objectives here in these latter climactic periods.

The prophet Joel tells us that this is what it is going to be. It will be in the days of the atom bomb, in the days of the elements dissolving in fervent heat. The power of God will triumph.

Now; let me point out to you that you are in a very historic position. The things not synchronized with the program of God are going to collapse. You have had the Negro revolution, you have had all of the trouble from Philadelphia, to Montgomery, to here. And from one side of your coast to another. And it has all been, so they say, a battle for human rights and civil rights. Then Martin Luther King stands up and he says 'that now we want to ban the bomb, and stop this war against the Vietcong. We want to oppose this battle against communism.' And now it is everything that is in the Communist line that they come out for. And now we see what is coming out, what they identify with. And they do this because it is their nature.

I am going to tell you that instead of letting him speak out on it is time that you let the people of the kingdom speak out. Let them be the ones seen and heard. 80 % of

all of the letters that moved in on Washington this week were telling the president to get out of the Vietcong, and let the communist have Asia. To stop resisting anywhere, to go ahead with the World Government, and not resist any longer. But this was a carefully planned strategy to deceive a people. Do you know what?---Do you know why the enemy does this? Just as we called your attention a week ago to the book of Jeremiah---You the great household of God's kingdom. You the great people of the household of Jacob whom God calls his inheritance, his people in the earth. HE said,---You are my battle axe, you are my weapons of war.---Why?---Because you are power against the darkness.

Understand this now. You are the power against the darkness. And since you are the power against the darkness, the important thing then is that this is a part of your destiny. You are thus to oppose the darkness, resist the darkness, and the enemy wants that---needs that. And they put on all of the pressure so that you retreat here, and there, that you move out.

So what do we discover?----In this period of darkness,---God doesn't say that you are going to become weaker, that you are going to disarm, or that you are going to appease. There are some people who want to live in a fools paradise. They want to think that they can say we like you and we are not going to resist anymore, and the world is going to get better. But this is not going to happen. It is triumph Over the darkness with great power that will bring on a good world.

The scripture tells us that Christ will return with great power and with great glory. And I want you to know that it is with great power that you get illumination, that you get radiation, and the great power does not say to surrender. It is time that every Christian wrote the President and said, 'we approve standing up against the darkness instead of surrendering.' Don't let a small minority in America make it look like all America wants to surrender for the Kingdom says to resist. The laws of God calls for triumph over the darkness not surrender.

We stand today in the defense in our time. God is still trying to make things come out right on earth and this reflects by events taking place. But God is still moving with power, and He is about to empower a kingdom of Sons who understand. So when He says:---'I will give you power,' then He will do it. And you can have the power to command. But first you will obey so that He synthesizes you for this purpose.

So we tell you this afternoon that God will carry out his purposes, and the invincibility of his sons to perform will be carried out. And what He has purposed He will bring to pass. And He will give you the instruments to carry this out in the hour He joins you to give you more power. And brings in the hosts of heaven to carry it out. For the kingdom of heaven comes in with Power, and with strength.

The only time we are in trouble is when we deny the Power. We have religion all over that does that, and we don't need that kind of religion. It has the form of Godliness but denies the power thereof. It must be Faith with power, and He says that HE gives you power to do these things.

End of sermon

Resisting Unto Blood

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift . . . 4-9-67

Open up to the Book of Hebrews, and in the passage where the Apostle Paul expresses . . . “*Ye have not yet resisted unto blood, striving against sin.*” This may seem like a strange and peculiar statement of the Apostle Paul, but he was speaking unto Christians and onto those members of the church. And he was confronted by a operation which was existing in to the church. And I think that it even existed more specially, strenuously, even today. That is the vast numbers within the structure of the church which sought always a easy way out through pacifism and peace. That they never at any time considered that there would be any operation of violence that they would have to become involved in. Of course, we can understand that, when Jesus was talking about the end of the age, that there would be a lot of things that would transpire. One of the things that He talked about was in the Gospel of Luke, when He told the disciples and those that were round about Him, that there would be great earthquakes in diverse places and that there would be famine, pestilence, and sights and great sounds, and that they would see signs from the heavens. Before all these things, however, 'they will try to lay hands on you, and persecute you, they will deliver you up to their synagogue and then put you in their prisons. They will bring you up before the kings and rulers . . . For My Names sake.'

In the Book of Matthew it tells you that . . . 'They will cast you in jail, bring you before the magistrate and into their synagogue's as they fight against the children of the Kingdom. Now, this was one of the things that Jesus talked about and that was there was a continuous opposition from the program of the Antichrist . . . these children who would be the offspring of Lucifer. He cited as they were against Him that they would be against His church. He also made it rather clear that if a servant wouldn't fair any better than his master that . . . ‘*If they hate Me, then they will hate you.*’ So He told this to His disciples. And He also made it rather clear that as the program of God's whole Kingdom moved into the climax, that there

would be decisive issue's and great battles that would be fought. Now, of course, there are a great number of people today, inside of the generally known commonwealth of churches which we refer to as the National Council of Church's and the World Council of Church's, who roll their hands with great despair when they think that there is any conflict coming. In fact the NCC cites that the church is to be utterly removed from anything that looks like hostility or violence or trouble, and that they should lend all their influence to try to end an wars. That they can embrace all things, and accept all things . . . but they don't want to fight anybody.

Someone might say that this is a exemplary operation . . . they'll seek peace. But it's not, my friends, a peace of God. The peace of God that can pass all understanding is fixed on the sons and daughters of God because their hearts and minds are fixed steadfastly upon Him. But He said . . . *'I'll not give you peace like the world gives you peace'* . . . the world will give you a false area of peace, but . . . *'I'll give you peace of soul. But you are not going to have peace in this world until it is conquered, and subordinated and brought to submission before My throne.'* So therefore one of the things that we see is that when Jesus was talking to His disciples that He told them how that . . . *'He that hath no sword,'* now this is in the Gospel of Luke, too, *'He that hath no sword, let him sell his cloak and buy a sword.'* The disciples said . . . *'We have two swords now,'* and Jesus said *'that is enough for now but when I send you forth next time you will take your script and your purse, and you better sell your garment and buy a sword.'* After all, Jesus said, *'I send you forth like lambs among wolves'.*

He didn't call for His disciples and He didn't call for the powers of them to go forth as pacifists when the enemy was going to destroy them and persecute them and was going to hound them and lead them into all areas of catastrophe and trouble. In fact, the organized Jewry, during the periods and after the ascension of Christ, waged war on the church, they put to death Christians by the thousands. They used their economic power in their areas of chicanery to influence the Roman Empire to destroy Christians even though they gave them quite a wide latitude of religious development under the empire. Jewry finally had the Roman Empire persecuting Christians and seeking to put them to death. And Jesus had said all of these things.

It is true that the Apostles, the Apostle Paul and the disciples and so forth all talked about this. And many of the disciples were martyr's because they had no choice. And the powers against them outnumbered them and they were seized and were taken as prisoners, or put to death. Though they were very valiant in their declaration that Jesus was the Christ and nothing that would be said could convince them in any other direction, they having witnessed the power and resurrection of Christ. And every one of them died as martyr's except John. But this was, again, in the very early age of church, and the church was spreading out, was covering the nations of western Europe, and was spreading out over the white Christian nations, which later became the white Christian Nations of the world. So the more they persecuted the church then the faster it spread. But at the same time it was a war and a battle. And when they were not in numbers sufficient to carry out an armed

resistance, they were defeated, and many died a martyr while at the same time Christianity and the church was growing.

Finally there came a time when Constantine, whom you remember challenged the corrupt government at Rome, and became a Christian said . . . 'By this sign we Conquer', wrote it and conquered Rome. From the time that he had conquered Rome and emancipated the church, then the church history took a great turn. From this time on the Emperor was a friend of the church and no one therefore prosecuted the church for some time. Though the Jews quickly joined the church and did their best to contest the doctrines, finally stirred up wars in Catholicism and Protestantism between these two areas of the church. But at the same time Jewry was behind it all. But for a long period of time, Jewry was able to persecute and bring destruction on the church. Then this failing they joined the church and tried to contaminate doctrines from the inside. And they became nothing but heretics on the outside, and agnostics on the inside seeking to destroy the church.

But as far as the church was concerned, it was the words of Jesus that spoke out concerning the patterns of hostility that would be directed against the church by the children of Antichrist. Not only did He say that the children of Antichrist therefore would bring havoc against the church, but Jesus also cited that the church was to resist when they were waylaid on the highway, or when members of His disciples were waylaid they were to utilize the best they could their armament against the enemy. Now Jesus also said . . . that in His discussion with Pilate, Pontius Pilate wanted to release Christ, and the Jews were screaming '*crucify Him.*' So Pontius Pilate turns to Jesus and says: '*what am I going to do with you . . . your own nation turned you over to me, I don't find any fault in you.*' And then Jesus said, '*I want you to understand this. My Kingdom is not of this hour. If My Kingdom were of this hour my servants would fight and the kingdom would not be bestowed or given to the Jews.*'

Now . . . as we listen to these words we think of what Jesus said . . . 'that if my kingdom were of this hour my servants would fight. And when the hour comes that I am about to bring in My Kingdom my servants are going to fight and the kingdom is not going to be given to the Jews.

As we approach the Day of the Lord, and we are approaching the Day of the Lord, we are approaching the day when Christ's Kingdom shall be established upon the face of the earth. We are all well aware that 1/6 of the world's population are white-Christian nations. We are all well aware that the church is established in these Christian nations. The church is established in our nation. Of course this nation is predominantly and overwhelmingly Christian. At the same time the strategy of the enemy has changed greatly, from a direct frontal assault to the strategies of moving in and getting control of the nations economically. And then utilize even this power to bribe and control the men in power and to seek skillfully control through them. I want to point out this. That when we speak of this subject that the Apostle Paul

said:.. 'Have ye resisted yet unto blood, striving against these forces of evil, and this power of organized transgression.' Have ye resisted unto blood'?? There can be no doubt of the fact that organized powers of darkness, the children of Lucifer, the Satanic powers against the church, are still waging war against the church. And they design to destroy the church . . . if that be possible.

And so we have this word of Jesus where He speaks out concerning this, and He said . . . In this hour my servants are going to fight. They are out going to take it tying down and they don't have to. Although they are 1/6 of the world's population, they are one of the best armed in all the nations in the earth. The majority of people that are Christian, so far, they still all are Christian, and they are going to carry the battle against the hoards of Antichrist, the powers of darkness, as is being brought against them on the outside and on the inside of the nation. Now we can well understand that Christians at large are told by their church that they have nothing to worry about, and there is no problem inside of your nation, you don't have any trouble. But they do not understand that the children of the Antichrist have been going inside of your nation gaining areas of power and control and are about to seek to crack down on true Christians everywhere. They feel that they have enough authority and power.

The Scripture tells us that . . . 'My servants are going to fight.' That this is one battle that Jewry is not going to win. And they are not going to gain any areas of influence that will be successful. Though in this latter day war, as they have during the periods of the peace system, there have been Christians that have been martyred. There have been Christians that have been captured behind the Iron Curtain, and we discover that powers of Antichrist have control in this matter. This creation of a Beast System on the face of the earth is a political system that operates according to the children of Lucifer, and has been well headlined under the programs of the Communism, from the lies of Communism to this hour. It has been financed by the children of Lucifer, it has been directed and spread by them, and they continue to spread throughout the areas of the world. During this time of the spreading behind the Iron Curtain, and across the eastern portion of Europe, which was Christian largely come under the bondage of Luciferian force. They have made war against the Saint's of the Most High God. And as the Book of Revelation says . . . 'They have been able to make war and even overcome them'. But they are not going to be climatic and they are not going to be sufficient to accomplish this area of their strategy.

I want to point out to you that where this may be partially true, the 12th chapter of the Book of Revelation tells us, concerning the children of Lucifer, the Antichrist and the dragon. It tells us that the dragon is the old serpent, known as the devil and Satan. It also tells us in the 17th verse of this 12th chapter that the dragon is angry with the woman. And it is going to make war with all that remain and

receive, and they have the commandments of God and the testimony of Jesus Christ. The dragon is angry with the woman. The dragon is angry with Christian civilization and makes war with Christian nations and all that have the testimony of Jesus Christ and the commandments of God.

By no stretch of the imagination then can someone come and take the church out of the area of battle and say that the church is not to battle against the Antichrist, and that it is not to be concerned about the program of Antichrist and the world. Because the church is going to be transmitted into the sky anyhow and is not going to be involved in this matter. And the Scripture tells us that the powers of the dragon are going to be battling against the church and Armageddon is going to be against God's Kingdom. The most powerful force inside of God's Kingdom is going to be the church.

Now the strange thing is, is that there is a strange policy among whole areas of some so called fundamentalists that want to translate the church out of the world. Actually, if the church were taken out of the world there wouldn't be any single force left in the nations to battle the forces of Antichrist. So we are again to see that in the Day of the Lord, Jesus says . . . My servants are going to fight and the Kingdom is not going to be given to the Jews.

As we want to turn, for a moment, over into the Book of Revelation, and we discover that the scriptures are quite clear on this matter. And it tells us the strategy of the enemy. I want to call your attention therefore to this operation where . . . *I beheld the beast coming up out of the earth . . .* and what does it say? It says that in this area of power, the beast which causes both small and great, and rich and poor, to receive the mark of the beast in their right hand and in their forehead. But he doesn't make the church do this. While the declaration here is that he opens his mouth up with blasphemy, and it is given unto him, power, to make war with the Saints, and he overcomes some of them. Power is given to him over kindreds and tongues and the nations, but all that dwell in the earth worship him EXCEPT those people whose names are written in the Lamb's Book of Life. Which of course constitutes the House of Israel and the Church of the Most High God. All that dwell upon the earth worship him except those people whose names were written in the Lamb's Book of Life. Therefore by the Will of God and the knowledge of God, He wrote their names down in the Book of Life. . . . When? Before the foundation of world. How secure is your salvation? How secure are you? How secure is the Church of Jesus Christ? They are as secure as it is possible to be. For God wrote your names down before the foundation of the world in the Lamb's Book of Life.

Now. We move over to the declaration of the strategies of evil and we see here again the policies that have emerged in this hour. It says . . . *'I looked, and behold a white cloud and in that cloud was one that looked like the embodiment of the person of Jesus Christ, the son of man. And He had upon His head a golden crown and He had in His hand a sharp sickle. And another angel came up out of the temple of God crying with a loud voice to Him that sat upon the white cloud . . .* and it is

again with the symbols of clouds which are the craft's of the Most High, and the armies of the Most High. *'And the angel cried out of the temple with a loud voice to Him, that sat upon the white cloud, thrust in thy sickle and reap. For the time has come for thee to reap and the harvest of the earth is ripe.'* So therefore He that sat upon the cloud thrust the sickle in the earth, and the earth was reaped. Not the children of the Kingdom, not the Household of the Most High God were involved in this, but this was God taking a direct hand in a battle that is going to spread out over the earth. It is well spreading out from the areas of Asia and is moving into America. The Communist Union which is now ready to spring a vast trap and to start the areas of the Middle East in the Holocaust, is re-allied with the Soviet Union and is going to squeeze Arab nations, who are probably drawing their support from the Soviet Union, are suddenly going to be left in the lurch. The Soviet Union moves in to grab up the oil of Yemen, and to move in on Syria and these countries while Israel allies are stretching their hands towards Jordan and trying to take the Masque of Omar. Well as these battles move on, then note how that the whole world is going into an holocaust. And so therefore we see that another angel came out of Heaven, and this angel that came out from the altar had power over the fire, and cried with a loud voice . . . *'to him that hath the sharp sickle, thrust in thy sharp sickle and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, and her grapes are fully ripe. And the angel thrust in his sickle in the earth and he gathered the vine of the earth and he cast it into the great winepress of the judgement of the Most High God. And the winepress was trodden without the city.'*

Now . . . this is a pattern of victory which comes of course at the climax of the defeat of the powers of darkness, the forces of evil, and the children of the darkness. We are told also that in this hour as the forces of darkness gather and that Mystery Babylon is the hold of every foul and evil spirit. It is the hold of the children of darkness, the offspring of Lucifer, organized Jewry at its best. And it cites here that they wage war against the children of the Most High God. And God calls for His sons and His daughters to stand out from all of this and to oppose the powers of darkness. In fact when He cries out with a loud voice, then we see here that Babylon the Great will fall. And it tells you in the Book of Revelation in several places that Babylon the Great shall fall. And when Babylon shall fall then the children of the Most High will rejoice for judgment shall be given unto the hand of the Most High against Babylon the Great. We are told also that while the forces of darkness, the powers of evil, cry because their economic control is broken because their evil strategies of conquering the world has suddenly awry and they are going to cry, **ALAS! ALAS! ALAS!** For that great Babylon has fallen. But there comes another voice which is the cry of the Most High God to His people . . . *Rejoice thou O Heaven, and all the holy Apostles, and all the holy prophets for thy God is now avenging you.*

And a mighty angel will take the great millstone of God and will cast it into the city of violence. Not peacefully, not the end of a pack or a mission, there is not going to be a peace develop between them and God, but with violence will Babylon be brought down. Because the Day of the Lord has fully come and Babylon has been

made drunk with the wine of all of the Saints and of the martyr's of the Most High. And this is found in this Mystery Babylon the Great, and this power of Antichrist, operated by the children of Lucifer . . . The blood of all of the prophet's and the blood of the offspring of God that has been slain upon the earth.

Now we have arrived at 1/6 of the world's population and we are still the most powerful force in the world. Make no mistake about it that the armies of the Antichrist may have more men, and more technique, but there is more on the side of the Kingdom God than there is on the side of the Antichrist. God is with you and certainly the technological advantage is with you and is far superior than that of the enemy.

Therefore in this hour we are told that we are not only going to battling outside, but we are going to be battling on the inside, because they will think to rise up then and with their framing operations they will seek to the delivery of the city of God, and to the justices and to the court's. But at the same time the children of God's Kingdom are going to be alert.

We want to point out to you that God speaks concerning these people, and in the book of Isaiah in the 3rd chapter 19 vs., it says:... *'The shew of their countenance doth witness against them, and they declare their sin as Sodom, they hide it not. Woe unto their soul! For they have rewarded evil unto themselves.'*

Now; Sodom was the city of the fallen angels that intermingled with the human race and produced these people that we call Jews from one end of the world to the other. Remember Jesus said, . . . *'ye are of your father the devil and the lust of your father ye will do.'* And these people today are your enemy. They are the children of Antichrist who wage war against you and even their countenance bearing witness against them. And they will declare their sin as the sin as Sodom and hide it not. And the Most High declares that in the Day of the Lord that He shall bring down with greatness the powers of darkness. *'Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, sound the alarm in all My holy mountains, saith the Most High God.'*

Now this is chapter 2 of the Book of Ezekiel. When we discover therefore that we are the church, we are the Kingdom of God, we are the House of God in the Latter Days. Not only are we God's House, we are God's children, but we are the people that the Most High railed His offspring, or His Saint's. Now what did He declare? He said . . . *'I shall sound the alarm in my holy mountain. All the inhabitants of the land, shall know that the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand. The Lord shall utter His voice before His army, for His anger is very great. And He, the Most High, is strong in His word, and the Day of the Lord shall be great, and shall be powerful and the enemy shall not be able to abide in it.'*

So again God doesn't talk about peace, He talks about ending this period of time that you and I are in with BATTLE and with WAR And yet God promises you that a thousand can fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand, no harm will come nigh you . . . that's if you are engaged in the struggle against the powers of darkness.

I was talking with a minister concerning the dangers of this LSD and I was quite angry about it and discussing it with him. He said:... 'Oh, but we have just got to get our minds on the things of God. We must not get our minds on any of these things. We must not be disturbed.' All right, this man was as silly and as foolish as anyone can be. Here we have his own young people at his own church scattered throughout the nations who are subject to this holocaust, this dope addiction, which is spread by Jewry and he says that we must get our minds off of these things. We must just think on the things which are good and the things which are fine. And if we think on these things then we are going to be all right. Why, this man, my friends, is as totally irresponsible as anybody ever could be, and he is not fit to be a clergyman in the House of God.

We are to battle against these forces of darkness in the Kingdom of God. We are to battle against it as they move into the Board of education as they begin to take over the volumes of books and changing them for the children today to be taught out of. Why, one book has just been passed by them here in the State of California, a book that is going to be used in our schools and it is totally fallacious. It pokes fun at George Washington, Benjamin Franklin, and John Adams, and it says that they didn't do well. It even tells how their business was not good. They say that George Washington was an old drunk. And this goes on and on running down the greatest of these men who began by the inspiration of God to begin the building of this country. It is a totally spurious book. At the same time this book talks about the greatness of our age, and it talks about the 'voice' the communists, and said that this man had great philosophies and mighty ideas and was one of the great leaders of America. It talks about Martin Luther King as the great deliverer of all time. This is going to be a text book in your school. Then they talk about how the Negroes created and shared in this civilization, how they fought from Bunker Hill to the settling of the west, and were in the front of our inventions. When you get through with this book you will get the idea the Negroes created most of the inventions that we possess, and they have produced our greatest doctors that have been on the frontiers of discovery. Why you would think that you were an idiot, while they were leading you. 'This kind of a book is being pushed out into your schools along with the policies of integration. And they cite that integration is very successful in this country.

Are you supposed to fight against these things? Yes, you are supposed to come against these lies. Mr. Lafferty said that this was a great book. Then later said he hadn't read it yet. You, as Christians, should come against this book and say that it is not to be used in your schools. After all this is another one of those fantastic things. So we have this peculiar operation and it doesn't matter what the strategy is.

In areas of your money then the program of Antichrist knows that there is great power in silver and gold, and he has been heaping it up unto himself. He wants you to surrender yourself unto the world program of socialism and communism, and the United Nations, which is his baby. As he does this then he says . . . we don't need gold or silver anymore, we will handle the money by checks and receipts, and the banks will handle the checks and receipts and everything will level off. The program of Antichrist is out to get you economically and educationally. He is out to destroy the minds of the youth through his patterns of LSD and other drugs, while at the same time placing in their minds the concept of revolution.

This, my friends, is what it means . . . *'have ye yet resisted unto blood?'* The people who dare to resist against these forces are going to be triumphant just the same. He says that the one who loses his life for My names sake, the same shall find it. One of the strange things is that the Apostle Paul is a pattern too. Paul says: ... *'after the manner of man I have had to fight the beast by going into the ring of the Gladiators. I was captured, I was persecuted. But I knew that if I fought then I would win.'* You might say . . . my, that is bad. That is worse than prize fighting. But the Apostle Paul said . . . I was resisting unto blood. When it came to the question of the Jews then the Apostle Paul speaks out in Thessalonians, you know. And he told some of the Christians that were followers of God in Judea, and he said . . . Now some of you may have suffered some of these things from this pressure, but I want you to know about the Jews here.' He said: ...they not only killed the Lord Jesus, but they persecuted us, they pleased not God, and they absolutely are contrary to all men.' So the Apostle Paul had his experiences. He would go out from city to city and the Jews would stir up everybody and they would throw stones at Paul, and throw stones at Barnabas. And when Paul would come in they would go to the Magistrate and they would charge him with sedition, and they would charge him with every foul thing. And if he had a proper Roman court then he could get some justice.

But they were fighting constantly the structure of the Christian church. So the Apostle Paul speaks out against this and he says:... *'these are the children of Lucifer.'* As a matter of fact one of them was a sorcerer that came against them and the Apostle Paul said . . . *'ye don't have any part in this matter.'* Paul bound him, and of course this was one of the facet's of the holy church problem. He had discovered that under this whole operation that God speaks and says:... *'My day shall arrive when I shall sound My voice before My armies and My nations, and I shall utter My voice before the enemy. The Lord shall therefore be powerful in this day.'*

We turn again to the 3rd chapter of the Book of Joel . . . *'Behold, in those days the Lord is going to gather together the nations.'* And at this time He is going to say to prepare them for war. *'Let all ye come down and beat your plough-shears into swords, your pruning hooks into spears. Let the weak say that I am strong. Assemble yourselves and come together, saith the Most High. Then will come My mighty ones, saith Yahweh thy Most High God. For He shall roar out of Zion, and His voice shall be heard, the heavens and the earth shall shake. The Lord shall be the hope of His*

people, He shall become the strength of the children of Israel.' Yet, He says that . . . 'I want you to come forth and go to battle.'

It is a strange policy we see in so many people as we move into this hour. But they just don't want anyone to know what they believe. They don't say anything about it and maybe they hide out at home, but they are going to stay. Who wants to escape a battle that you are going to win? Who wants to escape the areas of testing when God says that a thousand are going to fall at your left hand, and ten thousand at thy right hand, and no harm is going to come neigh thee. Actually today, the quicker we cleanse the society of God's Kingdom of the enemies of His Kingdom the better off we are going to be. This will be done with legislation, it will be done with every legal means. And as they move into the various products of their race and seek to destroy you, seek to frame you, and seek to crush you, they are going to bring such a reaction in the nation that the nations will rise up like the Sword of the Lord and there will not remain one single Canaanite in the House of the Lord.

So God speaks with His voice and He utters His word, and the word of God will stand sure and sound. There can be little question about the fact that God has called on the church to resist the darkness and to be willing to fight and defend itself in this Latter Day, and to carry an unrelenting law against every policy and every strategy of the children of Antichrist that exists in the world. So as we see this army growing and establishing with its strength the program of the Most High, we read here again in Daniel and he said:... *'Therefore, I would know the truth of the powers of the fourth beast, and I would know what he had in mind. There were ten horns upon his head. And he said . . . I looked upon him and I saw that it was more than his fellows. I beheld that this horn made war with the Saints in the Latter Days.' This horn, out of the beast system made war with the Saints and prevailed against them. And the Ancient of Days, and the judgement that was given unto the believing offspring of the Most High, said the time has come and the Saints shall possess the Kingdom.'* Therefore they went to war. And it tells us here that the Saints of the Most High God are going to take and possess the Kingdom forever, and forever, and forever. For as this man spoke out great things against the Most High God, that had the power of the darkness, as the hoards of world Communism began to spread conspiracies. Spreading out from the hands of this beast that is referred to as such, and the beast is a man speaking powerful forces against the Kingdom of the Most High His armies are made out of beast peoples who are children of Lucifer. So the Most High will work a great judgment against him, and He is going to take away his dominion. He will consume and destroy it as the end of Daniel's prophecies are made quite clear.

Now therefore, it is because of this that Daniel says:.. *'I saw the end of the matter, and I saw the battle of the Saints of the Most High, and the coming of the Most High with His army from Heaven and that they defeated the whole of Antichrist in the Day of the Lord.'*

So now we are moving into a period of time that is known as 'The Day of the Lord.' It is a combination of the conditions sweeping across the world. When you turn over to the Book of Zechariah then it tells us about one of the things that God is going to have to do is to save the tents of Judah first; the Germanic people are on the edge of onslaught by the Soviet Union and from eastern Europe then you'll have to save the tents of Judah first because God said . . . *'I am going to sound forth my alarm, I am going to battle for them as I battled for them in the days of old. You are going to save the tents of Judah first and then you are going to battle for Zion, for my people Israel.'* And He said that we are going to battle against all of the whole hosts of earth. God speaks about the technological things of the battle such as the gas which is used will dry out the eyes of the sockets, and leave them as holes in their heads, when they come against My people.

He also talks about the powers of disintegration that will come from the Atomic bomb. When Peter talks about this, he said . . . the elements are going to dissolve with fervent heat and the whole pattern of the earth order is going to pass away. The Kingdom of God is going to stand back amazed as they carry on their battle as the weapons of the heavenly fleets are turned loose on these cities of Asia.

You are again told in the Book of Esdras that these cities will turn to powder and dust. But I want you to see again that this whole strategy of the Scripture, from one end to the other, from the Old to the New Testament, that every portion of it is the resistance of God's Kingdom against the powers of Darkness. There was maybe not the possibility of successful resistance in the day when Christ was crucified, but Jesus told Pilate that . . . *"The hour will come, and the Kingdom is at hand when My servants are going to fight."*

Our Kingdom is not going to be given over the Jews, or the children of Lucifer, the sons of Satan. So with this theory and this Strategy so well functioning we can well say again that we are on God's side, we are on the winning side and the House of the Most High will be successful.

You know . . . we have some Strange things going on and it would be an interesting thing if we knew all of the strategies that the Pentagon and the areas of officialdom are undertaking in our nation. In fact I think that one of the things that Christians ought to do is find out a little bit more about these things and then remove these men from power. We ought to impeach them, we ought to remove them and elect Christians to every job over the United States of America. This is the majority for the operation for success.

Did you know that Defense Secretary Robert MacNamara has invoked full power of National Emergency Censorship? Why? He wants to prevent the American people from knowing that a powerful radio transmitter which is located in Red China is jamming the giant United States Naval Communications Center at the NW cape in western Australia, and virtually all of our Pacific areas for sending secret messages. And total control of the war effort in the Asiatic sphere is being jammed by radio signals right now in China. Why is MacNamara covering it up? Because the Red Chinese purchased electronic components for their jamming transmitter from the Sony Factory in Tokyo, and the Japanese manufacturers of electronic equipment were released from the United States to start trading with Red China. And they were told that they could sell them anything. We wanted them to build up their trade with Red China. We wanted them to gain areas of finance from China. This is the shortest sighted operation that your nation ever undertook and it was done by the sympathizers of the Soviet Union.

Now. So the Japanese manufacturers built the electronic units to make the United States Military specifications including the anti-jam-link. And the moment that the Chinese engineers got the United States Military advanced integrated circuitry that employed this general spectrum, and the spread-spectrum band, and to preserve its communications integrity, all they had to do was to unscramble it, and they created the interference radio transmission. And now the Pentagon must make a reappraisal of all of its communication systems in the Pacific, and they have to do it right now and are running under great pressure. And as they attempt to do this, they are the ones that told Japan . . . ' we want you to trade with Red China, and we want you to supply them and build up your business.' So now we have our total area of security transmission, and our Naval security transmission . . . and secrets are now wide open to the enemy, and the enemy can jam all of your transmissions. It is no secret then that Japan is carrying on trade with Red China and at the same time working on defense department contract's to supply all our war machines. And the American techniques have been utilized with advanced Chinese and military hardware, and Red China is no longer dependent on the Soviet Union for the weapons of war because it has developed a high and technical set of manufacturers that are putting out small arms, large tanks. They are putting out missiles and equipment. And some of them are well back beyond the mountains. Once again Red China is independent of the Soviet Union and is becoming a very powerful force. It is interesting that the one thing that has never been shut down is the powerful manufacturers of Red China as they produce these war machines. These plants are ran night and day.

We are definitely approaching the days of the Hour of the Lord and the areas of trouble. We are wanting to show you that the areas of our nations administration are the most foolhardy that we have ever had in the United States. They say that we are not battling Communism, but the political strategy of the beast system with its

programs of world communism and socialism to drive a defense deep into the heart of your nation. This is the hour when your nation is going to wake up. Surrealism is going to become, . . . not the great and tremendous operation that it now is with all the boom-dog of administration, but it is going to become one of the most despised systems in the history of your nation. And the people are going to wake up with suddenness to throw out the hands which have perpetrated the areas of your surrender and your design. We are going to see the greatest periods of all human history just ahead of you as God awakens His society and calls . . . He says: 'I will sound My alarm in Zion. I am going to raise up My mighty army. They are going to stand, and they are not going to break rank.' He says. . . . *'I am going to wake them up and cause them to stand.'* This is already happening in America, from one end of the country to the other. Then God says. . . . *'I am going to turn this army against all these that have come into My society, and into My land that have spoken falsely and done falsely to My people. I am going to cleanse My land, from one end to the other.'* Now. . . . That's a good start.

I think that the church is going to speak out against all the policies of darkness, all of the programs of evil, and it is going to lift up the Name of Christ, and they are going to recognize that the children of Antichrist must be identified. We will stay with the old Scriptures to do this, and it is going to be hard for anyone to pass legislation that will refuse the right to use the Holy Scriptures in this great Christian Nation.

Now; we are going to speak to you next week on the development of world events. Our subject is going to be 'The Offspring of God.' The Apostle Paul has some things to say about this. The Book of Acts talks about this and we are going to discuss this subject concerning the Offspring of God. Then we will also read about . . . 'Ye have heaped Treasure together for the last days.' This is an amazing prediction and we are going to discuss how these people have heaped their treasure and how they plan on using it, and what's happening to it, and what is going to happen to it.

(End of this message)

THE END OF THE SATANIC POWER

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----4-10-67

We speak tonight on the ultimate defeat of Satanic forces. We bring to your attention that fact that Satanic forces are now showing their forces all over the world. And they have been, for many centuries, of course, in a position to establish for themselves, temperate victories. They have backed powers of World governments, and moved behind them the children of Lucifer. And still, we have watched the ancient areas of Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece, and Rome, as they moved into the Empires running these kingdoms---even when they were occupied largely by Scythians, or people of Israel. But still the Beast System moved in with its power.

The scriptures quickly tell us that we have an adversary which has divided his strategy into three groups. And it is referred to as 1. Beast, 2. Anti-Christ, 3. False Prophets.

Now the scripture tells us in the book of John, that there are many anti-Christ. And those that deny that Jesus came in the flesh, or as the embodiment of God are ANTI-CHRIST. There are many people that are looking for 'one anti-Christ' to arise---one anti-Christ to lead the forces of darkness. But there are MANY ANTI-CHRISTS on many fronts, leading the forces of darkness in the world. Of course, who might be the top sinner to head the entire program, even to incarnate himself, would be in the area and power of the anti-Christ.

When John was first writing his Epistles, he said, there already exists in the world---MANY ANTI-CHRISTS.

Now, the Beast System, is the political program of Lucifer to accomplish the areas of great victory and to acquire the great masses of humanity, behind his program. In fact, the Beast System today, is best exemplified as World Communism. It not only controls the areas of the Soviet Union, it also controls the areas of the East--China, and many areas where idolatry has become the ancient pattern of religion, because of Luciferianism, and because the false prophet would be used in all the false religions of the world. And the false religions of the world have listened to the false prophets of the world which he bred and which he brought forth as his household and his children.

Today, we find standing in the areas of pagan religion, false prophets. But even in the structure of what is called the Christian Church, stand false prophets. There are many false prophets in the pulpits today. And you can understand that they are false prophets, because they also deny that Jesus Christ came in the flesh. And they are anti-Christ and they have no light or power, nor in the declaration of their ministry, or their work. And they should be expelled from the Christian Churches quickly.

So we discover that we have a multiple world battle. And it operates in the political, economical, and the religious phases of the world. Of course, we can understand that the head of the Luciferian forces are his household and his children. Now to be outdone by God, because God was to select as HIS victory program, the transferring of HIS Kingdom from heaven to earth. And as HE begat the Adamic race and transferred HIS children of spirit into bodies of flesh, which Jesus re-subscribed to in the 17th chapter of John, then HE said, 'Thine they were in the heavens and still Mine they are in the earth.' HE talks about the great achievements of HIS household. How the children of God were embodied in the flesh, according to the Apostle Paul in his writings in the book of Hebrews.

So God has transferred the leadership of HIS Kingdom and the maintenance of HIS power, as HE sent HIS many children into the bodies of flesh. The Adamic world had made quite an extension. It is not 1/6 of the world population today. It came from One family. And these are the Household of God, or the Israel of the Scriptures and they make up the structure of God's Kingdom. And this Kingdom is being deceived today. But this Kingdom will be triumphant and brought to a victorious being, before we reach the end of the climax of these events, and very possibly in the next three and one-half years. We may see the greatest mass exodus in all the world histories, because the Kingdom of God shall rise up and break the powers of the devil.

(Now, Dr. Swift missed this prediction, not because he did not understand the world affair. But because this was spoken in 1967 and in 1969, Richard Nixon was elected President, setting off schedule, Satan's timetable. And in 1971, Richard Nixon went around the I.M.F. (International Monetary Fund) and saved our balance of payments and our dollar overseas. He also took us off the gold standard. Then he sat entrenched in the White House and turned the bombers loose on Hanoi. And in spite of the Congress, and the anti-war groups, he brought the boys home from the war he inherited. And he also sat and gave the orders to bomb the hell out of Hanoi. And they let the P.O.W.'s come home. So he threw their timetable off schedule. But of course, when President Nixon went to the Arabs, (our half-brothers thru Abraham), and then went and stood at the Great Pyramid in Egypt and waved to the Christian people here in America, and said in his heart, look, look, on your post offices and on your 1 dollar bills.----Find out who you are. Then, the powers that control the Congress said, 'shove him out before the people wake up.' And he left in disgrace, but asking God to bless. Now I figure from where he was watching, up there, Dr. Swift was saying, 'Sock em, Richard.')

Now, Richard Nixon didn't stop them, but he delayed them. Thus bringing us closer to that day of deliverance. For you see, to bring him down, they went back to the same methods used to send the Christ to be crucified. That method, the false witness and the magistrate. Here the juries used against the President's men and against him at the Grand Jury were many more blacks than Whites.

Well, it didn't work when they ordered the crucifixion. For HE arose. And it won't work today for God's Israel will arise and fight and deliver this Kingdom and bring it into power.)

Now, when we talk about the children of the devil, we turn to the writings Mark and Matthew in the words of the Christ. HE spoke to you very clearly. In fact, as Matthew writes to you about this, he tells you that it is given to YOU, to know the mysteries of the Kingdom of Heaven. To them, it is not given, because they would attempt to understand the secrets of God's strategy and oppose the Kingdom that way. HE tells you about the seed that has been sown in the field which is the world, and how Lucifer sowed his seed and they are seed of the wicked one and they do the work of Lucifer, and carry out the strategy of Lucifer throughout the nations of the world. In fact, today as we turn and see the strategy of this, Christ clearly defined for us the seed and the household of Lucifer.

I find it quite hard to preach the Gospel and stay away from the 8th chapter of John, or stay away from any point where Christ so clarifies the whole issue and makes this identification. Often folks say there is a certain repetition in the preaching of the Gospel. We hear these things over and over. But the fact remains that there are only four Gospels incorporated into our scripture. Of course, there was the Gospel of Nicodemus, and several other Disciples. But we just have in our scriptures the Four. And there are just so many words by THE CHRIST, in these scriptures. But when we have the words of THE CHRIST, in these Four Gospels, they are the words of God embodied in the flesh and they take on a deep significance.

And when HE takes the time constantly to point out the fact that Jewry is the program of anti-Christ, and HE wants us to know they are the children of Satan--- and when Jesus turned to one of them who was a Disciple, and said he was a devil, I think it is high time for the Christian Church which is bound by the teaching of the CHRIST, and on the example that God, embodied in the earth is the Messiah of Israel, I think it is about time we listened to CHRIST, and what HE said.

These are devils, or children of Satan. He is well marked. All areas of Jewry is marked. We don't have to apologize to Jewry. If you are insulted, you are the first Jew who was ever insulted by the truth anyhow. And we don't care. Because we are going to tell you, very frankly, that organized Jewry throughout the world, is activity of the devil. And Christ declared that they were devils. And as long as we are going to preach the Gospel of CHRIST, then all Jews are of the family of the devil.

Now, this may bother some of you because you may think there are some good Jews. But you just wait until they get their hands in your pocket and you will find

out. And if you think they are not going to get their hand in your pocket, it is because they haven't had a chance yet.

As we speak out against these people, it is because they have such a definite part in this program of darkness. And of course, thru history, they were the ones who gave power to the 7 beasts that were to arise. And the 8th would be the final time. And that 8th, is World Communism. When world Jewry set up the Communist Revolution, it included the house of Rothchild and the other houses of the Jewish world. And World Communism is the political activity of the Beast System. Just remember that.

And I cannot tell you when the World crisis will arrive, or what will happen to me. But this system of the Beast world power has been seized by Lucifer and perverted in this day and this hour. And you are living in this day and this hour. You aren't living 5000 years ago, but you are living in this day in 1967. And the program of Lucifer is to dominate that Beast System. And he does it with his children who manage and direct it. The Beast System today is World Communism. It started in the 7th period. And in the days of Jesus, the 6th period was Rome. Now Rome and their control was over all the pagan empires as well as all the known empires. And at that time Jesus said the 7th was to come. And the 7th beast would receive a wound almost to death. Then the 8th, would arise out of the 7th and be the last beast to be led by Luciferian forces, and go into perdition.

Now, we find that Jewry established Genghis Khan, then brought him and his followers out and they swept across Asia and tried to even take over Europe. And then out of that beast came the 7th--World Communism. And it was the sons of Lucifer with their yellow arm bands who opened all the gates of the cities for the 7th and the 8th beasts.

Germany, being betrayed by Jewry, passed a new monetary system, in which the Jews couldn't function. So the Jews got out and then they attempted to encircle Germany and create World War II. And they were one of the great factors of W.W.II. And because of you and I and all Americans, we won that war. Make no mistake about that. If we had not won, it would have been an altogether different situation. But it was changed by America being trapped and brought into W.W.II. But by the same token, the Germans made the Jews wear yellow arm bands because they remembered what they had done in the days of Genghis Khan. And they said, 'Let us know who they are--now.' So the circumstances still remain, and they are still the children of darkness. And when we turn to the creation of the Russian Revolution, and we find that all the finances that went in to the Russian Revolution came from organized Jewry. And when Jacob ____ (Jebenez) talks about how they built the Russian Revolution and liquidated the people of Russia----I remember before that, a German Prince had moved over into that area where the descendants of Genghis Khan were living and established a Czardom. And this German had actually conquered these pagan powers that ruled Russia and established a White nation. And a White ruler was on the throne of Russia. He was a true prince of

Israel. The Czars were White Christian men of Israel. For remember, the whole White race are the Israel of God.

I want to point out that this is not only true, but the Czars intermarried into the White King line of Israel that ruled over Europe. We want to point out that in one area where a lioness becomes the mother over all the Princes of Israel, all the young lions-----there we find that the British Empire, with its direct descendance back down to David, has on the wall of Buckingham Palace, the names of all the lineage of Kings as it came down. And that lineage of Kings was intermarried with the King lines of Europe and the Czar of Russian. So that is why the Kings of Europe, especially Kaiser Wilhelm and Czar Nicholas were first cousins. Because they were from the House of Israel and they were al from the House of Judah. Even tho, it was declared, that out of the House of Joseph, would come the ruler that would be in power when Christ comes. It could be a woman, because in the book of Micah, it tells you that the daughter of Judah shall be on the throne in the hour of great turbulence. So it could be that the Queen now on the throne is in an hour of great turbulence.

(Well, this Queen, has for some time, been in this hour of great turbulence. But I understand that there is talk of her stepping down and placing her son in the throne. And also there is a rumor that Prince Charles is courting Princess Caroline, the daughter of the former Grace Kelly. Wouldn't that be a match?---linking Britain and America?)

As I have watched this Communist program expand, we are reminded that there will come a time of Jacob's trouble. The time of Jacob's trouble is upon us. In fact, it moved in on us with greater manifestation in 1948, when Harry S. Truman recognized Israeli. And that little abortive country was recognized by an ill informed President, who was dominated by David Horowitz and masters of deception, out of organized Jewry. Israeli, a country that suddenly came into being by rape and pillage and ruin and vandalism---and it took from the British Empire a mandate given to it by the British nation to establish that area of revolution in Palestine.

And so when it was recognized by the President, remember, he recognized this little state without notifying the State Department, and without a word being said to any of the other countries.

And we knew we were in the end of the age because strangely enough, even tho this country of Israeli was headed up by Ben Gurion, and Jewry had a population all over the world, and they were going to populate Palestine with those people,---but they had their hands in international affairs in all nations and in the patterns of the economics of all nations. And they had gained this strength in the Red Revolution.

Now they were establishing the same pattern for this Palestine. And planning thru Palestine, on controlling the whole world. And planning with this bridge of expansion, that went from Soviet Russia, to Israeli, by the use of the wealth of the Dead Sea minerals---to take over and conquer the world.

Now, this is in truth the position. Because we are will told that Lucifer of who it was said, 'he would set his star above the star of the MOST HIGH,' well, he has bred a tremendous family of irresponsible forces. For this family was at work in all the great nations of the Christian world as well. So Lucifer who had planted his seed in the field, which is the world, and brought forth his seed, who are Anti-Christ,----- and Jesus said they were Jews. So these seeds or forces of darkness are his armies. And they were spreading throughout the world. And Palestine was just one more place to take over. When we talk about the power of the dragon and the power of Lucifer, these powers are one and the same. And it is a well taken position.

Now we want to point out to you, that things could well step up. For Israeli started this last war (1967) tho they started a war ten years ago, they were pushed back. Because their gold was all frozen in the other countries at that time. But they couldn't be pushed back this time, because there isn't enough gold left in the U.S. nor enough real money left anywhere in the world that they don't control over there in the vaults in Tel Aviv. And this time, there wasn't anyone trying to stop them because President Johnson was hoodwinked by the great persuasion of Jewish financiers and the backers of his campaign. And he shouted down the Egyptians and told them to wait, while at the same time, by this forcing of in action on the Egyptians, he saved the time element of the surprise attack. And that brought on the wiping out of their air force. And also placed the Jews in the old city of Jerusalem, until then, held by Jordan. So we know that two weeks ago on Wednesday, they entered the old city of Jerusalem and then began the abomination of the desolator in the Holy Place---and things should wind up with great speed.

(Now, here again, Richard Nixon slowed down their time table. As he told Israeli, to back up, give back some of their territory, or no more arms from America. He established relations with the Arabs. And the oil embargo, let the Arab nations have the time and the money to rearm.)

I want you to know that as we watch these situations, we well know that we are watching a struggle with Communism. This is a rather strange thing. Because that while we are watching the war with Communism, actually this war is between Christian civilization and anti-Christ. And will carry its way thru the entire pattern of the strange events in the time of Jacob's trouble, and will only be climaxed by ultimate victory out of heaven, when Christ joins the forces of HIS Kingdom.

Oh, you say, 'We aren't fighting Communism now. We are just fighting the Vietcong.' Well, maybe in the very silly mind of Mr. Johnson. He thinks he is just fighting the Vietcong. But Mr. Johnson knows that the mass of supplies coming to the Vietcong are coming from the Soviet Union and Red China.

The Soviet Union in their coming to power, made the Christian Church a martyr, and liquidated 7 million Christians in their rise to power. Well, remember again, Jewry said they financed the Red Revolution. They said, 'We gave life to this seed that replaced the 7th,' (and this power that thinks they are going to triumph.) But they are going into perdition.

When they established Israeli, they established an oppressive, collective society. It controls all their society. And it is run by the Estaters. Except for this one area of the wealthy Jews, who are in control and live in Tel Aviv. And they rule the forces of Jerusalem that they have put in power there.

Just like 3 million Jews that control the Soviet Union, and all that goes on in the Soviet Union. Now we have watched the hordes of Communism spread out into the areas where Jewry has established their false religions. We point out to you, that China in the area of Asia, of Buddhism and Brahma and Hinduism, are the vehicles where they can best spread their doctrines of hate and their politicos, which move out in to World Communism. You are going to see India go Communist in a short time. (Again, Richard Nixon slowed this process.)

So we watch these program develop and pull nations behind the Satanic program. And we find that the whole cities of Asia, have moved into the hands of the army of Lucifer. And they are led by the skillful false prophets of Satan's false society and his program of anti-Christ and their idol worship.

As we fight the Vietcong, then we are fighting the battle that, strangely enough, we have been ordered to be defeated in. You say, 'what do you mean by this?' Well President Johnson is being guided by advisors that are not good for our nation. In fact, let me point out to you some of the facts. When General MacArthur said, 'There is no substitute for victory,' when he was fighting the Communist in Korea, and he was dedicated to defeat by the enemy here at home---even tho he personally believed in victory, and that it could be obtained if you hit the enemy with all the might of America, the enemy here at home brought about his defeat.

We want to point out to you, one of the important statements made by Senator Stennis, who is chairman of the Senate Armed Forces Committee, and we are going to read to you what he had to say:---He said, 'Give General Westmorland all the ground forces (now--this is in Viet Nam)--give him all the ground forces he believes is necessary and close the Port of Haiphong, where most of their war material comes into North Vietnam. And then this forceful program will convince the government of Hanoi that the U.S. Government plans to see this war thru and not be driven out or worn down.'

Convince the Communist that we plan to win. This is the first step to victory. Then Senator Russell spoke out and he said, 'The present policy in Viet Nam is to trade American lives for public opinion.'

So in the UPI report from Hanoi, we have the boast from Hanoi, that the second front of the Vietnam war exists in the U.S. today. The Hanoi paper says that ‘the protest against the war of aggression, raised sharply in the U.S. The Vietnam people value the protest movement of these people. And we have confidence in their revolution in the U.S.’

Now in the Constitution, in Section 3, Article 3, it has this to say about all these people who are speaking out against this war, which is against the Vietcong, which are Communist. ‘Now these people that say we should de-escalate the war and get out, these people are guilty of violation of Section 3 and Article 3. And are guilty of giving aide and comfort to the enemy.’ And the enemy proved it by the publication in the UPI when they encouraged the enemy forces within our country to win the war for them, here in the United States.

So, the President should find something out. The people who are aware of this, if they rose up, Mr. Johnson would be swept off his feet and would have to turn the conduct of the war over to the Joint Chief of Staff to win it in the shortest possible time. For it would only take a double barreled approach, which would attack the enemy and destroy it with everything at our disposal, short of the Atom Bomb. And then that if it becomes necessary. And the other thing that there would be no propaganda effect, and no strategy that would completely and swiftly convince the Reds that their cause is hopeless.

Now, this is of course, the political expediency of winning the war. But Mr. Johnson has Mr. MacNamara in the Pentagon, and Mr. Niptzi in the Department of Secretary of the Navy. And if they replace Mr. MacNamara with anyone, it will be Mr. Niptzi.

Well, I want you to know that I think they are two chiefs on the devils side and in the devils army. You say, ‘How can this be, they are part of God’s Kingdom. They are part of the White race?’ Well, Mr. MacNamara has bee sabotaging our armed forces and Mr. Niptzi has been advocating that we can become involved with a war with Russia. So the only action we should take is to make the best deal we can because the Communist hold more people, and this is the only program for the survival of our race.

Well, Mr. Niptzi is sure doing the Jew job you would expect him to do. And he is voicing the words of Communism in the advice he puts out. When he says, ‘We would be fighting a retreating action and be totally defeated.’

He wants to turn the Air Forces in Vietnam, both ours and South Vietnam, over to the United Nations and doesn’t want us to have any power, but trust the world goal of World Jewry.

This is of course, of the Satanic design. More than this, as we point out to you, we are well established in this plan. For as the report of Mr. Babsom, which comes out this week, he says that with Red China breaking the Hydrogen bomb, which she could never have done without the assistance of the Soviet Union, the experts in the U.S. now realize, that they have been taken in by the division of Red China and the Soviet Union. They now see that the master strategy that operates in the Soviet Union, and operates in Red China, is making the conquest of the White race their chief goal. And there has been no division on that idea except to play this split up, so that Americans would believe it.

But we have told you all along, that there is not division in Red China and Red Russia. And by the Fall of this year, Red China will be able to destroy the great cities of the West Coast. (Now, Richard Nixon, going to Red China, delayed this time table, moving us closer to the climax of our deliverance. He used a Jew, Kissinger, to do this.) Of course, all this time the hordes of Africa and Asia, are gathered into the army of Lucifer----the U.N.

Now when we talk about the victory to come over the armies of darkness, it does not mean we have to have a political victory. But if you could get a Right Winger in power, it would be a great political victory. And anytime you can improve your situation, you are better off. And it isn't because you can't do anything, because we tell you that you fight, and you work, right up to the last minute. And you fight right thru to victory.

But I just wanted you to know that you aren't going to have to place your hope in the political actions of some man you are going to choose. Because we already have the assurance that victory belongs to Israel, the children of God. So you are in the time of Jacob's trouble. And you are going to see the kind of trouble never seen before there was this nation.

For instance, when the Jews start tearing down the Mosque of Omar and they have already indicated they were going to start in three months. If the Jews start this, the Mid-East would explode. Every Mohammadan in the world is going to turn against them.

(Do you remember when they had the Gideon Bible meeting at the Broiler a few years ago, and they were saying that the Jews were going to rebuild the Temple on the former spot? They had it ready and could it up in 90 days. Well, for some reason, they didn't get that idea put over, for they don't do the dirty work themselves. But must have wanted us to control the Arabs and tear down the mosque for them. Probably that was another area where Nixon didn't help them. And so he had to go.)

You have the Soviet Union playing this double card---Jew and Arab in the U.N. (Now, here again, Nixon went to the Arabs and the double card isn't working so well not.) Now there will be no peace, between Russia and America. Even if you say,

you are going to outlaw the Atom bomb, Russia will say, 'Okay,' and then Red China will drop it for them.

In this whole strategy there is just one Satanic power. You know where it says in Daniel that at that time, Michael the Great Prince of God, and one of the Holy Great Archangels of outer space, will stand up. This great prince of God has stood up for God's people in times past. There shall be a time of trouble and Michael will stand up for God's people again. This is a time of trouble that we are in now. And it is expanding and will expand more in the next year or two. (He is talking about the Vietnam War. And it did expand from 1967 to 1971.)

Now, there for Michael, who stood up before for the children of God, Rev. 12:-- 'there he stood up when he gathered the great forces of God, to run Lucifer out of the Heavens. And he had (Satan) had 1/3 of the Universe behind him and had vast armies.' But Michael defeated Lucifer, and drove him into this solar system and confined him to the earth.

And it tells me in the book of Daniel, and God inspired Daniel to write this book--- that in this time of trouble, the Prince is going to stand and the people shall be delivered. And all those with their names written in the Book of Life are going to survive. (Don't forget, that Israel, was written in the book, before they were sent down here.)

Now, of course, this is the program of God. They may talk of coming against us, with their hordes of power, they may talk about sneaking up with their subs and launching missiles against our cities, they may talk about the Soviet Air Force, which is second to none in the world, and one of these days she is going to darken the skies as she comes in to deliver the areas of supplies and the paratroopers. It is going to be a serious circumstance. And you say, 'why do you think they are going to come?' Because George Washington caught the vision of America. And he saw the Red hordes that came and parachuted down and the battling in the streets of our cities. And he saw the Negro revolution which answers to the power of Jewry. And they are a part of the Beast System. And their minds have only the capacity of these people.

And he saw the battles in every street of our cities. He saw that White men were coming out to battle the aliens, while the Jews directed this thing from behind. And the Negro is their shock troops of the Beast System inside this country. And you are only months away from their revolution.

(Again, this revolution of 1967, was settled down by the coming of Richard Nixon. The cities quieted down and so did the college campuses. The radical 'Left Wingers' were restrained from stirring up the masses.)

We would also say that George Washington saw in the vision, the tremendous outburst of resistance in this country. Now you are going to say, 'What can we do about this. What can the Right Wing in this country do about this?' The Right Wing can declare that we are in the latter day and the Kingdom of God will come in. And all of these programs of the U.N., of Jewry, and Luciferian, are going to be nothing. All the financial control of the world and all these other programs are going to come down in one hour. And I want you to realize when we see all these circumstances coming to pass, **THEN LIFT UP YOUR HEAD, FROM WHENCE COMES OUR STRENGTH.**

We can tell you one thing. The book of Revelation says this is not going to be a victory for just you alone. But God Almighty is going to give the Kingdom to HIS children. And they are going to arise and take the Kingdom forever and ever. But this I know, that this Kingdom and HIS children are up against 5/6 of the world. I know what we are up against when we have a Jew like Secretary of the Navy, Nitzi, in power as Secretary of the Navy here in these United States.

Christ was speaking out on this in the symbolizing of the book of Revelations. For this book in chapter 19, it says, 'I saw Heaven open'---now remember, the significant symbolism of the battle of Armageddon is here brought forth-- 'and when the heavens opened, a White horse was seen and HE who sat upon it was called faithful. (Vs. 11) and true, and in righteousness, HE shall judge and make war. HIS eyes are like a flame of fire and on HIS head are many crowns. Behold he has a name written there and no man can name it, but Himself. And His clothes were the vesture dipped with blood, and His name was called--the word of God--(YAHWEH)-living Word transforming into a tremendous battle and the heavens will unveil Christ and the coming battle. And the words say the armies of the heavens followed him.' So you see there are some reinforcements coming. You know what Christ said, 'I am going to sound my trumpet and call My Elect from the four corners of the Heavens.' They are to come from the furthestmost galaxies. They are going to come from beyond Orion. They are going to come out of the Milky Way. And as they come, it is going to be the greatest massing of power that the Universe has ever witnessed. And it will come behind the power of Christ. And following, will be Michael and the forces of which are already preparing for the conflict of the earth. So as we see these things come, it says that out of HIS mouth moves the sword that shall smite the nations. (The Sword--HIS truth. And it says HE will tread the winepress and HE had written HIS vesture, **KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS.**' (King of Kings and YAHWEH THE ALMIGHTY YAHWEH.)

And we can see that the Apostle Paul also talked of this one Supreme King, this Almighty, by the name of YAHWEH. And King Jesus, the Christ. Now you can laugh and say, I don't believe it. And say it is off in the great distance. But you have the great deceiver, Lucifer directing, the Worlds Communism programs and now gathering to attack you.

Oh, you will say, 'We are a pretty strong people.' Yes, we may be a pretty strong people. But you haven't learned to lick the Negro revolution that is going on in your midst.

You may think you are a pretty strong people, but some of the advisors around our President favor programs of the devil.

You may be a pretty strong people, but let me tell you, the false prophet has moved into the Christian Churches in America. And by his design and conspiracy, he plans to take every minister of the Gospel that preaches the truth and proclaims the victory of Christ, out of that Gospel. He intends to license a whole group of clergy that will have a gospel of the world, instead of a Gospel of Christ.

These are the things he plans. But of course, I don't think he will be victorious. Because we are going to preach the Gospel until Jesus comes, irrespective of what they declare. We are going to preach the Gospel anyhow.

I'm going to tell you there may be a mighty surprise coming for these children of darkness that have tried to take possession of your land. I'm going to tell you, that the ministers of the Gospel are going to call down the wrath of God on the heads of those rascals who try to put their hands on the ministry of the Gospel that speaks for Christ.

I'm going to tell you that you are going to see miracles as great as when the bears swallowed up the attackers of 'Pearly Wise.' (Is he referring here to a football game?) You are going to see the judgement of God start to fall on these children of darkness as God protects HIS little flock as HE maintains the one force that will fight the battle of Armageddon, because they will battle the children of anti-Christ until God, Himself, says, 'I am going to give them immunity, so that no sword will thrust them and no bullet will reach them, because they are the armies of the MOST HIGH GOD.

Well, you say, 'We don't believe that.' Well, you don't have to believe that. But there are a lot of us that do believe it. And one of these days, you are going to find a people that can't be destroyed.

Now, the armies of Lucifer are going to be defeated. Make no mistake about that. The growing harassment they think to use to bring down on our continent, will be followed by great destruction and bombing on the cities of Asia. Oh, you say, 'we may not have the planes left.' Well, we know where they are coming from. And the cities of Asia are going to know what the results of this is to be. Because the armies of Lucifer will be totally defeated. We have Michael who once before defeated Lucifer and we have Michael to stand up to defeat him in the earth. Then you have got Christ who is coming in with a sword that will be sharpened and who says, 'I am going to reap and throw into the winepress, the judgement, that will descend upon the powers of darkness.' We are to see this.

Now we can turn over to Revelation 19:17, 'Therefore, there was heard the great cry, as all the birds of the air were to come and eat the flesh of captains and horses and eat the flesh of men that fought for the Beast. And I saw the Beast, and I saw the armies of earth, that gathered to make war with Christ and the armies who came from heaven and I saw the great cry that said, 'come on ye birds and feast on the bodies.'

Well the scriptures tell me that world communism is doomed to defeat by Christ, the KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS, who rules over the Universe and who is going to bring Lucifer to his knees. I'm told by scriptures that the hordes of Lucifer are to be destroyed.

You are going to say well who destroys them?---Well, you are going to be doing all you can to destroy the armies of the beast here in your own nation. But you can depend on the fact, that God is going to bring victory, to every angle of our nation and HIS Kingdom.

So we see these areas of destruction. And we know the monetary system is going to fall. And this is one of the signs. Lucifer thought he was wise as he chose gold and silver and jewels. And his children gathered them from all the nations of the world. And as his children gathered the jewels, and gold and silver, and took them to Tel Aviv, and now they are gathering al the monetary exchange. We see the signs.

You know one of the things they are doing right now? They are turning their dollar credits in and are trading them in for goods and shipping them to Tel Aviv and over the country of Israeli. They have been taking up and gathering money and we are told as the money poured into Israeli, that a billion dollars came into Israeli during this situation and the Jews admit a billion dollars. And they want to transfer it into goods and you know why? It is because they know the monetary system is falling.

Let me show you something. The U.S. World News (1967) says, 'Washington will need to borrow large sums of money to pay their bills and competing for available money with all industry, long term interest rates already from the effects and from back years, are back on their feet and will be pushed still higher as the governments compete with the borrowing of funds.

(We have been going into debt deeper and deeper. The amount of money borrowed now is terrible---with Nixon and now Ford---the built-in programs started and added to since the days of Roosevelt has made this happen.)

Now if the Government decides to just print its own money and just put it out, this would be dynamite. With the government printing its own money and with no area of backing other than the government saying we are going to back our money with

production of goods, then the Jews would have no control over the money. Well, they would squall and they would run to Palestine. And they would do everything to try to create problems for our system. For the reason that they could no longer control the money system.

In fact, it would have to come out, for you couldn't just print the money without some other developments. One of the great developments would be United States money---interest free money, backed by production and goods. We shouldn't back any money by gold or silver. We should leave it absolutely free. We should have as much as we want to buy. You should be able to buy or sell money as a commodity like peas or beans.

Alright, now we are faced with the fact that the government is broke. That it has to borrow money. It can't get the money, it is competing with private industry. It either has to extend its debt or to print its own money. This is going to say that we should empower the value of our money. And the value of course, in the areas of commerce and of production and then the Jews will try to control that.

So you see the powers of darkness in the monetary field are about due to fall. No wonder the economic Babylon with all its control over the Unions and all they touch, is now coming to its own decisive end. No wonder the people will cry like the waters of the sea and Babylon will be dropped like a great stone in the midst of the sea (sea symbolizes people or the masses). This is the destruction and death of the entire political, economical and social system of Lucifer.

You say, 'Dr. Swift, you are talking (1967) when the Jews are riding high, when they are now in Jerusalem. You are talking--why they have the economic field in their hands. They already have the gold and the silver. They already are finding out that we are running out of the commodities to give them, and they are starting to draw on our production (wheat and goods), and the government no longer has the money to back itself.' Well then, the government may call time on this thing and start to print its own money.

Money that is plagued by inflation, will continue to get less and less. And as this situation builds up more and more, they will have to establish a United States Bank and bring in an entirely new system.

You are coming to the end of the Luciferian system. Lucifer and his armies will have to march to conquer people. There are many people that are asleep. And many people that seem to be unaware of what is happening as they follow all the propaganda lines. And they think that the Jews are the 'chosen people.' Well, Jesus said they are the sons of Lucifer. Well, you can believe Jesus, anyway.

I want you to realize that in this whole strategy, Lucifer and his whole family are not only going to lose control of this whole earth, but in this mighty battle which is

shaping up, the children of the Kingdom, the people God quickens with HIS consciousness, are going to awaken out of their sleep and be triumphant.

I want you to know that you who have held to the Gospel of the Kingdom, you that have been opposed to the powers of darkness, you that have stood by the areas of Truth, you who have been laughed at by your neighbors, you who have held that the great 'Right Wing' is the awakening of God's Spirit calling out God's people---unto you is going to given, the Administration of God's Kingdom. And I am going to cite to you that those who seem to be in positions of authority, and count themselves first, are going to be last---and be glad to be doorkeepers in the House of God.

When you take over the Kingdom, don't you make any mistakes about it, today, my friends, it may be the battle for America. Tomorrow, for the world, as we take over for Christ. So I can assure you that you have the armies of Heaven and armies that we cannot begin to measure as they hit the horizons. And as we said this afternoon, let people say, 'I never see any flying saucers around, I never see any flying ships.--'

Well, the people with Paul, said it thundered. But Paul saw Christ. And the children of the Kingdom are not alone in this thing. But some of them who haven't built up a prejudice against this fact, until their eyes are blinded, are beginning to say, 'Behold, in the twinkling of an eye, the great armies of heaven can materialize and the enemy will know great and mighty defeat.'

I am going to tell you that you can also be thankful that God has placed an all abiding presence close to each and every one of you. I can also tell you that you can also look forward with anticipation, for the God of Heaven surrounds the House of Israel.

I am going to tell you that when you call for Heaven, it is going to be right there. It is around us now, with us now. And it only waits for the children of God to awaken and call this power to drive the enemy from this land.

So when you see all the demands for these tapes from all over the world, from clergy, from churches and others, playing these tapes, then you see by these things that God has produced a miracle here in honoring HIS word. Don't worry when the money crashes, for God will see you thru in HIS plan for the Children of the Kingdom.

(End of Sermon)

(Now here in January 1975, we are moving into this money crash. It will be interesting in watching what happens.)

WHAT THE PROPHETS DESIRED TO HEAR

We turn this afternoon to the book of Matthew and in the 13th chapter, we find Jesus talking to his disciples. And HE says, "Verily, I say unto you that prophets and righteous men have desired to see the things that you are seeing and to hear the things which you hear for they have not heard them. Then Christ went on explaining to them the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven. For thru out all the areas of the Old Testament and thru out all of the old patterns of the scripture, the prophets had portrayed everything that had transpired. They had not beheld it but they had portrayed it. They had not beheld the embodiment of God but they had prophesied that God would be embodied. We are to discover that every facet of the Old Testament, and in every area they were to talk about the things that were to come to pass. There was no area of the prophecies that was not foreseen by the prophets.

We have the claims that the prophets could not see the clear story, or the prophecy of God's Grace, but this is a fallacy and operates out of a lack of knowledge. But the prophets with their own eyes did not behold these things. Nor had they visibly beheld the embodiment of God. The majesty by which God had embodied himself in the earth. He had been begotten in the earth as the prophets had declared. As Isaiah had declared: A virgin shall conceive and bear a son and shall call his name Emmanuel.

But by a process the prophets did see and did know the purposes of God. In fact so much did they know that we can go into the hours when Eve had Abel and Cain, and they still had prophecy even in that hour, and Adam had known prophecy. In fact, the book --"Adam and Eve," had prophecies that pointed to the Messiah. For it was believed that God would come into the world and would take unto himself a body of flesh. And would redeem his people with a great redemption, and reestablishment them with the power and the glory. That Adam and Eve had lost, establishing his Israel, and establishing its rule in the earth. And as we go back into the old books, we discover that Abel understood that a blood atonement was necessary for the release of transgressions. Knew that he was under transgression and knew that his parents had transgressed. So he offered a blood offering, and God said that he had looked upon this offering and it was acceptable. And he looked upon the offering of Cain the son of the wicked one, and it was not acceptable and he despised it.

So again, we see that the Adamic race was given the prophecies of the blood offering. And even Adam had written and had received areas of prophecy. For he had clearly informed his son of the redemption and of Messiah. And we discover that in the days when Noah was to come off of the Ark that God had established

with him the order of society. We discover that from Adam on down to his time that a perfect seed had been preserved, and in the book of Noah we discover that there was much more that God had told Noah than we have in our scriptures. For he had told Noah that he was bringing his line down thru the purest seed line of his house. He was telling him that government was to emerge forth from him. And he had told him that he could eat of the flesh of all of the creatures of earth except those that I shall exempt from me. Thou shalt eat of all of this flesh but thou shalt not eat the blood thereof. Thou shalt set in the administration of your line the genealogy of the earth. Thou shalt increase and populate the earth and my government shall I establish with thee.

So the Noah covenant was established, thus God would continue with the household he had established with Adam, to bring about this program of earth. So the prophets foresaw this and Enoch was also a prophet of God. Enoch was one of the greatest prophets of all times and as he wrote about this he demonstrated that God thru this Adamic race and thru his Israel that God was establishing a rising government that was to sweep the world. And that in his writings then Enoch talked about the battles between the sons of light and the sons of darkness. And Enoch realized that God would have to move upon his people with the proper power to save all Israel. This is one of the things that Jesus was talking about when he said, 'The prophets rejoice to see my days.'

With the house of Abraham we see again the area of prophecy. And God makes this statement:--'I shall establish my covenant between thee and Me. And thy seed after thee in their generations. It shall be an everlasting covenant. And I shall be a God unto thee, and to thy seed after thee.' Thus, God makes an everlasting covenant. The prophets foresaw this. And they realized that God was maintaining his prophecy with Israel. Under the patterns of the law they saw the ordinances for the preparations and the sacrifices. They saw that the shedding of blood for the sacrifice was a type. For they were told that this they must do until the Lamb of God would become the sacrifice for them.

In fact we can well understand this for in the writings of Moses we see that the sacrifices must be made until that day when He who came for that atonement. In fact we are to understand that Isaiah also knew about this. He knew that the offerings were not satisfactory unto God but he knew that the types and shadows were a perfect satisfactory substitute for the offering which was to come. Thus we are to understand Isaiah in the first chapter as he said, 'Wash yourself. Put away the evil of your doing from before mine eyes. Cease to do evil. Learn to do well, seek judgment, relieve the oppressed, judge the fatherless, plead for the widow. Come now saith the LORD, tho your sins be as scarlet, they shall be white as snow. Tho they be like crimson, they shall be as wool.'

He said that their sacrifices and ordinances did not please HIM. But they were ordinances that were bestowed upon them in a pattern and in a type. And this prophet then spoke out clearly about this victory over the kingdom of darkness. (Vs.

25). And they understood that they were battling the powers of darkness, these enemies of God's kingdom. And also this establishes the kingdom again, and gives them victory over the powers of darkness as you read on in the next chapter. And the prophets continued to speak out about this reestablishment of the kingdom. And they continued to speak out about the time when the embodiment of God would come and that HE would come out of the house of David. And he would be a greater son for the administration would continue to descend into his house. And the prophets all anticipated this. But they would not all see the manifestations of Messiah.

But if you will turn back into II Samuel, you will note that what they saw and what they anticipated was literally coming to pass. "So shalt thy say unto my servant David, sweareth YAHWEH. Thus saith the LORD, 'I took you from the sheep coat, and from following the sheep to be a ruler over My people Israel. I was with thee as thou wentest, and I cut off all of the enemies from thy sight, and I have made thee a great name, like unto the greatest men of earth. Moreover, I will appoint a place for my people to dwell. I shall plant them in a place of their own and they shall move no more. Neither shall the son of wickedness afflict them any more.' And at this time, David was standing in Jerusalem. He stood by the kings pillar. But God was saying that there was another place beside Jerusalem, and that they should never move out of this place. And when thy days shall be fulfilled and thou shalt sleep with thy fathers, I shall set up a seed after thee and it shall proceed out of your innermost being and I will establish his kingdom. He shall build a house for my name and I shall establish his throne and it shall remain forever. I will be his father and he shall be my son. If he commit iniquities, I will chasten him with the rod of men and the stripes of men. But my mercy shall not depart from him. Therefore thy dwellings shall be established for ever.' And David said, 'What can I say for the LORD's sake HE hath made this great covenant.' And it is to be noted that thou hath confirmed that the people of Israel are to be a people unto you forever. And David then says, -- 'YAHWEH hath become our God, and know now, YAHWEH, oh, God, thou who hath spoken this unto his children of HIS House forever. Let thy name be magnified forever, oh, YAHWEH of Hosts. Oh, YAHWEH of hosts, let thy servant and the house of David be established before thee even forever.'

The psalmist declares that as the sun, moon and stars are in the sky, never would they lack for one to sit upon the throne of David. In fact so much is this carried on that he says,--I will sing a new song, for I have made a covenant with David. I have sworn to my servant David, thy seed will be established forever, and I will build up thy throne thru all generations.

And we discover over in the 89th Psalm, again that HE says, My covenant will I not break, nor will I alter the thing which has gone out of my mouth. Once that I have sworn unto my holiness, I will not lie unto David, that his seed shall endure forever,

and his throne exist before me forever. It shall be established forever. And the moon is a faithful witness unto the heavens. And the prophets rejoiced as they observed the throne of David and how it had been established. And in fact in Zachariah then Zaachariah declares that at the end of the age which we are now contending with and he says, Behold! Again YAHWEH will have to save the tents of Judah first. They are to be brought out of areas of problems and thus He will have to save the tents of Judah first. Why? ---For the Glory of the house of David. But in that day the LORD shall avenge his inhabitants. And the LORD shall make the house of David as tho he were God, and the Angel of the LORD shall be for them.

Then behold,---the day of the LORD cometh, and thy spoils shall be divided in the midst of it. And the nations that are gathered against Jerusalem to battle, and the cities shall be in battle, and YAHWEH shall go forth and fight against these nations as he did in the days of battle. And his feet shall, that day, come to the Mount of Olives and it shall cleave to the east and to the west . . . and so it says etc. And YAHWEH shall be king over the earth, and in that day there shall be One LORD and His name One. And the prophets declared that he would take the throne of his son David.

And Jesus, talking to the people said, 'Remember how David said how be it that my offspring---I shall call HIM LORD? How is it then that David refers to his offspring as LORD?---Because the embodiment of God was to come out of the house of David. And thus Jesus did say these things and the Prophets did foresee. And they did know that the day would come when the embodiment of God would emerge out of the house of David, and would walk the land of Palestine or wherever the Children of Israel would be. They well-understood this but they were also amazed at this. And they also understood that HE would make an atonement. And they did understand the prophecies of Jeremiah when he said:--I will make a new covenant with the House of Judah, and the House of Israel. I will take away their transgressions and I will put my spirit in their hearts. I am going to do all of these things. So they understood also that this would come to pass.

When Jesus said that the prophets would rejoice in the prophecies they had made and he said that the prophets also desired to see these things and hear these things that you now hear, and see. So it is in this message, that the kingdom of God be unveiled unto them. So that the mysteries of this kingdom of God, be unveiled unto to the Apostles so that they could understand the mysteries the prophets did not quite understand, and had not seen.

One of these things which they were to understand was the Mystery of iniquity and the seed of Lucifer. For tho they had battle against transgression, and evil forces, they were not to understand the operation of Luciferian seed until Jesus broke this mystery to them. And this mystery was one of the most important mysteries, which he referred to as the mystery of the kingdom of heaven.

Turn again to this area of this prophecy and as Jesus said, over in the book of Hebrews, where the Apostle Paul would record Christ's ministry. And Jesus said, Therefore of sacrifices and offerings thou wouldst not, but a body has been prepared for me. This is the embodiment of God speaking thru the lips of the Apostle Paul, as he wrote here in Hebrews. Wherefore he wrote, that coming into this world, sacrifice and offerings, I do not want. But a body hath been prepared for me thus, of burnt offerings and sacrifice, then God hath no pleasure. Therefore 'I have come in the volume of a book, and thru the lips of a prophet. I have moved thru out all areas of revelation, and I have spoken the word, and I have stated that sacrifices and burnt offerings I do not seek. For in them there is no pleasure. Therefore I have come to do thy will oh, God, and He taketh away the first, which was the covenant of the law, and restores now the second. Therefore this is not in any way a covenant in any way that has to do now with Abraham's covenant. For now God the Redeemer says, "All Israel shall be saved as it is written." He prophesied thru the lips of Isaiah, and as many prophets, the salvation of his people Israel. And his promise unto them, in the kingdom to come is total and complete. But it could not be made complete by a blood offering. Or by this process that the Israelites were following by offering up the sheep and the goats. And it says here in the book of Hebrews, that which we are sanctified in is the body of Jesus Christ, once and for all.

Thus the Apostle Paul writing in the book of Hebrews, lines out what, the blood atonement is all about. And all of these were types and shadows of the body of Christ. And he said, therefore we are set apart by the offering of the body of Jesus Christ, or YAHSHUA IN THE FLESH, ONCE AND FOR ALL.

Therefore, the Holy Spirit speaks unto us. And this is the covenant that I shall make with them, after those days, saith the LORD.

This is an exact duplication of what Jeremiah had said. "I shall put my laws in their minds and in their hearts, and I will write them on their hearts. And their transgressions and iniquities I will remember no more. And where these are then there is no more offering of sin. "THEREFORE THE TRANSGRESSIONS, THE OFFERINGS, THE SIN AGAINST Israel will be remembered no more, once this sacrifice has been accomplished. Therefore the body of the man Christ Jesus was a body of human flesh, and he took this upon himself. And at that time he was without spot or blemish. Thus, a perfect lamb.

The Apostle Paul thus says that HE took upon himself a body from his family, of his race. And here altho perfection, he offered up this body for transgression. Therefore the Lamb without spot or blemish made a sacrifice for transgression that was confident and you are not left in doubt. You may not find any other explanation for it. BUT IT WAS AN ACCEPTABLE ATONEMENT. And by the authority of the Word of God. And HE said, *I make this atonement. And by this body, my physical body, as an offering, then your salvation is COMPLETE. I will not remember your transgressions against you anymore. I will not remember your*

iniquities anymore. I remove them as far from you as the east is from the west.
Therefore first covenant was not complete, but the second one was.

Now you find a great number of people today who try to recite that because of disobedience to the law, that the seed of Israel, this house of God no longer inherits the covenants of God. No longer inherits these promises. In fact there is today thru out the theology of today that the church was just a second thought with God. That he established his church because Israel had failed. And of course they think that the Jews are Israel and they are a total failure all of the time. So they think that God had a failure so he started up something else. But God never had a failure, and he does not anticipate a failure and he did not consider his race a failure. For as he returned into the heaven, he told you exactly what would happen. More than this God did not set aside Israel and establish the church because Israel is the race, and the church is the spiritual center of the kingdom, as they worship God.

Therefore turn to the book of Galatians, and we see here the establishment of this fact. Therefore, this covenant confirmed in Christ. The law which was 430 years before does not disannul. That then which is confirmed in Christ cannot disannul. And it shall not make the promise of none effect. For if the inheritance was by law then it was not a promise, And God made the covenant with Abraham by promise. And he referred to it as a great promise, a covenant And as far as the promises of God were concerned, then let's go back into Genesis. And it says:--I shall establish my covenant with thee and to thy seed after thee thru the generations, and it shall be an everlasting covenant.

The prophets foresaw the areas of Grace. They foresaw the atonement of the Christ. They knew that God would become embodied in earth and that he would literally atone and bring all Israel for the transgressions of Israel unto himself. The prophets foresaw this. And they also foresaw that there would have to be a burial and a resurrection. And they prophesied that none of the bones of his body would be broken. The also prophesied that they would cast lots for his raiment and his vesture. They prophesied even the selling of Christ for money, and the potters field was even an area of prophecy.

So when the people think that the prophets did not understand what God was going to do, they did understand it, but they had not beheld it. They had not been able to behold the embodiment of God. So this is why Jesus said that the righteous men had not seen this and there were some things that they had not yet heard. This was not concerning the ultimate victory of His kingdom. For they knew that his kingdom would be victorious. They knew that Christ would come and assume the throne of David. They knew that the throne was in the earth, but the prophets did not live to see it fulfilled in their time. But I can establish for you that the throne is still in the earth, and that it is the British throne.

There are a lot of Americans that will reject this thinking that they do not wish for any other government to be over them, and that is all right. But I want you to know that the British throne still carries on it the Seat of David. And there is not one single day since the days that Zedekiah was taken to Babylon, that this is not true. For the seed line was taken to Ireland, Scotland and Wales, by Jeremiah. And this was the seed of Israel, as the granddaughter of Jeremiah. Thus, the seed of David is still on the throne of David. And it will be there until the day when Christ assumes this throne over his greater house.

And I want you to know that God made it very, very clear that a part of the mysteries that the prophets did not understand was this mystery of Iniquity. They did not know how the Satanic seed was spread in the earth. So Jesus talked to his disciples and he tells them of these things. In the book of Roman's, then 'All Israel is to be saved'. And there was to come out of Zion a deliverer, who would take away the ungodliness of Jacob. And God said this is my covenant with them ---'I will take away their sins.'

But concerning the seed of Lucifer then Christ explains unto them this mystery. And as he speaks here he talks about the mystery of the kingdom of Heaven. Unto them that is not given. This is in reference to the evil ones and to those that cannot understand. And then HE said, 'The field is the world. And the good seed are the children of the kingdom. The 'tares' are the children of the wicked one. This is a definite established progeny.

Now there is one thing that the bible does not teach. And this is important for men to understand. The bible does not teach that a child of Israel when he transgresses becomes a child of the devil. You cannot find any sequence of this in the scriptures. Israel has to repent her transgressions. It has to repent of the transgression she has committed. And she did this until that Atonement was attained which covered Israel's transgressions entirely. But as far as becoming a child of the devil, no Israelite ever becomes a child of the devil. She may be captured, she may be in bondage to sin, and an Israelite may be come lost in sin but never is he lost unto God, and never becomes a child of the devil. For God has declared that he will deliver and redeem every last one of his children.

Now by no stretch of the imagination can a child of the devil become a part of God's household in this generation or in these dispensations. Then by no stretch of the imagination can an Evangelist go out and preach to the devils children and make Christians out of them. By no stretch of the imagination can he go out and transform children of the devil into children of God. This does not take place. Therefore, the parable of the 'Sower of the seed' makes this clear. The good seed are the children the Father planted in the field, which is the world. And the 'tares'

are the progeny of the wicked one. The enemy that sowed them is the devil, and the harvest is the end of the age. And the reapers are the ministering spirits.

Now therefore the 'tares' are gathered and they shall be burned and this is the end of this age. And 'the son of man' shall send his Angels and they shall gather out of his kingdom all of the things that offend and them that do iniquity, and shall cast them into the Lake of Fire. And then shall the righteous shine forth like the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Who that hath ears to hear, let him hear. And the procedure is that the 'tares' will be cast into the Shekinah Glory and God will try them by fire, and in the process of time out of them will be burned out all areas of error. But at this time shall come a GREAT RESTITUTION OF ALL THINGS.

Thus, in time, he will separate these 'tares' from himself, and from you. But he does not make them his household, his children. And he does not bring them in by the process of preaching the gospel.

He does say that there are nations on the face of the earth, and that these nations have been caught in the deception of Lucifer. These are the captives. And God says,--"Ask me of things concerning my sons demand of me, for they shall set the captives free."

So how do they set the captives free? They proclaim unto them the living Gospel. And thru the seed of Abraham all of the earth shall be blessed. This gospel can release these people as they understand the work of God. They can be released from the powers of darkness. It does not make them the children of the God of the heavens. But it does make them the children of the creator God in the earth, and separates the power of lucifer from them forever.

Today we see this peculiar twist as the churches throw everyone into the same barrel. And if they can save them then they make them children of God, and if they cannot save them, then they are the children of the devil and that is the way they leave the matter stand. But the Gospel of the kingdom which the prophets were talking about knew that "All Israel shall be saved." They knew that the great and mighty triumph of God would come, and they rejoiced to see the day, when God would walk the earth, and use his power to heal the sick and to raise the dead. And HE would speak the words that had been beheld in the heavens, and now here in earth, and the prophets would have been glad to have seen and heard the things that were now being said and seen in earth, which the disciples were beholding. And to hear the things which HE had declared.

Suppose we turn in this hour of meditation to the concept of the Most High God. Over in the book of Hebrews, he says, --"Behold I come in the pages of a book." Then turn to the Gospel of John, in the first chapter, and we read:---"In the beginning was the word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. The same was in the beginning with God."

The eternal spirit was proclaiming the things which should come to pass. They proclaimed it thru the lips of the prophets, and it was bound into a book. It was the living vitality of the truth of God. 'Everything can pass away but My Word shall not pass away. My Word shall not return unto me void. My Word shall be brought to pass.

He said:---Behold I have come in the pages of a book. And in this book it also says that without HIM was not anything made, that was made. In HIM was the light which is the light of men (Adamites). The light can shine in darkness and the darkness comprehends it not. Thus we see that this is the true light that lighteth every Adamite that comes into the world. He was in the world but the world knew Him not, for it had no area of comprehension concerning HIM. Therefore to them that received Him, he established the power that they were the sons of the living God, and we are to note that in this area the BOOK becomes the Living Word of God.

You find that no matter how many times that you read the scriptures. No matter how many times you read the intake of it, YOU discover that it is always a new book. It is a new book because a vital book, because every word out of the mouth of God, from areas of inspiration recorded in the scriptures will come to pass.

Oh, we do not tell you that every word in the bible is the word of God. For the devil speaks in the bible and the promises that he puts forth are mistakes, and they are not true. But every word that comes out of the mouth of God is true. Every word that is good that good men have written about God can sometimes be the concept of their own minds. But every word that comes out of the mouth of God is true. And HE says behold I have come in the volumes of a book. And He identifies himself with His word, with the vision and inspiration and the pattern of the prophets.

So as we acknowledge this again we see that they in anticipation the disciples saw it in reality, for the body of God was walking among men. And we have the words in Colossians that 'The fullness of God dwelt bodily in the man Christ Jesus. For all things were made by him, and without him was not anything made. Thus all things were made for Him and by him and they beheld the majesty Of God dwelling in a physical body.'

Again if there is anything which we are looking forward to it is the return of the Christ. Because again we shall behold God embodied in the flesh. We shall see the hosts of heaven embodied in the flesh, and we shall see all flesh transformed, until it places the position of immortality into the pattern of all higher existence. And we can see the Light of heaven shinning upon the household of the Most High God. And we shall watch for this miracle which shall transpire even in your lifetime. Any moment the heavens can be filled with the glory of God.

The devil is working every kind of catastrophe. He is doing everything that he can to destroy the kingdom. He has been the host of your wars. He has moved into positions by chicanery into areas of your government. And he speaks thru the lips of some of your leaders. And his mission is to destroy the kingdom. But God has spoken out concerning the position of the kingdom and the areas of his defense of it. And HE says that he will fight for Jerusalem, and here he is talking about cities of Peace the household of the Most High. And He the Most High declares that he is going to defend his people no matter where they are, and HE is going to lead them in this victory.

Therefore as we lift up our eyes, to whence comes our deliverance, our strength, we are positively assured that Christ will establish himself in power and in Glory, and in our day. And here in the last days we have been in a controversy here in California because of the use of LSD, and how they did not want to class it as a deadly dope. Oh, they had other compounds such as heroin, and others, but there is something more deadly in this LSD. In fact there are facts showing how it destroys the brain even weeks after being taken by people who went out on these peculiar rides.

Now the facts are that 92% of this LSD is raised in Israeli. J. Edgar Hoover came out to say that 82% of the students in California have been experimenting with this deadly dope. More than this 25 or 26% are hooked on it, and from 5 to 8% of the students who have used it have their brains totally scrambled.

Now the teachers in schools and especially the Jewish teachers are pushing this as an experience, as one the children can experiment with to find their values. But the scripture tells you to remain with a sound mind. Thus you should never take anything that takes away your ability to reach decisions and proper thinking. And out of this demon-sponsored dope, there are fantastic experiences that the students take as they move out on these so-called rides or trips, is fantastic.

I want to point out to you that some students claim they have gone out ten or more times and they are not hooked---But they are. We have had parents come to us this very week saying Our daughter has been on four trips. We did realize this until we realized that she could no longer hold a conversation longer than a few minutes until she was wandering off. We find the students cannot do their homework until they go out into the land of delusions and then come back to it. We had a grandfather tell us that he came to Los Angeles to see his son, and his grandchild was there acting strangely. And they said that he had been on LSD. And that every so often he goes off on a wild ride. And here he said, I must kill the pig and he attached his grandfather. They took the knife from the boy and then took him to a mental hospital. And there they were told that in the last few weeks they have been

so crowded with students on LSD that they had no room for this boy . . . they must take him home. For they had no room for him.

Now 50% of the professors who came out of the universities to speak to the Hippies were on LSD. And they were talking about this. So we see that it has captured men, it has captured young people. It is destroying the brains of your youths.

One eminent physician said that we are going to end up with a race of vegetables on our hands. Irrespective of the fact that there are different formulas of this dope, the fact of the matter is that 85% of it is made in Israeli. And in just the last six month it has moved out into our schools. In one high school they estimate that 55% of the students are now using LSD. That is what their principal said. Teachers were putting it out and they considered their principal an old foggie since he was against its use.

Thus this whole area is one of intense design to warp minds, to so twist them. And even in the Seminaries they were approving of it for they said if used wisely it would give the students a great spiritual experience. And any minister or bishop who is pushing that is in a strange area of mentality, for they are saying that if you use this dope then you find spiritual revelations. The only thing that you find is a scrambled brain that cannot be saved. Remember that it is with a sound mind that you can receive the spiritual truths. Never will it be by losing control of your brain, your consciousness, or your ability to discern right from wrong. You do not find it in these strange wanderings of these minds which are destroyed in the process.

As we speak of this then we urge you to do something about this for the state, and the Colleges are not going to do anything to stop it. What would be a more easy way for he enemy to destroy your nation than to destroy the brains of your youth?

Now if your nation will not rise up then watch the children of God rise up and strike directly at the distributor of LSD. This is a part of the warfare against the kingdom of God, and it is moving into drastic action. And we have this product sweeping our society at this time. Thus as we understand this situation then we should call upon our representatives to eradicate this particular menace from our society.

End of message.

THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE CROSS

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----4-27-67

Today on Palm Sunday, we find that Christians are worshiping in different ways. Some churches are passing out Palms and calling attention to the significance of this being Palm Sunday. As we observe the areas of Palm Sunday we want to call your attention to the pageantry of history that is not often mentioned when we deal with the bare facts given to us in the scriptures. However, every man of god should consider this. I am speaking to your race, as I quote these scriptures.

‘I am thy Maker and thy Husband.----I am YAHWEH of Hosts, this is My name.----I am the Redeemer. I am the Holy One of Israel.----I am the God of the whole earth.

Therefore, all thy children shall be taught of YAHWEH.----Great shall be the peace of thy children.----No weapon formed against thee shall prosper, and every tongue raised against thee, thou shall condemn.

This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their righteousness is of Me, saith the LORD.’

Also, HE has expounded in HIS Word, and taught them that it was essential that God be embodied in the earth. And in the areas of this, we again turn to the words to the Virgin Mary, in which she was told that she was to have a child. And it was to be a Holy thing that she would bring forth. In this declaration, we discover also that Elizabeth, a cousin of Mary, was in her 6th month and her child would be the Prophet to prepare the way for Mary’s Child. One of the things that was declared, was that when Elizabeth’s child was born, the father Zacharias would say, ‘Thou child, shall be called the Prophet of the Highest, for thou shall go forth before the face of the LORD to prepare the way.’ When John the Baptist was a small child, he started to proclaim and praise God. His parents took him to the Essene Company who lived in the caverns outside the city of Jerusalem. And from Jerusalem, all the way to Assyria, throughout the mountains, there was a chain of caverns in which the Essenes, who were Israelites---lived. This was a network of underground caverns, but these people kept track of the events that happened in the country of Judea. They copied the scriptures so as to maintain all their areas of inspiration. They studied the areas of prophecy, and they looked forward to the Messiah. They had gone in their studies back to the time of Enoch and Job, to the antiquities of their race. Back to the time of the establishment of the two wisdom schools of the MOST HIGH. One of these schools was the Masters of the Rose Cross and the other was the Master Builders, or Masons. These two schools had followed down through the Israelites and were now carried on by the Essene Company as they carried out their rituals and services to the MOST HIGH GOD. By the days of Jesus, we discover,

that the true Priesthood in most instances, had moved out into the Essene Company for protection and so that the areas of study could be carried on. Virtually, every true Pharisee in the land of Judea belonged to the Essene Company.

The Priesthood that had taken over the Temple at Jerusalem, at the time of the ministry of Christ, were the Sadducees. They were Cainanites, Amalikites, and others. And when Christ spoke to them, HE said, 'Ye are of your father the devil and his works ye shall do.' Also HE said they were virtually all Cainanites. Only some of the small Temples left in Judea had a true Priesthood in them. The one at Bethlehem contained Zacharias the father of John the Baptist. So John the Baptist was taken to the Essene Company where he would be protected and raised. One thing that his parents could not do, was rear this child in the Temple of Bethlehem. For it was only by the presence of the forth Wise Man, that the child had been safe at the time Herod was having the babes of Bethlehem killed.

As John the Baptist grew, he told the Essene Company of things that he remembered of what happened in the heavens and he told that the YAHSHUA--JESUS would come to earth as the Messiah. He told them that he did to know how or why, but he knew of these things in the heaven and things of God. He told them that the 'very God' was begotten in earth and that when HE started HIS ministry, then he, John the Baptist, would proclaim that HE was the Messiah. The Essene Company listened to John. And they pondered them for they were waiting for the Messianic purposed of God. Through out the areas of Judea, the false priesthood thru their theology, had done away with the Messianic concept. And they referred to this concept as the work of the Zealots. But the True Priesthood were listening and joining the Essenes. So it was that they prepared the crown for the Christ as John the Baptist now was preaching and proclaiming-----Jesus the Christ.

In the book of Luke, we see John as Jesus comes to be baptized. And we hear him say, 'Behold. The Lamb of God who taketh away the sin of the world.' John was also to say that the areas of blessing rested on Jesus and he bore record that this was the embodiment of God. It was the day after John had baptized Jesus that he said, 'Behold. The Lamb of God.' And because of this, two of the Disciples of John followed Jesus as HE left. They said, 'Master, who art thou and where do you abide?' Jesus said, 'Come and see.' And they followed HIM and stayed there until about the 10th hour. One of these men was Andrew, the brother of Simon, and from this hour we see the calling forth of the Disciples.

This John the Baptist who was talking of the mystery of this being the Lamb of God, was not talking of another mystery that was not well understood by the Essenes at this time. Because the Essenes looked for their Messiah to be a conqueror of all the enemies of the land of Israel, they expected HIM to set up the Kingdom and to rule as KING. They knew that John the Baptist said that he recalled that at this time he was to prepare the way of the LORD, and call the people to repentance and that there would be a Crown---but, also there was to be a Chalice. One of the things that John remembered, was that Christ would take the Chalice before HE took the

Crown. Then return to take the Crown and rule the world. The Essene company discussed this many times. They watched the ministry of the Messiah, and they were a witness to the miracles HE performed. They copied the scriptures. They gathered the forces for the protection of their people and for the Messiah. They were Master Builders and great and direct activists. They realized that HE was the Messiah, and they wanted to fulfill all the areas they felt that they were responsible for.

One of this company was the descendant of the Captain of the Kings Army, from the days when Zedekiah had fallen. And many of the descendants of this army had been carrying on every area of military action that they could to help the Israelites of that area. One of these was the man, Barabbas. In fact, Barabbas had started gathering an army which was to follow the Messiah.

Then another man of that area was Joseph of Arimathea, the uncle of Mary and therefore the uncle of the Messiah. He was also an Essene, a member of the Sanhedrin, a Pharisee and a wealthy and powerful man. He had known the scriptures. He had watched the growth of Mary's son. He understood the significance of the prophecy-- 'Unto us a child is given, unto us a son is born. And the government shall be upon HIS shoulders. HE shall be called the Everlasting Father and the Prince of Peace.' Joseph of Arimathea had born witness to the fact that this son of Mary's was a Prophet at least, if not the Messiah. And then he watched HIM develop and he became so sure that this was the Messiah, that HE would establish the Kingdom, and Joseph of Arimathes invested much of his fortune behind the preparation to crown HIM King. As he came back from the Isles, he brought the blue material for the tunics of the Army of the King. He brought the golden cloth and the thread for the uniforms of the Army of Barabbas. The blue tunics had on the front the crossed golden fishes. This army had grown in strength until at this time, there were over 3,000 here in Jerusalem, the day they were to try to Crown YAHSHUA--their KING. However, Barabbas and his army had conducted raids on the caravans of the priests and they had been taking some of the goods from all over the world that was being brought in to be sold from the steps of the Temple and in the court yard. They had also taken the shore swords from the Roman caravans, so a price was put on the head of these of the Essene Army.

So it is we come to the declaration of John the Baptist. This one who had come was the Messiah. This one was to have the throne of HIS father David. This was God come in the flesh. This one would redeem the race. But---also, remember, that HE is to take the Chalice. The Wise Men had brought the jewels, and the crown was made by the Essenes. Everything was in readiness. The Essenes were hopeful that their dreams would be realized. Joseph of Arimathea had even proclaimed to some of the true Pharisees in the Sanhedrin, that his nephew was the Messiah and was to

be KING. The word was also given to the false Pharisees, and they wondered, but feared to do anything because of the wealth and power of Joseph of Arimathea.

The Disciples dreamed also of the day, when they would drive out the usurpers of Judea and they would once more be in power in their land, then see that power rising through the Messiah until it filled the whole earth. The Passover was coming and the Essenes thought that if they could crown Christ-- King, close to the time of the Passover there would be many of their race in the city for that event, and they would help throw out the false priesthood out of the Temple. They were forgetting that this was Herod's temple. The drilling of the army went on every night as this army as preparing for the crowning of their King. They thought Jesus did not know about this preparation, but they were forgetting that if HE were 'very God', HE would know all things. HE had proved this as HE talked to Zacchaeus in the tree and talked about Nathaniel under the fig tree, for these were examples of HIS Omniscience.

Then one day, the Disciples heard Jesus say, 'We move into Jerusalem on the morrow.' The two of the Disciples left and one went to the Essene Company and the other went to Jerusalem and runners were sent out to bring the people of Israel, into Jerusalem. Some had been coming for the Passover and thus a great crowd was gathering. Then Jesus said for HIS Disciples to go over the hill and there they would find an ass, the foal of an ass, tied to a tree. They were to untie it and bring it to HIM and if anyone asked what they wanted of the ass, they were to tel them that 'My Master, YAHSHUA hath need of him.'

Thus, we have the story of the beginning of Palm Sunday, from the book of Matthew, and the book of Mark. And also, it is found in Luke as well. This was a tremendous happening, for now Christ was to enter Jerusalem. HE was fulfilling the scripture found in Zechariah 9:9.

'Rejoice greatly, O daughter of Jerusalem; behold, thy King cometh unto thee; HE is just and HE has salvation. But HE is lowly. He is riding upon an ass, and upon a colt the foal of an ass.'

In this chapter, Zechariah had been talking about the burden of the LORD and about Damascus. Then suddenly, he stops and talks about Judah and then gives this prophecy about Christ coming to Jerusalem. Then he goes on talking of Ephraim. But this statement of Zechariah was to stand out. Then the Disciples realize that this was the word of the prophecy of Zechariah concerning the coming of the King. So they went for the ass and as the people asked them about its use, they replied, 'YAHWEH, thy YAHSHUA hath need of this.'----- They brought the ass to Jesus and placed their cloaks upon it and with Jesus on the ass, they started for Jerusalem.

What a preparation there had been for this. For in Jerusalem, the city was filling with people. And the announcement was made, 'the King is coming.' And they hoped and they thought, 'surely, HE will take the crown and restore the Kingdom.'

But in case HE did not, take the crown, then they were also prepared. For Joseph of Arimathea has seen to that preparation of the Chalice, altho he did not know why. The Disciples knew that the Messiah had told them that HE must lay down HIS life for them. And yet, they did not understand why or how. They did not understand the meaning of the Chalice. Nevertheless, Joseph of Arimathea had sent to Greece for the finest silversmiths he could find. Demetrius the silversmith had come to Jerusalem and to the home of Joseph of Arimathea on the outskirts of that city. There as the Disciples and Jesus sat many nights as they dined in that home. And as they discussed the Kingdom and what was to happen, Demetrius was behind a screen in a corner of the room and he carved the faces of Christ and HIS Disciples on the Chalice. All the faces were finished but that of Judas Iscariot. And tho he had tried many times, still the silversmith could not carve that face on the Chalice. And he finally carved Judas as he had his head turned away. The face of Jesus was one of those miracles of inspiration. For the face of Jesus was beautifully wrought. For anyone could recognize HIM. And an Italian might paint HIM as tho HE had brown eyes, and light brown hair. And a Scandinavian would paint HIM as having blue eyes and light reddish brown hair. Still, in the silver, all comes out without color and anyone would recognize Jesus. There is a mystery in all of this. I think one of the great areas of inspiration and vision is to keep the vision of the features of Christ and the countenance of Christ alive in the hearts of all the House of Israel. So it is that Demetrius had placed the faces of Christ and HIS Disciples upon the Chalice. Then he prepared an inner cup, a much smaller cup to go inside the Chalice. And not knowing quite why, still the Chalice and the cup were ready.

The Essenes thought of one passage of scripture:-- 'The Lamb of God that taketh away the sins of the world.' They had studied this. But the type of atonement they could not figure out. But they did know that they had also prepared a Crown. Then as Jesus approached the city, multitudes came out to meet HIM. And they came singing, 'Hosannah in the highest,' to the son of David.' Hosannah in the highest to HE who comes in the name of YAHWEH.' They sang and chanted and thought, 'HE sill take the crown. HE will restore the Kingdom. Hosannah to YAHSHUA who comes in the name of YAHWEH.' They cut palm branches and scattered them in HIS path. They put their garments on the ground for HIM to pass over. And they cried, 'YAHSHUA---JESUS COMES.'

The army of Barabbas put on their blue tunics with the golden crossed fishes blazing in the sun. Their short swords were strapped to their sides and they formed around Christ, as HE moved toward the Temple. From every angle, came the Essene to cry, 'The King, the King is here.'

Crown HIM King. But Christ continued on HIS way to the steps of the Temple. Then came Joseph of Arimathea and the True High Priest of Israel. And with them came the Crown and the Chalice each upon great blue pillows. Somehow, they hoped HE would be able to take both the Crown and the Chalice. They had been guided in their preparation by the messenger of the LORD. But they moved in hope, yet, also in apprehension. The cry came stronger 'CROWN HIM KING.' Christ stepped down from the small ass and turned to the crowd that had shouted 'Crown HIM King.' The sharp short swords of the army of Barabbas gleamed in the sun as they formed in formation around their KING.

High up on the steps of the Temple, stood the pagan priesthood which had never taught any Messianic destiny in their ministry. Here stood the Cainanite priests of the false priesthood who had despised every part of the ministry of the Messiah. As they looked down on the Christ, and the multitude, they gnashed their teeth. But they feared to come down from the top of the steps of the Temple. They were afraid of this multitude which cried 'Crown HIM King.'

The True Priests of Israel brought forth the great Crown and they advanced to Jesus and they said, 'Thou YAHSHUA of Nazareth, we would Crown Thee King.' There was expectancy, there was hope in this wish. But Jesus said, 'No, My right it is to reign, and I shall receive this Crown some time hence. But if I was to take this Crown now, I would rule My people in bondage and sin. Rather, I came to redeem My people and thru thy redemption, I shall also redeem the world. I cannot at this time take this Crown. But I shall take the Chalice.' Then HE said, 'With this Chalice, shall the redemption of Israel be complete. For I will drain this cup until it is an empty cup. And with the symbol of the draining of this cup, I shall have received upon Myself all the sins of the world. More than this, not only will I have redeemed Israel, but also the whole world, having paid the price for every man. I shall as the Lamb of God, lay down My life for My people. But I shall raise again in three days.' Then HE made the statement, 'I shall come to take the Crown. And when I come to take the Crown, the earth shall be from one end to the other, My Kingdom. And shall fall beneath the power of My Throne.' HE also said, 'I redeem the whole world so as to take out of the world, My people, thus I take the Chalice for this is the ministry for which I have come.'

The people were still crying, 'Oh take the crown' and even Judas the betrayer cried, take the crown. For he had thought of the gold that would flow to the Crown. But Jesus said, 'Judas, you have no comprehension of this matter.' Then Jesus took the Chalice and then handed it to John. Then Jesus looked at the steps of the Temple. HE looked at the great bazaar that they had assembles on the steps of the Temple. And Jesus started to tie cords together and HE started for the Temple steps and HE drove the money changers from the steps of the Temple. The high priests looked down from the top of the steps and they drew back as Christ mounted the steps, but they made no move to stop HIM.

Then Jesus and the Disciples and others went to the home of Joseph of Arimathea. The blue tunic army disappeared into the crowd as it melted away. That night, Judas went to the Cainanite priests in the Temple and he betrayed the whereabouts of Barabbas. Then the priests told the Roman soldiers his location, and Barabbas was taken that night. To the Romans, he was a robber. To the false prophets, he was a thief. But to Israel, he was a Zealot and a patriot. Even in the hour when Pilate was to say to this pagan priesthood, 'Priesthood, whom shall I release to you? Barabbas, who has stolen your goods, or the ONE who has only done good?' Pilate thought they would release Christ, for Barabbas had robbed their caravans. But the hatred in these hearts of the descendants of Cain was so strong, that they cried, 'Give us Barabbas.'

Yes, Barabbas was released and tho heavy of heart, he still fought to defend the Christians of that area of Palestine. And we are told that almost all the soldiers of Barabbas were put to death for that reason.

The Essene Company studying the areas of Messianic destiny, thought this was the hour, and so it was that they had raised this army which was to fight for Christ's command. Now it would be used to fight for the followers of Christ.

When Jesus had returned, to the house of HIS uncle, then Joseph of Arimathea again asked, 'Why must you take the Chalice, for I do not understand?' Jesus replied, 'Because My people must be free. And for that it will take the price of blood, the blood of one without transgression, the blood of one embodied as I have been in a physical body. Only I will be able to drink this cup. Only I will be able to redeem this people.'

Then later, in the Garden of Gethsemane, with Christ and HIS Disciples, was also this cup and the Chalice. While HIS Disciples slept, the Christ filled the cup with cold water, and lifting HIS head in all the areas of HIS humanity, HE said, 'Let this cup pass from ME. But not the will of the flesh, but the will of the Spirit be done.' Christ drank every drop of that inner cup, and as HE drank, HE assumed every transgression of the world and of HIS people Israel. It had been ceremonially consummated by the drinking of every drop of water in the Chalice. In the evening before this, the Chalice had been used as HE poured into this cup, the wine of the Last Supper. HE had made the statement to them, that this cup was the covenant of HIS blood, in the New Testament. Then came the army to seize Jesus and John picked up the Chalice and the inner cup and took it to the home of Joseph of Arimathea.

This Chalice has had a long and eventful history. Later, it was found in the church that Mark pastored in Alexandria, Egypt. It was used in that Church in the service of the Sacraments in the time of Mark. It went from there to other churches in

Christendom. We do know that it was in Constantinople when the Saracens came and the Mohammadans came in and tore down the great East Church and built a Mosque of San Sophia on the sight of that ancient Christian Church. The Chalice was spirited away from Constantinople by Christians and they took it to Antioch. And it was found behind the Altar when the Church was partially destroyed. But in the process of that destruction, it became buried, to later be found by Archaeologist going through those ruins. The silversmiths confirmed that this was the work of one at the time of Christ. Yes. This was the Chalice. And when they looked at the beauty of the face of Christ, it stood out. And they knew they had the Chalice. I believe it was Mr. Rockefeller who brought the Chalice to America, for he purchased it somewhere. And it has been in the Metropolitan Museum of Arts in the United States for some time. It has been displayed at several world fairs. And whenever great churches have been dedicate, the Chalice has been loaned to them. The Greek Orthodox Cathedral of San Sophia, was dedicated with the Chalice used in that service. I understand that the Chalice is again on its way to Europe to be used at a dedication. Then it will return to these United States. This is the Chalice that Christ used and even until this day, it is revered and used in ceremonies of the Church.

We point out to you that the people gathering at Jerusalem thought that Christ would take the Crown. The Essenes thought HE would take the Crown and so did HIS Disciples. And Christ knew all about what they were thinking. But HE said, ‘I am your King, this Crown, I have the right to wear, but I will not take the Crown until I have redeemed you, My people.’ So the majesty of the atonement was more manifest by HE, who was of Israel. HE who was King of Israel. On HIS first advent to the city of Jerusalem for the recognition and honor of the people.

No wonder the people were taught of God, word for word. Prophecy by prophecy, literally it was being fulfilled. And HE had declared, ‘I am YAHWEH thy YAHSHUA. I am the husband of Israel. I am thy Savior.’

As we look back to these events of the first Advent of God, we are looking forward to the time when we shall see the sky filled with these flying ships of YAHWEH our God. We are looking again for the Advent of Christ. I know that some people cannot see this. But the awakened of the sons and daughters are looking for the return of the Messiah, as King. More than this, I do not know of any other time that I would have rather lived than right now. For this generation in which you and I live, is not going to pas away until we see the return of Christ. With all the difficulties brought about by the enemies of Christ, with all the designs to destroy these that know, we are concerned, but we are waiting for the return of the KING. We believe that the day will come when the sky will be filled with the great flying ships of our God. On the great Flag Ship that leads this fleet will be the KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS. As this fleet comes in, with the Archangel Michael in command, we are going to see the Majestic deliverance by our God. There will be an ever greater greeting than HE received at the gates of Jerusalem for HE shall join HIS people and they shall acknowledge their God and their King.

We can say that we are happy that in the procedure of atonement that HE took the Chalice at that time. From the mysteries that we are now unraveling, we find that God has paid the price for our transgressions and that we are a free people.

We look now for the re-entrance of the King into the affairs of the world. It may be weeks, it may be years, but we are standing in the measuring cycles of the day of the LORD. We life up our heads to the Second Advent of YAHWEH our GOD, embodied in this hour.

We here in 1967, see the ending of an age. And we see the apostasy in the abortive state of Israeli. There would be no welcome for HIM in that country until HE splits the Mount of Olives. But HE has declared that HE will be in the midst of HIS people, in a NEW NATION, in a NEW JERUSALEM---WILL THE KING REIGN AND HIS REIGN SHALL BE OVER ALL THE EARTH.

(End of sermon)

MOTHER OF GOD

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift 5-14-67

It is a fitting thing that in the nations of Israel we set aside a day called "Mother's Day." There is nothing more important to our Faith than that which revolves around a mother. For if we have the Ark and the Keystone of our Christian Faith, the Resurrection, then the foundation stone is the Virgin Birth.

One of the mysteries that surround the great patterns of revelation is the fact that you and I may not select our mothers, but God selected His mother. When we talk of the mother of God, we are totally supported by the Scriptures. It is a very strange thing but Protestants' haven't talked too much about the areas of the Mother of God, and yet it is very much in the Scriptures. We will discuss this area and its meaning.

When God was ready to establish the household of His people in the earth, and to bring forth His Kingdom, there were areas which were a mystery to those of the earth. But in the Wisdom of His creation He begat the Adamic races for the occupancy of His Spiritual children. He did something special when He produced the pattern of the Adamic race, for He placed His sons and daughters in the world. Then when He had prepared a wife for Adam by taking Eve from him, He again applied a tremendous Spiritual emphasis. For His Spiritual children had lived in the heavens and been guided by His Spirit, and in their incorruptible seed, their spiritual consciousness was in the areas of perfection. The Attitude for God's love for His creation and His attitude toward all He had placed in operation throughout

the ages was one of an extensive patterns of concern and one of love that could not be found in any other area of the Universe.

When the children of the Most High God had been begotten in the Universe they thought as their Father thought, and in the planes of Spirit that was incorruptible. When He placed in the Adamic world a helpmate for Adam and established the mother of the race He permitted the capacity of love and the capacity of understanding that is a magnificent pattern and standard to descend upon Eve. In fact, we are to know in the course of time that the mothers in the House of Israel were to carry the anxiety and love for their sons and daughters and this was one of the most important areas in the makeup of God's Kingdom. We may well understand that the Kingdom of God is established upon the most compact unit and this is the family. With the construction of the family and the structure of the family, upon this God brings together the Household of His Kingdom. Then we are to understand that in this structure the mother plays a most important part. She must not only give birth to the child but she must nurture that child, she must bring him up to understand the knowledge and Will of God. It is her responsibility and has been from the earliest times, in the House of Israel, down to this day to see that her child has the knowledge of God and the wisdom of God. That the child is in attendance in the convocations of the Kingdom. In all these things the mother plays her part.

In the periods of a struggle and of war it is the mothers heart that is filled with anxiety above all anxiety because she sees her son marching unto war. In this hour here in 1967., the mother's of Israel see their sons marching off to war. They pray for their victory and for their safe return, but their hearts are filled with anxiety and their prayers are filled with love. So it is that we have watched the mothers of Israel throughout the ages, and we realize that God has kept this one and important factor, this love of mothers, a definite part of the structure of our society.

What kind of mother would God select? For strangely enough God is the only one whoever selected His mother. Back in the prophecies of Isaiah in the 9th., Chapter we find: *"A virgin shall conceive and bear a son, and thou shall call his name Immanuel."* Meaning, 'God with us.'

There came that period of time when in the fullness of expectation the girls of Palestine were anticipating that one of them might become the mother of the Messiah. For years they had anticipated this and all the girls of the House of David and of the House of Levi who were left in the House of David, wondered if they might be the mothers of the Messiah. Many problems were brought upon them by the Jew's who were in control of their Temples, and the imperialistic conquest and control by Rome was also over their land, and yet they wondered if one of them might bring forth The Messiah, the conqueror of the earth, the earth shaker, the one who would establish the Kingdom of Israel and place its reign high in positions of power. Upon all these girls the Spirit of God was moving and guiding and working for their Faith.

Then came the selection of Mary who in her purity and her holiness and in her devotion was devoted to the Most High God. Mary had been raised close to the Temple because she was a daughter of the line of David, but also of the Levi Priest line. Her cousin Elizabeth was married to Zachariah who was one of the High Priests in the company of Israel, the true High Priests in the city of Bethlehem. Thus it was that we are told that one day an Angel came to this Virgin called Mary (Luke 1:26) *“In the 6th., month the Angel Gabriel was sent from God, unto a city of Galilee, named Nazareth.”*

Over six months before this, an Angel had appeared unto Mary's cousin named Elizabeth telling her that though she was of a good age still she was to have a child, and that this child she would have would be the ‘messenger who would be the one to prepare the way of God.’ He would be John the Baptist. So in the 6th., month the Angel Gabriel was sent to Galilee and to the city of Nazareth to a Virgin, espoused to a man whose name was Joseph and he was of the House of David, and the Virgin's name was Mary. The Angel came to Mary and said: *“Hail, highly favored, blessed art thou among women.”*

In the rituals of some of the church the areas of this Magnificent and the one that emerges from Mary is woven into their rituals. They often repeat this...*“Blessed art thou above all women, and blessed is the fruit of thy womb.”* In this instance the Angel said...*“Hail, highly favored, blessed art thou among women.”*

Mary was troubled in her mind when she saw the Angel of the Lord, and she wondered in her mind what manner of Salutation this would be.

Verse 30...*“And the angel said unto her, fear not Mary, for thou hast found favor with Yahweh.”*

Verse 31...*“Thou shalt conceive in thy womb and bring forth a son and shall call his name Yahshua.”*

What a thrill must have gone thru Mary at those words, for she would remember that from the lips of the Prophet Isaiah had come these words: *“I Yahweh am thy Yahshua. Behold! I am thy Savior, I am thy God.”* Mary hears these words from the Angel Gabriel, that she is to bring forth a child, and when that child is begotten he shall be called...Yahshua.

Verse 32...*"He shall be great, and shall be called---the Embodiment of the Highest, and Yahweh- -God- shall bestow upon him the throne of His father David."*

Verse 33...*"He shall reign over the house of Jacob, for ever; and of his Kingdom there shall be no end."*

Verse 34...*"And Mary said unto the Angel: How shall this be, seeing I know no man?"*

Verse 35...*"The Angel said unto Mary: The Holy Spirit shall come upon thee, and the power of the Highest shall overshadow thee: therefore also that Holy thing which shall come from thee, shall be known as the Embodiment of God."*

Verse 36-37...*"Behold, your cousin Elizabeth has also conceived a son in her old age, and this is the 6th., month for her who was called barren: But with Yahweh nothing is impossible."*

Verse 38...*"Mary said: Behold! the handmaid of the Lord, be it unto me according to thy word."* Then the Angel departed from her.

We are told that Mary, in those days, arose and went into the hill country with haste into a city of Judah. And as she entered the home of Zacharias and she saluted or greeted Elizabeth the babe leaped in her womb and Elizabeth was filled with the Holy Spirit.

Verse 42-43...Under the influence of the Holy Spirit Elizabeth spoke with aloud voice: *"Blessed art thou among women, and blessed is the fruit of thy womb, and whence is this to me that the mother of My Lord, Yahshua, should could to me?"* This was a special type of Pentecost for Elizabeth for as she listened to Mary she was filled with the Holy Spirit of God. Yes, Mary was to be the mother of God.

This was even a new experience for God, for He had never before selected a household into which He would be born. God the Eternal One. The one who is the

same yesterday, today, and forever. God who rolled forth the patterns of the creations, the magnitude of the Sidereal immensities that we see beyond. He who never had a beginning and never had an ending. But God had so purposed the area of His redemption and the establishment of the promise that He would be a Savior of His people, that He had told them before the foundations of the world that *“I will emerge out of the household that I shall beget. Even as you shall be that Household.”*

We will turn here for a moment to the Book of Hebrews. The Apostle Paul is speaking and he says this about Yahshua-Jesus. *“He came just a little lower than the Angel’s.”* Why? (Hebrews 2:14-16)

For as much then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood then He also took part of the same through death that He might destroy him that had power of death, that this is the devil. And deliver them who thru fear of death were all their lifetime subject to bondage. For verily He took not on himself the nature of Angel’s, but He took on Himself the seed of Abraham.

How did He do this? He was begotten in a body of flesh, He took upon Himself a body of flesh such as you His children had. *“Therefore in all things it behooved Him to be made like unto His brethren, that He might be a merciful and faithful High Priest in all things pertaining to God, to make a reconciliation for the transgressions of His people. For in that He Himself hath suffered, being tempted, He is able to succor those that are tempted.”*

We see Jesus just a little lower than the Angel’s, crowned with Glory and Honor and with the Grace of God that He might taste death for all men. *“For it was becoming unto Him for whom are all things made to bring His many sons unto the Glory and to become the Captain of their Salvation.”* For He who set them apart, and those who are set apart, are all one. And God the Eternal Father is not ashamed to say that you and I are His brethren.

The magnitude of God, embodied in the flesh is one of the greatest mysteries of the Christian Church and it’s Faith. Mary had been selected for this honor by the Spirit of God. She was selected because she was the cleanest, the finest, the best, that could be found in this day and for this hour of His coming. She had been prepared, and protected and guided and trained for this hour. Then the Angel, Gabriel, comes to Mary and tells her that she has been selected to be the Mother of God.

Then Elizabeth says: *“Blessed is the fruit of thy womb.”* Why does the Mother of My Yahshua, My God, come to me, for as soon as your greeting sounded in my ears then the babe in my womb leaped with joy. Lo, Blessed is she that believed, for there shall be a performance of those things told to her of the Lord.

Mary was also moved by the Spirit and said: *“My soul doth magnify the Lord, My spirit hath rejoiced in Yahweh My Savior. For He hath regarded the low estate of His handmaiden; for behold, from henceforth all generations shall call me blessed.”*

Thus on Mother’s day we can remember to refer to Mary as “Blessed by the Most High God.” It was her privilege to become the mother of the Most High God, and thus was in her Magnificent speaking forth: *“He that is mighty hath done to me great things; and holy is His name.”*

Verse 50: *“His mercy is on them that love Him from generation to generation.”*

Verse 51: *“He hath shewed strength with his arms; he hath gathered the proud in the imagination of their hearts.”*

Verse 52: *“He hath put down the mighty from their seats and exalted them of low degree.”*

Verse 53: *“He hath filled the hungry with good things, and the rich he hath sent empty away.”*

Verse 54: *“He hath helped his servant Israel, in remembrance of his mercy.”*

Verse 55: *“He spake to our Fathers, to Abraham and his seed forever.”*

Mary abode with Elizabeth and her husband about three months then returned to Galilee, and her own home in the city of Nazareth.

Turn now to the Book of Matthew in the first chapter and the 18th., verse. *“Now the birth of Jesus Christ was on this wise; When his mother, Mary, was espoused to Joseph but before they came together she was found with child, of the Holy Spirit. Then Joseph, her husband, being a just man and not willing to make of her a public example, was minded to put her away, but the Angel of the Lord came to Joseph and said: Fear not to take unto thee, Mary thy wife, for that which is conceived in her is of the Holy Spirit. For she shall bring forth a son and thou shall call his name...Yahshua; for he shall save his people from their sins. All of this is done that the words of the Prophet shall be fulfilled. Behold! A virgin shall be with child and*

shall bring forth a son and his name shall be called Immanuel, which means God with us."

All this was told to Joseph as he slept and he arose and accepted Mary as his wife and protected her, and knew her not until she had brought forth her first born Son and Joseph called him...Yahshua-Jesus.

During those intervening months we think of the pondering of the heart of Mary, as she realized she was with Child of the Holy Spirit. And the words of the Angel rang through her mind and her heart for she was to become the Mother of the Messiah...the embodiment of God.

When the time came for Joseph and Mary to go to Bethlehem to pay the taxes, she went obediently, not knowing that there would be no place in the Inn, or that she would have to move into the stable. We are told in the Book of Matthew that it happened this way:.....

There was no room in the Inn and her child was delivered in a stable and laid in a manger. Little did Mary realize as she passed through this experience that this would become one of the greatest spectacles of all times. She had been selected from all women to become the mother of God. The Angel's were summoning the Shepherds from the mountains. The Wisemen of Israel had foreseen this event from the hour of the beginning of her pregnancy and were hurrying to the birthplace. They would be arriving in the land of Palestine at the time she was giving birth. The Angel's in their heavenly crafts were above the shepherds on the hills and were singing the first Christmas Carols and saying:.."Peace on Earth and to men of good will." The great search lights of the heavenly crafts shown down on the Shepherds and as they looked up they were told to go to the city of Bethlehem for there they would find the babe.. ..the embodiment...the Messiah.

The shepherds knew the story of the coming of the Messiah, but never expected that a special announcement would be made unto them. So the Shepherds came to worship the babe, and later the Wisemen came and they presented to Mary as gifts for her child, the Gold, Frankincense and Myrrh. They paid homage to Mary, these great Wisemen of Israel, and her heart was filled with the Mystery. Then the child was taken to the Temple to be dedicated as was their custom and their course. Then Simeon the High Priest said: *"Now my eyes have beheld the Messiah. I that the very God has been begotten, now I can die in Peace."* As Mary and Joseph and the child returned to Bethlehem the Wisemen were getting ready to depart and they warned again that this family must go into Egypt for safety.

Thus we feel the anxiety of Mary as she feared for her son. She wanted to preserve her child and yet she also remembered the words of the Angel and she thought, if this were the Messiah then he would be protected by the Spirit of the Most High, and no harm would come to her son until His time.

The fourth Wiseman arrived in Bethlehem but he was too late to see the Christ child for Joseph and Mary had taken the child and gone into Egypt to the Temple of On, and between the paws of the Sphinx in its inner Temple they remained until the death of Herod. Then on hearing of this they quickly returned to their home in Nazareth. Mary had been teaching her child the things she thought he should know but he had mystified her many times as he told his mother of heavenly things, even as a babe. We find this in the Protevangelian and in the Story of Christ, how in his early boyhood he would say to his mother..."*YE teach me...now I tell you.*" Then he would tell her of the mysteries of heaven, and Mary would ponder these things in her heart, for deep was the wonderment of Mary, that her child would know so much.

When Jesus reached the age of 12 years they went down to Jerusalem and to the Temple to dedicate him as this was their custom, and then Joseph was gathering supplies for his carpenter shop and they started home with the group in which they were traveling, and they discovered that Jesus was not with them. Again we find Mary is anxious and she wondered..."where have I lost him?" In Jerusalem once more they found Jesus in the Temple and he was amazing the Priest's and the Scribe's with his knowledge. He turned to his mother and said..."*Knowest not that I must do the work of the Kingdom of God?*" Again Mary pondered these things in her heart.

At the age of 19 years Jesus went with Mary's brother...Joseph of Arimathea who was the great trader and owner of the tin mines of Cornwall in the Isles of Britain. His ships went out through the Mediterranean Sea and up along the coast and to Britain. Then Jesus went to Britain and He attended the Great Druid Universities of Britain and He astounded the great Master's of those schools and they placed upon Him the title of Chief Wiseman of all. We note that the system of Ancient Masonry in Britain said:....He is an exalted Master of whom we have no higher.

In Glastonbury then Jesus, and the students with, Him built a Wattle Church, and this was to be one of the earliest churches in all Christendom. As Jesus traveled with his mother's brother, Joseph of Arimathea, on his ships then He made several important voyages. One of them was to India and along that coast to Mandalay. Another was a trip to China and along the China Sea, as they went into the country to establish their trading posts...there were colonies of white men, Aryan's, all that had left their mark in India as well as in portions of Asia, and Jesus spoke unto these Aryan's and their wise leaders and they beheld in Christ...a Master, and they all acknowledged Him as Master where ever He went.

Joseph of Arimathea told Mary all these things as they returned from those voyages, for Christ had manifested the Wisdom of heaven and earth and never before had there been the wisdom from a lad, and now a young man, so Mary and her brother pondered these things in their hearts.

It was surprising, but then no one had ever brought forth a child before was the Very God. We are told in the Book of Colossians by the Apostle Paul that the fullness of God dwelt bodily in Yahshua-Jesus as He grew into manhood and prepared for His ministry. His mother was always solicitant for His welfare, and always amazed at the miracles He had performed in His youthful days.

Then came the time of His baptism by John the Baptist, as he was about to start His ministry and Mary wondered....when will He establish His Kingdom? What does all this mean? We find Mary always fluttering close to Christ, always seeking after His welfare. In the Synagogue she challenged them when they rebuked Jesus because He spake with what they called too much authority. She challenged them as she said: *"This one was revealed to me by an Angel, and he is the embodied God, and he must speak forth in His own name."* So they looked at Mary and they wondered about her son.

We find in the Books of Clement's that he writes much of the history of Mary and the life of Jesus before he commenced His ministry which was His Messianic ministry at the age of 30 years. Then after that Mary was constantly being thrilled by the stories she heard; how He healed the sick, how He unstopped deaf ears, and opened the eyes of the blind. How He stopped a funeral procession and restored a son to his mother. Mary's heart leaped with Joy as she heard these things for this was what she had expected, and she expected the Kingdom to be restored. She had gone into Jerusalem when He was to come into that city, for it was said that they were going to crown Him King. Mary was brought to the gates of Jerusalem as Christ entered, and Mary was with the crowd as they sang:..*"Hosannah to the King"*, she was so moved for this was her child. She felt that this must be the time, for if He was to restore the Kingdom then it should be soon and Israel would be delivered. But she saw Him reject the crown and take the Chalice. She heard Him say: *"Tho it is my right to take this crown and wear it, yet I cannot for if I were to take this crown then I would rule my people in bondage, so I must ask for the Chalice. But someday I will take the crown and My people will fight and the Kingdom will not be given to the Jew's."*

Mary pondered all these things, then Mary saw her son ascend the steps of the Temple with the Cat-of-9-Tail's and drive the money changers from the Temple, she heard Him say: *"Ye have made my Father's house a den of liars, thieves and murderers."* She saw the High Priest draw back and she was mystified. Then she was not to see her son for a week, for this was the week in which He was to prepare the program which was to follow. In this week He would partake of the last supper with His disciples, then He would go with them to the Garden of Gethsemane and

there He well knew that He would be seized and taken before the High Priest's Caiaphas, and Annas.

The mother of Jesus, and Mary and Martha were outside the court of the High Priest's when they tried Him, they were there with Mary Magdalena when they took Him to Pilate, and they crowded as close as they could, but the crowd pushed them back. She heard the Jew's cry...Crucify Him! Crucify Him! She heard Pilate come out and say:....He is not guilty. Three times he would come and say...He is not guilty, and her heart leaped with the expectation that they would turn Him free, but then was crushed again as she heard the Jew's say:...”His blood be upon us and upon our children.”

We can think of the experiences of this Mother of God for she had raised a perfect child, she had watched the miracles that He performed, and heard the words that He spoke until the multitude said:..”Never did a man speak like this man spake.” Then she heard Him condemned and heard Pilate say:..”Do as you wish with this man but I wash my hands of the blood of this righteous man.” Then Mary followed as He carried His cross up the hill to Golgotha. She watched as He was fitted to the Cross, and when the hammer came drove those nail's in His hands and feet, each one of those spikes went through Mary's heart. For never had her love been so great as when she beheld this infamy as they crucified her son. Never had a mother suffered so much as this one for they nailed..the body of God...to a cross. When they dropped that Cross into a hole in the rock, with a thud, Mary dropped her head for she could not watch what was being done and she wept softly.

Then came the cries from the cross. The last thing God, in his human body did was to take care of His mother. “Honor thy father and thy mother so that thy days may be long in the land that I shall give thee.” God spoke out from the cross and said: ...”Woman behold thy son”, and to His beloved disciple He said:..”John behold thy mother.” Now later Joseph of Arimathea would step in to care for his sister, but at that last moment, Jesus entrusted the care of His mother to His beloved disciple, because on this mountain there were fearful forces at work, in those who had ordered His crucifixion.

Then Jesus said:..”*It is finished*” and His head dropped. They took His body down and Mary knew that her brother had moved to take his body to his own tomb. They had carefully laid the body away with the spices that were brought from India, by the 3rd., Wiseman. As they rolled that body in the burial cloths encased with spices, they worked with heavy hearts and Mary's heart was the heaviest of all. She thought...how can this be? For the body of God is dead? If my son was the Messiah and truly He was, for He fulfilled all these things, then how can this be? Mary went with the women, not realizing that the elements of His crucifixion were a part of destiny, for which He came into the world, and He lived His life span. Now the

women took Mary to their own household, for the earth was moving and shaking because of the murder of the body of God, the creator of the world that rocked.

Then as it came toward the first day of the week, again came a great rocking of the earth and the stone at the Tomb was rolled away and Christ came forth out of that grave. Mary had not known of this happening at first for it was the other Mary who came to the tomb and discovered He was gone. Mary did not understand when the heavenly messenger said He had risen, so she turned to one she thought might be the gardener and she said:..*“They have taken My Lord, and I know not where they have laid Him?”* Jesus said: “Mary”, and she knew His voice. Jesus said: “Don’t touch me for My Glory has not gone off me. But go tell the others.” Mary M., rushed back to the home where Mary was staying in her great grief. Here she told the Mother of God, that her son was risen.

Oh, the magnitude of that. The Ark and Keystone, now of our Christian Faith had been cemented now into the Faith of Mary. She came with the women as they ran to see the empty tomb. She was with the disciples in the upper room as they commented on this, and then Christ came into the room. She was there when Thomas said: “I cannot believe until I see the nail prints in His hands,” then Christ came into their midst and said: “Come Thomas. See that I am alive.” Then “Blessed are those children who have not seen and yet believe.” Thomas said: “My Lord, and My God.” Mary’s heart was thrilled as she listened to Jesus.

Then that hour came when Jesus and the disciples and the women went out toward the hills north of Jerusalem, and they said to Jesus: “Tell us Master, when is the Kingdom of Israel to be restored? When are the powers of darkness to be broken?” But Jesus was to tell them that at this time they were not to know, rather, they were to tarry in Jerusalem until they would be filled with power from on high. Then a cloud approached the Mountain, and Jesus went into the cloud and said to the Disciples: “Don’t stand starrng into that cloud, this same Yahshua shall return in the same manner as you have seen Him go. You return to Jerusalem as He instructed you and wait until you receive the power from above.

Then came the day of Pentecost and the Unction of the Holy Spirit descended upon the disciples and upon the women who were praying with them, and the Mary the Mother of Jesus was there and they were all filled with the Holy Spirit. Here we see the opening of the Church Age, the coming to the front of the called out ones. Here we see the start of the magnificence of the testimony of the Church, its ability to transform the hearts and minds as by Their Faith they caught the pattern of Messiahship, the resurrection, the ascension, and the coming of the Kingdom. So we are to watch the development of the church following the outpouring at Pentecost.

But what of Mary the Mother of God, for John was moving from place to place, proclaiming the Gospel of the Kingdom until he was confined at Patmos? The disciples were about to leave Palestine and move out from there as their work was done in that area. John was thinking of Mary and his instructions by the Master of the Cross. Now, Joseph of Arimathea would step into the picture, and as the Uncle of Mary he would help to persuade her to leave this land where she had lived thru so much in such few years. Then to go with her Uncle and her friends to a new land where she would be safe. Mary was taken to the Isles and at Glastonbury in Britain a Wattle cottage was built for her by a small spring that is still called Mary's spring, and a spring that has never run dry. There among the lost sheep of Israel Mary was the first to worship in the Abbetries that Joseph of Arimathea built on that hide of land. Many of the Disciples and Apostles came and went from Britain for it was a safe place for them to rest. Mary died there in Britain and ascended into heaven.

There are some who claim a bodily ascension for Mary but we find no evidence of this. But we do know that Mary was dwelling in Britain until she passed away and her spirit was ushered into the heavens and there it is today awaiting that mighty resurrection which the Scripture assures us will come. The Mother of God had reentered the planes of Spirit from whence she had been begotten. Little did she know as a girl that she would be selected as the Mother of God. But the fulfillment of all the mysteries of the Christian Faith were found to flow through her, as he gave Virgin Birth to the Son of the Highest....the embodiment of the Eternal Yahweh.

When we think back on these things we see that God kept His covenants, and that we are embodied in bodies of flesh. Then in these bodies off flesh we look back over our lives and our earliest remembrance of our Mother's. We are Christians, and we who are Christians have a great heritage, because our mothers taught us the fullness of our Faith. They started in teaching us the scriptures and how to pray while we stood at mothers knee, and when we at our earliest age of remembrance could repeat after mother.

Mothers saw that we went to Sunday School and to Church, always it was your mothers who worried about the problems that would face you...but always mother was there. The mothers of Israel have been a guiding influence by the Spirit of God, from the days of the starting of the Adamic race unto this hour that we celebrate as Mother's Day.

We think of the greatest mother of all, the Mother of God, and how upon her came the greatest joy and the greatest anguish. But upon all the mothers of Israel moves the blessing of God because He established within them a capacity for the spiritual quality of heavenly love, to emerge thru them toward their posterity. No people could carry the Administration of the Spirit as Mothers have thru their Love.

Yes, there is the areas of love for all mothers for what they bring forth, from animals and their litters to the mothers of the pagan countries, gone pagan under the influence of Lucifer. But the Love of God that descended upon the mothers of Israel has been beset so many times by the powers of darkness and the hoards of evil which sought to conquer them. The mothers of Israel were praying for their soldier sons while the mothers of the enemy prayed to their pagan gods for victory.

We are told about another mother by the name of Deborah, in the Book of Judges, and how Deborah talked of the things that God did. Here it talks about the kings of the Cainite's and their mongrel hoards that swept in upon Israel every so often (Judges 4 & 5). There came one by the name of Sisera, who was captain of these hoards and his chariots were of Iron, and for 20 years he oppressed the Children of Israel who were on the northern flank. When they came to battle they would chop down the men with great rotating blades on the wheels of their chariots. Then they would take a spoil and load their chariots and go back to the cities of the Kenites (Cainites) and the Mongols. So it was that the say came when the Mongol hoards and the Cainite leaders were going to take a great spoil from Israel. Sisera rode out with his many chariots following him and his mother waved to him as he led forth his fleet. Then we are told that the Mother of Sisera was waiting for the return of her son and the fruits of his victory. She watched and waited and said: "Why is he so long in coming?"

Little did she know that as the conqueror, Sisera, moved in upon Israel that he stopped for a drink of water by a cabin in Israel. There Jael, a mother of Israel realizing that here was the chief leader of the enemy, brought him milk to drink and things to eat and he laid his head down to take a nap and she killed him with a nail and hammer.

"Blessed above all women of Israel shall be Jael, Blessed shall she be above all in the house and the tent, for she brought down the enemy." There is some misleading words in the 4th and 5th., chapters of Judges, and in this story found there. Some of Israel lived on the edge of the Kenite (Cainite) country, and the people have to be identified before the story is clear.

"Blessed above all women of Israel, shall be Jael, for she brought down the enemies of God. Her name shall be known forever." (This is in the Bible)

As the enemy was attacking Israel that day they were brought down by a mother of Israel, who killed their leader, and she was blessed for this deed. But the mother of Sisera, this Queen of power said: "Why does he not return?" The mother of Sisera thought to herself, but why doesn't he and his army speed home to divide the prey?" They prey....a damsel or two for each of these victorious men, a damsel or two taken

from the women of Israel, and to Sisera the fine needle work, the cloth of many colors and all those thing that Sisera brings home for his household.

Verse 31., “But Deborah said: Let all the enemies of our Lord perish: but let them that love Him, be as the sun when He goeth forth in His might.”

While Deborah is saying this the mother of Sisera was saying: Why, doesn't my mongol earth conquering son return with the spoils. Why? Why? She stayed long at the lattice work of the windows waiting for her warrior son to return with his men and the spoils and the prey.

Looking forward then God said: “This time there will be no prey, this time I will watch over the cities of Israel and over the cities of Judah, I will watch over them like a father, and I will comfort them like a mother. I will stand between Israel and her enemies.

So it shall be today as we again fight the mongol hoards and the mother of Israel will carry the anxiety in their prayers. They call out and they worry about their sons and their daughters. This time there will be an answer....from above.

Suddenly a transformation shall occur, as a thousand fall at her side, and 10,00 at the right hand, but no harm shall come to her, and all mothers of Israel. For we shall emerge out of this conflict with soldiers who cannot be run through or shot, with a mighty resurrection power, of the Most High God.

And a great part of this burden and of the wait and of our survival, and the problems that confront our nation and the nations of Israel, are carried by the Mothers of Israel, but in a very great way.

So we salute the mothers of Israel today and we remember again that each one of them in their service have brought up their children in the nurture of God.

As they look out upon their sons in the midst of the battle they will behold the entrance of the King of Kings, and the Lord of Lords when Christ shall return in Majesty and Great Power.

In this mystery we are told that He will bring the Celestial countenances of His big family with Him. And with Christ, returning from the highest heavens, will be the Mother of God, for the resurrection will not leave out Mary, who was selected from among all women as blessed and of the highest.

(End of sermon)

THE WEAVING OF THE SPIDERS WEB

Dr. Wesley A. Swift 5-21-67

Tonight as we deal with the Spider's Web we turn to the 59th., chapter of Isaiah: ..."Behold, the Lord's hand is not shortened, that it cannot save; neither his ear heavy that it cannot hear."

But He has warned His people Israel and this holds true especially for these last days. For they are to face grave and tremendous problems as they have the Weaver's of the Spiders web, and the layers of the Cockatrice's eggs to face. He warns that the Cockatrice's eggs are scattered throughout the western world of Israel, and the Spiders web is seeking to engulf and enmesh all of the western society with their multiple plots which they weave into one massive conspiracy. The children of Lucifer are those who weave and head the weaving of the Spiders web.

We may look well at our nation for God ordained it to be a great nation; this was the nation which went the farthestmost westward, and established the outstretched wings of this nation as its covering. We can see that this nation of the outstretched wings of the Eagle is this great nation of prophecy for it has been a great nation from the beginning, with its tall and clean shaven men. A powerful Israel nation from its beginning. We watched its development from colonies to a great declaration of Independence, and to a free nation and a free society, where Justice ruled and reigned. Where men were tried by juries or by a Judge, which ever they chose, and where the Supreme Court was held in bonds by the Constitution. A nation of private enterprise, a nation stretching clear to the Pacific Ocean and growing strong, a nation with the trees of prophecy such as the Myrtle trees. Yes, this was the great and final nation of God's Israel to emerge a nation worshipping the Most High God.

But God speaking for this end of the age says:...'Behold the Lord's hand is not shortened, that it cannot save; neither his ear heavy, that it cannot hear.' But iniquities have arisen up in this land and it is separating your people from the proper worship of the Most High God. For the hand of many people have been defiled until their fingers are smeared with blood, your lips have spoken lies, your tongue hath muttered perverseness. None calleth for justice, not plead for truth; they trust in vanity and speak lies, they conceive mischief, and they bring forth iniquity...God is displeased.

The powers of the serpent and the powers of the asp have moved into your country because the Spider is weaving his web. Weaving it from many parts of your nation, interlocking the web lines and in this lays cockatrice' eggs which he spreads out over God's nation. The cockatrice' eggs hatch into adder's and those that try to eat the eggs die... they loose their search for truth.

Now; their webs cannot be used for garments and they shall not cover themselves with their works, for their works are works of iniquity, and they act with violence against anyone in their way. Their feet run to evil, they hurry to shed innocent blood, even their thoughts are thoughts of iniquity, and destruction is in their path. They know not the way of Peace, and there is no right in their doings; they have made a path crooked like a serpent, and any of Israel who follow this path shall know not any Peace. They weave the Spiders web over your nation, and you walk in darkness, you wait for Light...you grope for the wall that obscures the Light, and grope as if you had no eyes. We stumble at noon day as tho it were in the night. And the Spider sends his web out and it enmeshes your state and your nations, and the cockatrice' eggs are rolled into the midst of your society, and out of those eggs comes destruction.

This may seem to you as a strange policy for God, but He is pointing out to you His children, the policy of Lucifer and the sons of Lucifer, an unassimilatable people who have no place or lot with the House of Israel, but still they move on Israel always to destroy.

Now you say, what do these eggs control, and what is the Spiders web? The web is the entangling of all of the nation's of God's Kingdom under a web that the Spider thinks he can use to entrap and destroy. And the Cockatrice's eggs are the eggs of a poisonous viper, and a poisonous insect. This is again the great program of evil that they turn loose on western civilization. The Cockatrice's eggs are communism, socialism, the dope scene, patterns of immorality, all those evils that are spreading across the nations. They are the attacks upon your Faith and upon your churches. They are a moving and very carefully designed program and over it all is a very carefully designed Spider's web which moved out, hoping it will entrap, entangle, and hold the people and still be a sufficient cover for the Spider, in the hour when he is observed.

Now God speaks out:...I am against this and more than this your transgressions are multiplied before me, because you have permitted this to survive. He tells us that in transgressing and lying against the Lord they have departed from the ways of the Lord, they are seeking by their design to revolt, they have uttered falsehoods, they have turned judgment backward and truth has fallen from your courts, and this is without question what is happening at this time. The whole policy is one of amassing great and massive wealth. The amalgamation of the cynicism that we now face from organized Jewry, the sons of Lucifer is without question one of the most extreme evils of all times.

As God beholds all this His anger rises and He says...'Behold, with my arm I shall now bring forth salvation and righteousness. I will put on righteousness as a breastplate, and an helmet of salvation upon my head, and I will put on the garments of vengeance, and will be clad with zeal as a cloak. According to their deeds, according will I repay, fury to my adversaries, recompense to my enemies. They shall fear the Name of YAHWEH, from the west, and His Glory from the

rising of the sun, when the enemy shall come in like a flood, then the Spirit of YAHWEH shall lift up a standard against His enemies. But beware of the Serpent that bites, the Asp that strikes, and the Spider that weaves the web, and the Cockatrice's eggs he drops inside the web.'

One of the things we notice is that we have a massive influx of Spiders as they moved in to spin their webs. In 1884-1924., 21/2 million came in from Europe and that number comes from their own text. And again we paid little attention to this for we were a Christian nation, altho we had multiple of denominations, yet we had the Faith, and they all had one least common denominator because YAHSHUA-the Christ was the one that they worshiped. And tho this country was founded by people from many nations still they were white Christian people. Then in 1884-1924., in came 21/2 million Jews into our country and they brag that they came in here to spread throughout the large cities to gain a foothold for their conspiracy. The Jews were exiled for their conspiracy inside the Roman Catholic Church and sent to the Island of Sicily and there they multiplied into great numbers. Some of these Italian Jews came into America from Sicily and the leading gangsters in the United States today are from this Jewish Sicilian stock. As they spread into your nation they began to bring in eastern European Jews who came out of the Khazar Kingdom of Asia. They begin to spread over this nation a massive area of iniquity. They did exactly what the Protocols of Zion said they would do, and tho the Jews disclaim the protocols, still they are literally fulfilled by the Jews. They moved to make their sons Lawyers, and Doctors and from those positions to move into the Courts as Justices and from doctors into the areas of the Pharmacies so that they would have massive control over your society. More than this they fulfilled literally their design and their plan. As they moved out from the Sessions that existed in Britain to the Powerful Jewish Banking Houses, they moved into the drug business. They owned the poppy fields of China, the poppy fields in North Korea, and they are fighting to maintain the poppy fields in Viet Nam. For in that area your troops are not allowed to invade certain sectors so as not to destroy those poppy fields.

Do you realize that as of today that organized Jewry with its headquarters in New York, Chicago, Dallas, and Houston in Texas, and Los Angeles, and San Francisco in California, is engaged in the mightiest drug traffic the world has ever known? I will not mention names as heads of this organization because we have no time for suits that would have to be fought in their courts, but I can assure you that this is true. Their design is to totally break down the Western World by destroying your young people. This started about 5 years ago and the Cockatrice's eggs were used to capture the minds of your young people in your High School's and Colleges. The F.B.I. maintains that 24% of the young people are now on drugs. Of course out of this came the emergence of the Hippies and the depravity of the drug scene. The youth's have been crazed by L.S.D. and the weed. Then came in the advertised.."Love In"...and this is a part of the Spiders web of immorality. It is to

destroy all patterns off morality, all patterns of ethics. Thirty years ago we saw Jewry take over Hollywood and start this pattern to numb the minds of people on all types of moral dereliction. With each new picture the minds of a society were being softened while at the same time anyone who criticized this was looked on as a square, someone out of step with progress. They were selling the American people on immorality, and when they got the minds of the people they began to sell them communism. This was another of the Cockatrice's eggs, well laid by the Jews to sell communism to the United States. Back in the days of the Hollywood 10., there was still enough intelligence in the United States to battle communism, for then your F.B.I. was strong enough to battle this evil.

Of course this wasn't all of the eggs in the Spiders web, they were also weaving a web around your massive system of Denominational worship. They were weaving a web around you by way of the National Council of Churches, and from that into a process they also called progress. They moved thru this process to capture the heads of those organizations and then they began appointing people to the heads of those organizations from the staffs of communists who had moved into your denominations thru these organizations the World Council of Churches and the National Council of Churches were dropping the Cockatrices eggs upon your entire society, until today both these organizations will tell you that we have to learn to live with communism for it isn't so bad and we must combine the good of communism with the good of our system and all learn to live together. They fail to tell you that in this process of combining the two, that you must do away with your belief that God Himself as YAHSHUA the Christ walked this earth...to redeem you...and through you the whole earth. This process has developed in this Great Christian Nation which is opposed to World Communism.

I listened today to a Presbyterian minister say that the Hippies of today are on the same plane as the Christians in the days of Jesus. He was speaking of these Hippies who have their minds enslaved by L.S.D. and he said we should take great lessons from these Hippies, because the disciples of Jesus were unkept as to hair and their garments as well. They were Zealots and all they wanted was Love, they didn't want war, or troubles of any kind. This twisted minded man is putting out the lies of the Cockatrice's eggs. There was nothing unclean or unwashed about the disciples of Christ. They were not brainwashed by dope, and there is a great difference in being guided by the Holy Spirit and being carried away by the hallucinations of the evil dope racket. Then this man went on to say:...we must follow the path laid out by the Hippies...Love Everybody...if the communist take over then we will just love them until they either join us or go back where they came from.

The policies that are moving out of the areas of organized religion are entirely contemptuous of YAHWEH God. They speak out against God, He declares that they do it with unrighteousness (unbelief). While at the same time they are

promoting dozens of programs all promoting..Peace...all stemming from communism, but at the same time they are building massive syndicates for your destruction. Behind all this are the hands of the Sons of Lucifer (Cainanites), the watchers, organized Jewry. They are spreading their drug traffic, the drugs are coming in by way of Israeli, by way of Central America. It is coming in by massive waves and in the United States and in the British Empire there are today more people on Heroin then ever were on dope in all the history of the world. We can trace this back to Organized Jewry and we could name the names of those at the head, right here in the city, and in the State of Texas. Did you know that 92% of all the L.S.D. made is manufactured in Israel and then brought into this country for distribution among the school students of our nation? One of the schools in our area has 6000 students and there are now 4500 of those youths on dope, and the Jewish professors are pushing dope to the Junior High and High School students as fast as they can reach them. The Lutheran University has been penetrated and now their professors are saying that the greatest area of spiritual revelation comes to the student who takes the proper amount of L.S.D. in controlled circumstances. He can then travel off and look at the concept of God which can never come through these strange trips while on this drug is God able to come through to your subconscious and conscious mind. This is being taught by Jewish professors who have no concept of your spiritual connection with your Father.

This web of the Spider is an interwoven pattern over the nations of the Kingdom, and in fact as they operate their program of socialism and communism and mongrelization of your society and your race, they seek to bring upon..God's Israel...the areas of the condition from which there is no return. An attack has been mounted as of today against the right wing of America, against the Patriots and those who stand for truth. Orders have gone out to frame the leaders, send them to the penitentiary, liquidate them, make examples of these people so that they can bring this nation into submission. This is the symbolism of the Spider and the Web. I think they have the right flag for their organization of the United Nations as that flag has the spiders web all over the map and is well depicted. As they weave their web there is no justice, and no truth for their feet run to evil, and they make haste to shed innocent blood; their thoughts are not thoughts of truth but always of iniquity, they move out to destroy God's Kingdom.

Organized Jewry today runs the drug rackets of the world. If the U.S. Government wanted to clean up the drug racket they could take all protection off of Jewry and lay aside all the money that goes into the campaigns of powerful political leaders and then say to the F.B.I. move in and clean up the drug racket and it would be cleaned up in three months. If they did that...oh what a cry would rise to the sky....Anti-Semitic.

The way of Peace is not known to them, there is no judgment in their doings, they have made the crooked paths for you to walk down. In the scriptures...Peter says:....they are brute beasts made to be taken and destroyed. The Negro revolutions in this country are 100% the work of the weavers of the Spiders web, to bring you to

a total point of submission, and absolute surrender, to give and to grant to the Negro all they have asked for and more. Behind them are Jewish attorneys woven into a skillful net to entangle all who oppose them and turn the administration to grant and guarantee them their civil right. These are not rights but rather they are the basic wrongs of your days, all brought about by the Spiders web.

Yes, we are in the Spiders Web, it is already woven and there is no justice in the land for anyone who will stand against this evil. This is the experience of the right wing as they stand to fight this evil while other people blissfully go ahead and worry not about how they have been entrapped. As long as they get their paycheck and can buy most of what they want they do not see, but are moving into a false paradise for tomorrow this will move in on them. This is God's Israel engulfed in this web. No wonder that the Churches have fallen into the hands of false hierarchies, which are communist led, whereas most of the ministers are not for socialism or communism. But these who speak out from the chief pulpit's are not only endorsing communism but also the drug traffic as well. For the church says that no longer is there any immorality, and not any morality...just a state of amor, a love intrigue. No wonder God says:...As it was in the days of Sodom and Gomorrah. When He looks down on this God says:...If you don't have the guts to take and destroy these brute beasts...I will. This is the Spiders web and we get caught in it because we do nothing to oppose it, thus our transgressions multiply. Then what will God do about this mess?

He calls for Judgment according to their deeds, and by that method he will repay. He brings forth fury to His adversaries, recompense to His enemies. Then a standard will rise in a Christian nation...behind King Christ...a standard of the Cross, for the extermination of every evil thing in the Western World of His Kingdom. This will result in the destruction of the Cockatrice's eggs and the Spiders web.

Verse 20., and the redeemer shall come to Zion, and unto them that turn from transgression in Jacob, saith the Lord.

Verse 21., as for me, this is my covenant with them, saith the Lord; My spirit that is upon thee, and my words which I have put in thy mouth, shall not depart out of thy mouth, or out of the mouth of thy seed, nor out of the mouth of thy seed's seed, saith the Lord; from henceforth and forever.

(read the next chapter of Isaiah for the restoration of Israel)

THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift----5-22-67

As we deal with the theme of the Everlasting Gospel, we turn to the 90th Psalm. As we talk about the Everlasting Gospel, we are talking about an age old message about God's purposes from the beginning, from Everlasting to Everlasting. Now, of course, there is a time element in Everlasting. And it includes some millenniums in it as it goes from Everlasting to Everlasting, but still it is a long, long time.

'LORD, thou has been our dwelling place in all generations.' This is a word of truth as expressed by David the Psalmist, who was an Israelite indeed. **'Thou has been our dwelling place in all generations.'** And of course, the situation goes on even before this, for--- **'Behold the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hast formed the earth, and the world, even from Everlasting to Everlasting--THOU ARE OUR GOD. Thou has been our dwelling place before You created the heavens and the earth, our dwelling place in all generations.'**

Of course, the great area of Divine mystery concerning the knowledge of the pre-existence of the sons of God is so well expressed by the apostle Paul as he writes in Ephesians, that we existed with the Father, in love, in the heavens before the world was framed. That we have already been blessed with all blessings of the spirit in heavenly places. And when we understand this, we recognize that there is no area of spiritual blessings through the spirit or by the spirit that has not been already bestowed upon the sons and daughters, because they have been begotten by incorruptible seed. Thus, having been begotten of incorruptible seed, they are perfect. Therefore, we were with God. We knew the things of God. We were perfect because of the Celestial conscious of man when he existed in the heavens, for he then moved with the mind of the Father (Spirit). Then Paul tells us, **'Absent from this body, is to be present with the LORD.'** Then the Apostle Paul goes so far as to say, **'When HE appears, we are going to see even as we are beheld, we are going to be known even as we are known.'** Why? How? Because in a moment--in the twinkling of an eye, the children of the MOST HIGH will have the affinity which they have with their Father, and because of the conscious quickening of HIS Spirit, they shall be instantly transformed. They will be instantly transformed even in the capacities of their bodies and in the capacities of their minds. And the intelligence to comprehend the thoughts of the MOST HIGH will bring this to pass. For in the spiritual plains, you did comprehend the thoughts of God. Every secret wisdom was made known unto thee in the areas of pre-Adamic beginning, when the Adamic race was placed in the earth. One of the conditions of their fall, was that their intellect was covered as tho with a veil, and they could not understand, nor remember what had happened in the spiritual plain.

A newborn babe has little consciousness as he emerges through the Adamic race. He has little consciousness of that other existence altho he may have some nostalgic remembrance as a baby. But as he adapts to his new environment, and his new

existence in earth, he has little remembrance of his life in the spirit. Altho some babes are real wise, and may remember a few things of the wisdom and the mystery of the heavens. By the time they have learned to talk, they have forgotten as the veil comes across their minds and blots out the things of God. There was an exception to this with the babe, John the Baptist. Because he was filled with the Holy Spirit from his mother's womb. And when he was born, they had to send him to the Essene Company living in the hills and caves of Judea to be raised, because of the design of Herod, king of the Jews, who gave the orders to kill the babes, as he designed to destroy the MESSIAH.

The fact remains, that the dimension of spirit is a tangible plain. And it existed before the creation of the physical world. But that dimension of spirit was the habitation of every one of the sons and daughters of the MOST HIGH. And they existed in the consciousness and in understanding, in that place which was on less tangible than this one, for those who were the children of the spirit. In that hour, God told us about the earth, and what HE would do here. HE told us that Lucifer would reach his final stage of iniquity here on earth.

There is no doubt that Lucifer had rebelled against God before the areas of the re-creation of the earth. We are to understand that God warned us of this rebellion and told us that we were going to conquer Lucifer in this area of the earth. We were told that what we had to offer the peoples of earth was an EVERLASTING GOSPEL. This was the GOSPEL in which YAHWEH, God, in HIS Everlasting measures, would not only redeem those who were HIS own, but also was going to save all flesh, eventually was going to bring every knee to bow and eventually all people would acknowledge that HE was the Majesty of God, embodied in the flesh, as MESSIAH. And that we, HIS children, would voice the message that HE had bestowed upon us. Thus, it is an Everlasting Gospel, and a Gospel of great magnitude.

As we move thru the book of Genesis, we see that God speaks to Abraham, and HE says, 'I shall establish my covenant between thee and ME, and thy seed after thee for an Everlasting Covenant.' There is not one condition saying you do this, or I will do that. This is an Everlasting Covenant between thee and ME, and I shall be a God unto thee, and unto thy seed after thee. The children of Israel were raised to recognize the covenant of the MOST HIGH GOD, and of course, one of the constant messages to them by their wise men such as Moses and others, was that they, the Children of God, had come out of the heavens, and were embodied in the earth. This was also brought out by the Apostle Paul as he was taken into the heavens, and then returned to write of his experiences. One of the things he was to write about was the spiritual consciousness of the sons and daughters, and the necessity of that consciousness being reawakened in the household of the MOST HIGH GOD. Thus, Paul was to say, 'His spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are the children of the MOST HIGH GOD, but we are the children of God because we were begotten by the Father of incorruptible seed, and HE had declared unto us The Everlasting Gospel, even before the foundations of the world. Even declaring HIS Messiahship,

and declaring the eventual emerging of HIS sons and daughters like unto Himself, in the fullness of HIS Grace. Thus, we are to remember that we are dealing with an Everlasting Gospel, and an EVERLASTING YAHWEH-GOD.

Therefore, Isaiah speaks to us in chapter 9, ‘Unto us a son was born, unto us he was given---and the government shall be upon HIS shoulders.’ HIS name shall be called Wonderful, Counselor, the Mighty God, the everlasting Father. This was to clinch the fact that the Messiah was the emerging Eternal God. HE was born, or was emerging Eternal God. And HE was from EVERLASTING TO EVERLASTING. HE was the God who was our Father before the foundation of the world, and who had begotten us with incorruptible seed.-----It was this Messiah who was begotten into the Virgin Mary who was THE EVERLASTING FATHER. When we recognize this, then we realize that we are the one people that have the message of God as the children of God, thru out all the areas of HIS creation thru out all the areas of HIS established purposes, and unto all the peoples of the world. Even Angels shall work for you and serve you because you are a part of an EVERLASTING GOSPEL with an EVERLASTING MESSAGE, and it shall continue world without end.

Turn then to Isaiah 59:21,-- ‘As for me, this is my covenant with them, saith the LORD; My spirit that is upon thee, and My words which I have put in thy mouth, shall not depart out of thy mouth, nor out of the mouth of thy seed, nor out of the mouth of thy seed’s seed, saith the LORD, from henceforth and forever.’

Now, we may live in a time when there is a great falling away, and we may move into a time that is hard to understand as we see the perfidity of denominations and religious institutions. But at the same time, God has promised to keep alive thru the seed of Israel, the voice of HIS EVERLASTING GOSPEL. This is a message that HE keeps alive through HIS Household as HE re-awakens HIS children.

Turn next to the book of Revelation 14:6---- ‘And I saw another Angel fly in the midst of heaven having the EVERLASTING GOSPEL to preach unto them that dwell on the earth.’ Not only to the nations, but to the kindred.--(This means the Household of the MOST HIGH), those who have a direct relationship, and also to the peoples of many tongues.---Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and give Glory to HIM, for the hour of HIS judgement is come; worship HIM who made heaven and earth, and who put the sea and the foundation of waters.’

Then another Angel followed saying, ‘Babylon is fallen, is fallen---that Great city, because she made all the nations drink of the wine of wrath of her fornication.’

Thus, we see in the 6th verse, that an Angel is singing ‘THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL’ to the Household of the MOST HIGH GOD. Then beginning in verse 7,

the next Angel brings the news of the Judgement of God upon the forces of evil, upon the powers of darkness, and upon the household of Lucifer---that great mystery city of Mystery Babylon the Great. For this mystery city of Lucifer this Mystery City, Babylon the Great, is a continuing development of Lucifer's population, his people. While the New Jerusalem, the Mystery City of God, the City of Peace, is wherever the children of the MOST HIGH find their existence.

We can then establish this by the scriptures, for in Revelation 21:2-- 'John saw the Holy city, the New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven prepared as a bride adorned for her husband.' This New Jerusalem then comes down through the Adamic race, down to the time of the narrator who was speaking, and New Jerusalem is the continuing Order of the MOST HIGH GOD, for HE is sending down the New Jerusalem through the seed, and through the race of Adam. And HE refers to this New Jerusalem as HIS Household. In this same way then, Mystery Babylon is the household of Lucifer, the counterpart of Lucifer which shall be broken.

THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL is the Gospel telling of the rise of the Kingdom, the triumph of Messiahship, and the warfare which exists between the children of the Kingdom, and the children of Lucifer. It is a Gospel of Everlasting Triumph and Everlasting Victory. And we shall see that Victory, for we--as we have heard the Everlasting Gospel sung by the Angel, we also have heard the Second Angel declare the destruction of Babylon.

As we look out over the events as they transpire, we see the climax of this age building up. And we remember that Daniel declared when the abomination of the desolator stands in the Holy Place then comes the end. On the original site of Solomon's Temple, now sits the Mosque of Omart. And the Temple built by Solomon was destroyed, then rebuilt after the return of part of Judah and Benjamin after their captivity in Babylon. Then that Temple was destroyed when strange Ashkenazim Jews came in and fought for the Temple. And in the struggle between true Judah and Benjamin, and these Ashkenazim Jews, the Temple was again destroyed.

(The Ashkenazim are--according to the dictionary--Central to Eastern European Jews, and the Sephardim of Spain and Portugal regard themselves as of purer descent.)

After that destruction of the Temple, then came the rebuilding by Herod, and this was the one in that place in the days of Jesus. But this was an Apostate temple overlaid with gold. And like those whom he represented, Herod, king of the Jews thought more of the gold than they did of the work of the Temple. By this medium we can see why the Temple, and the priesthood were denounced by the Christ as the evil that it represented. Then the temple of Herod was destroyed in 70 A.D. by Titus the Roman, and the city was next turned into a Moslem city by Mohammed and the Mosque was built on the site where once the old Solomon Temple once stood.

Now, the scripture does talk about a rebuilding of the Temple, but not necessarily on that spot. It talks about the great development of a New Jerusalem, but that Temple for New Jerusalem is a Temple of Living stones simply framed, that grows into a Temple unto the MOST HIGH GOD.

In the book of Ezekiel, where it talks of this building of a New Temple, this city is 1500 miles square. And you couldn't put a city that size into Palestine, for there is no room for it. The only place you could put a New Jerusalem with a great center of population of that magnitude, is in this country of the United States, and part of Canada. Anyway, it is hard to take USA out of the heart of JerUSAlem and have anything left, isn't it?

We have come to an important turning point in World History. For, ever since World War I, organized Jewry has been trying to revitalize and expand through Zionism and take over the world. Weismann and Hertzal had started Zionism and for it to be more effective, they wanted Palestine for a homeland for the Jews. They wanted the mineral wealth of that area, and also Palestine is a land that is well located as a focal point for all the nations. But also they wanted this land, because of its nostalgic effect upon the minds of the Christian nations. At the same time, they wanted to stretch out into all the Christian nations and into all the governments of the world, and then eventually set up their national headquarters in Jerusalem, and from there to rule the world.

This set up is of course taken by some churches to mean the real thing, and they say, 'Oh, my, this is Israel returning to Palestine to rule the world.' My friends, this is not the prophecy of the restoration of Israel as a people or a nation. The building of the Lombard, Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Germanic, Nordic, Basque--kindred people--into nations, is the establishing of God's Israel in the earth. It is not the return of the Jews to Palestine. And those people are not embraced in the Everlasting Gospel as the children of God. Jesus talks of the Jews as being the abomination of the desolator.

One thing that did happen in 1881, and I quote now from the book 'What Price Israel,' by David Lillienthal. It talks about how in the years 1881 to 1924, that 2 1/2 million Jews moved into the United States. And they were sent into this country as well as other White nations to establish themselves and give a great weight of power to Zionism. Later they would claim all areas of the world. These were the Jews who were mixed up in the assassination to get World War II started, as the Arch Duke Ferdinand was killed. Remember how Kaiser Wilhelm said as he took over Palestine, that he was going to build a Palace in Palestine and rule there until Jesus came, whose right it is to rule? No matter, what they said about Kaiser Wilhelm, still, he was a religious man. And he was also a Lutheran minister before he became ruler of that land of Germany. He was of the House and Tribe of Judah, and was a

cousin of King George of England, and Czar Nicholas of Russia, each of these cousins ruling over branches of Israel. One of the things that the Kaiser did not understand, was that the Throne of David had been transferred and established in Britain. That is the House of Joseph was established, in this transfer, the House of David, for a King line. But the fact remained that the leader of Germany at that time, still had a vision. And he decreed that Christianity ruled in Palestine.

But when the Zionist Jews realized that World War I was not going so well, for Germany, they tried to make a deal with Britain, and Lord Balfour drew up an agreement that said that some of the Zionists could go to Palestine to dwell. But they could only go according to their number and according to the number of Arabs and Christians, that the land would support. So the Jews said they would put their money, and their influence into the winning of the war for the Allies and that secretly they would bring America into the war. Col. House was one of the men at work here, and this was one of those situations that was not brought out into the open, but Lloyd George of Britain wanted America to help him, after he blundered into the war. Col. House was thus the man in those around the President Wilson, as America was pushed in to that war. Also at that time, we find Barnard Baruch and Justice Brandeis in position of power and influence in this picture. Then Britain was given the mandate over Palestine at the end of the war.

Remember that in that time, that British troops were surrounding the mountains all around Jerusalem. And the Arab troops were helping them. And inside the city were Turks and Arabs. In order for the British Army to have water, they had run a pipeline from the Nile River to Jerusalem. And one day, a pipe ruptured and water ran thru the streets of Jerusalem, and the Turks and Arabs in the city laid down their arms. Why? Because it had been declared by Mohammed the Prophet that they would never give up the city of Jerusalem until the water of the Nile ran through the streets of the city. And they felt that this was the fulfillment of prophecy.

Another interesting instance of this time---The scripture said, 'As birds fly over, will I preserve the city.' As the aircraft of the British flew over Jerusalem, they warned the inhabitants that if anything in the city was destroyed, they would bomb the people, and thus there was no destruction in the turning over the city. Thus the British took over the city of Jerusalem according to Haggai 2:18 in the ninth month on the 24th day in the year 1335 of the calendar for that time. A day is for a year according to Daniel as he gave the prophecy of measure. This was an important day when the British took over the city of Jerusalem, and then Britain ruled that area well for many years. But the Zionist Jews said, 'We want the land of Palestine, and still the British said, 'NO, you have a right to live in the land according to your quota, but that is all.'

Then came the cry in America, as the Jews in our land said that Britain is anti-Semitic. She is mistreating the Jews. Then World War II was brought about as organized Jewry (Zionism) was no longer able to control Germany's economy after

the Reichstag established a new monetary system. From this time on, the Zionist Jews determined to bring on a war that would result in the defeat of all Christian countries. As we look back on this time, we know that Christians bombed Christian cities. And we should never have fought this war. Because it WAS DESIGNED AND STARTED BY THE ZIONIST JEWS. But at the end of this sad war, they were no closer to the establishment of Palestine as a homeland for the Jews, as Britain was no closer to giving the land to them. So they shot Lord Moyne, and other men of the British protecting army in Palestine. They even hung some of the Sergeants of that Army. And Winston Churchill said, 'If the Jews think they are going to get Palestine, by killing British soldiers, or British Royalty, then they better think again. For as long as I live, I will be against Palestine as a Jewish State.'

Well in 1946-47, the Maypie was formed. And this was a Jewish army that was gathered from all the gangster forces of the world. A lot of them were gathered from this country, especially right out of New York and Chicago. Powerful Jewish Banking Houses bought ships and war supplies, and equipped this renegade army. And the first you hear about it was as this Jewish Army was storming the beaches of Palestine. The Arabs were battling, but by 1947, the Jews were murdering Christians and Arabs. And doing all the things they did in Palestine---the likes of which the world had never seen. So at this point, the United Nations stepped in, and important Zionist Jews like Barney Baruch and Eddie Jacobson and others, put pressure on President Truman to recognize Palestine as the Jewish homeland. Drew Pearson, an old friend of the Zionist, told how the Jews with some of the people from our country, were putting pressure on all the countries that depended on this country for foreign aid, to vote for partition of Palestine.

The scripture says, 'WOE UNTO THOSE WHO PARTITION MY LAND.' We-- America and Britain, are helping divide Palestine with our enemy, while the Arabs are pushed out into the desert where there is no water. Since Britain would not recognize the little State of Israeli as the Jewish homeland, then all the pressure fell on Mr. Truman. And you know what happened then. Now in 1967, the Jews are ready to jump again. But we know from the Everlasting Gospel that we will be a victorious people even if this should be the beginning of the end of this situation. However, I want you to know this. It was England, France, and the United States that signed that secret agreement that they will go to the aid of Israeli if she is ever attacked.

One of the great truths that you get out of the Everlasting Gospel, is that when that final day comes, the sky will be filled with flying crafts, and the hosts of heaven will enter into this situation before this thing is over. And KING---CHRIST WILL BE HERE to be Crowned. And HIS Kingdom will triumph. The sons and daughters of the MOST HIGH will be given the power to back up the administration of the Kingdom over the whole earth. This we know for sure from this EVERLASTING GOSPEL, and that is what we can count on always. (End of sermon)

THE TEN VIRGINS

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift---5-28-67

Our subject this afternoon is 'The Ten Virgins' of Matthew 25. The wise and the foolish virgins. 'Then shall the Kingdom be likened unto the virgins, which took their lamps and went forth to meet the Bridegroom. And five were wise, and five were foolish. They that were foolish, took their lamps and took no oil with them. But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. While the Bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. And at midnight, there was a cry made. Behold, the Bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him.'

Before we go any further with this particular parable, we tell you that it is a peculiar parable which our LORD told, and we must find out this relationship or who these people are we are reading about. We want to know--rather--we want you to know that these virgins are by no means the Bride of the Scripture. For the Bride is well marked in scripture because God is married to Israel. God of the Old Testament---YAHWEH said, 'I am married to Israel, and Ephraim is my first born.' And thus, HE was married to Israel. And under the New covenant, HE is married to Israel. And will be rejoined with Israel, HIS wife, under the New Covenant, and under all the blessings of the New Covenant, in the hour of HIS return. If you turn to the book of Revelation 21:2, it makes this point clear. 'I (John) saw the Holy city --New Jerusalem--coming down out of Heaven prepared as a Bride adorned for her husband.' This is the descent of the House of Israel which God in a sense, declares HE is married to. And thus, we have the children of God descending--this seed of Adam--thru Seth, Noah, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, then into the great company of nations, with the mighty spreading out of the people of HIS Kingdom. Thus, Israel, is the Bride and this is the New Jerusalem which has been coming down out of Heaven. Some people seem to think it is a great city being let down on chains, to set it down here on earth. God isn't talking about that at all. HE is talking about a people starting with Adam and ending up in the magnitude of the Israel race. This is the New Jerusalem, the New way of Life, a New world order, the Program of God's Kingdom. This is the Bride. And more than this, it says in verse 9, 'There came unto me one of the 7 Angels which had the 7 vials full of the 7 last plagues, and talked with me saying, come hither, I will show you the bride, the Lamb's wife. And he carried me away in the spirit to a great and high mountain, and showed me that great city, the Holy Jerusalem descending out of Heaven from God, having the glory of God. And her light was like unto a stone most precious, even like a jasper stone, clear as crystal. And had a wall great and high, and had 12 gates. And at the gates 12 Angels, and names written thereon, which are the names of the 12 tribes of the children of Israel.' This is the Bride--the Lamb's wife--the continuing city coming down out of Heaven. This is the 12 openings thru which

people enter into the Kingdom, and into the world as the Bride of Christ. So therefore, we find the book of Revelation talks of this great city, the continuing order--the city (people) coming down, as the Bride of Christ. Thus, we find that when the bridegroom comes to be joined with HIS Household, HIS wife, then this is not the 10 virgins, symbolically not in this instance--any part of Israel as such--tho they may be a part of Israel in testimony.

Now we turn to the parable of the Ten Virgins, which Christ gave. We find that these people had lamps, and they all had some of the trappings of some important responsibility such as lighting the way of the Bridegroom. Preparing the way for HIS coming. So actually, this deals with the Oracles of the Church. These symbolic wise and foolish virgins are the churches in the world today. They have the light, they have the rituals, and all the trappings to illuminate the way, to prepare the way for the Bridegroom. And the wise and the foolish make up the oracle which proclaim HIS coming and prepares the way. The Church is also symbolized by the Apostle Paul, as the body of Christ. This is another pattern where he is symbolizing that Christ is the head of the church, and as head of the church, he refers to the Majesty with which Christ illuminates the whole course of things, as the head of the church. And so in this, in the Epistles where he refers to Christ as the Head of the church, he said, 'HE is setting it apart, and magnifying the church, and it will not have any spot or wrinkle, or blemish when HE comes. That is will be Holy and without blemish.' And he also said, 'we are members of HIS body, of HIS flesh and of HIS bones. This is the great mystery which I show of Christ and HIS Church.' Members of HIS body, of HIS flesh and of HIS bones.

However, this is a spiritual church. And symbolic to this spiritual church, this is the status in which it stands, the body of Christ in the world today proclaiming HIS way, and HIS Truths which HE had expressed. But--moving into the Parable by Christ, remember that at the time of this parable there still existed the continuing congregations of Israel, the Ecclesia, and then this moves into the Church Age which is coming---the hour of the declarations of the Church which is of course, concerning the Will of God.

Now, it says five were wise, and five were foolish. And there was one thing the five wise virgins had that the others did not. And that was oil for their lamps. And oil is always symbolic of Holy Spirit of God. And therefore, the message which they had to give and the rituals, and the functions, and their rights, and their processes, all that went into the wise virgins was guided by the Spirit of God which was oil in their lamps, and their lamps were burning. Even in the latter period of time as they were slumbering and sleeping, their lamps were burning. Even when they had gone into a status of ministry when it was not widely observed as it had been in the beginning of the church.

In the beginning of the Church Age we can well see that the power of God's Holy Spirit would descend upon the spiritual center of HIS Kingdom (the Church) and it would perform great works. Before HIS ascension, Jesus told HIS Disciples to tarry in Jerusalem until they be endued with power from on High. And the Disciples went back to Jerusalem as HE ascended into Heaven and waited there, the women with them, until they were endued with power from on High. And when the day of Pentecost had come, there was a noise like unto a mighty rushing of wind. And the administering power of God's Holy Spirit descended upon the church and HE empowered it with the Holy Spirit of HIS Kingdom. Therefore, the fire was the tremendous energies of God's Spirit which came upon the church. We can see as Peter and Paul went out in their ministries to preach, that they spoke with the power of the Holy Spirit. Even prior to this, Peter and John had spoke to those gathered around to hear what they would say, and who came in to see the mysteries of these peculiarly empowered Disciples, and three to five thousand were added to the church daily. Each day thousands were added to the church who were persuaded by the ministry as they spoke with power, and they performed great miracles, and the church started with great miracle experiences. Now only were the sick healed, and the dead raised in the New Church, but the Gospel of the Kingdom was proclaimed unto the children of Israel, and they received it with gladness and great joy.

Of course, we know that the Disciples were sent out to the 'Lost sheep' of Israel--- this 'Lost House of Israel' which were the ten tribed Kingdom of Israel. And most every one of the Disciples went over to Europe and to Britain to the Anglo-Saxons and the Scandinavian people. And they preached the Gospel in Europe and in Rome. Wherever they preached that Gospel, it was received with gladness. And out of it came the tremendous and vast nucleus of the Christian church. There is one thing that we point out to you. That the church is basically the church of Western Europe and the Western World. And the place where you will find the Christian Church speaking with power and fervor, where you will discover that it existed even unto the dark ages, and then came back to life again as it was spiritually reactivated by the awakening of God's Spirit upon it, has been with the Western nations of the Western World. The Apostle Paul said that the spirit of God expressly forbade him to go into Asia. So he didn't go to Asia. But we find that the Apostle Paul did go to Britain and to Europe and to Rome. But these are only the experiences of the early church.

Now, we want you to remember that the oil of the lamps, was the Holy Spirit. In the latter days the oil of the Holy Spirit will be in the Church once again. We have the prophecies of the Prophet Joel about the 'former rain' and how it came forth moderately. And then he talks about the 'latter rain' which comes forth without measure as God with HIS Holy Spirit, moves to activate the spiritual center of HIS Kingdom, called HIS Church, to proclaim that the Bridegroom cometh. And to proclaim the Gospel of HIS Kingdom.

Now, of course, by this process again, there would be areas of Divine healing and areas of miracles which would occur in the church, but that church is to preach the Second Coming of Jesus Christ. 'Behold the Bridegroom cometh.' To illuminate the avenues of that approach, to call attention to the policies and the strategies that are taking place. And more than this, as they do this, even tho they are somewhat asleep in the areas which led up to it, still, in the book of Romans, we discover that now it is high time to awake out of thy sleep. 'Now is your salvation nearer than you believed.' (Romans 13:11). 'The night is far spent and the day is at hand, therefore cast off all works of darkness and let us put on the armor of light.'

Now, the true church and the wise virgins preach the activation of God's Spirit, its power to transform men, its power to effect their lives, its power to win over the darkness. And there is preaches. Be not conformed to this world, be transformed by the renewing of your mind. That ye may be able to prove that which is good and perfectly acceptable as the Will of God. It teaches therefore the regeneration, the reactivation of the children of the MOST HIGH.

Now, what about the foolish virgins? Well, it says, 'Woe unto he who calls his brother a fool.' (Matthew 5:22) But---you don't have to worry about this, for this symbol of virginity here in Matthew 25, of the foolish and wise virgins, is only the symbol applied here to religious activities in which the wise virgins believe in those things which are good and hold them up as good. But the foolish virgins have no oil in their lamps. They do not have the Holy Spirit of God. Thus, they possess none of the ministry of God. In fact, if anything, they are teaching the world today the things which God's Kingdom is against. They are teaching the gathering of Ecumenical Conferences, and the gathering together of all religions. And they are going beyond the structure of Christianity and bringing in the Buddhist and the Hindu and all pagans. There is no spirit of life in their message. Oh, they will talk about a great day, and the ultimate revelation of God, but they never talk about who HE is. They are never to sure, or what HE is. Today they are actually propounding the doctrines of Socialism and Communism, and preaching that there should be no separation of people, or of nation, that they should all flow together, or all run together, and somehow they are going to find God out there somewhere. Well, this is the work of the foolish virgins, for they absolutely had no oil in their lamps.

God's Spirit says to the True Church, 'be ye separate and segregated and touch not the unclean things.' 'What fellowship hath light with darkness?' 'What fellowship hath the believer with the unbeliever?' We can well establish that these are unbelievers. These we can establish--these foolish virgins, are unbelievers because---not this--In the hour when the Bridegroom comes, the wise virgins just trimmed their lamps and went on. Then the foolish virgins tried to get oil and then they went away. The Bridegroom came and the wise virgins entered into the feast.

Then the foolish virgins came and they knocked on the door and said, 'Lord, Lord, open up unto us. But YAHWEH-God said, 'Depart from me, I know you not.'

Now, God at no time, in any age, in any condition, with any believer, ever said, 'I don't know you.' In fact, even in the Scofield Bible, Scofield admits he doesn't understand. He said, 'we know who the foolish virgins are because they are unbelievers, how could the LORD say to any believer, no--no matter how unspiritual, 'I know ye not'???

Well, of course, we recognize that the foolish virgins are the National Council of Churches and the World Council of Churches with all the symbols and all the rituals to go with it. But not one single ritual or iota of the spirit of the Living God is in their message.

As we approach the midnight hour, which is between 11 and 12 o'clock, this midnight hour back in 1917---altho a lot of people didn't realize that it was such an hour, but it was the 24th day in the 9th month when the midnight hour struck in the Kingdom of the MOST HIGH. In fact, if you go back to the Prophet Haggai, there are many times that God makes this quite clear. For on the 24th day of the 9th month,---now---therefore, I want you to consider the day, the month, and the year in the 2nd chapter of Haggai. God said, 'I want you to consider the 24th day of the 9th month and therefore at this time comes a climax. HE said, 'I will overthrow the throne of kingdoms, and will destroy the strength of the kingdoms of the heathens. And I want you to consider (vs. 18) in that day (1917), I shall have chosen My people Israel.---it shall be the 24th day of the 9th month.

Now, of course, remember that even the symbols of measures---and that is actually what it is good for, because the New Jerusalem isn't as concerned with the old city of Jerusalem as such, as it is with the great continuing development of God's Kingdom. However, many dates of measure do surround things which transpired at Old Jerusalem. And remember that the time of the Gentiles, in the time of Jerusalem lasted from the siege of 586--586 B.C. until 1917 A.D. This was 2520 years of Gentile rule over the old city of Jerusalem in that land of Palestine. It happens of course, that General Allenby's troops were surrounding Jerusalem at that time. And inside of Jerusalem at that time were the Turkish army and some of the Turkish officers who were in charge in W.W. I. And they had to bring the water from the Nile River around the top of the mountains of that city. And the heat expansion was not accounted for properly, and the water from the Nile River burst the pipes and ran down thru that city. It did this on the 24th day of the 9th month of the Hebrew calendar exactly as God had called it out, again and again. The 24th day of the 9th month the water of the Nile River rushed thru the streets of Jerusalem and the Church of the Mohammedism said, 'What has happened, where is this water coming from?' The Germans said, 'Pay no attention. This is just the water they piped from the Nile River and a pipe has broken and the water is rushing down. So now they will be without water.' But the Turks all laid down their swords and rushed out of the city. The Mohammadans said, 'Even the Koran

is fulfilled.' And they marched out of the city of Old Jerusalem on the 24th day of the 9th month. And to make it more clear, that it was the beginning of the midnight hour. It was the climax of events and conditions. World crisis which would end with the return of Christ. The re-entrance of the Bridegroom and HIS re-joining with HIS Kingdom. Of course, this was again the hour which was marked.

As we turn to the end of Daniel, as God tells Daniel, 'Go thy way and shut the book for the words are closed up and sealed until the end of the age.' Then--- 'Blessed is the man that cometh to the 1335 days.' From what?

Now, we want to point out to you that altho we were in the time of the 'powers' of the pagan nations, you remember that the old city of Jerusalem was occupied during the days of the rise and fall of Rome, and the powers which existed after the crucifixion of Christ and after HIS ascension. For Jewry made war on the Christian Church. They made war strongly against the Christian Church. They sent out armies on the road to Damascus to kill Christians. And they even went into the Roman Empire and withdrew their gold and their silver from the expeditions and enterprises of Rome--unless--they would persecute Christians and Christianity. And the Christians were hard pressed. In fact, most of the people of Galilee became Christians in that time. And they were also persecuted. In a few years after Christ's ascension, we find great missionary fervor in Galilee. But these people in Galilee--and the people of true Judah, in Judea, were won to Christianity, and thus, faced the persecution of the Jews. So people of Judah and Benjamin were active and the people of Rome then permitted them to migrate out of Palestine. The time had come when it was not longer safe for them to be in this land. The riots, the violence, were getting so bad, that they appealed to Rome for permission to migrate into Gaul. And Rome gave the permission for them to leave and they migrated peacefully and in majestic caravans. They moved out of that old land, and came on thru Greece. And some of them even went north thru the Caucasus Pass and on into the center of Europe. This was the coming of the Vis-Goth and the Normans marking this last migration.---but coming with permission of Caesar the father of Titus, just a few years before 70 A.D.

Thus, it is true that most of the people of Galilee being Christian, were granted permission to move into the heart of Europe. But this is a part of the history of the Roman Empire. And the history of the records you will find in Palestine and in Jerusalem.

Now, the Jews stayed and were happy to have the city of Jerusalem all to themselves. But they had pushed Rome too far. They refused to pay their taxes to Rome and thus, in anger of this, there was to be a siege laid to the city of Jerusalem. And Titus the Roman in 70 A.D., was besieging that city. The Jews held out for about seven months. And then their food ran out. And finally, they ate their own children rather than to pay their taxes to Rome. These things are rather typical of Jewry, however. For you never know just how you will find them or what mood

they will be in. But they didn't consider their own children in the same value as their gold and silver.

Remember that Christ said the Temple would be broken down, and not one stone remain upon another. And concerning this generation which would accept others--but not HIM---they would accept pagan gods, but not HIM. So it would be others. I want to point out to you that this power in Jerusalem was smashed by Titus the Roman. But some of the Jews went to the hills and then came back in to dwell in the ruins of Old Jerusalem.

Then when Mohammed came along, much later--and as he came to the city, there went out to meet him, Jewish priests, out of the ruins. They came out to see Mohammed and they said, 'Hail Messiah--Hail Messiah' as they greeted Mohammed. So Mohammed came into the city and they made a great feast. And of course, in the feast, they tried to poison Mohammed. But he made the priests drink what they offered him, before he drank. And in the process, the Jewish priests fell dead. But the Mohammadans took the site where the old temple once stood and they built the Mosque of Omar on that spot. And then Mohammed pronounced this year One, Mohammed time---as they broke the soil for the building of the Mosque of Omar.

Now, year One Mohammed time, was to be the final administration over a portion of Palestine until the day when the British would come back in, or Palestine be given back to Israel rule. Now it does not say that a temple was going to be built or that they were going to tear down something at that time. But it was called year One Mohammed. And Mohammedism ruled Palestine with an iron hand for 1335 years. The 24th day of the 9th month in 1917, marked 1335 years to the day, as it was established when the city of Jerusalem was turned over to the British of the House of Joseph, as their troops surrounded the city and planes flying over it fulfilled prophecy--- 'Passing over it will I preserve it said the LORD OF HOSTS.' And the British assured the Turks that they would not damage any buildings. But they were to come out and surrender. And it was on that day when the 'waters of the river Nile ran' thru the city of Old Jerusalem, that city was delivered.

Now we come to these two important dates of the Prophet Haggai--(9-24-1917)--and Daniel-- 'Blessed is the man who lives to the end of the 1335 days.' With this, now we move into the 'midnight hour,' and this struck the midnight hour because as the 11 o'clock hour struck, we were now in the time of the midnight hour. And with this, the church became aware and Israelites became aware that the mandate of the League of Nations gave the right to hold this land to the British from this time onward. Of course, we have seen a lot of strange things happen. For instance, in 1948, there came the recognition of the State of Israeli which was a very abortive move. But of course, Mr. Truman recognized the State of Israeli under the pressure of David Horowitz. And this was a scheming pattern of Zionist Jews. Not one nation of the world was willing to recognize this State of Israeli because of the murders and bombing and so forth which had been done by the Jews at this time.

In fact, over the years, the Jews had always acted with violence on this nation, which they wanted. They wanted this nation of Palestine because they wanted to operate as a nation out of Palestine. But they also wanted to operate as free citizens all over the world, but with extra status of a homeland to which they owe allegiance. Today, the Jews of the world hold dual allegiance. First to Palestine, and the other nations, secondary.

Well, as we came into this midnight hour, the cry came ‘The Bridegroom cometh.’ And we have watched this as the TRUE CHURCH realized that we were in the climactic last hours. We have had more ministers preaching the Second Coming of Christ, and looking for HIS appearing, and looking for things coming upon the earth. And more preaching of the signs of the times started with 1917. And as we get closer to the markers which demonstrate that we are at the end of the age, then the TRUE CHURCH is proclaiming Christs return, is proclaiming the power of HIS Kingdom. While the powers of darkness are working with the false church as they say all things continue as they have been from the beginning. And, then of course, the false church tells us that everyone must not stand behind the program of the establishment of God’s Kingdom, but all are to join in one with their beliefs, their faith, their apostasy, with their origin, and their violence. In fact, today we discover that as the TRUE CHURCH lights its lamp, and is guided by the Holy Spirit of God, that not only does the false church not have any oil, but everywhere you look, all they have is apostate, and everything they advocate is evil. They scratch off all God’s Moral Laws out of the land. They work in Britain and they work in this land to recognize all patterns of immorality and degeneration and depravity as tho these were the normal things to do. They fight to take all areas of perversion into the church and take in the perverts and make those things legal. They seek to stop the areas of segregation and seek to teach the areas of integration. And follow the apostate policies of administrators in your government who are not serving God, but are serving the policies of evil. They have no spirit in this, and yet they advocate the mongrelization of and the integration of your society.

Yes, they move in all these ways, as they recognize the procedure of the Hippies. And they move out in a strange and peculiar policy. In fact, one of the heads of the Presbyterian church---and here we are not speaking out against the many good Presbyterians in that church---but we do say that there are many foolish virgins in that church,---for instance, one of the heads of this Presbyterian church says, ‘From the Hippies, we get the lessons of early Christianity. They are just in revolt against the status quo. And all they want to do is love everybody and love everything.’ While they announce their ‘love-ins’ in various cities, the church goes along with this. The leader of this Presbyterian church says we should all be ‘hippies.’ They talk about the integration and mongrelization of our society and they work to bring it to pass. And all move in a strange and peculiar philosophy. The Methodist church as such, does not stand in the areas of its hierarchies as a TRUE CHURCH

altho the Christians who are a part of this church stand with the teaching of the 'wise virgins' as a part of the **TRUE CHURCH OF GOD**.

For instance, a church of San Francisco has opened itself up to a great inter-related communion. It says with the perverts of the city, to sexual perversion, to homosexuality, and it opens up the church and takes them in--joins with them---takes them in. But this, my friends, is not the work of the **TRUE CHURCH**. There is very little mention of the Spirit of God in that church. The Second Coming of Christ is never mentioned in that church. The establishment of God's Kingdom is never advocated in this church. Someone said, 'But we cannot be against the church.' Well, my friends, we are not against the **TRUE CHURCH OF CHRIST**. But we are opposed to the foolish virgins who today, in the sudden hour of the appearing of Christ, will then try to switch over. But then it will be too late.

There is no question about the strange pattern of our times. Never have we lived in a day quite like this one. I think we are in one of the most fantastic periods of disintegration which is possible for an administration, or a nation to go into. Yet, it will be one of the most regenerating periods in the history of your nation as God's great Christian Majority---**HIS TRUE CHURCH OF THE RIGHT WING**, ---stands up to deliver in the name of **YAHWEH-YAHSHUA**.

For instance, let me point this out to you. What is so foolish after the massive burning of Watts, after the catastrophe involved there? After the Negro riots with their second class capacity for citizenship, and their peculiar and twisted mental attitudes as they fired on policemen and firemen, and ---they torched their **OWN CITY, AND BURNED IT DOWN**.

Now, out of all this mess, we see the apologizers who say these people weren't treated right. And they find all avenues to explain away their conduct. But I think we had one of the most vicious occurrences this week in this city when out of the Health and Welfare Department of the U.S. Government, a cabinet post--with a Negro at the head of that department, they gave \$383,000.00 to establish an alert patrol inside of Watts. A Police Department, my friends, armed with rifles and shotguns, pistols, and automatic carbines. Why? To go between the people of Watts and the Police Department of your own city. And there they were to observe the **CRUELTY OF THE POLICE DEPARTMENT AND TAKE CARE OF JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**. But the main thing is that they are to go between Watts and the Police Department. But who are they to turn their guns on? You and I know. The Police Department and the righteous people. Who ever heard of anything as fantastic as that? They have far too much money, my friends, if they have \$383,000.00 for a group of Negroes when almost every last one of them is a convicted felon, or was up for delinquency as a juvenile, and is now in his later years. These are the people who will move into this 'Alert Core.' So you have these areas of fantasy reaching out for you.

Do you know, my friends, what the issues really are right now? Do you know that what the Negroes are waiting for in Watts? They are waiting for the grass which has grown after these tremendous rains we have had, to get thoroughly dry around your city, where the forests come down to the city, and where many places the grass grows all around your home sites. They are only waiting for June or July, and then the Negroes, under Communist influence, and under this organization which the Police Department is watching---they are going to torch this grass and start a fire storm and turn your city into a holocaust. And as firemen rush out to put out the fires in your foothills and forests, they then are going to---while using gas cans--start torching the areas of San Marino and Burbank and Glendale and Beverly Hills. They have even laid out the areas. And as the police rush into the areas where the fires have started, they are going to machine gun down the policemen of Los Angeles. Three quarters of the policemen of L.A. have been marked for death, in this orgy set for next month. If you don't think this is true, ---I have a police department memo which says it is true. Not only is it true, but they plan on liquidating your Police Department. They plan on burning down the White industries of the city. They have maps to identify the industries. And Mayor Yorty went up to the Legislature in Sacramento to try to see if there wasn't something they could do, because of all these markings against the major industries on their map, as they were going to move to destroy. Of course, they said at the Legislature that they couldn't do anything UNTIL THEY DID IT. This is the policy of these strange appeasers, as they move into the policies of Communism. It is a Negro--Communist revolution, using the Negroes as the shock troops.

Professors out of Harvard University and other Negroes said last week, 'We had 30,000 people who set off the Soviet Revolution. We have 2 and 1/2 to 3 million Negroes armed and ready out of the 21 million Negroes in the United States. Well, three million Negroes may be the understatement. For he said that there would be 1000 Watts in the L.A. area turned loose at once. And one thing they are counting on is that they will not be able to send the National Guard in to Los Angeles, because Oakland and San Francisco will be hit within the hour of the second Watts in this city. The thing is, this is not going to be in Watts, this time, but all over the city. Everywhere in this city.

Last week about a million people went out of this city on a holiday. You never saw so many campers and trailers trying to get out of this city. They were practicing. In fact, one of them said, 'I was just trying to find what route to take to get out of the city with my family. This is the reason we bought the camper.' So all of these people, when you check--were practicing on how to go about getting out of the city. But, my friends, you aren't going to get out of the city. For they are planning on setting gasoline fires on highways to block the highways. And traffic will be blocked for miles and miles. It isn't a matter of getting in or out of the city. It is just that you are in the latter days and the Communist revolution is upon you.

But the foolish virgins are saying, 'Now listen, these are your brothers and you are just going to have to learn to love them, that is all there is to it.' More than this, my friends, we are in the hour (15 years ?)--when the areas of tremendous catastrophe will descend upon whole areas which think they are quite safe. They move into the Police Department and into their intelligence divisions and they say, 'We must disarm the citizens. There can't be any trouble, if we just disarm all the citizens.' But they know that the Negroes have machine guns, and have lots of money which they gained from selling the loot after the Watts riots and they have been buying and shipping in machine guns. Yet, the police are to disarm everyone but---those Negroes who have the arsenals. They say they don't know where these arsenals are, but they also don't want any of the Whites to be armed, or there will be a terrible catastrophe. But you just think of the catastrophe, if the Negroes take over. But we do have this peculiar policy of Federal and Administrative Officers in this situation. We see that they want to fight crime, but they don't want to get to the bottom of it.

We understand that the same power of organized Jewry which has always set the world in chaos is at the head of the dope racket in the United States. And they know that in Texas and in L.A. or in San Francisco, powerful and financially wealthy Jews with tremendous resources are pouring the dope and LSD into your high schools and colleges. Then instead of the church coming out and denouncing these things, they are silent. They say they want to fight crime, but they stay far from it. They could pick up everyone of these racketeering Jewish drug gangsters, if they wanted to. If they want to talk about fighting crime, let's see some activity out of Federal Police Departments.

Yes, we are in the midst of these peculiar situations. The strange thing is that there is an apology from the foolish virgins, but the parable is rather short. The Midnight hour is come, and then the TRUE CHURCH is speaking out against the policies of evil, and the policies of darkness. It is advocating that the return of Christ is going to occur and this will have a mighty impact and influence upon the affairs of the world.

Do you realize that Russia sort of calls the turn. You have been fighting very hard in Vietnam. And they say you need to send more troops until there are as many troops there as we had on some of the fronts in W.W. II. We are fighting Communism and this is understandable because Armageddon fights Communism. But the Administration is not permitted to win. Because it is twisted up by the responsibility of the 'foolish virgins' in their drive to help the enemy. Whole areas of the church are calling on the President all the time. Not to bomb the Vietcong, but let our men go in there to fight and die. Let the Reds have their areas of escape in Cambodia and Laos. It's alright for them to have these sanctuaries, just send our men over. But don't fight the war to win. These policies seem to be followed very well by this administration.

Here is one thing that is rather strange. The Peace Nix's marched 65,000 strong in San Francisco, and 125,000 in New York, saying, 'No war. Love everybody.' All the

Jewish organizations say, 'We don't want war.' Then Soviet Russia decided to open up a second front, to extend our lines thinner, and it put us in a rather strange position. So Israeli moves and opens up a front by invading Syria, and eleven people died. This is the usual type of raid with the sporadic type of Israeli warfare and their abortive operation. They may accuse Egypt or the other Arab States, but Israeli has been killing Christians and Arabs alike. And they put Arabs into the Negev desert by the thousands. And now Israeli starts this kind of strange crisis because she and Russia thought this would be wise. And the United Nations troops are caught in the middle. As Mr. Nassar brings up 200 tanks to his borders, and 125,000 men come forward in Syria, the United Nations is told to get out, so they don't get hurt as the Arabs plan to push the Israeli's into the sea. So---where are all the Peace-Nix now? They held a meeting here in Los Angeles yesterday. And they claimed there were 500,000 Jews saying we must get into the war, we must save Israel. But just last week, they were saying 'no war' against the Vietcong, love everybody, don't kill anyone.' They sold bonds like they were popcorn here, to raise money for Israel. The Beatniks now want to get the United States into this war in the Mid-East. But I don't think anyone ought to go over there and fight for the Jews. But we should look maybe at this situation in another light. For if these people who must be American citizens, now want to go fight, we should give them a special status of volunteers and cheer as we let them go. I think that it would be one of the greater areas of deliverance in America from all the Peace-Nix who have now turned to birds of prey, and now want to go over and fight for the Jews. Let's help them get there. 500,000 Jews here in L.A. may not be the right number, maybe it is one million. But it would help if they all go.

Now, let me point this out. If these Jews now want war, but don't want to do any fighting, then they can't blame the rest of the country for not wanting to go fight for them. You know Senator Settenius, head of the Senate Committee which has to do with Foreign Affairs, and sending our troops and so forth, said, 'We should never adopt a unilateral policy. We have heard all about the United Nations, how it wants to rush into things, and how it got out of this situation, and now we don't want to go in and fight for the Jews, against the Arabs, if the U.N. doesn't want to go---we don't want to do.'

Someone said, 'what does it all mean?' Well, we don't have time to finish this subject, but you are in the Midnight hour. When you see armies encompassing Jerusalem, and armies inside of Jerusalem, you are seeing the armies in Jerusalem ready to pounce on Jordan, to try to get the site where the Mosque of Omar stands. Right now, the Mohammadans are one-third of the world population. From Pakistan their leaders speak out, and from Saudi-Arabia, from Iraq, from Iran, and from Jordan, and even Yemen,---and even tho they are battling with Egypt, they are saying, 'Well, we will put our soldiers in to stop the Israeli---let us have a Jihad.' All over the Mohammadan world this means a Holy War.

Just think. You are fighting Communism and all the powers of anti-Christ and all the powers of Darkness. Do you want to take on all the Mohammadans as well?---one-third of the world population?---No, I guess not.

In fact, the Mohammadans were walking toward Christianity. The Arab states were walking toward us. And if it had not been for the deception of our foreign policy in the areas of supplying them with material, the Arabs would not be in the plight they are in.

While this is going on, Russia wants to grab up the oil and the Jews want to put a squeeze on the Arabs, until they are in the nutcracker.

But the world will know that they can move into W.W. III---for if could well have started in the areas of the Vietcong. And the world 3/5 of it under Communism will turn on you---the Western nations.

Again, we are waiting on something. The coming of the Bridegroom. HE has assured us that HE will come. HE said however, something concerning these pastors--the false virgins. 'My pastors have destroyed MY vineyards.' (Jeremiah 12:8-10)

'My heritage is unto me as birds round about, all are against her (Israel). All beasts have come, have assembled--to devour. Many pastors---carrying the doctrine of 'foolish virgins' have destroyed my vineyard. They have trodden my portion under foot. They have made my pleasant and beautiful land a wilderness.'

Yes, these 'foolish pastors' are advocating the plans of the World Order and the Anti-Christ.

God said, 'I am going to step in and destroy this.' But in that hour of HIS coming, it will be the church which denounces this evil, the church that stands against this evil, the church that stands for the TRUTH OF GOD, and is calling for the Regeneration of men. Calling for the renewing of their minds. Who are sitting that it is high time to wake out of our sleep, to realize your salvation is nearer than you think. That you will enter in, as they illuminate the way for the remarriage of God and HIS bride in this pattern of prophecy and the scripture.

We don't have time to finish this subject, but as we look up and look around, we are well aware that we are in the Midnight hour, the climactic hour.

(End of sermon)

SOUND THE ALARM

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift---6-11-67

As we turn to our subject, we remember the voice of Haggai, the Prophet thru whom God sounded HIS voice and called attention to an exact day--and the 24th day of the 9th month, the 1335 day of the Algerian Calendar, or in our 1917, when the British took over the mandate of Palestine, as supported by the League of Nations. This was an important event because it was 2520 years to the day from the time when the city of Jerusalem fell before the power of Nebuchadnezzar. Now you have advanced into the period which we call the time of 'Jacob's trouble.' And we again see that the hand of God is measuring time. And now we see that the abomination of the desolator is not standing in the Holy Place. This is most significant because within 1290 days, most of these things should be fulfilled which were spoken of by the Prophet which from this hour should be consequential as the naming of the Holy place, as the absorption of the Jews. Remember Jesus, in the book of Matthew, warned the true people of Israel, that they should then get out of that land. Get out of the Middle East and stay far away whenever they see the abomination in the Holy place, because judgements are going to fall on Old Jerusalem.

I want you to know that this is not the Jerusalem of God's Israel, for long ago, God moved HIS Israel into the Islands of the sea and on far Westward to the United States, as well as into Europe where they are today the Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Nordic, Lombard, Germanic, and kindred people of the earth. And as God moved HIS people, HE talked of a Jerusalem---a New Jerusalem. And this is the Jerusalem that the enemy is planning to attack. As far as God is concerned, it is not that old city of Jerusalem which HE, Himself, as HE comes is going to totally decimate. HE is going to roll it out as a flat land, and eventually, make it a part for you to go back to some day. But this, my friends, is not the city of God. It is going to take a place big enough to set a city 1500 square miles. And it is hard to take USA out of the heart of JerUSAlem as well. Actually, you are closer than you realize to the Great Jerusalem of God and to HIS purpose. But for that old city, HE warns HIS Israel, people to get out of that old city and far away from it when we see the abominations of the desolator stand in the Holy place. The abomination of the desolator are the sons and daughters of Lucifer. They are leading the anti-forces against the Kingdom of God. More than this, they are the people who hated Christ, and continue to hate HIM even to the end of the age. When Christ refers to them, HE said, 'Ye are of your father the devil and the lusts of your father ye will do.' HE was talking to the Jews of Jerusalem at that time and pointing out that HE was from above, and they were from below.

You say, 'What is the significance of this?' I will show you how much they hate the name of God, or the purposes of God or the atonement. For instance in 'The Jewish Heritage,' which also points out dual allegiance. But here was an article-- 'Blood packs for Israel--the American Red Mogan David for Israel besieged at their offices are not only seeking blood donors, but are seeking thousands of 'blood packs' which are a mechanical pack for infusions.-----

They say that the 'Red Mogan David' is the Red Star of David, because Israeli will not use the Red Cross. It despises all things associated with the cross. So they don't have a 'Red Cross' in Israeli. They have a Mogan David Red Star. And along with this, they say that the call for blood packs is issued by Congressmen, by Emmanuel Cellar who is the natural chairman of Red Mogan David of Israeli, which happens to be, my friends, a government institution in Israeli. So again, we see this policy of Dual Allegiance.

This afternoon one of the most evil of all assemblies, one of the most un-American assemblies ever held in the United States was held in the Hollywood Bowl this afternoon. And as these ugly Kikes held their meeting, they, with their pressure and power, drew the Governor there. And Senator Murphy was also there. These men don't know anything about the Jews. They are as naive as babes in the woods. But the fact remains, that we had to listen, as over the air, they were broadcasting the meeting, and Senator Murphy said, 'We will do everything for Israeli. We will send men, all kinds of help. We will do anything for Israeli.'

Well, he has a lot to learn. The Jews were cursing their opposition. They were cursing the pressure they had to apply, and were using four letter words of obscenity because their filthy minds run in this channel. In this design, Israeli, will get millions of dollars that they raised this afternoon. Here they had three \$500,000.00 donations given. And they had many \$100,000.00 and many \$50,000.00 donations. And a lot of it is coming from Christian widows conned into believing 'I will bless them that bless thee, and curse them that curse thee.' And they are giving their money to carry forward 'God's chosen people.' Little realizing that they are devils against the Kingdom of God. Did you know that when this meeting was held here, that there was one in San Francisco, one in St. Louis, one in Detroit, and one in New York City, and one in London, in Paris, and in Berlin. And out of those meetings, have come multiple millions of shake downs, and the drawing of money out of Christian society.

I want to tell you another thing which is mighty interesting. Just a few minutes ago, other news was coming out with the fact that a special session is called tonight in the United Nations. And this special session is because Congressmen and the State Department have discovered that Israeli 'KNOWINGLY' ORDERED THE FIRING ON THE AMERICAN SHIP. They not only did this because they saw the United States flag, but they did this because this communications ship--they felt--was sending the information back to the United Nations that Israeli was carrying on this war in the face of the decision to cease fire. And they felt that the reports of this aggression by Israeli had been transmitted by this ship. So they ordered its destruction. I don't at this time know if the ship transmitted this information or not. But if it did, it told the truth.

Now, this is rousing a strange condition for Congressmen, and some of them are furious. And there are leaders in our nation who are also furious. And they are talking of stopping this aggression and not going along with Israeli in this matter. If

Israeli thinks she can shoot and kill Americans, it is about time we called a stop to this program of anti-Christ. Israeli came against our Liberty ship with six waves of attack by aircraft. And his the ship again and again. And then a torpedo boat sent a torpedo into the hull of the Liberty and closed the hull against as many as forty Americans who are probably dead imprisoned in the hull. This for a ship sailing on the Mediterranean outside of any conceivable Israeli waters. It was an act of piracy by pirates who are better at being pirates than in other areas where they put out their propaganda.

Now, God warned the children of Israel that they would have to get out of the land of Israel when this time of trouble would come. And one of the things we can say, whereas the Arab defeat was one of those great surprises, it was done because Israeli had control of the air power. Remember this. The Arab States waited because the United States had warned them that she would side with Israeli if they committed an act of aggression, or if they invaded the land, and because of some trust in the United Nations, which of course deceives all nations. In fact, we have a total report here from Jordan on this matter. And Israeli was of course talking thru the lips of their representative at the United Nations, and saying that the Arabs were always the aggressors. But the fact was that the Israeli were always the aggressor even to the hour of the war. The Arab States were depending on the United Nations since they knew the United States and these other countries were coming in. Therefore, they wanted to hold back the war because they were told they would have to wait for the meeting of the General Assembly which had postponed its time until 10 o'clock on Monday morning.

Now, as the United Nations was to meet at 10 o'clock, then Israeli moved at 4 o'clock and struck the Arab States. They went over the airports of Jordan and Egypt and destroyed their air force. They quickly destroyed 387 planes on the ground and virtually took away from the Arab States any cover from the air. And if you want to fight a war today, you better keep air cover because if you lose air cover, you have lost the war. So they not only moved in quickly in the air, but at 8 o'clock in the morning, they started shelling with rockets and brought in their tanks to mop up. There 17,000 of the Egyptian Tank Corp. was destroyed in the first two days of battle.

Now, you can say, 'this is just war and Israeli jumped the gun.' But Israeli not only had manpower of 300,000 stretched out along Jordan's border and along the Negiv where they could rush into the Gaza Strip, as well as marching in when the Arabs said that Israeli was marshaling their forces---and they called for assistance. When the Arabs said they were facing acts of aggression, this was true. Remember that only a month ago, Israeli invaded the old city of Jerusalem, or the edge of it and in the areas of Jordan. They blew up houses, killing people. And this was talked about in the United Nations. And they told Israeli to go back, and not do this again. Thus,

we are to discover that as far as aggression is concerned, it came from the Jews to begin with. And we can see that the entire war before it started, and even after it started,--and confirmed by the report from the Jordan Ambassador, was that Israeli was probing their lines and was getting ready to attack. But at no time did Arab forces get into Israeli territory.

Thus, Israeli forces not only invaded Arab territory, but did it with great speed. Israeli didn't call up a bunch of doctors, dentists, and lawyers and merchants to make up their army. This army was made up and in the field at the time Nassar gathered his troops and warned that Israeli was getting ready for an all out attack against Arab society.

Now, we have no particular feeling for Mr. Nassar. But the fact remains, that he saw that the time was---as the Arab States were gathering around him, that Israeli was getting ready to strike. And the Arabs then began getting ready to strike back. But we warned him that if he did not wait for the United Nations decision, that our weight would be thrown against him. So the Jordan Ambassador pointed this out, and I think they were very naive. I have very little appreciation for the military ability of Mr. Nassar at this point, for the Arab States should never have been taken unawares. The destruction of their Air Force lost them all opportunity to carry out a successful war. If their Air Force had remained in tact, it would have been an entirely different proposition. But without an Air Force, they were all subject to harassment and mass murder which was perpetrated by Jewry.

Now, the Arabs had confidence in the United Nations. They also believed that Israeli would wait for a United Nations decision. But anyone who would ever trust a Jew is going to come out second best. There is something else that we want you to know. Israeli had 83,000 of the French Foreign Legion troops from Algeria in her first line army, out of 125,000 men. And one of the things Baron Rothchild did just last week, was to send \$250,000,000.00 to Israeli to pay the mercenary troops so they would be there in case of further need. Israel's mercenary army was as big as her recruited army. Not only was this true, but on the Arab side, there were less than 180,000 troops which were thrust into the fray. And these came in after it was too late. 125,000 Syrian and Egyptian men rushed to the front, and about 25,000 of their 87,000 troops in Jordan were on the front line. But the others had not arrived from the capitol of Jordan when the Israeli's struck. So as this matter comes to your attention, don't let anyone tell you that a small country--Israeli--surrounded by massive manpower, had a victory which was phenomenal because they were outnumbered. They would have been outnumbered if all Arabs could have gathered. But some of these countries like Pakistan were thousands of miles away. Some of these countries like Algeria never had any men moved as yet because of hostility of the United States, and they were waiting for the decision of the United Nations.

What we actually want to point out is that Israeli has 2,700,000 citizens in that country. But it was---and don't you forget it---Israeli has 40 million citizens. You

say, 'Where are they?' Well they are in the United States, in Germany, in France, in England. In fact, they are in the White nations of the Christian world. And everyone of the Jews of the world are citizens of Israeli. Oh, you say, 'You can't prove that.' Yes, I can prove it by the mistake we have in the United Nations. But since the whole United Nations is going to fold up by the prophecy of what God has promised, then maybe he is in the right place. But just last week, Mr. Goldberg our representative to the United Nations came out to say, 'the nations of the world do not understand us.' The Arabs were complaining about the fact that American citizens were carrying the flag of Israeli and the flag of the United States, as they marched down Broadway and were talking about their dual allegiance. Mr. Goldberg said, 'Oh, I want you to know that if there comes a crisis in the United States, I think these people will be loyal only to the Israeli flag.' Well, I think this is right, because Mr. Goldberg also said, 'People don't understand us. We are a people of dual allegiance.' He said, 'We have our homeland, and then we have this land unto which we are dedicated, because we are citizens of this land, but we have a dual allegiance to our homeland. I am a Jew and our homeland is Israel. The Anglo-Saxons like Britain and the Swedes like Sweden, and the Germans like Germany. So they all have a dual allegiance just like we Jews.'

Now, I want to say that Mr. Goldberg is a liar. We do have a dual allegiance. We have an allegiance to the United States and to the Stars and Stripes, our Flag. We may be sympathetic, we may feel emotions as we look back to the lands in the background of our race, but the nation of these United States, has a single citizenship, which came by our Constitution, and upheld by our Supreme Court---until, strangely enough--just last week.

Now, this is a very strange circumstance. But I tell you that the Supreme Court just last week also upheld dual allegiance. Here this now. We could have, according to procedures deported any citizen for voting in the affairs of another nation, or for fighting for another nation. We could have done this up until last week. I am quoting from Time Magazine of June 9. Which explains this very well.

Under a law passed in 1940, Polish born painter, Bey Affrien, forfeited his United States citizenship by voting in the 1950 Israeli election. Not so---argued a lawyer--all the way up to the Supreme Court. Last week the court upheld him. And therefore, made it possible for Americans to hold dual citizenship.

I tell you that the judge on that court should be impeached. And we should have a court of American citizens who are faithful to their responsibilities, under the Constitution of these United States. It is time we removed these men from the Supreme Court. Until recently, Americans would lose their citizenship for anything from treason to revolution, to serving in a foreign army or government. In 1963, on a procedural ground, the Supreme Court threw out a provision withdrawing

citizenship from those who flee the country in wartime to escape the draft. So that was the first inroad. In 1964, it exempted naturalized Americans who returned to their native country for three or more years. But in 1958, the Court upheld the law against foreign voting as a reasonable exercise of the power of Congress over foreign affairs. Last week we could have taken away the citizenship of anyone who voted in another country or fought in their armies. We upheld this in 1958 in the Supreme Court. Then last week, the Court changed its mind and took the rare step of overruling itself, and voiding of an act of Congress by this same decision. We are faced with traitors on the Supreme Bench.

Now, wrote Justice Hugo Black:-- 'The Constitution limits the government to those powers specifically granted, or those that are necessary and proper to carry out the specifically granted ones. (The 14th Amendment Citizenship clause says that all native born or naturalized Americans are United States citizens--period.) But Justice Black says, 'The government is without power to take a citizenship away from a citizen even if a citizen joins the North Viet Cong Army.' Here this now!-- An American may join the North Viet Cong Army and fight against the troops of your nation in an open act of treason, as has ever been committed, and the Supreme Court Justice says we will be unable to take away his American citizenship unless he voluntarily renounces it. What a period of total deterioration that High Court has plunged our great nation into.

Now, under the process of this, the Jews can now vote in Israeli which they have been doing for years anyway. But we had one opportunity and we had this established that we could deport these Jews in mass. And now the Supreme Court says they can vote in that country and in this country. And the one people in all the world that can do this is the Jews. And they are the abomination of the desolator. Never has anything like this ever transpired before in the history of our nation. Thus, it is that under this situation, the Jews feel they have won a great victory. And had now a great power in these United States. The opportunity to hear the words coming out of Emmanuel Celler and Senator Javits, tells us that they are strutting bold. And they say they will make America like it. I am going to tell you one of these strange situations is that the National Council of Churches and the World Council of Churches are praising the Israeli victory, altho their pulpits denounce our battle against Communism in South East Asia. They say that Communism is no reason to be battling, that Communism is alright. A man could be a Communist and be a Christian at the same time. And they are denouncing our war against the Viet Cong, while praising the Israeli war against their Arab neighbors. This again shows the power, and the organized Jewry financial power over the church itself. Not only do we see that here in the United States, but the Lutheran Church of Sweden has also removed 'His blood shall be upon us and our children,' from their scripture, by stating they would remove from their scriptures anything that is anti-Semitic, since the Jews are now being established as the chosen people---since they won the war.' (This then in 1967)

I am going to prophecy that those people who are upholding the Jews in America, and doing it from the pulpits, are going to have empty churches. And I am going to prophecy that those of us who point out the abomination of the desolator will pick up the other half of America which has no where to go. And the most popular Gospel will be 'The Gospel of the Kingdom'---and the denunciation of the Jews as the chosen people.

Strange in origin as its policies are, there has been a slip--however--in firing on our ship. But now the secrets are out. They didn't say that this was a mistake. They just said the orders were confused. Therefore they apologize without making any apology as to why they did it. Now, that the secret is out, and some of the Jews have spoken out of turn, the nations will be very angry about this Jewish aggression. We have been hoodwinked by the biggest propaganda program on the face of the earth. And as we well can see that since, they, in 1947, drew the partition line in the United Nations of Palestine, and in 1948, Mr. Truman recognized Israeli under Jewish pressure---until this hour when Israeli is taken to be a triumphant nation--under this instance, her victories are taken to be alright on the supposedly all right basis of religion.

Little do you realize the importance of this. For instance, in the Los Angeles Times, which has become a very Biblical newspaper, in the last few days, it would never have been Biblical in supporting the people of the United States in anything else. But it was in this instance, it says, 'Dayan and Rabin will join Moses and Joshua among Israelis fold heroes. Dayan and Rabin will take their places alongside of the greatest generals of Israel's history, the sudden two-pronged attack, the surprise movement which caught the Arabs unawares. The denuding of the air, the masterful sweeping out of their tanks, the liquidation of Arabs---15,000 people and troops of Jordan died when the Jews took the rest of the old city of Jerusalem. 17,000 Egyptian tank corp. Men were murdered from the air. There was of course the same continued pattern along all of the fronts of Jordan, the Gaza Strip and into Haifa. Thus, the L.A. Times says that Dayan and Rabin will join Moses and Joshua as Israel's folklore heroes.

I want you to know that God Almighty says that the Abomination of the Desolator stands in the Holy place and these people who call themselves Judah (of Israel) and are not, to hoodwink the Christian people are not even going to be remembered in history when this thing is all over.

Now, I want to point out another article from the newspaper on June 10. It talks about how the Moslems, Jews and Christians stem from ancient soil in their background. But strangely, those who fought this week, traced their ancestors racially and religiously in kindred stock. Then it talks about how the Jews of ancient Israel were homeless for 1400 years. And have now taken back their ancient homeland. And at one time the Jews had all this land, they have not taken---they will hold it forever. For they are saying they have taken back their own homeland.

These Jews had no homeland there. And God never made a covenant with the Jews. HE made it with the House of Israel, of which these people, are not. In fact that old land belongs to the Anglo-Saxon, Nordic, Basque, Lombard, Germanic and Scandinavian people. And every Jew is a usurper. The scripture says, 'Woe unto those who say they are Jews---(MEN OF JUDAH IS THE CORRECT WORDING)-and are not, for they are of the synagogue of Satan.' In this strange hour, we can look back to the Prophet Ezekiel, when he says, 'Behold, they say peace, they build the wall of untempered mortar. They daubed it with untempered mortar that has fallen---there shall be an overflowing shower, ye a great hailstone shall fall; and a stormy wind shall rend it.----Lo, when the wall is fallen, shall it not be said unto you, where is the daubing, wherewith ye have daubed it?' (Ezekiel 13:1-12).

This is the United Nations with its wall around nations promising Peace, but there is no Peace there. It was a program organized by Jewry and world Communism, and put over o the world which was taken in by it. Our ministers continually talk about it as a way of Peace. But God says, 'I am going to destroy it by fire and by stormy winds.'

I want you to know that it helped with the hoodwinking, but it also has proved to be powerless. It has taken tremendous financial aide, especially from the United States. And we are one of the few nations which has accepted sovereignty over their nation, or its decision over the decisions of our Courts and our Constitution. So we are in sad shape with the present Supreme Court operating as treacherously as it does with the principles of the American Constitutional Liberty. Because of our Constitution, we never had a right to enter into the United Nations organization. We never had any procedure wherein we could participate in this world government. The Declaration of Independence was never made to be abridged. But we have had our Supreme Court uphold this and say that the United Nations laws supersede our laws, and the affairs of this nation. And this was one thing it was never designed to do.

So, since this was the plot and the conspiracy, this is what Algernon Hiss wrote into the plot and what the Soviet Union wrote into the plot. And in all, this is the design of World Jewry. But I tell you that God Almighty says that this will be rent with a tremendous amount of catastrophe. I want you to know that it is world war against you that is planned. Not world war against world Jewry, but remember that God says HE will deal with these people at the hour of HIS coming.

I want to point out to you that the Soviet Union with its clauses that made it an ally with the Arabs, was not quite finished in playing this game. For they are also a secret ally of Israeli. They want Israeli to destroy the Arabs, to take the Suez and also Jerusalem. And then Russia would take the rest of the Middle East and control the oil of that area. There is anger in Saudi Arabia and other Arab countries

because they thought the unmarked planes the Israeli were using along with hers, against Syria, were American. They attacked our embassy and destroyed part of an air field in Libya. But as all this tension mounted last week, Russia never came into the war, altho she continued to praise the Arabs, and did a lot of mouthing in the United Nations to cover up. But she gained all the oil of Kuwait, and Europe is temporarily cut off from the oil. America then has to pickup and carry oil for Western Europe, and carry the oil to our Sixth Fleet, as well as carry the oil to our Fleet in the China Sea.

We must carry the entire weight of supplying the oil for the war with the Vietcong. Even tho we may be fighting American citizens there if we listen to the Supreme Court of the United States. The strange policies are therefore calling for all the petroleum experts to go to Washington. They are taking off the restrictions against drilling. They say we must take all restrictions off production and find some way to transport it because Russia won the oil in that war.

At the same time, last weekend, from sundown Friday night until sundown Saturday night, the supposedly Jewish false Sabbath, the head Rabbis came in and spoke in Israeli, and they said, 'We have taken back the site of our ancient temple and in three months we will start the destruction of the Mosque of Omar.' But when you start to destroy the Mosque of Omar, the second most precious site of the Moslem people, Mecca being the first--then you are going to start a Jihad (Holy War) and the Jews won't know how to turn it off.

The Jews say they are at the Wailing Wall. And they boast that they have a part of Solomon's Temple. But the Wailing wall was not a part of Solomon's Temple. The Wailing Wall was a part of Herod's temple. And Herod turned it into a Wailing Wall when he turned his animosity against the Christ. One Herod tried to destroy the Christ at HIS birth, the other Herod carried his masterful control over Jewry right up to the crucifixion when they said, 'HIS blood be upon us and upon our children.' And well it will be.

Now, we want to point out that they were the enemies of the Christ and Christianity, this embodiment of God, from the very hour of the beginning of HIS Ministry. From the hour of HIS birth and on, they controlled this land. And now the Abomination of the Desolator--the seed of anti-Christ--has taken this land again. And God tells your people to get out of this land. But also to be ready. HE speaks in the book of Joel and says one of the things HE is going to do is 'Sound the alarm in all My Holy Mountain. For they shall know that the day of THE LORD is nigh at hand.' It will be a day of darkness and gloominess. A day of storms and clouds for those against the LORD of Hosts. But a fire devoureth before His armies, for a great people who HE shall bring forth. And the land shall be for them like a Garden of Eden. It shall be like a land burned and left for many generations behind them. God talks about how HE is going to raise up a mighty army among the nations of Israel. HE said, 'I will start sounding My voice and awaken MY people because we are in the time of the end.' And the powers of the Soviet Russia--the

forces of Magog--are going to descend upon the great Christian nations of HIS Kingdom. But in HIS highest nation of Israel, HE is to sound HIS voice, and call for a great and a mighty army, and that army will rise up from among HIS people. This is what God declares concerning the significance of this hour.

‘A fire devoureth before them; and behind them a flame burneth. The appearance of horses and as horsemen they shall run.’ The noise behind our jets in the day of battle shall be as a strong people set in battle array. Before they face the people, their faces shall be pained; all faces shall gather darkness, but HE tells us that before this is all thru, they will seek to thrust you thru. But God will have placed an immunity upon your household so that you cannot be destroyed.

Someone said, ‘I don’t believe that.’ Well, just wait and see. God has promised us a lot of things. If the 1290 days applies to this end, or to the hour when they establish their temple, we cannot say with accuracy. But we can say that one of the things which is going to happen is that we will see the tares taken out. There will be a time of the removal of the tares. And there will not be a tare left in the House of God.

Alright. God said, ‘I will sound the alarm in My Holy Mountain (nation). And I shall raise a mighty army.’ Let me point out to you that as the Arabs were caught short, they depended upon the Soviet Union. But the Soviet Union will fight only for Communist nations and Communist causes, and will never keep her commitments with anyone else. In fact, in World War II which incidentally, the Jews got us into, we had the Soviet Union for an ally. And we note she never did anything for us. She acquired property in Eastern Europe for herself and the moment peace came, she was engaged in espionage in the United States, as no other nation was ever engaged. In just a matter of a few months time, we realized we had a Cold War, and a Hot War going on between us and the Soviet Union who was supposed to be our ally. But was actually working for its Satanic masters.

I want you to realize that world Communism is the political and economical program of the anti-Christ. And we are soon going to have Red China against us as well as the Soviet Union. They are still trying to play the game of the United Nations. But God says HE is going to destroy that evil thing and set you free. I think, my friends, that before we get thru with all of this, that there may be a lot of other things destroyed which has been carrying the ball for Communism.

Tonight we see that the war in the Mid-East is not over. We discover that Israeli is still bombarding Damascus. They are at the gates of Damascus fighting for the city even tho there was supposed to be a cease fire in progress. We find that there is still fighting and the people of Syria are well aware of this and they are fighting furiously. Remember again, that the Ishmaelites are your brothers----half brothers. You do not have to recognize them as being equipped to handle the Kingdom of God

administration, for HE said, 'Out of Isaac shall thy seed be called.' Out of the pure White race shall come those who will be equipped to rule the world. But HE does say that the Ishmaelites will have a right to dwell amongst the tents of HIS half-brothers, and have a right to your administration, a right to life with freedom and without pressure from the anti-Christ. Today, the Ishmaelites are fighting this battle as you should have fought this battle ages ago. While the hand of the administration which is behind the program of organized Jewry moved in to capture your gold and your silver, to control your economy, to make you the slave of organized world Jewry.

One of the things which is about to emerge is that after two attempts to break your economy, break your markets with this war crisis, they now want you to know that they control the International Banks of the world. Let me tell you this. Congressmen are disturbed. They are talking about a United States Bank and new currency, and freeing us from a gold or silver, or any other medium of exchange controlled by the Jews who have hauled out of Switzerland and other countries this tremendous amount of gold and silver, taking it to Tele Viv. There they are putting it into great vaults where at least one-third of the gold of the world may well be at this moment.

So they think that for them this will be an hour of history. But God Almighty said HE was coming to the Mount of Olives and HE would split that Mount of Olives and lay the land flat. HE said, 'I am going to roll thousands of them beneath this land and dump thousands into the Mediterranean Sea. HE said, 'I am going to bring the greatest earthquake, the greatest judgement that ever hit the world at any time, upon the head of modern Jewry.

So as we watch these things transpire, remember we have watched the hand of aggression. Someone said, 'Why is this allowed?' Prophecy is being fulfilled. They were permitted to take the spot in the old city of Jerusalem where the old Temple sat, and God said that it would be the Abomination of the Desolator that would take it.

This is a moment by those who took this land after the British in 1917, removed it from other hands. The British mandate took Palestine after 2520 years were fulfilled, after the Green Tree became the Dry Tree, and the Dry Tree became the Green Tree of prophecy. That land was rightly taken, and rightly held and manned by the Anglo-Saxon people until 1947, when they were forced out. The time of Jacob's trouble had descended in this land. And from that time on to this hour, the Abomination of the Desolator have been moving into the land. And today they stand in the Holy place. So to this degree, the Arabs could never have defended this place against the whole program of the anti-Christ. But from now on, you can watch the culmination of the time of the end. And great judgements will fall and mighty battles will be fought.

Do not then think that this is going to be an hour of Peace. But to the praying Christian, to the army of God raised up, it is going to be an hour of victory. We have moved into the last part of 'the Latter Days.'

We are watching this peculiar situation as the sons of Lucifer move into the old Holy place. Don't think of Israeli as a little nation. Think of her as a nation with at least 13 million spies right here in these United States. Now, they have the permission of 'dual allegiance' to move ever more forcefully into your affairs.

Think of Israeli as 40 million people who are scattered out in the Christian world. And we know not how many Jews there are in Oriental lands, and in Negro societies, because almost half of the citizenship of Israeli today, are Oriental Jews and Zen Buddhists. But we can lift up our faces to HE who sounds forth HIS call. Who calls forth for HIS great army from among the Great House of Israel, to awaken, to stand for the Kingdom of God. And we can say 'LORD JESUS, come quickly, even so come LORD JESUS.' But we wouldn't miss a minute of it for anything in the world.

(End of sermon)

THE PEOPLE WHO FOUND GRACE IN THE WILDERNESS 6-18-67 DR. SWIFT

After bestowing his law upon the House of Israel, by giving the Law to Moses, then God said:...My Grace and My Mercy shall follow you still. He can understand the procedure of temptation, and the patterns of repentance which he established by the Holy Spirit concerning the patterns of Law, but there was one law of course where His Grace and His Mercy could fall upon the offender, but He said...the judgments would pass to the third and fourth or fifth generation, and so forth...What was this? We discover it is established very, very clearly as the scattering of your seed in another race, or the co-mingling with another race. For in this area of mongrelization the child being born, lacking the spirit capacity, because the passing of Light by the children of Spirit would not be there. Now...we want to point to you that God says:...My Grace shall follow you still. He talks about how His Grace was following Israel, how Israel found Grace in the wilderness. And how Moses called upon God to let him see HIS face. And God makes this declaration unto Moses:...I will do this thing'.. 'I will make My goodness to pass upon you'...'I will proclaim the name of YAHWEH before thee',...'And I will be gracious unto them to whom I will be gracious, and I shall show My Mercy unto them...who I choose to show Mercy.' And then God speaks unto to Moses concerning Israel and says:...'My Mercy shall follow thee still.' But....by the same

token the process of mongrelization and inte-gration brought a judgment upon society which could not be straightened out, and therefore one of the things God brought out thru the Priesthood was that they should send away the offenders, they should send away the outlandish woman and the child, or if a woman married outside of Israel she was to send the Outlanders away, or judgment of God would fall upon them. And then we were to note that God speaks out all thru the Scriptures:...'Ye shall not walk in the manner of the nations which I have cast out before you, for they have committed all these things which I have abhorred.' And then God said:..I am YAHWEH thy God, and I have separated and segregated you from all these other people...Ye are mine. Then we find that again God clarifies the issue, he said in the 7th., chapter of Deuteronomy:...'Many nations will I drive out before thee, the Hittites, the Girgashites, the Amorites, the Canaanites, the Perizites, the Hivites, and the Jebusites...7 nations greater and mightier than thou. And when YAHWEH thy God shall deliver them before thee; thou shalt smite them, and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them; nor shew mercy unto them.' 'Neither shall thou make marriages with them; thy daughter thou shalt not give unto his son, nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy son.' For they would have you turn away thy son from following me, that they may serve other gods; so will the anger of YAHWEH be kindled against you, and destroy thee suddenly.' But thus shall ye deal with them; ye shall destroy their altars, and break down their images, and cut down their groves, and burn their graven images with fire.' This doesn't sound much like a program of uniting with the Buddhist, and the Hindu, and uniting with the pagans in a world religion. And if the policies of our government are going to support the joining of all religions into one then we are going to tell you that the policies of our government are going to ary from the directions of the MOST HIGH GOD. And because the MOST HIGH GOD is against the policies of this church, then as far as fulfilling the Laodicean church age is concerned, the program of the Worl Council of Churches, and the National Council of Churches is concerned, this actually goes beyond the program of the church of Laodicea, because this moves into open idolatry. This accents the recognition of idolatry in the religion of mankind. Actually...my friends; instead of trying to find some Buddhists to join with us we better chop down every idol and take down every Buddhist temple. And before we start going to the aide of these foreign countries we better be sure they line up with us, and our God. As far as these situations are concerned, we found out when we were in the beginning of the Viet Nam conflict that it was the Buddhist Priests who were betraying us to the communist, and wagon loads of equipment and machine guns were being brought into the area where these Buddhist Priests were actually directing these wagons, and this activity from under cover. And one guard caught them and learned that the Buddhist Priests were thoroughly in league witht the communists. Actually world communism made its league with Buddhism because they realized they wouldn't conquor Buddhism to readily, and by this proceedure Buddhism has been against the white man, and Christianity ever since. And thus we are having a rather hard time trying to win a war in league with Buddhism, whose priests are directing the war on the other side. But God said unto Israel:..'Thou are an Holy people unto YAHWEH thy God, and YAHWEH thy God hath chosen thee to be a

special people unto Himself, above all the people that are upon the face of the earth'. ...'Thou art a Holy People unto YAHWEH thy God'. Therefore YAHWEH will go before thee, and deliver thee, and destroy these nations before thee with a mighty destruction.' Now:...In this case, one of the things the prophet was speaking out on was that he was seeing a people moving in on Israel with a confusion of face. Again:...the holy people are those who come out of the MOST HIGH GOD.. for only that which comes out of the MOST HIGH GOD is Holy. His offspring, his posterity, those people who he has selected, and begotten are Holy, and he makes that statement:...'Thou art a Holy people unto YAHWEH thy God.' (Deuteronomy 7:6) And even Webster says only that which proceeds from God is Holy, or this is an attitude concerning the nature of God Himself. So we turn to this again as God says: My Mercy shall follow you still. In fact this is quite evident in the Atonement of the Christ. Remember that the Christ was talking to the disciples on the road to Emmaus and he said:... 'Shouldn't Christ have done this? Shouldn't he have been crucified? Could he do any less than this, that to atone for the transgression of His people? And these men were mystified as they listened to Christ, even tho they knew not who he was at this time. There is no responsibility quite as great as this responsibility which God assumed, to redeem his people from all transgression, and all violations of law. And of course we well understand that violation of law, or violation of the will of God is transgression or sin. And at the same time God with Grace and Mercy follows the path of His people and fulfills the promise to redeem them to the uttermost. And so, all these things He forgives, but there are certain areas which are set up which leaves an area of judgment upon a nation and upon a people. And thus one of the things which God calls for is separation and segregation, saying:...altho My Grace and Mercy follows you, still there is one thing which descends upon your children to the third and fourth or fifth and on down thru the generations. Actually when we turn to the program of our nation we seem somewhat disturbed by the things we see along that line. This week the park commission of the city of Los Angeles was pondering over something...as I picked up the paper I could hardly believe what I read. The Park Commission was pondering over whether to turn part of Griffith Park over for Hippie Love ins. When one hears this one thinks surely the city officials were not coming out for degeneration, immorality, and depravity, but here they are discussing this very thing. Then we read that England is setting aside all the laws against homosexuality, immorality and perversion, and one of the strongest supporters of this is the Episcopal church, saying these conditions are not moral or immoral they are just unmoral. And we should not place laws of restriction upon human beings for their conduct. It is not a matter of spiritual decision, it is strictly a matter of personal decision. After all they say...these conditions are neither moral or immoral. Therefore we find the Episcopal church standing for immorality, degeneration, and depravity. Do you know why we have such laws against those things? It is because a nation moves by the laws of God. It runs parallel to the laws of God, and they want to put laws in effect to keep their society as moral and of as high a standard as can be expected of them. And the day when they passed those type of laws, the parliament was far more spiritual than the ones who rescinded the laws. Today here in the U.S. there are 17 states where they have laws to take away

all laws against violent transgression and sin, against sodomy, homosexuality, depravity, immorality, and they say that the church is no longer concerned about these things. The church is only concerned about people loving one another. So 17 states now have battles in legislatures to rescind all these laws. One would say that America was going down hill fast. Tho actually God has promised to awaken America until you would rise up with wrath in your countenance as you see these things, until there would not be a Canaanite left in the House of God. Frankly I think if we drove all the Canaanites out we would be 100% better off. We can well find that the heads of the dope traffic, and the head of the immoral, degenerate traffic going on here in Hollywood has been traced to well known and prominent and important Jews, and this is found to be true all across the country. Now: as we point this out...the situation is now before Americans... the ministers who were in the past expecting the anti-christ, and saying how hard it would be to preach the Gospel, must now feel that they were right in their expectation of trouble, because now the world council of churches and the national council of churches want to define, and states that the church will not be permitted to preach the word of God, and to use the Holy Scriptures if it disagrees with the trend of the government today. So therefore the trend of the government is well established, as it is in the process of degeneration and depravity, and therefore the church is not to be allowed to speak out. But the true church is responsible to its parishners for speaking out in the areas of Divine direction in accordance with 'Thus saith the Lord'. But as you look, we are reaping the results of this:...as we reap exactly what we have sown. When the communist party wanted to change the picture and wanted to turn the heat off the world attention to the Mid-east crisis they started the negro problem up in Tampa Florida, and in Los Angeles and in Ohio. What is this whole situation about if the communist party is not directly related to the negro riots and revolution? Of course this is a whole strange policy, but world communism without any doubt is one of the great scourges of the earth. But it operates with complete acceptance because the President says: we aren't angry with communism, we are only mad at the Viet Cong because they use tyranny to suppress the people round about them. Yet you know that one of the strangest things is that Israel and the Soviet Union were in league. They had an understanding and the Soviet Union was to get the oil of the Mid-east, and Israeli was to get the Suez Canal, and Old Jerusalem, and Damascus in Syria and so forth. This was the agreement and leaders of Israeli were sent to Moscow and the arrangements were made. This has transpired in your own time and we have the complete published transcripts of this agreement. And when this crisis came, and since we have the wrong men in power in our government, then this nation was actually responsible for the victory of Israeli. When Mr. Nasser announced that he was placing his aircraft on the border of Israel, and would advance if Israel did not stop her aggression, then other Arab nations started to join with Egypt. And the King of Jordan and Iraq came to sign with the Arab forces saying they would drive Israeli into the sea unless she stopped her aggression. Then president Johnston sent a telegram to Mr. Nassar saying:...unless you go thru the proper procedure of the United Nations, and you lay your charges, and talk them out in the United Nations, if you make any move toward Israeli we will order our fleets off our aircraft

carriers, and our troops, and we will side with Israeli. The Arab leaders got together and they fumed a bit but they came to the United Nations and laid their charges, and sited that 512 times Israeli had invaded some of them by attacks into their territory of their Arab states. In fact just a month ago our State Department had Mr. Goldberg the Ambassador to the U.N. castigate Israeli, and his face was red as he did it, but he had to admit that Israeli had invaded Jordan where 28 men were killed and houses burned when Israeli came in helicopters to bring paratroopers and then took them out after the raid. The amazing thing is that we held the Arab forces by threatening to throw our full forces against them and thus the Arabs waited for the U.N. action. The general assembly of the U.N. was to come in on Monday morning at ten o'clock with directions, and at four o'clock Israeli also supposed to be going the route of the United Nations, jumped the gun and totally destroyed the Arab airforce sitting on the ground, not only in Jordan, but in Egypt as well. Then once the air supremacy passed into the hands of the Israeli, they were climbing into their tanks and machine gunning down the fleeing tank commanders and crews and they totally destroyed the Jordanian resistance. And when the 22,000 troops of Jordan marched toward Jerusalem, there was no air cover for them, and Israeli liquidated them from the air. King Hussein with tears in his eyes said:...I lost 37,000 Jordanian warriors because we had no air cover...none at all...we were betrayed. 15,600 civilians in Old Jerusalem were gunned down by Israeli tanks as the abomination of the desolator moved into their holy place. And the areas of abomination are now complete. And yesterday as the synagogues shouted their praise, they said: ...Pharaoh is downed. Now;...they say we will start tearing down the Mosque of Omar in 3 months, and a great cry went up from the people, and for the last week they have been going to the wailing wall in Old Jerusalem. They say that is the wall of Solomons old temple but it is not, it is Herod's temple which was covered with gold back in the time when Herod was king of the Jews. Now; satans children are back there to that ancient wall. But let me tell you this:...if they start tearing down the Mosque of Omar then a Jehu (Holy War) will be declared by 1/5 of the worlds religious forces, the Mohamedians, and they will be just as happy as a bee with two stingers, for there will be an all out battle against organized Jewery. But we want to point out that all these things were organized and directed by a conspiracy with communism. And while all this talk was going on, and while Mr. Kosegin is getting ready for a big demonstration tomorrow, you can't believe a word of what any of them say. And the outcome of this is that the Arabs have been driven out of eastern Jerusalem, and the abomination of the desolator moved in. The advocator of every evil on the face of the earth is in that place. As we see all these things then we well recognize that we are in the period which Christ spoke about as he said that you better flee from that land, and be glad it was not in the winter time. Do you know that we have not been able to get all of our people out of the Arab states where our embassies are as the Arabs are so enraged. They said even some of the planes used against Syria were American planes. And that there were 35 or 36 American planes flying with the Jewish planes over Syria even tho they were flown by Jewish pilots. We had given 100 F-104's to Israeli and they had painted the Israeli Insignia on all but the 35 or 36 of our planes, and they flew that many with the American Insignias on them. No

wonder the Arabs were disturbed. Then when the Israeli's went after our 'Liberty' ship, this was a communications transmitter ship, and was involved in experiments between rocketry and the moon. but it was also filled with the best of radio transmission equipment and fine electronic equipment. We had this ship sail in close to the coast of Israeli in the Mediterranean sea, but it was monitoring and relaying messages from all the outposts for the United Nations all over the war Zone. It was relaying the message that Israeli was the aggressor, that the 'cease fire' had not been observed by Israeli at all. And that the Arab states had to fight on because when they tried to obey the cease fire they were fired on by Israeli. And Israeli was angry so word went out to search and destroy that ship relaying messages. The planes came out and reported:...this is an American ship and is flying the American flag. One of the mistakes they made is that one of these commands was monitored, and a tape recording was taken which could be played before the U.N. and anyone else who was interested. The order came from Israeli.. ...sink it anyway...sink it quickly. So the planes came in and fired on the Liberty, and they even torpedoed the ship, but it was able to stay afloat. And of course this was the procedure and this we know as to what happened. Even Newsweek and Time magazines came out this week saying; yes..this was an act of aggression, they had fired on our ship and that there is evidence that Israeli knew it was an American ship all the time. The Daily newspapers even quote the Captain and some of the survivors of our ship as saying:...yes, Israeli knew it was our ship but the planes came over with orders to destroy the bridge, and to sink the ship. They tried to sink us with a torpedo but that failed also. In the meantime the talk-a-thon goes on tomorrow, and again the procedure is to bring prestige to the Soviet Union. And the President of the U.S. will meet with their leader to help this along. But you are on the edge of the greatest spectacular events in all time of prophecy and history, and as we see these perilous times moving upon the nation and degeneracy still moving in to the accepted policy, with even the newspapers giving accent to it, and the Hippies marching out in their degeneracy, still they have changed the program to mass negro rioting. They rioted in Tampa, Florida, and calls came in from pastors there saying there are 20 or 30 fires burning there. Another minister said there are now 80 fires in Tampa, and they are no longer burning negro areas, but are burning in white areas and they have automatic weapons and firing at white men with their guns, and at their cars. The story is the same in Cincinnati, and the Governor had ordered in the National Guard after 10 city blocks were burned this week. And looting by the negroes was still going on. After the National Guard came in the governor read the riot act, and said: ...we will shoot looters and shoot to kill. This slowed them down, but then Rep Brown went to Dayton Ohio, and said let's put the hat on over here. But in Tampa, Florida that soft governor and mayor said to the negroes...you stop the riots and we will give you everything you have been rioting for. So they gave them four swimming pools and a great recreation center and put them all on emergency dough until they can find satisfactory jobs for each one of them. That is what I call making riots pay off. Then of course the riots broke out in Philadelphia last night, and they were throwing Molotov-cocktails there, so what is all this....what is it all about? Again it is the recompense which will be received by any society which starts to satisfy the

program which is in violation of our constitution, and our way of life, and especially the Word of God. Then of course we set in motion all these processes which they think they can get away with because they have the voices in government which supply it. I think the President of the U.S. went the last straw this week as he said:...the time is right, there is no time like now...I am going to step in. And....he appointed Thurgood Marshall to the Supreme Court. This is a demonstration of total degeneracy. Thurgood Marshall had 17 citations before the Un-American activities committee for Communist activity. He had one then in the civil rights cause, and in fifty-three times before the Supreme Court ...citations in all but eight of them. And of course this could never be done if you did not have a Supreme Court way off to the left. Now:...with the placing of Thurgood Marshall on the Supreme Court you will never win another right wing decision. You will never win another decision which upholds the constitution of the United States. It will be a constant revision, a constant program of Liberal activity, unless the people of America now will cry...'that is enough!' Thank God the southern congressmen and senators said:...we will vote for Wallace or anyone who shows his head, but we will not vote for Johnson after this. So again God speaks to his people, and he tells them they will see and be angry, and they will be like a pot boiling on the fire, and there will not be a Cainanite left in the house of God. (Zechariah 14:21) Thus as we see these things all coming to pass which have been prophesied so long in the scriptures, still God says:...My Grace and My Mercy shall follow thee still. And yet there is this one area from which there is no area of retreat, and that is the area of intermingling, and mongrelization, and the sowing of other races into your society. And now with all these procedures he is sending forth as national policy....this president of the U.S.... these things against the laws of God, until there is only one thing the church can do. The church has only one area of responsibility, it must come out and denounce all these areas of transgression, whether committed by the heads of state, or whether committed by the Supreme Court, but it must be denounced. Where as the church thinking they are the security in this time that is fallacy. I had a minister tell me that the time is coming when we cannot say anything about the errors of state or it could cost us our right to preach. I said: that may be for you but it is not for me. We are going to denounce the evil because God has a covenant with His people. He says: ..1,000 can fall at thy right hand and 10,000 at thy left and no harm can come to you. That is on the field of battle, and I am going to tell you that God will start doing miracles of Judgment at the command of his ministers if they try this program of Anti-Christ. And when it is thru this is going to be a fine nation to live in. It will be a white nation and a Christian nation...under YAHWEH-God. You are entering the time of the final of the battle of Armageddon, so we lift up our face unto whence cometh our strength, for we recognize we are in this Day of the LORD. End of this message.

THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS WITHIN

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----6-19-67

As we turn to your subject and look for the power of this Kingdom, we also see some of the facets of the design of the evil conspiracy of some government officials and agencies as they try to integrate your race, little realizing what they are doing, that they are only following the guidance of Luciferianism.

But turning to the scripture in our subject, we turn to the Gospel of Luke, the 17th chapter and the 21st verse. Here, Jesus is talking to the Pharisees who are not of the 'false' Pharisee group. Here are men who are debating with Jesus. And these men of Israel, doctors of the law, they said unto Jesus, 'When will the Kingdom of God come on earth?'

Now, they were aware that the Kingdom would come, that it must come to pass, for they felt a strange tugging as the spirit of God made them realize that the Kingdom would soon be revealed. And Jesus said, 'The Kingdom of God cometh not by observation, neither shall they say, 'lo, here, or there. For behold, the Kingdom of God is within you.' (Luke 17:21). This seemed like a strange statement. For surely, when the Kingdom of God finally comes in, it will come with great power and Glory. It will come in with mighty battles and defeat of the powers of darkness. Thus, what did Jesus mean by this statement that 'the Kingdom of God would not come by observation.'??? Because the actual development was a plan of God which has been echoing down the ages, and fulfilling most of the passages of scripture, altho blind people could not understand it unless spiritually, it was brought to their attention. So when Jesus said that the spirit of God was in them, little did they understand what it was that HE meant.

As we go back into the Gospel of Matthew, and find the story of John the Baptize, you will remember that he was out in the desert and then as he was baptizing people, he said, 'Repent, for the Kingdom of Heaven is at hand.' (Matthew 3:2). What did John mean by repent? Frankly, this is a very amazing thing. But 'repent' does not mean they had to suddenly confess all their errors, or the things which they had done, even tho they might be sorry for some transgression. Repent means--in the Greek--'change your mind.' The Greek word makes this very clear. For they were to change their minds, or to catch a new opinion, or to catch a new opinion of God. Therefore, he said, 'Repent, the Kingdom of God is at hand.' (Matthew 3:2). And they symbolized this by being baptized into the areas of the new consciousness.

Now, when Jesus came to be baptized, then John had just turned to the great company of people around him and said, 'The one who comes after me--the latchers of HIS shoes I am not worthy to unloose, but HE shall baptize you with the Holy Spirit, and with Fire.' (Shekinah Glory) At this time, Jesus had come to start HIS ministry and had requited that John the Baptist baptize HIM. Then HE went throughout all of the cities of Galilee, and HE taught in all the centers of the country. And HE preached the Gospel of the Kingdom. (Matthew 3:23).

Then we note over in the book of Mark, that the disciples said to Jesus, 'all men are calling for you because they want to know about this Kingdom.' And Jesus said, 'I must go to all the cities that I can reach, for this cause came I into this world.' (John 12:27). Then when Jesus told the Pharisees that the Kingdom of God was IN THEM, HE was speaking a great and tremendous truth. Because to transfer the Kingdom of God from heaven to earth, was a Divine program and a Divine plan. For in the patterns of the ancient yesterdays, the patterns of the scriptures were ever in touch with this pattern. And they told of a tremendous and mighty warfare which existed in the heavens above. Told how Michael and his angels had defeated Lucifer and his angels, and driven them to earth. In fact, we discover in the scriptures and in the records of the book of Revelation, as well, as such records in the Apocalypse such as the book of Enoch, which was also inspired. But we discover that Lucifer had been defeated as he sought to overthrow God and HIS Household in the Heavens. We discover that Lucifer is the one called Satan, and the devil. And irrespective of all the concepts that men may have in their minds concerning this, the fact is that Lucifer gained control of the earth. He was driven to earth (our solar system) by Michael and his angels. And Michael wanted to come in with a coupe-de-grace, and settle the hash of Lucifer once and for all. But God said, 'Stay.' He was an Archangel even as you are and I have a purpose and a plan, for here in earth is where the sons and daughters of God are going to conquer Lucifer, once and for all times. Thus, you, Michael, just stay, and just wait your time.'

Thus, it is that even Michael had to wait even after having already defeating Lucifer, having driven his ships out of the Celestial patterns of the heavens and had placed them here in the earth. And this situation may have occurred over endless ages of time. Because we can find all types of catastrophes which came to earth with Lucifer. He sowed the doctrines of his evil into the ancient people of Asia.

He brought with him the Negroes on his ships. And we discover that the first entrance of Negroes into earth, came about as Lucifer was driven here. And they are referred to as such in the ancient patterns of the scriptures in the word which identify very, very clearly the Negro. More than this, they fought upon Lucifer's ships and were soulish in their capacity. They were not like the children of your race at all. For they lack any spiritual capacity. But after bringing them to earth, then Lucifer started mongrelizing the Negro into the races of people who lived on the great continent where now you find the Pacific Ocean, as well as the continent of Asia. In otherwords, he started to co-mingle---co-mixing of the seeds of the people of earth.

Now, let us take a look at this program concerning the Kingdom. Because the Kingdom must come into power with people who perceive it. And more than this, as the Kingdom of God enters into great power, it will not be perceived by a majority of the people of the world because the scripture says, 'Fear not little flock, it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the Kingdom.' At the same time do not think it is a powerless Kingdom. And do not think that it will not come in with great power. For the day the Adamic race was placed on the earth, the scriptures point out to us that they were the offspring of the MOST HIGH GOD. The word Bara in Hebrew, was used instead of Yatsar in connection with your race which proves that they were begotten seed, a begotten Household of the MOST HIGH GOD, who were placed in the earth. But the strange thing is that God had a plan and even tho ages have gone by in which the areas of Africa and Asia, and the races which have been upon the face of the earth have been brought under the power of Lucifer, turning them to idolatry, and into paganism, until all the people of earth---served Lucifer and his program. Thus, the earth becomes the theater of the Universe. And God's master plan is to establish the program of the Kingdom of God, or the Kingdom of Heaven.

Now, the Kingdom of Heaven becomes the Kingdom of God in the earth. And is still the Kingdom of Heaven even tho it is a total Kingdom for control of the world. So, where did it come from? Why is it called the Kingdom of Heaven? Why is it thus referred to? Because as we have been told, in the scripture, God had a tremendous Household and Family. HE had them administrating over the affairs of the Universe with HIM. And therefore, HE was to embody HIS Celestial children into earth bodies. One of the things you are going to find out, is that the scriptures bears this out very conclusively. For God transferred as HE begat the bodies of the Adamic race, HE transferred into these bodies of the Adamic race, the spiritual children of the heavens. They existed with Celestial bodies and with spiritual minds. And the capacities for spiritual intelligence. But in the earth, when they came, one of the things God had prophecies, had spoke about unto HIS Household, was that they would be seduced by Lucifer and their race would fall. But HE had promised HE would restore this race and build a covenant with them, and the Princes of HIM--HIS Israel--would rule with HIM in the midst of the earth until with Israel, HE would being HIS Kingdom and rule.

We are not talking about Israeli. For these Kikes down in Palestine, have no part not lot in the Kingdom of God. What we are pointing out is that God spoke concerning this matter. And to the Apostle Paul who HE had called to be an Apostle to the nations, and to the church,---unto Paul, HE unveiled this truth that since the children of God are not down here in bodies of flesh, HE also took upon Himself a body of flesh just like they had, and was not ashamed to call them HIS

kinsmen. HE made HIS Atonement that HE might remove HIS sons and HIS daughters in earth from the powers of Lucifer and from the powers of death. Therefore the children of God are down here in the flesh. The children of God do not quite understand all this. Because of the veil of forgetfulness drawn over their minds as they came into earth. And in the hours when Christ was fulfilling HIS ministry, HE was to preach the Gospel of the Kingdom and to establish HIS Church (the spiritual center of HIS Kingdom) which could unveil these mysteries to the men and women of the Kingdom. Therefore, Christ brought to the attention of these true Pharisees, something they didn't quite understand as HE said, 'The Kingdom of Heaven is within you.' The world can't observe it, cannot see it. So what is the mystery about this? The Kingdom of Heaven has an operation which means the bringing of Celestial children embodied into a physical world, then developing their consciousness, repenting of their transgression which is the changing of their minds where they have been Luciferian indoctrinated, until their minds are one with God. Until they conform to pattern so HIS own greatness. Until they shall challenge the powers of darkness. Until even the little flock shall take the Kingdom. This is one of the reasons why in the book of Daniel, that it says, 'the Saints (believing offspring) of the MOST HIGH, shall take the Kingdom and possess it forever and forever.' This may also explain the mystery of why people say, 'Why is it that there are so many people around me, and even tho I talk to them, and talk to them, it doesn't seem to sink in? Here we believe in the Kingdom. We believe in the world of God. We believe in the mysteries. And we see all these things coming to pass. And then I speak to these people, but they are so busy with their affairs, so busy with their lives, that they don't hear or they don't understand. Why?' This is one of the mysteries of the Kingdom and I will tell you what it is. The Holy Spirit of God which is the mind of the intelligent God, your Father, can deal with and call the consciousness of you because you are the children of the Living God. The Spirit living in you was begotten by HIS Spirit, and HE has predestined you to be born and begotten into the world at the time of your birth. This having been consummated, the Spirit of God can call you and woo you. HE says, 'I call My Sheep by name. I lead them out. I give them Eternal Life and they will never perish.'

Then some will say, 'But what about these people of our race who do not hear?' They are but a casualty in this battle with Lucifer. Don't worry about their Eternal souls even tho you seek to reach them. Someday the Holy Spirit may reach in and contact that spirit and stimulate it until they see the Light, and become active in the Gospel of the Kingdom. I think that you are about to see one of the greatest spiritual revivals of all times. One which never existed in all the nations of the world before, as God calls those who have the capacity to respond, until they stand up to fight this program of the anti-Christ.

While at the same time, there will be others who may be bemused in their minds and may be casualties to HIS fight. And people are always worried about what will happen to their Eternal souls if those people die. But if they die, remember that the God who is their Father, has declared, 'All Israel shall be saved as it is written.' HIS Spirit can reach out and touch the spirits of these people and when resurrected, they will finish the job they were expected to do. Even though some may think they have gotten out of some of this. They are still going to live the life as a son and daughter of God in the midst of the earth. Of course, we sometimes have patterns of strange revenges which are a part of the thinking of theological institutions. But God doesn't give a snap of HIS finger what these people teach unless they proclaim HIS Word. And so a lot of imaginary holocausts that they have for people are actually the holocausts they submit themselves to in the earth because they don't follow the directions of God.

Now, the pagans of earth serve Lucifer. And they build idols of the images of these beings of Lucifer's camp who fell in the ages long ago. Most idols you see are images of some being. The idol of Buddha is just an image of that old bandit the Jews made a god out of. Oh, they may have put a flower up, and the Lotus flower is always a beautiful flower. And people may think there is beauty in Buddhism. But the idols in Buddhism are only the idols of the image of Buddha which they have sent out in to the world. This is a part of Luciferianism. But then Jewry just happens to control most of Buddhist temples of the world. Oh, you say, 'But I thought the Jews had the doctrine we call Orthodox Jewry, or some of the Old Testament?' That is only the white Jews who adopted a part of this. The yellow Jews, the Asiatic Jews, were in false doctrines of Buddhism and Gottmaism long before this. And as far as Hindus are concerned, the areas of Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, and Kali were evil doctrines that Jewry ascribed to with their idol gods and old doctrines, which they put over inside the land of India. In fact, there were a lot of Aryans absorbed into India. And they were thy brethren, the sons of Yah. And they came into that land back in the days of the coming of the sons of Seth. And don't think that this dark mixed up mixture of Hindus in India today is a part of God's Kingdom, for they are not. But there were a lot of Aryans in that old land among the Hindu. And they were later taken over by the Hindus and Luciferianism.

Let me point this out to you. That when God talks about this Kingdom, the one thing that HE predestined before the foundation of the world, the things HE advocated, the things HE declared, was that the sons and daughters whom HE had already blessed with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places, according to the book of Ephesians, these were triumphant sons and they were sons who lived and moved with the process of God's Spirit. In their minds, and in their spiritual capacity, they believed their Father. They understood the mystery of it. But when they became embodied in earth, they had forgotten these things because forgetfulness was one of the facets of their fall. And God, Himself, had said, 'I am thy Redeemer. I am the Lamb slain before the foundation of the world.' And HE promised you and me before we ever set foot on this continent, promised back in the endless ages of the

past, that HE would redeem us. And that we would measure up to this great predestined Will of God until we conformed to HIS own image.

Some will say, 'I don't believe that.' But that is because you just don't understand the Bible as yet. You will never understand the Kingdom, or the things of the Kingdom until you understand the Bible, or Repent, having a change of your mind. This is one of the reasons why the Apostle Paul said that you were not to conform to the way the world thinks.

Actually, Lucifer has gained control of Ecclesiastical circles. He has started the areas of his false doctrines and his false churches. In fact, as he watched the Church of Christ, a most powerful institution, raised up to act as the spiritual center for the nations of the Kingdom, and then when he couldn't destroy it with the Jews and their control of kingdoms with their gold, he started the persecution of this Church. Christians were put to death in the coliseums or slain in their homes. But he was not able to destroy the Church of Jesus Christ, for the more he persecuted, the faster the Church grew, until he decided he would establish a church of his own with which to battle you for the Kingdom. So he has tried to move into certain churches and to establish certain churches. And he now moves in your day, into most major denominations and most churches, to try to twist from it the doctrines of the 'Gospel of the Kingdom,' into a total area of perversion.

Now, by the same process, we are to understand that the Kingdom of God is a reality. It means the rule over all of the earth. It means a rule over all the kingdoms of this earth, because all of the kingdoms of this world will become the Kingdoms of our LORD and HIS CHRIST. And therefore, people may reject this and say, 'but this teaches White supremacy.' And you are absolutely correct. This is WHITE SUPREMACY. It doesn't make any difference if anyone agrees with you or not. It doesn't make any difference whether they like it or not. Still this is the WILL OF GOD.' HE says, 'I will perform all My council, all the things I have declared will I bring to pass.'

Now, we are to understand this. We are not to be conformed to this world. But we are to be transformed by the renewing of our minds. (Romans 12:2). Remember, that Jesus turned to those round about and said, 'Unless you become as a little child, you cannot enter into the Kingdom of Heaven.' In otherwords, you will never be able to perceive or enter into the Kingdom of heaven. (Matt. 18:3).

Now, what does that mean? Unless they accept HIS Word with the humility by which a child accepts the Word and the Will of the Father, and believes these things,

they would not be able to participate in the tremendous activities which cover the measure and scope of the Kingdom in these climactic days. As far as the children of the Kingdom are concerned, they are going to be doers, not just sitting around waiting for things to happen. They are going to start performing the instructions of their Father. And the Saints of the MOST HIGH GOD must take possession of the Kingdom to hold it forever and forever. In this endeavor, you will be assisted by Michael, this great Prince who fought Lucifer in the past, and is once more going to fight for the children of God. We are told in the book of Daniel, that Michael shall once more fight for the children of God as he fought 'in ancient times.' We are therefore, to understand that the Kingdom of God is within you. This is one of the reasons why therefore, that Christ, who was the embodiment of God, the fullness of God dwelling bodily, who was this child as Isaiah tells us, begotten into your race and into your Household, your kinsman (Hebrews)--who took upon Himself a body just like your---the reason why HE made the declarations found in the Gospels. And by this same declaration as Isaiah talks about this, he says, 'Unto you (us) a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government shall be upon HIS shoulders, HIS name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, the Mighty God, the Everlasting Father, the Prince of Peace.' (Isaiah 9:6). He is talking of course, about YAHSHUA or JESUS who was brought forth by the Virgin Mary, and also emerges in this hour a special messenger, sent of God, incarnate, in the body of John the Baptist who said, 'Behold, the Kingdom of God is at hand.' Then in other words, 'Repent, change your way of thinking, let me baptize you and get you ready to participate in the Kingdom. And then one of the first things Jesus started to do as HE moved out was to teach 'the Gospel of the Kingdom.' And as HE taught these things, we realize that the Spirit of God can reach the spirit of an unpolluted man, when he will stop and listen. The Spirit of God reached out and calls HIS own by name, and therefore, HE gives them Eternal Life, and they shall never perish.

Now, what about this spirit of the Living? Remember how God talked to this household of Abraham? And in the book of Genesis, HE makes this statement, 'Therefore, I will establish my Covenant between Me and thee, and all thy seed after thee in their generations, for an everlasting covenant. To be a God unto thee, and thy seed after thee.' This was one of the covenants God made with Abraham. It was unconditional. God said, 'I am going to do all My pleasure, I shall fulfill the council of My will.'

In the 82nd Psalm, God speaks out and says, 'Ye are Gods, and all of you are the children of the MOST HIGH.' Then HE said as HE stood among HIS children, 'How long are you going to let them judge unjustly? How long are you going to accept the children of the wicked to be in authority over you? Ye are Elohim.' What did God say that concerning your race? Why did HE say, 'how are you going to let the wicked rule over your land and your society?' Because it is one of the challenges that God made that HE is going to wake up HIS people and they are going to denounce the wicked and seize the Kingdom.

Someone said, 'what does it mean---Ye are Gods?' Well, if God had children, what do you think HE had? Then they say, 'If God had children, they would be Gods, but we are men.' Let me tell you something. Jesus the Christ was also embodied as a man. This was the fullness of God dwelling bodily. And when eventually HE brings this great truth to the consciousness of the sons and daughters of the MOST HIGH and causes them to realize that they are the sons and daughters of Heaven, coming to earth by the process of natural birth and by the spiritual energizing of the Holy Spirit of God. They will stand.

The Holy Spirit of God can only make contact therefore, and can generally pattern the Evangelization of those who are unpolluted and uncontaminated. This is why God speaks out and tells the children of Israel that they are a Holy Seed. And HE warns them against inter-marriage with any other race. HE talks about all the other races in the scripture, and this is then brought out in the 7th chapter of Deuteronomy as HE tells them that they are not to give your sons and daughters in marriage to these other races or take their sons and daughters into your race because you are a Holy people unto YAHWEH thy God. Thou art a people who have come forth out of God, the Issue of God. And HE says, 'I have ordained that you shall remain a Holy people before the LORD thy God.' And then HE said, 'I have separated you and segregated you from all the people on the face of the earth.' Why? Because you are a heavenly household.

In the peculiar things we perceive in the mysteries of the Gospel, is the 17th chapter of John. And in this instance, Jesus is talking about a prayer which is to be read, and therefore it was inspired. And John was to record this as a prayer. 'All those thou has given me---none of them are lost.' Here the humanity of Christ is reflecting on the Spirit and said, all of the children which HE had in Spirit, all of the House of Israel, were the children of God in the heavens, and now the HE is embodied here in earth, they are HIS children in earth. And none of them are lost. Then HE said, 'I pray not for the world.' Oh, today you hear a lot of praying for the world. Missionary programs come on T.V. and they are praying for the world, and for pagans. But Jesus said, 'I pray not for the world.' Did you know that? HE said, 'I pray only for those who have been given ME in the spirit. Thine they were in the heavens, and Mine they are in earth.' Don't take them out of the world because there are the saints, and believing offspring of the MOST HIGH GOD. And without them the Kingdom of God would never come in.

The strange thing of course, is that the Spirit of god can reach in and call the children of the MOST HIGH. You are the only race on the face of the earth which has the capacity and mentality of mentoid which is the spiritual capacity to see and to think, and to envision things which are in the mind of God. We have different types of mental abilities and various reactions. We know that as the natural electrons become solidified, around the tendrils of your nerve cells that if you want

to remember something, you start these electrons revolving around these fine nerve tissue and you get an erection of the idea again into the mind just as it happened unto you in experience.

Do you know that God has clearly marked for you the total inheritance of this thing which we call culture. Therefore, we want you to realize that your cultures--YOUR CULTURE--is the sum total of the things which you believe, the experiences which you have had, and what moves in the background of your race. Because culture belongs to your race. The Adamic race is the White race. And they have inherited the sum total of the knowledge and experience of their parents.

Now, therefore, because you are the children of the MOST HIGH, and God begat you with a spiritual capacity, not only do you have the capacity to think the thoughts of God, and the things of worship, and the mighty patterns of Divine Truth, but you have erected in the consciousness of your mind these same pictures. If you, even generations later, happen to think about Mount Sinai, or perhaps happen to think upon the Law of God, or you think of some of these areas of experience, in your mind is erected a duplicate pattern and picture of everything you trace back to, unless of course, your ancestors were not there.

Now, this has been proved true not only by painters, but true as physiologists have been studying the patterns of man's thought. And psychiatrists have been determining the quality of men's visions and they discover that all the children of Israel move back down thru their ancestors to inherit all their background of ancestry. This is one of the reasons you will discover today that your children are perfectly adapted at playing around with engines and mechanical and contrivances which their great, great, great, grandfathers would know nothing about. But their fathers and grandfathers put them together. And they just have a natural aptitude for it. This is one of the reasons your technology advances and materializes. It is one of the reasons why you as an unpolluted society, retains their strength.

This is one of the reasons why God says you are not to let your sons and daughters marry outside of your race. You are not to bring in their sons and daughters into your society and to mongrelize. Because if you do, this offspring of this mongrelization will have a confused mind. The spirit will not cohabit with one who is not of the spirit. Therefore they will have only a physical type of pattern of some type of remembrance which moves in to the background of his forebears. But will not have the concept of the pattern of HIS race. Will not have the power of seeing clearly the concept of God, and the Fatherhood of God, and will worship other gods and turn from worshiping ME. God says therefore, that as we step up the areas of mentoid patterns, the electrons revolving around the filaments of our mind give us the sum total of remembrance, the sum total of our background experience. But God has to start this moving again as by the Holy Spirit, HE calls into your

background the things of God, the things spoken to you before the foundations of the world, and all the spiritual truths of experience, which God has bestowed upon you down thru the Patriarchal time, and thru Moses, thru the service of God with the giving of the Law, on down to your time. We want to call your attention to Jesus as HE speaks out concerning the areas of Truth. HE talks about the Law and says, 'Blessed is the man who teaches My Law and will obey it, because he shall be great in the Kingdom of heaven.' And the one who will be least in the Kingdom of heaven will be the one who teaches people to disobey MY LAW.' I think today of so many inside the Church who do not know of the Law.

I want to point this out to you. The church is the spiritual center of God's Kingdom in the world. Lucifer has established not only the patterns of false religions, but he has also moved in with the profession of conversion. Don't think that if someone professes conversion, this makes them different. For inside the church today, there are hundreds of ministers who are doing the work of Lucifer. You say, 'How do you account for this?' Well, the National Council of Churches and the World Council of Churches is not Divinely inspired as an institution. They are instead, doing the work of Lucifer today. It does not stress the importance that you believe that Jesus the Christ in the flesh was the fulness of God dwelling bodily. I tell you that except ye believe that Christ was the fullness of God dwelling bodily, you do not have a part nor a lot in the administration of God's Kingdom.

I want you to recognize that as the areas of the National Council of Churches and World Council of Churches came in, that the hands of Lucifer came into the church. And he says, 'Oh, we will respect all men's religions. We are going to respect the philosophies of the Hindus and the Buddhist. We are going to fulfill the program of all the church. We will all come together and we will acknowledge all these things.' So the leaders and speakers of the National Council of Churches do not give ascent to the program of God's Kingdom, but they speak out against it. No wonder they are for the United Nations and for everything evil, for World government and so forth. No wonder they want to take away the greatness of this House of Israel and the greatness of this nation with its stars and stripes and the outstretched wings of the great Eagle which God revealed to you in the 18th chapter of Isaiah.

Now, people say, 'but how is it that people don't understand and won't listen?' Because they have been taught by a false and evil institution. Where as a true church of God advocates the message of the MOST HIGH which is the Gospel of the Kingdom which Jesus preaches. And as people hear this message, they become alarmed and they become angry at the program of the anti-Christ. Therefore Satan has sought to hid this message. And as we pointed out the World Council of churches and the National Council of Churches, has actually now moved in with

several agencies in your government and the agencies of the Communist party to produce the world religion.

More than this, they want to classify what ministers will be permitted to preach. And the National Council of Churches and the Ecumenical conference of the Catholic Church are now going to establish a certain given set of regulations. And they are going to approve all the ministers that will be permitted to preach in the United States. And the government is going to license these ministers. And the ministers the government does not license will not be able to preach or to hold meetings or take collections. And there will not be any tax exemption status for their congregations.

Oh, you say, they can't do that because the Constitution says that Congress cannot make any law concerning the status of your religion. But thru these false ministers and thru this plan of Satan's, they are not going to go thru the Congress. They are going to go thru the Supreme Court which will make its decisions based on the United Nations regulations. This is already in open discussion thru your newspapers and already been published in Mercury Magazine and others. And one of the latest, and newest conspiracies against the Kingdom of God is this drive.

So you see anti-Christ wants to silence the church because it doesn't want people to wake up. But when the ministers preach, 'Thus saith the LORD,' then people want to remain a segregated and a separated people. And this is the policy of Luciferianism which has crept into your government that has moved out of the Burma Conference and out of the areas of the anti-Christ program of the United Nations. I am going to tell you that when the children of God come into their own, they are going to renounce the United Nations. And then you watch this whole thing collapse like a great pile of cards.

Do not think that this peculiar policy by which the United Nations had played the Mid-East Crisis will work. For always before we have had to pull their chestnuts out of the fire. It is about time that Congressmen and the people say, 'the time has come for the United Nations to fold up for the Russians come over here and they run things, but they never pay their United Nations dues. So we might as well fold the whole thing up and let them pay their bill because we don't need the United Nations anymore.'

The strange mysteries are that the children of God have the Word of God. Therefore, as they believe the Word of God, they are going to see that the powers of darkness are going to be overthrown. They are going to see that the policies of collectiveness and the programs of Satanism and all of the promises of security that he gives them, from the cradle to the grave, is just some of the dope that he has placed in the minds of the people who are listening and who are welcoming it

because they think it leaves them an area of indulgence and guarantees them security.

Let me tell you something. Did you know that this whole policy is going to crumble and fall? And God says that HIS ministers are going to be against this whole thing. And Lucifer, to make his program saleable, is attempting to make it economically attractive, and to seduce the people in this way. But the price is going to be the integration of your society. And after integration, there is no capacity to remember God anymore. And they will no longer spiritually have the patterns of remembrance which made them great. And instead of having a long succession of advancing technology, they will go into a long period of deterioration, and go into the ground just like countries before who mongrelized, integrated, and mixed their society, until the day came like the once great civilization that was in India, was no longer there. And the people did not have enough to eat, and have to depend on you for their food.

Let me point this out to you. That in the jungle, masses of India, that there is sculpture and tremendous cities. And these cities mark the idols of their past. And no one lives there anymore. You go out and look at those cities, and say, 'Where have the thousands of people gone?' They have gone the way of all flesh, of those who serve Lucifer. So also in this peculiar mystery does Asia go. And Asia will go. Make no mistake about this. In fact, the scriptures tell you that these nations of the world who follow the program of anti-Christ, are going to be turned to powder and dust in this hour. And it tells you that the bright and horrible stars shall burn over these cities. And they shall no longer be remembered among the nations. The book of Ezra makes it quite clear as to the judgement which falls upon them.

As people with their minds trapped by Luciferian snares, and listening to the dictates which come out of the churches which he supports, now, they are to hear that the churches are going to establish the qualifications. And thus, classify the ministers. And one of the things they are going to do is take away the licensing of the ministers. The government is going to send out the licenses, out to the place which the World Council of Churches is going to approve. And they will take away the right of taking a collection and the right of tax exemption status. They think that if they move thru the area of economy, that the anti-Christ is going to take over the church. They say they have already given power to the people, thru this mysterious deception until they worship the image of the Beast, and they take the number of the beast.

Let me tell you. That the World Order, which is the Beast System, and the program of the Beast is matched against the program of God's Kingdom. The program of HIS sons and daughters and their triumphant victory, however, is going to be the outcome of this situation.

Actually therefore, we are going to see a lot of people move into these orbits which have been mystified by the program of the darkness. But the church is going to speak out and triumph over the Beast and the powers of darkness. There will be many who will perish in the catastrophe as the judgements of God move for the Household of HIS KINGDOM.

Now, you can depend on every promise which is in this Bible. You can depend on the intervention of Michael and the Hosts of Heaven. You can depend on Armageddon and depend on God smashing Palestine and sending a great earthquake to the Mount of Olives splitting that mountain. And every Jew on that land will be a thing of the past. You can depend on that. Oh, a lot of people will say, 'I don't believe that.' But you just read your Bible. For God told Zachariah and he recorded what God said HE was going to do. That is not for HIS chosen people. That happening is for those who have been chosen for judgement.

I want you to realize that God said that the Kingdom of Heaven is within you and that HE is going to activate it by renewing your minds. HE is to bring to your realization just who you are and what you are to be doing. And the Kingdom is going to rise up and the people of the Kingdom are going to say, 'We are going to rule the world for our Father, for the Praise of HIS name thru out all time. And every knee is going to bow and every tongue is going to confess that YAHSHUA (Jesus the Christ) is YAHWEH, to the Eternal Glory of YAHWEH-YAHSHUA forever.

Now, the area of this mighty truth is quite clear. For God speaks out against the degeneracy and depravity of your time, and finally you begin to see this is a natural and normal thing. And then when you see them presenting legislation to knock out all control over depravity and crime, then you begin to boil about it. When they talk about turning 1/3 of Griffith Park over for the Hippie 'love-in', you become angry about that. But other people don't think there is anything wrong with this, and they go on with their living. But the children of God's Kingdom get angry about it. And they talk about these people who are making such decisions. Talk about removing them from their jobs because you are to in favor of turning 1/3 of Griffith Park over for Hippie 'love-ins.'

Well, we here about degeneracy and the systems of degeneracy. And this, my friends, is alright. Because Sodomy and the mongrelization of Angels and men and all this race mixing are all a part of Lucifers kingdom. And we need to understand it. This is however, not true for the children of the King. And this is when the children of the Kingdom stand against those things. They stand because the spirit of God works in you and you have the capacity to perceive and to know that God's purposes are coming to pass. It doesn't take two long for the children of the Kingdom to hear, 'Thus saith the LORD,' and then start to grow and to develop in

the program of God's Kingdom. This is one of the areas where the tape ministry had been so successful. Lots of people who sent for the tapes did this because they were going to tell us where the truth is, where we were wrong, and where we got off the track. And then they get a tape, and then another, and pretty soon another, and they are changed because the Holy Spirit can reach every last one of the children of the Kingdom who will STOP AND LISTEN.

Now, as these things come to pass, then the tape ministry expands. Because this is one of the great patterns of truth. And as they become awakened, they want to do something about it. And you would be surprised, for clergymen and teachers and professors and others on the tape circuit are talking about how we can get this message across. They are talking about areas of legislation, about denouncing the President and denouncing the false leaders of our society. Why is this? What is the matter? After hearing the truth, they can't hold their peace. But don't think this is an amazing thing, for this is but the awakening, the renewing of the mind of the children of God, with the Kingdom of God within men COMING OUT. Don't think that the Kingdom of God within our people is not going to come out in this hour, because of this great and mighty challenge against the powers of darkness and the forces of evil for a revolt of heaven will reshape the earth.

You say, 'Oh, there are more people on the other side.' Well, that may be true in some countries, but when God gets thru there won't be more on the other side in THIS country. I tell you that God has promised the technology and the posterity of HIS Kingdom has been promised the ability and the knowledge to defeat the powers of darkness and the forces of evil. And also guaranteed help from heaven unto you and your society. The Kingdom of Heaven is within you. For you brought it to earth. And the Kingdom of Heaven will emerge out of you and Christ Jesus as King, the MIGHTY YAHWEH-YAHSHUA will join you to take over this earth. Yes, you are getting close to the time when these things will come to pass. We see the signs of the end, but this doesn't mean the shutting down of activity. It means the stepping up of activity. It means that since we are moving into the end time of an age, that the apathy of you against the areas of darkness, your response to all these forces of darkness and these patterns of evil, is becoming very strong. You see Negro rioting and senseless burning and stealing of property. The animal of the jungle, the Beast System, are acting exactly like the Beast system of which they are a part. And you see the Communist and government leaders coming to them and giving them all they riot for and promising them even more--and you are disturbed. And now, you see one of the Beasts on the Supreme Court and you are even more disturbed.

You say--what do I mean? Well, one of these from the Beast system having the mark of the beast system, has been put on the Supreme Court of your land. This man has a part in fifty-three Civil Rights cases tried before that Court and only

eight of them were lost, because the Supreme Court now doesn't have much sense of right and wrong.

Now that we have a Negro on the Supreme Court, they say, 'Never again will we have another Conservative victory.' I say, never as long as they live. Because I point out to you that God has a judgement. And I also point out that it is time to pray for God's judgement to fall on this house of evil. And this is your responsibility. So we better start praying for a housecleaning in America. It will not be an idle prayer, for judgement will fall. And God will hew the line like a steel plummet measuring of a line, because the laws of the Kingdom are going to be enhanced. 'Blessed is the man who teaches My Law, and obeys it.'

So we listen to these phoney preachers who want to do away with the standards of morality, who say this has nothing to do with the church, it is neither moral or immoral, it is just unmoral. You can be violent, can be evil. But in all these things, this has no bearing upon the nations or their history, or the work of the church. But YAHWEH said, 'Blessed is the man who teaches MY law and obeys it.' And woe to the man who doesn't, because he shall be the least in the Kingdom of Heaven. He who teaches My law, to obey it, shall be the greatest in the Kingdom of Heaven.

We want you to realize that you are going to arise with tremendous power. You are going to see one of the greatest political forces in all history rise out of your response to the things of truth. You can't help but respond to truth. You can't help the way you feel. The spirit of God knows how you feel. And HE knows that as HE awakens the consciousness of HIS people, to these truths, that the Kingdom of God shall possess the land.

As we see this situation, remember this. For it is the greatest thing which you can perceive. You are a child from Heaven to Earth. You are the abiding presence of the Kingdom in the world today. It is there--lying in your body. The world may look for the Kingdom of Heaven and not realize that the Kingdom of Heaven is right here, for the children of God stand in opposition to the programs of the world. And in this hour, we pray, 'LORD JESUS COME QUICKLY, JUST COME.'

(End of sermon)

THE LIGHT IN A DARK PLACE.....7-2-67

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

We have noticed in the past weeks an ever increasing number of Clergy that are giving in to the idea that Prophecy is literally fulfilled as the Jews have retaken the

old part of the city of Jerusalem. This is true....but they have not expressed it with points of truth. They tell all the nations that these are the chosen people of God, and that God is smiling on these people. If face one Clergyman came out and said:..In fact these people can do no wrong, for these are the chosen people, the righteous of God.

I thought this was going a long way from the interpretation of the Scriptures, for as these Clergy speak out on all these things, they shut their eyes against all these strategies of the workers of Darkness, they pay little attention to the powers and forces that have brought forth the 8th., horn of the beast. 'Five are fallen, one is and one is yet to come, and the 8th., is out of the 7th.'

The power that actually brought upon the world today, this 8th., horn out of the 7th., comes from those whom they are heralding as God's chosen people. We felt this is going along way according to the interpretation of the Scriptures. We can well be assured that what ever God had declared will come to pass for there will never be any confusion in God's plan.

We are told in the second chapter of II Peter in the 19th verse:..'We have a more sure word of Prophecy, where unto ye would do well to take heed for it shall be as a light that shineth in a dark place.' Truly we are in a dark place today when the ministers of the Gospel turn to the children of the Anti-Christ and say:..Behold! the children of God. Now some of you may not be aware that these are the children of Anti-Christ, but we can well establish this. Let us point again to this passage of Scripture:..'We have also a more sure word of Prophecy:"Where unto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star arise in your hearts.' Here Peter was talking to this household of living stones, quickly framed together and to grow into a great Temple unto God. He talked about the day star...which of course is the Sun, as it is the brightest of all the stars and planets surrounding it. The sun lightens up the sky and puts out the light of all the others in the sky.

So we turn to the Book of Malachi and we see one of the Ancient symbols of Ancient Israel which is the Winged Orb. It was a symbol worn by the Priests of Israel, and it was on a panel across their forehead as they wore the symbol the winged orb. Malachi 4:2-3.-- 'But unto you that love My Name, shall the sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings, and ye shall go forth and grow as the light, He has protected His household...and ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet...in the day that I shall do this, saith the LORD of Hosts.' The day star of righteousness rising with healing in his wings. The winged orb, belonged of course to the House of Israel, and it was of great significance back in the days of Enoch. It was the symbol that they belonged to the only...One True God. The God who filled the heavens with Majesty and Light, and who would arise with healing in His Wings. Therefore we have a more sure word of Prophecy wherein you would do well to take heed. And the Prophecies and the declarations of

God....about the things that shall come to pass are absolute, there shall not be any areas of change in His policy.

In the Book of Isaiah, the Almighty speaks out:...'I have not spoken in secret, and in the dark places of the earth. I said not unto the seed of Jacob...seek me not in vain, for I AM Yahweh, thy God, and I speak righteousness and I declare the things that are right. Assemble yourselves and draw near together, and ye who are out of the nations; they have no knowledge that set up wood of their graven image, and pray unto a god that cannot save. Tell ye and bring near, yet let them take counsel together; who hath declared this from ancient times? Who hath told it from that time? Have I not told you? For there is no God beside me. I am a just God and a Savior, there is none beside me. Look unto me, all the ends of the earth and be saved, for I AM Yahweh...God and there is no other.' In Ancient times He has spoken out and He said:...Come do my will, My counsel will stand, I will do My will, come unto me from the east and the west and the north, and the south, and I will declare unto thee the things that have not come to pass.'

We deal with the Word of God, we deal with the words of God to His Children, and to His Household. Tho there are only 66 Books in our Bible out of the 163 available...there may have been 10 of the 163 which were spurious thus leaving 153 which was the actual displacement factor and number. But there were 153 Books or Scrolls and Records of Divine records and the canonizing of the Scriptures took away from the Children of the Kingdom these other Scriptures. Still they are once more emerging with their great truths. Some of these are the volumes of Enoch and others of which are vital Scriptures. And in these sacred Scriptures we find constantly, 'Thus saith the LORD,' for God spoke constantly to Holy Men.

When we turn to the Book of Peter's writing we find these words:...'Prophecies came not in olden times by the will of man, but Holy men of God spake as they were moved.....by the Holy Spirit.'

Thus it is that all of the volumes that God has inspired and declared shall say:... 'Thus saith the LORD.' God's words have been written down by the inspiration of Holy men, and over 45% of all things that have been spoken and declared by Holy men were Prophecy. There are areas of established laws of God and the conduct of man, but the pattern is that the laws of God are prophetic and they reached out into many generations, and they reached far ahead of the time of the author who was writing down the Scriptures. Therefore, we have a sure word of Prophecy. When Prophecy is spoken, it will come to pass, and when it has come to pass then Ministers can say...'Thus saith the LORD.' The true minister knows that these things will come to pass. Actually we have many ministers today who do not believe in Prophecy. They say that no one believes in tradition and the prophecy of the Scriptures any more so we disallow this. The N.C.C.'s and the W.C.C.'s doesn't believe in prophecy, but they also don't believe any longer in the Deity of Jesus The Christ. They don't feel any longer that this must be a part of their ministerial position. All that they feel that is essential is that all religions have the same God,

and He is out there somewhere...or man gods make up one God. The U.N. has the assembly called the United Nations Temple of all Religions, but do you know that you aren't allowed to come into that assembly and present your position that Yahweh-God came in the flesh as Yahshua...Jesus The Christ, and that this one alone is God? They will not permit that inside the United Nations Chapel. So we are not insisting that our declaration of Faith in Christ even be heard inside the U.N. Chapel, even where they tell us that all men can come in to pray.

Over in the Epistle of John he tells us:...Beloved, believe not every spirit, rather try the spirits and see if they are of God; because there are false prophets which have gone out into the world. Hereby know ye the spirits....every spirit that confesses that Jesus The Christ has come in the flesh is of God.' But this is not all of this:.... 'Every spirit that confesses..not..that Jesus the Christ has come in the flesh, is of Anti-Christ and is already in the world. Ye are of God little children, and ye shall overcome them, for greater is He that is in you than he that is in the world.' They who are in the world do the things of the world, but we who are of God knoweth that God heareth us and that God speaks to us. As John continues to speak out he says:..It is a victory to overcome the world. Even our Faith. He who is of God overcome the world. I John 3:11-12. 'For this is the message that ye have heard from the beginning, that we should love one another. Not as Cain who is of that wicked one and slew his brother.' Why did Cain slay his brother? Because his brothers works were righteous and Cain's were evil. So Cain is established as the son of Lucifer and most of the problems of the world today are coming from the Cainanites. Jesus in the Book of Matthew, when talking about these people said they were like white washed sepulchers...graves ready for men to fall into. And as He spoke out He said to them:..'Who told you to flee from the wrath to come? Ye serpents, and ye vipers, ye children of the serpent.'

In the Book of Deuteronomy we can well establish the fact that the children of God have no part nor lot with the children of the Serpent. Their vine is the vine of Sodom and of the fields of Gomorrah, and their grapes are grapes of gall, their clusters are bitter (Deut. 32:32). Their vine is the poison of dragons and the cruel venom of asps. Then He tells you to ask your father and your elders and they will tell you that this is perverse and crooked lineage. Remember the days of old, remember that their rock is not of our Rock, remember that they sacrifice to devils and not to God. Remember how the LORD abhorred them, because they provoked His sons and His daughters to error. Even in the Mysteries as Moses writes he talks about the sons and daughters of God, about His sons and His daughters...HIS Issue ruling with HIM, HIS Israel. And God speaks out against this Household of Lucifer as He says:... 'Unto you (Israel) it is given to know the Mysteries of the Kingdom of God, unto them (Luciferians) it is not given.' He talks about sowing His children in the field and the field is the World. The children of the Kingdom were the seed sown by the Father, and the children of the wicked one were the evil seed.

Satan's children walk through the world today, and God has made this very clear, and there is no way for those who hear His voice or is guided by His words of Prophecy to misunderstand, that the children of Lucifer are in the world today, and are seeking to overthrow the program of the Kingdom of God.

Thus Jesus spoke out, and He said:...who warned you to flee the wrath to come? Ye are the seed of the serpent, ye are guilty of all the blood of the righteous ones from Able to Zachariah who was killed between the horns of the Altar. Thus Jesus described Jewry as Cainanites, and as Cainanites they were no part of the House of Israel. When Jesus said:..'Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free', He was addressing a great company of Israelites, and the Jews who stood by said:...how could you make us free? We have never been in bondage to anyone. Thus it was very well established that they were the descendants of Cain. I John 4:3...'Every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus is come in the flesh is of that spirit of Anti-Christ....then He ties this back to Cain who was of the Evil one.

Do you realize that Jesus Himself is the one who ties the Jews back to Cain the wicked one? And if Christ didn't know what He was talking about, then there isn't anything in this Book that we can count on. Think about it. Remember...this was the fullness of God dwelling bodily, here in Yahshua The Christ. If He doesn't know what He is talking about then who is going to help us? Someone said:...oh, there must be some good Jews. Well if there is I haven't found any.

Let me remind you of this...even tho some may pass as doing good.... but the nature of man will remain desperately wicked, if he denies that YAHWEH-God paid for the earth to redeem His treasure hid in that field. So we have this pattern and we see this Mystery of Prophecy. The whole Bible is a pattern of history, from Adam on down to our time, and carries great prophetic significance in things coming to pass, for God spoke to Holy men of History and declared these words as evidence of Prophecy that comes to pass. We turn to these words of Jesus to His disciples and He told them of the things that would come to pass, and that they were to understand these things. He not only told them of the time of the end that was due, but He told them that when the Desolator moved into the Holy Place when Israeli took old Jerusalem in 1967, this is true, and it is prophetic, but it is not true concerning identity as the Clergy have taught it.

One of the first things that ministers will have to do is go back and restudy their Scriptures. One of the things we are finally seeing today is that ministers are going back and researching their Scriptures. They are even playing these tapes in their churches, and some of them are beginning to preach the Gospel of the Kingdom. We find it is the most noisy of the Clergy...those who deny Christ, are the ones saying that Prophecy is being fulfilled as the Jews return to Palestine and that they are the Chosen People. Jesus told you different:...He said, when you see the Abomination of the Desolator stand in the Holy Place, then Christians and Arabs better get out of that area of Palestine, or any other area where the Cainanites congregate.

As it was in the days of Noah, so shall it be at the coming of the son of man. In the days before the flood, they were eating and drinking and making merry and, marrying and giving in marriage, and the day that Noah entered the Ark, they knew not. So shall be the coming of the son of man. Here it is talking about the program to destroy the white race, the Adamic Seed. To integrate that race, to mongrelize and reduce it to nothing. This is a part of the Prophecy for our time. As the church is led now by leaders who are not the ministers of God, they put forth the children of the Anti-Christ as the chosen and many confused people follow this leadership. So also they turn in their confusion toward the condition which is the most grievous of sins to be found in the Scripture. God gave His law to Israel and we come to this one transgression that cannot be forgiven. This is the mongrelization of the Seed of Israel. This is the one transgression of the Father's which descends onto the children. This is what Ezra called the confusion of face. And Ezra called for God to intervene and there was a famine in their land until they sent away the men, women, and children who were not of Israel...those of mixed blood. This is one area of a transgression that cannot be corrected. There is no place for the children in the Kingdom.

Genesis 6. God is speaking.....and then when the Adamic race began to multiply... the fallen Angels saw the daughters of the Adamic race and that they were fair, so they took these daughters and children were born of this union. God said:...My spirit will not always strive with men. The word here for man is ENOSH...for they hath become flesh...yet their days shall be 120 years. And there were giants in the land. And the people worshiped these great giants. The Asiatics even changed Buddha into a giant Buddha. These giants became 26 to 40 feet., tall and the people worshiped these monsters. We are told that cannibalism became the custom in this area as their Priests were called Canabail. Baal was the name for Lucifer, so these were Baal Priests. Thus the great evil of this place when the daughters of Adam intermingled with these fallen Angels. There were other races in this part of the world and all races mixed. Thus the LORD said:...I will destroy this evil from off the earth.

Now the Negroid is the head of the animal world. You say, oh..Dr. Swift I can't accept that...well God calls him ENOSH...beast of the field. More than this...this race came in the flag ships of Lucifer and they fought with Lucifer as he was driven to earth. Lucifer was the Dragon of Revelation 12...the Serpent. The Book of Enoch says the Negroid were the axmen and swordsmen with Lucifer and they were the Enosh of those days. This was long before the Adamic race was put on the earth. They were soulish people and we discover thru the Books of Enoch and Job as you understand the translation that they were the black race. We want to point out that they did not have a spirit such as you have, for when God begat children in the heavens they were begotten in Spirit, they had spiritual capacities, and they could move under the discernment of God. The Negroid spread out over the earth and

there was intermingling, and mongrelizing on the earth under the influence of Lucifer long before the coming to earth of the Adamic race. When Lemuria sank in the area of what is now the Pacific Ocean, and Atlantis sank into what is now the Atlantic Ocean, the attempt to intermingle Negroes had been going on and it had been partially successful. Even in Ancient India the population was partially Negroid and semi-Negroid. These were a people who had no knowledge of God, they were brutish.

There are two words for man in Hebrew. One is Au-daum..Adam the man who can flush in the face, the white man, the offspring of the Most High God. The other is the Enosh for the created man, and when you come to the Enosh of the field, you have the listing of the beast of the field (world)....the Negroid. They were used for servants and beasts of burden. In fact when the Israelites came out of Egypt they had a number of the Negroid with them, for you remember when God was to give the law to Moses He said:...Do not let any touch this mountain. There shall not one hand touch this mountain whether it be a beast or a man. Here it should say whether it be an Adam-man or an Enosh-beast...for four legged beasts do not have hands.

Another example is in the Book of Jonah when God said:...the people were to cover themselves with sackcloth and ashes,....'Let all men and beasts be covered with sack clothes, and cry mightily to God.' Now four legged beasts do not cry to the Lord, so these were Enosh. They lack spirit, but under the control of white men they can be taught to obey God.

One thing God has forbidden is the intermingling of races. When He says: 'As it was in the days of Noah, so shall it be in the days of the coming of the son of man...then this means that there will be present in the world this same travesty in the areas of morality and ethics. There will be this confusion of races which is the results of this attempt to intermingle the children of God with the blood and seed of beasts.

The one area where this great mixing went on was the great basin where Noah and his family lived, and this area was destroyed by a flood. Out of that area only Noah and his wife, and his sons and their wives were saved out of that flood, for they were the only ones of the Adamic race in that area who had not mixed their blood. (The children of Adam and Eve that were born to cleanse the womb and the two girls born with Cain and Able, if that story be true...lived in that area and those would not be Israel altho from Adam and Eve in the beginning before Seth and the start of the generations of Adam. But it took a long time for this great mixing to be so bad that the flood came...didn't it?) The voice of the Prophecy is a continuing voice..thus Jesus later would say:...In the latter days it will be as it was in the days of Noah. There will be eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage as it was in the days of Noah. So..Alright, in those days there was a tremendous evil being practiced by integration, mongrelization, and corruption...all following the will of Lucifer. Only Noah and his family followed the instructions of Yahweh.

Never forget that corruption of this sort is a tremendous disgrace in the Household of God's Kingdom. Today we find the Church is even turning to embrace a facet of this great corruption, as they turn to the policy of bringing into the church the homosexuals and they are not asking them to change this vicious criminal pattern, just accepting them as they are. God speaks out against this with the voice of prophecy, and He speaks out about the hour of His return, saying...that hour will be as the days of Sodom and Gomorrah. Well..Sodomy was one of the worst of all transgressions, and it started with the intermingling of the fallen Angels with the daughters of men. This was one of the great curses, and God was against this practice and the people that carried it on. The people of Sodom and Gomorrah were depraved by their sexual practices, and Lot trying to live in the edge of one of these evil cities was trembling because of the evil perpetrated there. Now God had plans to bring His people into this land to dwell so He destroyed Sodom and Gomorrah and these evil people and took them out of the way with their perverse and evil ways of transgression.

I would like to read a note I received from England while we are on this subject:...People there are disturbed because their Clergy did not come out and take a stand against the bill that was making its way through the Parliament. This was called a Sexual Offense Bill, and the vote in the House of Commons was 164 for this measure, and 107 against, so this Bill became a law in England. This law says that homosexual acts and any perversion between consulting adults is no longer an offense. This says that as soon as the vote became known that clapping broke out in the Gallery as the results were announced. What about the Church? Truly this is the Laodicean age of the Church, for the basic spokesman of the Church of England said not a word against this Bill. Some churches actually supported this bad legislation. You have the Church advocating the policy of integration, and you have the nations following that pattern of integration.

Of course our Civil Rights Act was conceived 100% by the Luciferian forces, make no mistake about that. Take a look at our major cities tonight if you don't believe that, take a look at Buffalo in particular. Last week Negroes roamed the streets shooting people and police with shotguns loaded with buckshot, and the reason?....they said they hated their jobs. This is simply that they follow leadership that is trying to mongrelize..degenerate a society and finally end that society. One Jewish educator said that by the year 2000 that this country will be all one race, even tho they will all be a light tan color. And he said:...what we must do is remove those who speak out against this policy of integration. We must be sure that the United States has removed from it...these people who speak out against this great program of equality. This would remove the ministers who spoke the Gospel of the Kingdom, this would remove the minister who spoke out against depravity and degeneration.

Now in this country we notice that when the anti-riot bill came up for consideration...a bill that would make it a federal offense of up to ten years to be an instigator of these riots...that the President said:...NO. we don't want this bill, these

people have a right to protect the abuse of their civil rights. Well then came a bill to protect the rights of the marchers who protested this bill and the President said:...oh, no we don't want this bill...but they came up behind the bill to protect the rights of the marchers of the riots. The south stood up like men and helped defeat this bill and that took care of that matter.

While you are in church this afternoon, the Negroes are taking over Oakland, California. They are holding big meetings in a conference hall in Oakland. Here is a core of Black power advocates holding this meeting, and Nat Brown has taken over Stokely Carmiche's place. (Stokely Carmiche fled this country, but his white girl friend of that time is now high in the organization of Jimmy Carter). Then came Cassias Clay...alias Ali the fighter, and he is up there in San Francisco telling the Negroes why they should refuse to fight in the Viet Cong war, why they should refuse to fight in the United States Army. Now they are calling the places in the cities where the Negroes live...ghettoes. Those areas of the cities were not ghettoes until the Negroes moved in and they became ghettoes when they didn't take care of that part of the city, but Clay is telling the Negroes how to get out of their ghettoes. The meetings have been getting more violent and they are screaming this is war against man. Well..what man if not the white man? They are saying...you must rise and strike the man who has his foot on your neck, so says the headlines from those meetings. (now the violence did break out and the cities burned in 68-69)

You say but why don't we do something? Well, the local officials stand back so as not to offend the federal officials who say:...we are sorry for these people, we must find jobs for them. So they say we will give you jobs, we will give you swimming pools, we will put you on a perpetual dole but please don't riot for that disturbs us.

Do you realize that you can never give the Negro enough to satisfy him? Turn to Psalm 2., and see what is said about this situation. 'Why do the heathen tumultuously assemble, and meditate on a vain thing? The Kings of earth take counsel together against the Lord and His House of Israel saying; let us break their bands asunder and cast away their cord from us.'

They don't want the re-struction of the Laws of God, they don't want the bands of civilization or the areas of culture. They want power and sorcery.

Verse 4:...He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh: The Lord shall hold them in derision. Verse 5:...Then shall he speak unto them in His wrath, and say unto them:

Verse 6:...I have set My King (anointed) upon Zion, the Hill of my Holiness.

Verse 7:...I declare a decree; I will say: thou art my son this day have I begotten thee. Verse 8:...Ask of me and I will give thee the heathen for thy inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for thy possession.

Verse 9:...Thou shalt break the revolvers with a rod of iron, thou shalt dash them into pieces.

Verse 10:...Thou shall judge them with a rod of iron.

I want to point out that the heathen of today are fulfilling this prophecy, and they are imagining a vain thing. World Communism today is directed by International Jewry. It has organized itself to bring its forces down on Western Christian Civilization in the Western world. They are planning the total destruction of the Western world. Understand this...that is their goal. The reports that come out of Washington establish this. Nakolavitch has been sent to North Korea, and sometime in July the Korean War is to be reopened. Thousands of miles of rail lines have been fed into north Korea and tons of equipment has been fed into North Korea and their army has been built up for this strike. Now they are equipped with the most modern of equipments, including planes. Nakolavitch left North Korea the day that President Johnson closed his last meeting with the head man of Russia, Kosegin. They plan to start up the Korean war which will call back the Korean army that is helping us in Viet Nam thus causing America to replace those fighters with more from this country, and then also plan to wipe out our troops in South Korea. (Now this didn't happen because the tunnels were discovered under the D.M.Z. and were destroyed. Those tunnels were equipped with underground trains to carry supplies. We didn't learn this until much later because the press of this country never carried that story of finding those tunnels.)

While this was going on, miles of shipping from the Soviet Union is arriving in Cuba, and on those ships were thousands of Mongol soldiers, and some of them have been infiltrated into Mexico and Central America. They have set up missile launchers with the missiles aimed at Washington D.C. Trouble is supposed to break out sometime between September and October, in eastern Europe, where the Soviets have doubled their equipment and man power for all out war. They are getting ready to strike Western Germany and sweep all the way to the coast. We can establish this because the Intelligence forces of our country have reported this....an all out war is to break out against Western Germany and the countries from there to the coast...and the Russian plan to stand back and say...her satellite countries are doing this because of some grievance. (that would put white men fighting against white men once again). Russia is going to stay out of the Korean war, out of the war in Western Europe, out of the Viet Nam war until she has destroyed your strength then she will hit the U.S. to destroy you. The Intelligence reports just brought this out this week.

Let me point this out to you...you have a commitment with Korea, and you have a commitment with Western Germany before anyone else. You promised to contain Castro after you didn't destroy him and now he is about ready to break out. Mexico is about ready for a Red Revolution and doesn't even know it. All these things fulfill these areas of prophecy.

In the Book of Jeremiah...God speaks out and He says:... 'You are my battle ax and my weapons of war, and with thee...I will break in pieces these nations, and with thee will I destroy Kingdoms. I will break in pieces the horse and his rider, and with thee will I break in pieces the Chariot and his rider.' Jeremiah 51:20-21. Israel was a scattered sheep. The lions drove him one way and the King of Assyria devoured him and Nebuchadnezzar broke his bones. Jeremiah 50:17. This was when Israel had done wickedly, Assyria carried away the ten tribes, and Babylon the two tribes. But then the Lord speaks out:... 'I am going to punish the King of Babylon and the King of Assyria. For Israel in these days hath no iniquity.... here He is speaking of your time.

Now:... 'He says they shall seek for the iniquities of Israel and of Judah in those days and shall not find, for I have pardoned them, who are my household, my people, who I have reserved. I will fulfill this prophecy and 'All Israel shall be saved.' I will remove their transgression and then no more will they be remembered.' Here God is speaking of the Christian people of the Western Nations of the Western World. He has lifted the curse of their transgression, He has saved Israel.

Now...He says that in this day...the latter day...they shall go against the land of Merathaim, and Pekod, because they shall seek to surround them. And the sons of Lucifer...the children of Babylon, shall stir up the people of Pekod, and Merathaim. What do we have here? Jeremiah 50:20-23. The people of Merathaim are the people of Africa, the Negroid, and Pekod are the peoples of Asia...who are being stirred up to come against His Kingdom. A sound of battle is in the land and a great destruction...Here is the hammer of the whole earth. The hammer and the sickle of the U.S.S.R., this symbol of power is to be broken with you His battle ax, His weapons of war. Verse 24-25:...I have laid a snare for thee, and thou art also taken O Babylon and broken, and the Lord hath opened His armory and hath brought forth, the weapons of His indignation.'

Now God speaks here and He makes it very clear that the ones He has warned you against shall gather Africa and Asia..to come against you... His children. You are in the hour when great confrontations will break out in the world, and the hand of God will rest upon His people Israel, and He shall save them with a great and tremendous salvation. (And they probably won't even know the danger was there in

the first place...that is the most of them who are not in the army, or the places of like danger).

We haven't the time to talk more about this, but I want you to know that you have a more sure word of prophecy. The Books of the Bible are full of prophecy. The Books of Ezekiel and Jeremiah and all the prophets are talking about the struggle and battles as the enemy stirs up the world against you. About 40% of their prophecy is about this time of the end.

You have arrived at the climax of this hour, for the abomination of the desolator is in the Holy place and we can look at this, and know that God's words are true, and also those words hold a great deliverance for you...who are the Household of His Kingdom. (End of this message) .

THEY WHO RULE ONE HOUR WITH THE BEAST

7-4-67.....By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

COMMUNION SERVICE:

Christ promised His disciples that by the consecration of the bread and the wine that He would transfer the flowing power and Grace of His Spirit from heaven to earth, that when men assimilated them thru the process of digestion He would charge their bodies with the processes of His Spirit. That His Spirit would purify the ailments of their bodies. That His Spirit would clear the areas of the errors from their minds. That it would permit the Spirit to gain major control over the thinking and over the life, and the actions of His people. Therefore there was a nourishment in the table set of God. This table He told us, never to leave off assembling of this supper. He said many of us would not understand this, and because of not understanding, do not realize that here is the Lord's body and the blood of the Lord in the transference of this Mystery of the Communion. We urge you to come to the full understanding and to recognize that the communion as it is consecrated for its use becomes as the blood and body of Christ. You become joined with Him in the hour of His atonement, so that you may know the power of His Resurrection, while we live. We acknowledge that this was a Holy program instituted by Christ....for His Church.

It is a most significant thing that in the areas of supposedly great statesmanship, that there is such a lack of knowledge of the Word of God. You sometimes think that the powers and forces of darkness who seek to get their hands on the political affairs of all nations.... select these men so that when you elect and choose these men then they will have little knowledge of the Word of God. They are well satisfied that

they have the average Church minister either ignoring all the problems that the world is to face, or else falsely interpreting the word as they pick a text then straight way depart from the text as soon as it is quoted. Thus it is that the church will receive the praise of the world and receive great advertising as long as they do nothing to stir up the people.

People say:...I would like to join a church where I would have Peace. Well, if you join a church where you will have only peace it isn't going to be worth anything to you, because God is not at Peace with the world, nor with the world order, and He is not at Peace with the anti-Christ, for God said:... "I have a war with Amelek in all generations." So do not think that you are going to find any nitch of worship here....where there will be no problems. No nitch were there will be no trouble, no discussions and that you will not hear any thing about the world's situations as they arise. If that is what you are looking for then you are in the wrong church with me as the Pastor. Why? God is going to give unto you...in this hour... the message His people are supposed to hear. More than this as we look out over the developments we well understand that the Church is the Spiritual Center of God's Kingdom. As such it becomes the responsibility of the church, using the Word of God...and the knowledge of God, and the knowledge of God's purposes to talk about the things that have come to pass, the things that are to come to pass and about the tremendous periods of time that we have been through.

As we passed through 1962 we passed through the beginning of the Sign of the Son of Man in the heavens. As we came through the years that followed this then we passed thru a year ago...the beginning of the Sign of the Taking out of the Tares. The taking out of the tares has started, and there will be a tremendous taking out of the tares, out of the field, which is the world. We have passed that date and this is one of the events of great significance and importance. One must recognize that God sowed the children of the Kingdom who are the good seed, and Satan sowed the evil seed who are the tares, and are of the evil one. God makes it very clear that there will be a great deliverance for His Kingdom, because He is going to take the tares out of the way. One of these days there will be a great massive deliverance as all the tares are reaped out of the field and taken away.

We discover that this is one of the situations where the tares in their removal shall be cast into outer darkness, into one of those areas of distant space, where they will have a hard time living with one another, after they have lived with you...as prey...in so many areas, and for such a long period of time. We must recognize that Satan has children. He has Satanic people, and he has Beast people, and he has organizations that are compatible with him.

You as children of the Kingdom, you as the Household of His Israel, ruling with Him, you who are named as His sons and daughters, are the Household of His Kingdom, to bring righteousness and Peace to the earth, with victory over the power of darkness. God placed you here to be at war with the devil. Make no mistake

about that, for this was planned by the Most High and He said you were strangers and pilgrims in the earth. Hebrew 11:13.

Now you will say:....Oh, I didn't come from any where else, for I was born here on earth. That is true, but you came from heaven to earth to be twice born, so God has placed a forgetfulness over the pattern of your antiquity and remembrance. The pattern remains that you are a twice born people having been spiritually begotten in the heavens, then having been begotten by the breaking of water, or by the Adamic pattern of birth in the earth. You, who are the Household of the Adamic Race, the Israel of God, are God's Household, God's strategy, God's Kingdom for victory in the earth. God is not deceived, His is not mocked, nor is He going to be taken by surprise by any of the programs of the enemy. He knows all these things. In fact He has warned His Church as these perilous times come into view, and He has warned us concerning the great areas of catastrophe, He has told us as to the patterns of earth, in the hours of His coming. He has told us as that it will be as Sodom and Gomorrah. He has told us that it would be as in the days of Noah, in which the pattern of Satan was to mongrelize your race, have you marry outside your race, then turn with degeneration into the strange and wild patterns of the orgies of sex. Now God told you that all these things would happen before He returns.

He told you that the Beast System is the Political strategy referred to as Mystery Babylon sometimes, but it is also the political strategy of Lucifer and his household of the children of evil and of the anti-Christ. Therefore He makes it known unto you of the things which will happen, the things which will come to pass. It would be a wonderful thing to be able to elect a president who would turn to the scriptures for his advice, then we might come out on top once in awhile. If we had a president who knew what to do he wouldn't have been meeting with Mr. Kosegin (?) last week. Nor would he have boasted that the meeting was a wonderful success altho we didn't agree on any single thing.

As we look out over the world tonight we see the build up of the strategy of the forces of evil, for their victory over the Kingdom, and the destruction of the Kingdom by the designs of Luciferianism. God says:....Now I know this....I have restrained them, I have held them back.

We have come through 3 great periods of history. We have passed thru the beginning of the sign of the son of man in the heavens. This sign covers the age...it covers the climax of this age. This sign is one of the great portent signs as the astronomical patterns aligned up in the great sign of Aquarius...the outpouring. And we find that the Illuminaries of the heavens and earth gave the sign of the son of man in the heavens. Enoch even knew that when we had this line-up of the Solar Systems in February 1962., across a single line, that this would be the sign of the son of man in the heavens. And we knew that it would only be a short time from then until the starting of the time for the taking out of the tares as to that beginning.

Now; someone will say....but I don't see any tares gone??? Oh! Barney Baruch is gone. Whole numbers of powerful Jewish conspirators have been taken out of the way. Now this is just the beginning. One thing that has blinded people to this is the silly story many ministers have been telling their people. The story that one of these days, suddenly, God is going to descend and take the Church out of the way. The Church has been surprised that they have seen as much of the development of evil design as they have. Well the church is the spiritual center of His Kingdom, the heart and center of His Nation...His Israel, if He came and took the true church away then there wouldn't be one person here who would put up one iota of a battle against the anti-Christ. There is not one thing in the scripture that says he is going to grab the Church and take it out of the way. A mistranslation in the King James Version is their basis for this idea. It says in correct translation: **WE WHO ARE ALIVE AND REMAIN UNTO THE COMING OF OUR LORD, JESUS THE CHRIST, ARE GOING TO BE TRANSFORMED, CHANGED IN A MOMENT, WE ARE GOING TO MEET THE LORD IN THESE ATMOSPHERIC BREATHING BODIES.** But these bodies shall be transformed and changed. We are not going to be 'caught up' into the air somewhere and the world turned over to the Devil. God established the world but He never established the world for the devil or for you to turn it over to him.

In fact one of the greatest areas of the mistakes of great Christendom is that they have said:..Politics is an evil thing and we don't want to have anything to do with it. They have tried to get off in a corner somewhere and close their eyes. But they are still the children of the Kingdom, and they are responsible for the victory of the Kingdom over the powers of darkness. They are standing over in a corner because their ministers have not told them the truth, rather has told them they are going to get grabbed up into the air some place where they are going to sit down and eat turkey for 3 ½ years. You don't believe that??? But they are looking for some kind of a feast up in the sky, while here on the earth the devil takes over everything. There are some people who aren't even concerned about any of these things. They just say....we don't worry cause these are just temporary things for soon we are going to be swept up into the sky and will come back after all these problems are solved.

Let me tell you this. God's program is an intense, constant, and continuing program. Don't for one moment think that the spiritual awakening that has been going on in your nation since the sign of the son of man in the heavens is for naught. Don't think that in these days when we passed through the beginning of the taking out of the tares that there hasn't been something going on in our nation and every Christian Nation in the western world.

From where do you think came the sudden stimulation to the thinking of men and women as they are driven to study the patterns of History, and the great rewards

that God had bestowed upon their forbearers, including this great nation you are a part of? Where do you think this great concept of constitutional law and the realization of the great values of our society and culture have come that has moved people to stand? Where do you think the drive came from that moved people to stand out and to say:...we are tired of the U.N. We are tired of bowing to the Jew's, we are tired of bowing and turning over everything to the Negroes? Where do you think all this movement came from? Where do you think the Right Wing came from? God has sounded the alarm, He is calling out His sons and His daughters and they are awakening and then they start to study, they start to plan, and they start to fight, and they start to look for someone who thinks like they do. Then the enemy comes along and they say....this is the Right Wing. Alright, then you are the Right Wing and I can assure you of this.....you are going to be the triumphant Right Wing and before you are through you will realize that God has not changed His plans or the amount of authority or power He has thrust into this situation.

We have moved into a very climactic historical point. We have seen the abomination of the desolator move into the Holy area. Christ pointed out that this is one of the great climactic signs for the end of the age. It is to mark tremendous developments throughout the ends of the world, whole-sale wars will start all over and commence from this hour when they moved into the Holy place. They moved into the area of the Holy place 4 weeks ago last Wednesday, so you may be a month or more into this strategy and it is building up fast. Now they have claimed that they are going to tear down the Mosque of Omar and this may be the sign of the moving of the abomination of the desolator into the Holy Place. The literal translation is....."The abomination of the destroyer, moving into the Holy Place."

We are in this period of climax as powers of darkness or forces of evil are operating with their strategy. The fact remains that there are still so many people who are completely blind to the strategy of the enemy and to the fact that the program of Mystery Babylon is the program of world socialism which promises something to everybody but giving nothing to anyone except the ruling masses of world Jewry who have gained control of your economy. They hold and seem to be reaping the success of their strategy. They are seeking the minds of your youth and taking their minds off the programs of society while they tune them in to all areas of depravity through the motion picture industry. In fact the motion picture industry has been brought to the brink of total destruction. Then thru the excessive use of drugs they are taking your youth into the escape route pattern of Satanic hallucination. Thus it is that they move into revolt of everything that is good and sound. As you see them today and some of their activities then we have the appearance of Sodom and Gomorrah. You have the government pushing in every way they can, the practice of mongrelization and integration. This is the condition as it was in the days of Noah.

On the other hand you have the true church speaking out on these things and calling attention to time. As we see these things developing you see the strategy of the enemy advancing. If you go thru the staffs of your colleges you find that we have imported eastern European Jew's and given them professorships in the best of our

places of higher learning. They are teaching our youth that the only way to handle so intricate a society is to have socialism and its massive government control, from the cradle to the grave. Thus every one will get their proper amount. They promise that there will be social security when they retire, and Medicaid and Medicare, and all these are necessary for a socialist society. When you reach out for these you are reaching out for the mark of the beast, even tho you have been trapped into this situation. This is their procedure for getting you to surrender a little of your power.

Now we have Communism all over the world, but their goal is still to conquer the Christian Nations of the world. They want to rule their hour with the beast, all these small nations are falling for that wish. When Jesus talks about the Beast then He is talking about the political strategy of Lucifer and the political strategy of his children. Therefore as their Kings rule the hour with the Beast then this is the hour when the Beast thinks his power is coming to its fullness. He thinks he is going to get the U.S. and the western nations so far out extended in the programs of war that which the people and the resources of 5/6 of the world that you can be crushed, then at that time they move in to strike...."My Holy Mountain saith the Lord."

These are the areas of the strategies of the Beast. We look out over the world today and we find our President is talking to the Russian leader here in this country, and in the background we hear Russia say....'you destroy your nuclear armament and we will then be able to trust you and the President seems to agree. Someone would have to be far gone to trust the devil.

Someone said....what do you think we should do? Well, I think we should be preparing more bombs and more armament. Now you say....Dr. Swift, that would be suicide. You will discover that you lack of them and your ability to deliver them will be suicide unless we get an act of God. You saw what happened to our troops in Korea? We have spent more money in Korea than we spent in W.W.II., and all we have is a truce and we meet each day to talk.....about nothing. This is how this system of Lucifer works. Keep the cost of production high through the cost of labor so that it takes more money and more money to support the Beast system that brings on your wars.

If you were a student of the Bible you would know that the enemy will smile at you while they get ready to jump on you from every front. You should understand that this 8th., beast which came out of the 7th., is going to have a lot of Mongolians in its army that comes against you. Those are from the Steppes of Asia and are the most to be feared, for they have been still for a few hundred years, so now they are ready to try once again. Germany understands this better than any one else. The nations of Asia intend to rule their hour with the beast, and even India will be in on this. They plan to turn against the white man even tho he has fed them for years. Still they will rise to stand with the beast as they come against you. You would think that the President would tell the American people and prepare for the ending of the Viet Nam war and bringing our soldiers home, and building up our Armed forces.

As we see all these things it then tells you in the scriptures what is to come to pass. In the Book of Esdras it tells you that these of Asia rule their hour with the Beast (the Cainanite International Bankers). They are partakers of this hour with Mystery Babylon. They are laying back very cunningly thinking they have taken you in...and it sure looks like it, but God says:...."O my people hear my words. I will make you ready to battle, and in these evils you are as even pilgrims in the earth, but you shall battle these powers as they come against you. O my people hear my words and get ready." Then in the Book of Hebrews it talks of you being strangers and pilgrims in the earth. But it also tells you that you are the Household of the Most High God. You have seen these things as tho a long way off, but by your Faith you have confessed that you are my Household, and thus strangers and pilgrims in the earth. You are going to rise and you are going to fight, even tho this does not answer the prayer of the church which says:...'Oh Lord, come and take us out of the way of all this trouble.' What the Christian should be praying is :...Lord, make me ready to defeat thy enemy. You shouldn't even want to run off like a coward, and you shouldn't think that the Lord is going to invite all His Kingdom into the heavens and turn the earth over to the devil. God does not say that.

In the Book of Jeremiah God says that as the enemy comes in on you like a flood, that the spirit of God will lift up a standard against the enemy as He moves against His people in the west. Now;...."*Thou art my battle ax and my weapons of war and with thee will I break in pieces the Kingdoms and the horse and his rider, the chariot and its rider, and all these things.*" Then the Lord says:..."*The time will come when there will be no transgressions found on the house of Judah, and the house of Israel, and when they rise up to battle against all of Mystery Babylon, the great, with her will be the emblem of the hammer, as her symbol and her mark.*" Jeremiah 50:23.

Then in the Book of Esdras God has warned them by saying....'before the declaration tells of how the cities of Asia have ruled their hour with the Beast and how judgment is going to fall upon these cities of Asia. "*Hear my words O my people, prepare for battle.*" II Esdras 16:40.

The Star spoken of to hit their cities is the Atomic bomb with the clouds over them, but this is not for you because you have the promise that no weapon formed against you shall prosper. Where the bombs do drop then the cities will be turned to ashes and dust, and with that comes the fire and the hail and the flying swords. Do you know what the flying swords are? Most of your aircrafts are so named. Thus, as you start to deliver the bombs with your flying swords, it says that as this star falls on the enemy then all those about her shall bewail her, and then they shall do service to those who have put fear upon them. For the cities of Asia shall become powder and dust under the stars and the hailstones of...My people Israel.

You say it looks like we are a long way from this:....my friends, they are going to force you into this but just remember, at that time you have tremendous resources coming from the heavens above. For the Host's of the heavens will turn the missiles back from the Russian launching pads and they will fall on their own cities, and

America will be saved from Atomic destruction. Someone says:....how do you know this? Well I believe the Word of God. Besides if you don't believe the Word of God you won't know it anyhow. But God says:...I will never permit the devil to take over the world and I take His word for the truth.

Peter says....what kind of person ought you to be when the world order is taken away by fire? At the time of the flood of Noah the corrupt world order of Lucifer was ruler of that area and God destroyed that area by water. This time He has reserved the Judgment... ..as by Fire.

As we see the plans of these who rule their hour with the Beast, as they come up with program after program for your destruction then you remember this:...God said...'they will never put my people back into captivity. They have come as close to captivity with their economic measures as they will ever be able to come. I want you to know that you have a war ahead of you, but the procedure is one of awakening, and to stand off the enemy, then suddenly destroying him. Now you are going to do this whether you want to or not and when Michael comes into the picture then your commanding officers are going to take their orders from Michael instead of Washington D.C., and then we move into the cleanup operation. God Almighty has declared this.

When is this to happen? When the abomination of the desolator stands in the Holy Place and all this starts to wind up. You have had 3 important dates, the 4th., may already have happened and one of these will bury all the Jew's in Jerusalem. The children of Anti-Christ are going to get what they wanted when they went into the City of Jerusalem and said they would keep it...tho they died. You have reached a period in the historic patterns of time. We know we are in the period of time when these things shall come to pass. As you see the encirclement of this country by the Soviet Union always remember that the Tents of Judah shall be saved first. I know that you cannot use man power to fight Asia and the 3rd., wold so you will have to use Atomic power. When we see these things come to pass the lift up your head from whence comes our strength. This land of America is the safest and best place to be in....at this time of peril. So we lift our head and we know that it is the Asian cities that are to be turned to powder and dust.

(end of message)

MEN OR BEASTS

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift----7-9--67

As we turn in our subject tonight --Men or Beasts---few know much about them. Many ministers do not know the difference between the creatures on the earth. And some of them erroneously as men, and think them as all people are one and the same. One of the greatest areas of Clergy in their lack of understanding is that they try to make you think that everyone on the face of earth descended from Adam. And to arrive at a conclusion that is more serious is to conceive that now everyone who exists on the earth came out of the house of Noah. And that all of the clashes we have today in the race question emerged out of Noah. Thus, the whole world is brought back to one man, and his family. However one is not a bible student if he is not aware of this. And the churches which are accepting this is bound to be out of step with the truth of the Bible. One of these days there will be a great awakening and they will discover the great catastrophe which is now descending upon the children of the kingdom. Probably there is no single transgression in the scriptures, conceivably opposed by the Most High God, by his teaching, than this intermingling, this mongrelization of races. And it is quite obviously that one of these great areas of catastrophe that is descending upon us is by Supreme Court decisions.

When they started this integration, they said they had to do this because our political life was built around the constitution. That said that all areas of our population were equal, and they wanted to force this upon those not willing to accept it. Thus they said the Supreme court was carrying out these areas of decisions, based upon the Constitution to give everyone equality in our land. Of course this is fictitious and a fraud, but the whole thing of course is build upon fiction and a fraud. The word of God is a much older document than the Constitution, altho the constitution would stand up, if it were not for the 14 or 17 amendments which were never ratified by the states, and are not legally amendments anyhow.

We want to point out to you that they said that this is all a preposterous concept anyhow, that these programs were going to lead to intermarrying, and intermingling. Or from when the protest came from the right-winger or the two bible students who said that this design would lead to intermarriage and was the design that the left-wingers had. And again they were laughed at and again they said: oh, no this is not a possibility.

But I want to point out to you that it is the possibility, and it is the possibility and it is the program. And to prove this then just two weeks ago the supreme court put out a decision that--the state of Virginia verses the man, who was interposing such a plan and the case was bases on whether they could intermarry, the races. And they said that the state of Virginia had a law that forbid the Negro and the White to marry. And they threw this law out on the basis of the 14th Amendment which has

never been legally ratified in the history of the United States. Then they said they were throwing out the laws in 14 other states which forbade the Negro and the whites to marry. And they said that in 17 states there had been statutes on the books forbidding Negroes and whites to marry. But the Supreme Court said we will throw them out for the states have no authority to make such laws. Or to teach such laws in the courts, and to prosecute them when they intermarry. Even putting some of them in jail when they intermarry.

Now; we want to site that the present court must be impeached and overthrown because they are 1008-traitor to the nation and to the laws of God. We thus want to point out to you that the intermarriage was forbidden by these states and legally done. Remember that the constitution continues to spell out that any area that is not specifically delegated to the Supreme Court, or to the government of the United States or any of these branches. And area not spelled out in the constitution is reserved to the states. There is not one word about marriage in the Constitution of the United States. There is not one word about education in the Constitution of the United States. All of these areas of invasion have been victims of Communism, and left wingers in your time, who seek to destroy your race, and carry out the programs of Antichrist. No wonder then that when God speaks to Moses and he points out all of the laws given him, and the things that are written in the laws. And He said, 'My mercy and my grace will follow you still.' 'but there is one thing, Moses, that you want you to make very, very clear to the people. They are not to intermingle, not to socialize, not to mix with these people of these other lands. If they do, his will descend as a transgression upon the children to the third and fourth generation and at times to the tenth generation. There is no way that I can forgive this transgression for the child, which is begotten, is not a complete child and nor can he ever be a child of the kingdom.'

Now; some are not aware of this and they say that it does not matter which race they are a part of for they are all Adamites. They all emerged out of the creation of God, and therefore we are told that it does not make any difference. They just abide in the principles of civilization, and love everybody. And then they want you to believe that if you love everybody and accept Christ then this will make you a white man. Or make them the same as a white man, it would not make any difference. In fact, there are some of our blind clergy who are saying that the white man is a bleached out variety of some society, who has the energies and the capacities of the world round about. In fact if we listen to the World Council of Churches today, the salvation of the world will be the eventually production of one race. And the concept of theology and religion will embrace also the pattern of one God and this One god will be all of the characteristic of one god all rolled into one.

Of course this is fallacy and the program of Antichrist but I want to point out to you that there is something build deeply into a race, and especially a white man which tells him that this thing is wrong. The majority of the white men want no part of the outside races of the world. Of course there are in the areas of lust and

perdition, which runs in this form, there are violations of this pattern of this law, but the majority of the people do not move in these areas of descent.

Now; let me point out to you that Christ when he said: "when I be lifted up, I will draw all men unto me." When he said this, then it has been almost two thousand years of time to watch and observe this factor. And we have discovered that wherever the white man exists wherever he existed on the continent of Europe, an important area of the world. When the disciples went out and brought the message of Messiah. That HE had come and redeemed them of their transgressions. They discovered that this took root, in Anglo-Saxondom and in Scandinavia in Germany. For wherever the white man went they accepted this with Gladness. Why? Because all of them in different enumeration belonged to the house of Israel. For the white race are his descendants ruling with HIM in the earth. This white race are all of the House of Israel. And wherever the house of Israel is then they have the capacity because of this spirit of God, to call and to quicken and come to this understanding of truth. When the knowledge of Christ reached these nations they accepted Christ, and today the white nations are the Christian nations of the world. If I was to ask you to name them today, you would start out and name all of the white nations as the Christian nations today. You might say that there was some Christianity in Unnang province, and it has been rooted out and is now on Formosa. And there may be a little Christianity even in Korea. But basically they are not all Christian nations even tho Christianity reached out to all of the world. For these are not nations of the white race.

Now; do you know why this is? In the first place the Gospel as you know it is written for Israel. I want you to realize that the books of the Old and New testament were written to the house of Israel. These were books written by holy men who were inspired to record and to write. They are the scrolls of Israel. They are the bound volumes of Israel and they belong to the white race. For they show their relationship with their God their Father, in their background origin. Of course there are a lot more book than this that belong to the race, this white race alone.

Oh, you say, but you can give the gospel to any nation on the face of the earth. But you cannot give it in the same category. This is something that the church has to learn. You cannot not take this Gospel of John and carry it over to the Negroes and say that this is yours. If you accept it then it will make you the same as a white man. And you can then be our brothers, and move into our society and intermarry with us, and we will accept you as tho you are one of us. This, my friends, is one of the basic lies today that theology is running amuck with. I want you to realize that the scriptures do not say, nor did they ever say that out of Adam came all men. Nor, my friends, does the scripture seek to teach this, nor do it seek to impose this on the church. The holy scripture points out the fact that there are men and there are beasts. And then there are lesser beasts, such as beasts of the field. The difference between the people referred to as men, and those referred to as beasts is the time of their creation, their origin and their capacity.

We would point out to you that the Apostle Paul when called of God. This man of the tribe of Benjamin, and in talking to the Greeks, who were of Israel stock he said: The God who made the world and all of the things therein, He is the Lord of heaven and earth and dwells in temples not made with hands. He giveth life to all things, and blessings to all things. And HE hath made of one blood all the nations of men, who dwell upon the face of the earth. And HE hath determined therefore the bounds of their habitation. Tho they seek the LORD and not find him. Still HE be not far from every one of us. But the Apostle Paul says that in HIM we move and have our being, and certain of our prophets have said that we are also his offspring. For as much as we are his offspring we ought not to think that the Godhead is silver or gold, or given to the art of man's devices. Because HE hath appointed this day of judgment.

Now; the Apostle Paul was speaking to the Greeks and he was a Benjamite in Israel, and he said:---"Therefore in HIM we live and have our being." And then it says:--"we are HIS offspring."--Hear this now.--We are the offspring of God.

Now; this is confirming the pattern we have in the 82nd Psalm. And here we have this mysterious Psalm of David. And he speaks out in this Psalm and he says: YAHWEH standeth in the congregation of the Mighty and HE judgeth among the Elohim. How long shall ye accept the persons of the wicked, saith the LORD. Then HE says: "Ye are Gods, or Elohim, and all of you are the children of YAHWEH."

Now; as he speaks then David was empowered to tell you that you are the offspring of God. And in the heavens you were the offspring of God, thus this makes you Elohim. Therefore I want to point out one of the basic facts that men must understand. The Adamic race are thus embodied Elohim. Thus, the children of the Most High God.

Now; we should well recognize that YAHWEH is the God of the heavens. That in his spirit is the spiritual origin of the Adamic race. Thus, the children of the Most High were begotten in the plains of spirit. And they dwelt in the plains of Spirit. You were over dignitaries in the universe, and over planets, as you ruled and reigned, and served with your God.

Then Lucifer rebelled, he did not like that idea, and he came before YAHWEH and demanded to know if the Elohim were more powerful than he? Would they be greater than the Angels? And when YAHWEH said: 'Yes, even as I'. Then Lucifer said: I will not reflect that. And as Shatan or Satan, then he turned away. Thus we have the word today of Satan which means 'to turn away.'

And the word devil is also with us today meaning the same thing. Thus, Lucifer refused to reflect the light. Thus, came the rebellion of Lucifer. And the ancient

wars that were fought in the ancient past, in the antiquity, were because that YAHWEH in the ancient past had begotten himself a race, and they are the Elohim, or family of God. And the Elohim are what you are--the Elect, and in this present world you are Elohim, embodied in the flesh. How then did you arrive here? You arrived as the Adamic race and as this race spread out over the earth, and as they begat children then a spiritual entity came in and was dwelling in the bodies of the Adamic race, were then the children of Elohim, or the family of God.

Thus the fact is that the Adamic, this white race is an ordained race have come directly from heaven to earth, and thus are embodied in the world. I want to point out to you that there are different words in the scripture and one of them is Enosh, and is translated in many places as man. But this word Enosh is not man, and in some places it is translated as Beast. And the whole beast system is an Enosh system. And the Antichrist has a Beast system and it is an Enosh system. The people, who make up the policies of the Antichrist or the beast system, are of this make up and a great many of them are socialists, and Communist and so forth. And this great Beast system has evolved into a great program to conquer the world. It was to be financed by devils and led by devils, and devils are another species. Thus as the Adamites are the children of the Most High God so also the devils are the children of Lucifer. And these children of Lucifer are not found as directly unless they are marked as devils or demons. Sometimes they are involved in the Beast system (the world order).

But the best way to tell them today is just to remember that YAHWEH clarified the fact that Lucifer intermingled with the human race. And he did this in the days before the flood. Monsters were begotten from them and strange developments took place. And then these of this system intermingled with the races of mankind, and up in the Tarim Basin this was largely with the white race. And God said: that even so that they are now flesh, I will give them 120 years and then I will destroy them from the face of the earth. And so it was that God did destroy the people who lived in the upper Tarim Basin and had moved around the house of Noah, and those white race people in that area. This was not all of the white race by any means, but this was just those descendants of Adam and Eve that lived in the upper Tarim Basin, those before the birth of Seth who was the first of the Race accepted to carry on His work. Thus, those before the 7th gestation.

Thus then the flood came and the earth broke up and dropped into the sea beneath it and all of the devils and all that they had wrought in that basin were destroyed. And this was the flood in Noah's time. And the word Eratz in the Hebrew means -- all of that place. And when you hit that word in the scripture, it does not mean all over the earth, but only "That place." Thus it was that the flood filled 'all that place' and as the earthquake came then it split the land and the flood ran down the Whangho river in China, and to the west it ran down into the land of Mesopotamia. And one of the things that we see here is that God finally brought an end to all of the evil in the Tarim Basin, and the flood in the west came down even to Ur of the Chaldeas. This mystery of the flood covering the whole earth at that time is one of

the fallacies of theology, and it is due to interpretation and translation which is wrong translation of a word. Instead of the flood coming to all of the earth at that time, then we correct this as a fallacy. The flood all over the earth is explained in Genesis 1:1-2. But people who were the direct descendants of Lucifer were not all in the Tarim Basin. For they go back into ancient, ancient times. But in the days of the Tarim Basin then Cain was of the Evil one, so Cain was not an Adamite. Oh, you say but it says in my bible that Adam begat Cain and Abel. But she did not begat Cain from Adam for Adam said where did you get this one you call Cain. And she said, oh, I got this man from Bailee. It is translated as the LORD, but the word is Bailee.

Now; we see the pattern for there is a vast difference between Cain and Abel. And Adam also was consorting with Lilith, of the darkness, while Eve produced Cain. Lilith was the fallen consort of Lucifer and Adam was begetting children by her. and those children became some of the children of India and of the Nile.

Now we want to point out something in this situation. That when God walked In the Garden, he called for Adam who was hiding. And he said that he was hiding for he was naked. God wanted to know how he had accomplished this. And the fact remains that in this cohabitation with the darkness he had also lost the light covering that had covered his body, as had Eve. And thus this Adamic race which had possessed immortality had now lost this covering of light and their immortality, and death had now descended upon them because of this violation of law. In other words they had joined with these trees of Good and Knowledge which were racial trees. And this phrase 'knowledge of good and evil' meant that they had experienced this knowledge 'of evil' as well as the good.

But when these things transpired then Cain was the son of Lucifer. And you can turn over to the Epistles of John and you will note that here you are told that Cain is the progeny of Lucifer the wicked one. And the story was out. You can go back into the study of ancient Hebrew and all of the way down the line you will see that they accused Eve of consorting with Lucifer, and that Cain was her offspring.

Now; this makes Cain the first White Jew on the face of the earth. So when you are talking about Devils then you are talking about Jews, and you are not calling them names this is what they are. They are devils because the devil was their father. Lucifer who turned away became Shatan or the devil. And they are devils because the only spiritual capacity that they have was begotten by their father. And they came out of Cain who moved over in Eden (meaning the beginning) as he came out of the garden. In the land which Cain went into, he took unto himself a wife and again we want to call your attention to this strange word used. It talks about how he had covenanted himself with this society, but he had married into a Negroid society. However we should point out that Cain also joined himself to the Asiatic society. But Cain was basically with the White contrast and had joined himself with the Negroid or colored people of Lilith's progeny. Thus, he fathered two races himself. And both

are bastard races. For God said they were coming led with the darkness. But of course Cain, himself, being of the darkness, this is to be understood.

Now; as we come to the difference between men and beasts then we want to point out to you that when Lucifer rebelled against God, and the fact of this rebellion you can confirm with the 12th book of Revelation. This tells us how he had fought his war in the heavens and how he fought with the hosts of Michael who had taken over all of the forces of God, and Michael then defeated Lucifer. And he swept Lucifer out of the Milky Way and into this solar system. And thus as a defeated foe, he was swept into this solar system and then finally trapped Lucifer in the earth. And in the catastrophes and the enveloping war then Lucifer had involved one third of the hosts of Heaven. So one third of the people of the Milky Way got taken over. So you see, he was a sharp salesman. He told these people to follow him, for now he was god, and he had as much power as God. And they believed him and followed him. And he was able to influence one third of the beings and Angels of the heavens. Now we would question if he was able to get to much of the celestial hosts but he did get a lot of created beings.

Today the Negro is at a much lower status than he was at that hour. For he has fallen much lower, and degenerated, for he has joined himself to Apes and beasts. But at one time he dwelt in one of the planets in the Milky Way. And Lucifer had taken the great flagships under his control and he gathered up his forces and it tells us in the book of Enoch that the ax-men and swordsmen of Lucifer, were the dark and curly headed ones who had been in the Milky Way. And in the book of Job he also speaks of those who came in with Lucifer and he says that these people were the dark and curly headed ones.

Now; one of the first things that Lucifer did when he came in was to seek to get all of the people of earth to accept him as the one and true God. What do you mean --the people of earth? They were the races on the face of the earth at that time, and they were existent under the word Enosh. And when there is any time that the scripture deals with them then it refers to them as the Enosh. And this word is also translated as men. But these were men who lacked the spirit of Holy Father, but still called men.

Now; we can well understand that as Lucifer swept out over the Pacific and Atlantic into those areas of continents that were there the translators called them Lemuria and Atlantis, as being the land that went beneath the waters. There are actually words that would connect with the ancient language. But we will refer also to this continent that went down in the Pacific as Lemuria. And now this land in the Atlantic ocean was well names for the ocean was named after the continent of Atlantis. And the word came from the ancient Greek and the writings of Plato who described it. He talked about something between Africa and South America, and

Europe and the United States. And he talked about this. And when he as down in Egypt studying then he picked up the lore that the Egyptians had come from this land of Atlantis.

Now; we can establish that this is true for Horus who was the high Priest of the Egyptians was also the one referred to as the leader of these people whom the Egyptians were the descendants of, and they referred to them as men, and their Priest was called Horus, and they had a king over them and he was called Khufu. One thing for men to understand is that Khufu was called Pharaoh at a later time. But Khufu was the name of the ruler of the people who came off the sinking Atlantis and crossed the continent of Africa and they settle in the fertile crescent of the Nile where the Egyptians were supposed to have settled. And Horus was the name of their High Priest. And from their ancient writings we find that Horus was very revered by these people. And then Khufu was their ruler and he ruled over them.

Now; we have an ancient record of this and as we go back into the ancient dynasties of Egypt. And then come down to the first dynasties in Egypt. And they are calling this ruler Pharaoh. But the word Khufu and Pharaoh are one and the same. In fact if anyone tries to tell you that the great pyramid was built by Khufu, and then Called Cheops by the Greeks. Therefore, they refer to the Great Pyramid as the pyramid of Cheops. Then as the Greek came in and found Khufu on the throne this then is as fantastic and as much dribble that you could ever read in a book. For I want you to realize that all Pharaohs were Khufus and there were Khufus way back before there were Adamites on the face of the earth. Thus they cannot arrive at the correct date of the building of the pyramid for it was built between 4500 and 5000 B.C. by Enoch and Job. And their Savants were leaders of the white race. And the pyramid was not built by the Egyptians at all. But the Egyptians stood back and marveled at this first great pyramid and later came over to worship the God of the white man. And in this way they learned the story of Osiris the Ka of Ra or the very embodiment of the God of the Heavens. Who was the one great creator and was referred to as Ra. Thus, the spirit of the Ka of Ra and the life of the LORD of Light and Resurrection they learned from the white men. Just as they learned embalming from the white man. And the great arts which were a part of the white man in that ancient period of the white race.

Now; we can well establish that these were people and as called people then called men also, long before Adam and they became a part of the Beast system (the world order) and the Beast culture. And they followed the guidance of the world order, but under the word Enosh we have this word for them as such. And then we also have the beast of the field which meant the lowest stratus for people found on the face of the earth. So as Lucifer brought in the Negroids he started intermingling them with the people of the pacific islands. In fact the people of India have also had a lot of infusion, and the situation thus is that Lucifer brought Lilith to Adam and he had participated in the same transgression as Eve and thus God called Adam to account for God said that the woman was deceived. But Adam knew better. For God had literally told Adam to have nothing to do with the trees of good and evil.

When you come to the seventh day in the book of Genesis, then God says that there was no Adamite to till the soil. Then he is saying that there were no people with a green thumb, that understood Agriculture, how to make the earth produce and grow and supply the people. Then he said that thus there was no Adamite on the face of the earth. And when you come to this then there is no passage here of scripture than this one, that God Begat --Bara-- Adam and out of Adam came Eve. But he had formed the body of Adam out of all of the elements of earth so that all of the chemicals and minerals of earth were in the body of Adam. This idea that God molded the body out of dust and then breathed into it and he became a living soul, is the story. But this is part of the mystery out of which the King James and the Douay version were translated. But in the original text and in the book of Enoch as well, then Adam was begotten of God, and he was formed in his body of the very elements of earth, but this was all of God's creation. But you can go to the farthest reaches of creation, and the light that comes thru it in the spectrograph will analyse as to what that planet is made of and the light that comes thru it will reflect as to what it is made of in all of these conditions. And when you get thru with this, you will discover that the whole universe is made out of the same thing you are made out of. And everything physical is also made out of the same elements that the earth is made of. And that is all that verse wants to content. The word Yatsar is when the LORD created things and is long before HE created the Adamic race. For the Adam race are Elohim, God begat them, they are HIS children, his household. And then it is no wonder that the Apostle Paul said: 'We are HIS offspring.'

Now; in this violation of divine law we discover that Lucifer who was defeated, and was with him took this race that was in his great flagships, and he decided to sell them to the world. Thus, there was Negroid blood sold into the world. There was Negroid blood sowed into earth in the earlier creation. And in the book of Genesis the difference between the first and second verse demonstrates the fallacy of evil. Because it says that God created the heavens and the earth, and then in the second verse it says that the earth became without form and was void. It had become void after judgment by divine hand. So between the first and 2nd verse of Genesis 12, there was a great voidance. And this was before the creation of any of the world of the Adamic people. So you had beings that could have been upon the earth for some time. But Lucifer intermingled the Negroids with these people. And he also intermingled them with the people in Africa. But you are Elohim, and then you are from the heavens to earth. This is something the white race must remember. Thus there are Enosh and there are Adamites, and all men are not beasts and all men are not Elohim.

Then later Lucifer came before God and he said I see that you protect your man Job. If you did not protect him, I would curse him and he would die. And God says oh, not my servant Job. And the devil says take your protection off of Job and you will see. And the Almighty said: I will take my protection off of Job but I will not let you take his life. So then we see how Lucifer with his evil forces took all of Job's possessions and eventually his children with storms and such catastrophes. And when the first reports came in of the loss by the storms then Job said; what did these

beastly creatures do that are not fit to lay down with my dogs? I will not let one of these people back in my house again or lay down with my dogs. He said: they have turned on me when disaster came. They have sought to defile my lands. They moved upon me and my people and attacked people. He said: I am thru with them. They are the Beasts of the field, lower than the Enosh society. They are the lowest of all beasts. He said: these people are lower than my dogs, for I can pet them and trust them.

Oh, you say, they evolved to a high plain. Well, that had not happened in the days of Jesus

Let me point something out to you. Over in the book of Matthew, we discover that as Jesus was talking to his disciples, that he said: Give not that which is holy unto the dogs. Do not give any great spiritual truth unto the dogs. 'Don't give that which is holy unto the dogs'. And do not give it to the swine. But he was not talking about animal dogs, or swine. He was talking about people in the category of dogs and swine.

Now; we discover that one of these mysteries was that as Jesus was walking along one day with his disciples, a woman kept crying out to Him. She said: "Oh, LORD, thou son of David, my daughter is vexed, she is possessed as tho she has a demon." And Jesus looked at her and she was not an Israelite. And the word in the commentary is that this woman was a Negress.

Now; this woman kept crying out and following along and the disciples were vexed. And so Jesus said we will listen to what she says. And Jesus said unto her:--'I am not sent but unto the lost sheep of the house of Israel.' --If my Gospel is an effective Gospel then it is to the house of Israel. And this is because they are my household, my seed, they are the children of the Father (spirit) in the heavens, and they are mine in earth. And I have come to redeem by seed. I may redeem the world but it is to find this precious treasure hid in the world. And then he turned to this woman and she worshiped him saying:--Oh LORD help me. But HE said: 'It is not meat to take the children's bread and give it to the dogs.' This woman did not contradict this, for she knew she was wrong. But she said: 'Yes, LORD, but we dogs want the crumbs that fall from our masters table.' This was a proper proposition and she did know that they were responsible to their masters who were the white race and the house of Israel. But since she answered this way then Jesus healed her daughter. For he was honoring her faith, but to the disciples he had come to the lost sheep of the House of Israel.

As the children went out of the land of Egypt there were a few Egyptians that came with them. But there was also quite a company of people that came with Israelites, and they were referred to as the speckle birds. There was then Negroids

and then some people who had no part nor lot in this matter, and some were devils, and were Jews. So a company with Israel were not of Israel, were not men as such. So we find that God warned Moses, saying that he should tell the people to stay back from the mountain because it would be so charged with the spirit, that even Israel would not be able to touch the mountain and live. Thus you are told that neither man nor beast was to put his hand on the mountain. And this word translated beast is Enosh or the beast of the field.

Another passage showing the division of people, is when God sent Jonah to Ninevah, a people who had moved out of the Adamic race. They did still have the mercy and compassion of God on them but they had moved into idolatry. So God said to Jonah that he should go over to Ninevah and tell those people:--'let man and beast be covered with sack cloth, and turn ever unto the LORD. And if they turn from their evil and wicked way, and from the violence of their hands, then God said that he would spare Ninevah. This word Beasts then is Beasts of field (the world). Here they left the passage as beasts, while other places they translated it as men. Thus, there is confusion in the understanding of it. But all thru the bible we find this distinction between men and beasts.

In the 31st chapter of Ezekiel, this is the hour when the Almighty speaks unto the king of Egypt and he tells Ezekiel to tell him:--Whom art thou like in thy greatness. Well behold the Assyrian was the great Cedar, with fair branches and overshadowing clouds. His top was higher than all of the Empires round about. And the waters, which were his racial streams, were tremendous. And so many waters made his Empire big because of the water being so great. Therefore his political powers were great because his racial streams were large. And one of the thing about him was that he rose to such great heights because his roots were in such great waters. And the Cedars in the Garden of God could not hide him, for the trees were not like his boughs, nor were they all over the earth. Thus, YAHWEH said: because thou has lifted up thyself in height, then remember that all of the trees in the garden looked at him and envied him, because he had existed before Eden was planted, he had then covered the earth.

Now; God said unto pharaoh, also you, who are like this cedar of Lebanon, you are also a great Empire. And strangers have cut down the Assyrian because I have placed my judgment upon him. And I will make nations to shake at the sound of his fall. And when I cast him down into hell and all these, who descend into the pit, even the trees of the Garden and all that drank water with him shall be comforted in the nether part of the earth.

Now; you also are great and like unto the Assyrian but not quite as powerful, but I can bring you down also Pharaoh, and you remember that. For Eden was the garden that God had planted, when he put Adam in there. And at that time there

were races covering the earth and every fowl dwelt under the big Cedar which was Assyria, and Egypt which had come out of Atlantis was also big. And the word Enosh was used for those not of the white man, for that word was Adam in the beginning when it was to refer to the white man. Thus the Bible taught of men and of Beasts. And one thing his people were not to do was to commingle with the children of darkness and of evil. For if the children of God were to commingle with these other races, then they would not be able to propagate and continue their line. They would be mutated.

For this cause, then let me point out this.--You are spirit, soul and body in the image of God. But when the spirit, soul and body person commingles with people of other races, there is no affinity of the spirit, and the spirit then produced is that of the other race, and you only have a soulish person, oh, with a capacity somewhat like that of the white race, in a physical body, but one that has been blended. But you can never rejoin this one to the spirit, because the Spirit of God will not cohabit with the powers of darkness. Thus in other places then they describe this as--the confusion of face. Why? Because the Holy Seed has mingled itself and all of the seed are outcasts. And in the time of Ezra they cried out to God, and they sent away these strange women and children for they could never have an affinity with God when they were coming led. Thus we want to point out that this was a proper cleansing of Israel.

End of message.



TO BE CALLED GREAT
IN THE KINGDOM

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift----8-27-67

As we turn to this subject this afternoon, none of us understand what is taking place in the World Council of Churches and the National Council of Churches. God says this is just fulfilling the pattern of the church age of Laodiceans. This is not the true church. That does not mean that all churches may not be involved in it and have numbers in the True Church. This may not mean that a denominational church is not part of the True Church. Just that it has joined itself to the Laodicean Church. But I would like for you to know that the religious organizations that support the World Council of Churches are not the True Church, because the World Council of Churches does not recognize that the Jesus Christ is the 'Son of God,' the embodiment of God, and that he is divine. The World Council of Churches do not require that its ministers believe in the ministry of Jesus the Christ, the 'great atonement,' or the great basic patterns of the Christian Faith. They do not believe in the Resurrection, altho they sing all of the hymns at Easter time and they give lip praise to it. But they do not even want to believe in the Resurrection either.

Now they also do not want to abide by the laws of God. They say that these were just a bunch of opinions put together by a bunch of Jews in the Old Testament. And they say that in that case, these laws are not necessarily acceptable in our time. They say that many of these laws would not be acceptable to our young people, such as the laws pertaining to sex, or the laws of conduct, or the laws of things that they should eat. Saying that these laws are not necessary. God just happens to be some substance that activates in the laws of nature.

But we are willing to accept that the laws of God effect nature. For nature itself has to operate on the laws of its creator and its author. But I want to cite to you that they think they have a high rank in this concept of man, which is the highest concept of God. And, of course, when man runs into the program of what is divine and supernatural, then this is perfectly all right. For God had to measure up to this concept. For actually whether or not there really is a God, when you get thru with the National Council of Churches is the question.

The thing that was important to me was that when they run into the laws of God, then this was just another pattern of Judgment. And as they do this, then you know that the ministries of today advocate that the laws of God mean absolutely

nothing. So you pay no attention to them. But do you know what their status is? Do you know what they represent? They are the absolute least in the Kingdom of God. So the National Council of Churches is the absolute least in the kingdom of brothers.

Now let me point this out to you. In the Scriptures in the book of Matthew, as we see Jesus as the embodiment of God, as he was speaking to those gathered around Him, He said, "I have not come to destroy the law."

This is a curious thing. For I hear so many people say we are not under the law, we are under Grace. They do not know the difference between law and grace. But they say that we are under Grace, not under the law. So they make this a part of their religion. Generally speaking, they are good people, and they do not noticeably break the law. But they say we have no requirements to keep the law.

I want to point out to you the mystery concerning law and Grace, and the mystery of the Kingdom of heaven as it approaches earth. In fact, concerning this issue, you could never establish the kingdom of God on the earth without a kingdom of law. The nations of the kingdom and the building of the kingdom, and the establishing of the kingdom, or its areas of government for the ruling of the earth, are based upon law.

Now we want to point out to you that Jesus therefore makes the statement that "Whosoever shall break one of these commandments and whosoever shall teach to do so, will be called least in the kingdom of Heaven. And whosoever shall go and teach them shall be called great in the kingdom of Heaven." Who said this?---God, himself. But then God does not understand. HE was uneducated. And the Council of Churches then talks about what Jesus would have said if he had been educated.

This is a sad thing. The embodiment of God comes to earth, he not only possessed Omnipotence, but omniscience and all of the rest. And as a boy, he mystified the masters of the law in the temple. And as he spoke to them, they said, they never heard a man speak like this man spoke, for he was confounding their masters and leaders. And here they talk about his education? He knew when a man climbed a tree three or four miles down the road. And when he got under the tree, he looked up and said, "Zacchaeus, come on down." He had absolute wisdom, absolute knowledge, or power. But they say today that he was not educated. Here he came from the heavens and he held the constellations in their place, and the whole universe together, as well as the patterns of existence that was seen when he created the earth. He knows all things, and by him were all things made. Then they talk about his education? But God said, that he who teaches men to obey my laws will be called great in the kingdom.

Thus, we want to point out to you the difference between law and grace, because God spoke and promised things before the foundation of the world. Thus, we can well establish that when God was speaking to a people before the foundation of the

world, that it was to his household, his children. They were members of this white race that has now appeared on the earth. Thus, the white race is the Adamic race. And God begat the Adamic household, as Adamic bodies, so as to hold the spirits of his Celestial children. This may be a complete mystery but God sent people from heaven to earth to form a kingdom which is a reality unto God. And every one of you were begotten of incorruptible seed in the heavens above. And every one of you has an immortal soul. And this immortal soul dwells in a celestial body guided by the things of spirit. Never knew transgression, or error. Only knew things that were light. But this has nothing to do with the transgression that came to them when transplanted into the earth. For this came out of the Luciferian rebellion and the attempt to mongrelize everything that God had created. He (Lucifer) attempted to change all of the patterns of natural law and move into a pattern of error, and declared he would make himself God and rule in place of the Almighty.

This Adamic race had been removed from that pattern of Lucifer's fall. They began in the heavens as the children of the most High God. And as such, they had no part nor lot in the Luciferian rebellion. But God said, "I am going to transfer my kingdom from heaven to earth and they are going to rule the earth." They are still in a spiritual world but now they are going to rule in a physical world. And here they will triumph over the powers of darkness and the forces of Lucifer. He had sent in the areas of prophecy, the things that would happen. He had said that this, his race, would be seduced and would fall. But because they were the household of God, He said, "I WILL REDEEM THEM." He said, 'I will invest myself. I will become embodied and I will redeem them from their transgression. I will bestow upon them the majesty of my Grace and I will see that they conform to my image. And I establish this between thee and Me.'

Now God is a covenant keeping God. And any establishment of salvation that he might have placed here with the knowledge that the results of sin is death, because this is the pattern of divine law and the structure of the way things existed in the patterns of their life, but the redemption and the restitution of the household of God . . . this is an act of God. And only God could do this. But as to the nations as they grew and they developed, they had to have law. They had to have a law that worked in a physical world. And God bestowed upon them law.

Long before this, however, he spoke to Abraham. And this was a man who descended down thru Seth, thru Adam. But on down thru Heber. And was Terah's son. And then God appeared to Abram and he said, 'I am almighty God. Walk before Me, be thou perfect.' And then he said, 'I am going to make my covenant with thee, and I am going to establish my covenant with thee.' And Abram fell on his face before God. Then God said, 'Behold, the father of many nations, I will make thee. I am going to change thy name from Abram to Abraham, and I will establish my covenant between me and thee. And I will make thee and thy seed

after thee an everlasting covenant. And I shall be a God unto thee and to thy seed after thee. And I want you to understand that I am establishing my covenant with thee for an everlasting generation.'

God speaks out of course, in these promises he makes to Abraham and among these very promises of course, were the services that He would be a God unto them thru out all of their generations.

Now in the book of Isaiah, God continues to speak concerning this so great a pattern of salvation. And he said therefore concerning Israel, and He said that Israel was going to be saved by the majesty of his Grace and his power. But "all Israel shall be saved as it is written." And now "In YAHWEH SHALL ALL OF THE SEED OF Israel be saved, as it is written."

This is Grace---absolute Grace. This is God. And it has nothing to do with Abraham or anything concerning the law. This was God speaking to his sons in the heavens long before Abraham of earth. And it was concerning his promises and his oath. And then the establishment of it, later with Abraham, in earth, in the physical.

Over in the book of Galatians, we have something concerning this. "And I say that the covenant that God confirmed before with Abraham was 430 years before the law. The promise cannot be dismantled and has no effect on the promise. For he gave this covenant, this promise, to Abraham, saying, you are my family, my kingdom in the earth. And Abraham believed God and God computed this to Abraham for righteousness. And Abraham's righteousness was not imputed to him by law, but by God imputing it to him.

And he produced the pattern of Faith, and Abraham believed God by Faith. He believed what God said to him, and he believed that God counted this for righteousness to him. And HE then said that to Abraham and his Seed were the promises made. And in the book of Galatians this is confirmed.

Now 430 years later, then God came down over Mt. Sinai, and he came with his believing offspring, as it says in the book of Deuteronomy. They came in great space craft. And HE met Moses there. And Moses was now the ruler over the house of Abraham and his people. And he said, 'I am going to give them the law of government.' This is the law for the people of Israel, the law for the kingdom of God on earth. And he started this law with the basic Ten Commandments.

And then he gave to Moses a pattern of law that governed most of human rights. It governs everything from their economy, to the food they eat, the patterns of their breeding. It was a law that was basic at every turn. It condemned integration, making this the greatest of transgressions. It dealt with all ramifications of spiritual law. This then was the law for the kingdom of God. He did not give this law to

Africa or to Asia. But this was a pattern of the law of God which would have an effect on all people, whether they know it or not.

God did not give this law to the Jews. For of them, HE said, “Ye are of your father the devil, and you cannot understand it.” They had no capacity to understand it. And they would not believe it, but would break it anyway. So he did not give it to them. So it was not given unto the Jews, but it was given to Israel. It was given for the kingdom of God.

Now the law was given for a pattern of government. It was strict, it was firm. And it brought chastisement and judgments, because it was the law of government. And it makes no difference how firm that law is. It does not disannul the Grace of God concerning your immortal soul. And when this immortal soul descended out of the heavens as his sons and daughters, they had already been promised complete salvation by HIS GRACE.

But the law has a lot to do with the law among men living in earth. If they do not conform to the law, there is chastisement, and judgment comes upon them. And in the pattern of their society and their existence among nations, there is a law in their society that must be upheld.

Break the law and you are in trouble. Your nation is in trouble, your society is in trouble, and you are in trouble. For you do not conform to the pattern of divine law. Therefore, when we say we are not under law, this is concerning our soul, our immortal soul. Christ made this atonement on Calvary’s Cross, and then went down into the netherworld and preached to the Just, all the way up to HIS time. And he brought them forth. And the immortal souls went into the plains of spirit, for he had set them free.

And God sealed, by His Grace, by this atonement, every last one of the children of Israel. But he did not free the working of Israel from the Law. Jesus came fulfilling that law, and said, 'Blessed is he who teacheth my law to obey it.' For it is for the kingdom of God here in earth. We are therefore, now occupying the earth. We have not as yet ascended into the heavens. And you have not moved into a dimension wherein the laws of God are under a different order. The laws then, are for the earth. And they are the laws of earth.

And then the Apostle Paul said in the book of Romans, “I perceive that the law is spiritual.”

Now if the law is spiritual, then you will never separate yourself from the patterns of divine law. And now you see the significant structure between law and Grace. Thus, God did not free the people from the law. He freed them by his Grace into the condition they were before they fell. This was the condition they were in before the foundation of the world.

Now God makes this rather clear. That those who gather around to worship God . . . and he calls them to gather themselves together to worship God, both in the Old and the New Testament . . . and these people had respect for the laws of God. And they took the law of God . . . and this did not mean that temptation did not descend upon them . . . And the Apostle Paul is somewhat explicit in this. For he says he is teaching the man now. 'But, oh, such a wretched man, am I.' Because he found himself existing in a very serious circumstance. And he said, 'when I found myself existing in this area of circumstance, I will keep the law of God. But I find myself not doing that. And that which I should do, I do not. So, oh, wretched man, am I. But I delight in the law of God in my inner man. Sometimes I find that the temptation of the flesh overcomes me and I do not keep the law. But I do repent of this. For I believe in the law of God.' Of course the Apostle Paul in speaking of this man goes all out of the way to try to explain where he might have made a mistake, and he refers to this as a pattern of the law. But the fact is that the law governs the physical man and not the spiritual man. So God makes this rather clear. Now in this area, the Apostle Paul says, 'I know that the law of the spirit of Christ has made me free from the law of sin and death. But not free from the obedience of the law as I understand it.' So he taught men how they should obey God's law. He taught them morally how they should keep the laws of God. They should stay away from all of this moral transgression that other nations practice. He advised them to abstain, to obey God's law. But he did not say that the law is going to save you, that the law of God is going to get you into heaven. If a man kept all of the law, he would still have this pattern of transgression against him. But God said that "All Israel shall be saved, as it is written." And in the book of Romans, as it says this, then God says that He will take away the ungodliness of Jacob. He will do this because they are his household, his children. He has invested this kingdom in the earth and 'I have promised that they will be triumphant. I have determined that this is the way it shall be.' Therefore be not conformed to what the world round about thinks, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind.

God has certainly blessed Israel. He said he would provide when trouble came upon her. He has blessed your lands when in agriculture you abused them. But if you do not ever fallow the land, or alternate it, then you will soon find out that the laws of God as to how you use your land will soon come to pass. And judgment will fall on the land, and you will get dust storms. And you will have troubles. Because you did not use it wisely. But if you obey the laws of God, then you will never get any dust storms or drying up of the land.

So if you preserve the soil of the land, then this is the law of God. And in economy then, the law is rather fixed that you have to have that economy based on a law of just weights and measures. And that has to be well established as that is gold and that is silver. And it has to be based on the patterns of production. And do not try a kind of usury or you will be in the kind of mess that you are today. He said if you try usury, then you will be in trouble. And the Federal Reserve Bank is a bank run by Jews. And today, they have piled up usury upon usury until they get about 70% of your income. And the money is getting less and less because the usuary absorbs

the principal. You cannot take 6% out of a dollar and do this year after year, and soon have any dollar left. Then they have to move into some area of extension to get money. So that is why we need a United States Bank.

One of the things that we will have to acknowledge was that the German Reich under Adolph Hitler, was established on the money system that America had, but never tried. They said that you should not borrow money, and they freed this from the International Banker. So they got out of Germany and claimed that Germany killed them. So they brought the world down on Germany.

But the fact remained that they had tremendous wealth because the people were industrious, and they were good workers, and they created wealth which is money. I want you to know that the day you free yourself from this program of the Jews, and the money used in the United States, is based on production and equipment, and on the things that you make as well as on the coins that you possess. And no usuary is charged. The Jews will run out of here. And they will claim that you burned six million of them. But you will be the most free country on the face of the earth because you went back to the laws of God.

Someone said, 'but you should not speak like this, Dr. Swift, for some people may not think this is true.' We do not care what people think. For the laws of God are true. And I do not care whether Adolph Hitler applied them, or who applied them. They are still true.

The fact remains that these policies that have brought us to this position where we are always reaching for money. And money is just paper that you are printing.

Then I am going to tell you that you are short of money. For you did not observe the laws of God. 'For blessed is the laws of God which are on stone.' And the nation which does not recognize them, as the smallest system of culture, is already on the way down. The Jews well understand this. And they have tried to release the colleges from the moral laws. And they are trying to set the younger generation in a rebellion against all laws. And the younger generation is being betrayed by the ministers who are least in the kingdom of heaven, because they will not conform to the status of their forbearers and the processes of law. But the Council of Churches says that if you have a law, then people do not want to obey it, for it is just a law. But if it is the law of God . . . then there is none better.

We are building a hippy generation and not obeying the law. And this is a lost cause. The younger generation can move out into a pattern of drugs and lose their minds, destroy their mental ability, forever. And this is what the enemy would like to have. But they have to break the laws of God to do this. And God told you to retain the patterns of your mental capacity, and never move into these patterns that

will blight it in any way, and will cause you not to be able to think, or in any way, be in charge of your faculties.

Oh, yes. These are the patterns of law. The patterns of immigration, wherein, God told you to live a separated way of life. You were not to go the way of other nations, for you had the spirit of God dwelling in you. You had the capacity for knowledge and wisdom and inspiration. And these people did not. And if you cohabit with these people then you end this spirit for the offspring. God warns you then that these are only some of the conditions that will descend upon the mongrel offspring if you violate this law of cohabitation with another race. God said that the stranger was not to come in and get any hold on you thru government. And you were not to let them into your schools. And we have violated this law when we let the Jew into any school to teach or have anything to do with the curriculum of our schools.

We should make it very clear that no one should have any place in the teaching in our schools that does not believe in Jesus Christ. This is the law.

Now of course, someone says that we have gone too far, we cannot go back. But God says he is going to go back and bring this law back, before my people. And they are going to stand up and enforce my law. And woe unto those people who will not stand for the law of God, for they are going to be driven out or liquidated.

Someone said, 'but that is rather harsh.' But the scripture is rather harsh. But not too harsh for you could destroy everything. It is like saying that the people who burn down homes in the city, you should shoot them down instead of giving them jobs. Much of this problem is that we are being shoved into the design of the Communist Party. For it is behind the problems of America. We have a Red Communist design in this nation to bring us down as a nation. Many of those on the front lines of this situation are Communists and they talk about the rebellion. Even Martin Luther King talks about a rebellion. If they are in rebellion against the United States, we better send them home. Because you are one of the leading nations of God's kingdom, and you should be a nation under the law of God.

Now comes the minister who is mixed up. He says that we are not under law, but are under Grace. And he does not support the law because he says that we are under Grace, therefore, we no longer have to obey the laws of God.

If you do not have to obey the laws of God, then this nation will go down hill and disappear like all others. Oh, he says, 'I like the law. I do not break it, but I am not under it.' But, my friends, as long as you are in a physical body, then you are under the laws of God. For the laws govern God's operation in a physical universe. And as such, therefore, they must be obeyed.

We find no complaint with the laws of God. And he has lifted the severity of it. For he said, 'all of the branches of the law which were a curse upon you, I have taken

and nailed them to my cross, upon the tree when I was crucified. I have redeemed the soul, and I have placed the law in the hearts of my people. This is the new covenant I have made with my people. I am now in communion with my people, and you do not have to give ascent to the law outwardly, for it is now in your hearts.’ A man who has been spiritually illuminated as to the great deliverance of Christ, and the works of God, has already given assent to the laws of God. You therefore, are not too much worried about the laws that govern society. For you do not break them. You do not care what price the robber has to pay if he breaks the law. For you are not going out to be a robber. The one who has to worry about that is the robber.

You do not worry about how much penalty there is under the law unless you intend to break it. And if you intend to break the laws of God, then you have to take the consequences. If you intend to break the laws of a civil society, you have to take the consequences.

But the great pattern of society in Western Europe and in the United States is based on the laws of God. And I want to remind you that all areas where these laws are broken will eventually break down, and God will, in time, restore these laws forever. And it is the responsibility of the True Church of Christ to teach the laws of God. To teach it economically, to teach it agriculturally, and to teach it as a responsibility, was the work of the true church.

Someone says, ‘but of course, they have added some things to the law.’ But this is not true except in some areas of interpretations. The great processes of the law still stand. And now they say there are some things of the law that we do not keep anymore. Well, such things as the sacrifices . . . we do not do anymore, because they were fulfilled in Christ. But we keep the patterns of law rather than the ordinances because they are the laws of God. And as we face the structure of keeping the laws of God, then this society improves and improves.

Then we have the saints with the pattern of morality. The Church of England now says that we are changed in our thinking. Homosexuality is all right. People can make love any way that they want to. But the law of God spoke out against such a practice. The laws of God had the procedure that such should be put to death to keep the society clean. The church then says these are old-fashioned ideas and we have outgrown them. But we have not outgrown the laws against perversion. We have not outgrown the laws against immorality. We have not outgrown the laws that keep the home together. And if we think that we have outgrown it then you open the doors to the destruction of our society.

When we look around in our own nation, we see in San Francisco, this home of the homosexual adults flaunting their life style. And today we see that people are saying these people cannot be denied, so we must mix the church and these people together.

But the truth is that the church is to maintain the status in the community for the law of God. And the scriptures then remind us that this is the church age of Laodicea.

I tell you that this church age of Laodicea is now as low as the Jews who sought to bring them down. And I tell you that the true church will ascend just as high as to bring down the false church. I tell you that the highest area of spiritual capacity is not only to uphold the laws of God and to overthrow the powers of darkness, but to denounce the powers of darkness that would destroy the kingdom. And as to the things of the law, then the law is spiritual. And I tell you that it is spiritual because it moves with the will of God. And the spirit of God sustains the entire universe of nature. And by his power, he holds together the nucleus cement that holds all things together that are moving in this nuclear orbit.

I want you to realize today, who are sons of daughters of God, that you need to give ascent to the laws of God. For you would not like to live in a land which had no laws. Today you have anarchy in the land and you have to chose between the laws of God and anarchy. Your home is no more secure than the support for the law in God's kingdom. As you surrender more and more of your empire and your wealth into the hands of the enemies of the kingdom, you find that you are surrendering into a complete anarchy. You think that your home is safe because you are protecting the front door. But who is defending the back door?

Oh, you say, 'we in this block will get together and some will defend the front of our homes and some the back.' And now you are talking about using the law to defend your homes. I am going to tell you that the salvation of America is when the citizens of America rise and unite under the laws of God and firmly oppose everyone who is an outlaw.

One of these days you will go by your Christian schools and there will be white teachers there. One of these days you will not find a single Jew in any part of the government of America, or anywhere in the school system. Why? Because they had denied Christ. They deny God and they are carrying out their program of their father to abort this society, and reduce it as low as they possibly can.

One of these days there will not be any Negroes in these United States. Did you know that? They may not know that, but they are going back to Africa. Oh you say, 'but they go to church.' Which is right. But the day will come when they will go back to Africa and they will go to church there. And the day will come when our people say that it is not right for them to dwell with us. And we will return to the laws of segregation and it will be the greatest decision this nation has ever made. Congressmen are beginning to talk about this in the cloak rooms of Washington, right now.

Now God makes this rather clear. Jesus, speaking about God and the law that he gave, and he said, "Before Abraham, I AM. When I gave the law, whosoever shall do and teach them his name shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven. So we are not about to start a revolution against the ethics of economy and the laws of government, for you must support the laws of God. Those people who talk about freeing themselves from the laws of God, are those who demonstrate that they are mentally inferior and incapable of understanding the basis of society. You are to again become discriminating men and women. You will again become the household of God, restored to power and great glory.

This afternoon then, we give ascent to the laws of God. For they are good. And this has nothing to do with the magnitude of God's Grace which shall save your immortal soul. And when you are aware of this pattern, then you will rejoice at the work of Christ and the gift of Calvary. And you acknowledge the gift of God's law because it is good. And you do not look on it with disrespect as the children of perfidy are doing today.

End of message.

THE GREAT TRIBULATION

by Wesley A. Swift----9-12-67

As we speak to you about this subject 'The great Tribulation' we would point out to you a great many things which are significant as to this Tribulation. And also the fallacies that concern this declaration of such a period of time.

The first thing that touches on this great tribulation as concerning the thoughts of the Christ come out of the book of Matthew. And it tells us that false prophets would start arising on the face of the earth. And then we would hear of wars and rumors of wars. But the end was not as of yet. For nations would rise against nations, and then kingdom against kingdom. And there would be famine and pestilence and earthquakes in many places. In the last 80 years, we see that we have had a tremendous swelling of the number of earthquakes around the world. And in the last two years, then every month brings an earthquake somewhere in the world. (Compare this with today 1997 and see what you find.) We have also had a great earthquake in the past week in the areas of Albania, Yugoslavia and into Turkey. Then from South America to areas of Alaska. We had the great earthquake in 1906 in San Francisco which perhaps signaled the pattern for the latter days. But the pattern was that the end was not as of yet.

So we are told in the book of Matthew, that false prophets would arise, and many would be deceived. And there is no question, that inside of the church itself we have had the great apostasy which has taken place. And of course, we can well identify the scoffers and leaders of this apostasy as identified by Christ, as being the very sons and daughters of Lucifer who were seeking to destroy HIS church.

Now it says that the Gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all of the world for a witness to all nations and then shall the end come. We have watched over the last 25 years as the Gospel message of the kingdom has picked up by leaps and bounds. And today this Gospel of the kingdom is now being declared in all of the world. Not only do we have out of Britain and out of the United States, those who have been declaring the Gospel of the kingdom, but we have watched the picking up of speed of the spreading of this message of "The Gospel of the Kingdom." And we are told that we will not get over all of the cities of Israel, before the end of the age comes. Altho we have had great and remarkable realization of this spreading of the Gospel of the Kingdom.

There is no question of the fact that Radio has contributed to this in no uncertain manner. And as this message of The Gospel of the Kingdom was broadcast, there is no question that many people heard it because of this medium of communications. We, ourselves, have had this electronic recording of tapes. And there is no question of the fact that the tape messages going out to the world are being duplicated. And this has been one of the greatest factors in the spreading of the Gospel of the Kingdom in our time. We now know that we are covering virtually every continent where white men live. We are moving into their cities. And there is no question of the fact that the Gospel of the Kingdom is now being preached all over the world. And of course there are many avenues of the preaching of the Gospel of the Kingdom. The tape messages are just one of them.

There is no question that the Gospel of the Kingdom has been preached, and it has always been known in the United States. In fact, when our founding fathers were setting up the foundation of this nation, George Washington knew the Gospel of the Kingdom, as well as John Adams, who also knew the Gospel of the Kingdom. They knew that the United States was a great nation of God's kingdom. A great nation of Israel. And they claimed the promises and all of the things that were prophesied unto this nation. We have had all down thru the history of our nation, those who understood and who declared the Gospel of the Kingdom.

Now as we turn to this climactic hour, here we find God saying, "Therefore, when ye shall see the abomination of the desolator," spoken by Daniel the prophet, "standing in the holy place, who so shall readeth, let him understand."

Now we see that this situation has occurred in our time. In fact, when the Jews, in their abortive attack upon the Arab states in this six-day victory, which you heard about. Then six is a good number for them. For this is the number of the beast and the number of man without spirit. And we find that the number 666 is

only good in trilogy. But it is also good in that conflict. When Israeli attacked the great air fleets of the Arabs on the ground, and then moved their tanks into Jordan and into the desert that runs up to the Suez Canal, these were some of the events that marked the climactic end. For they took the city of Jerusalem. They stormed it with tanks and they killed 15,000 people in the city of Jerusalem, who were shopkeepers, men and women. And as they took the city of Jerusalem, the Jordanian troops that were coming in without any air power, were virtually sacrificed in this struggle for the city of Jerusalem.

As they took the city, they came around the site of the old Mosque of Omar which was built where once Solomon's temple stood. They shouted and cheered, and they went to the wailing wall where Herod's temple once stood. Not, however, the Temple of Solomon. And they screamed and shouted that they had attained a great victory. But this was the abomination of the desolator coming into the holy place. Thus, the abomination of the desolator moved into Palestine. And this abomination of the desolator is the one who is responsible for the problems and wars in the latter days. And who by his chicanery, works by the great Beast (World) system. The desolators are the children of Lucifer, the enemies of God's kingdom. They mark themselves and they carry on their fight against the programs of God's kingdom. The Beast system is a system that the desolators established. And the Beast systems today are all of the nations of the world under the power of the Communists. Thus, the political system of the Beast is the Socialization, the communization of the societies and the destruction of God's kingdom. At the same time, there has never been the possibility of any individual being able to set aside this abomination of the desolator. For they started out as Antichrists when they sought to destroy Jesus Christ and sought to terminate him at his birth. And sought then, to destroy him later. And Jesus, when he saw them, said, "Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do."

Organized Jewry and all that goes along with, it sought to murder the Christ and to destroy his ministry. They sought in every way, to destroy him. Only the ministry of the abiding power and the consciousness of the Holy Spirit preserved the man Christ Jesus, until the time had come when He laid down his life. Then he said he would take it up again. But the enemy thought they had accomplished this by their chicanery and their courage. But the Jews are the children of the Antichrist. Remember this.

Also, we discover that the Apostle John establishes this quite clearly. We are speaking of just who the children of Antichrist are. He said that they deny that Jesus the Christ came in the flesh. These same are Antichrists. There is no more complete denial of Christ by anyone than there is by the Jews.

The other evening as we went home from our meeting here, we turned on the radio, and there was Ira Bloom from San Francisco. And someone brought up a question about Christianity. And he said he would like to talk about that. He would like to talk about Jesus. And he said, 'Now you have asked some questions about

this,' and someone said, 'Well, you believe in Jesus, but you do not believe in Jesus the Christ.' And he replied, 'I certainly do. For I believe that Jesus was a Jew. I believe he was a great teacher, a great rabbi. But I will never say Jesus Christ, for Christ means that he is the Messiah. And I do not think there will be a Messiah, anyhow.'

He belongs to the more liberal Jews, who do not believe that a Messiah will come.

Now the fact remains that this minister said, 'I will never call him Jesus Christ.' And then someone said, 'But what do you mean, you will not call him Jesus Christ, for He was God, himself, come in the flesh.' And the phone line went dead. For he had hung up. Then another person called in and they said, 'What is wrong with calling HIM, Jesus the Christ, or this, is a Christian Nation?' And instead of answering, he hung up the phone. And for the next twenty minutes, this went on. But he could not stand this mention that Jesus was the Christ. He was embodied in the earth. And the Holy scriptures prove this.

So this man who professed to be a minister, whether a Jew or not, he could not stand to believe that Jesus is the Christ. He said, 'Christ is just a title given to Jesus, and we do not believe that.' So he just kept hanging up the phone. And he wanted to get away from that subject.

Well, the Jews are Antichrist. They are against the concept of Christ. They are against this embodiment of God as the Christ.

So we are told that the abomination of the desolator would stand up in the Holy place. And this year, they actually took over the place, where at one time, the Holy Temple of Solomon existed. But the Mosque of Omar sits on the exact spot. And altho they have that area, they are still not allowed into the Mosque.

Now the fact of the matter is, that this was no longer a Holy place, as far as Israel was concerned, for God had fulfilled his covenant with Israel when he said,--- 'I am going to move my people out of this place, and into a new place, into a land where they will never be driven out of it anymore.' David was standing in Jerusalem when God told him, 'I am going to replant my people Israel.' And he was standing there by that temple of Solomon when God told him that he was moving his people, Israel, out of that land.

So today, we discover that there are relatively few people living in that ancient land where God gave his covenant so long ago. As they came out of captivity, they moved on into western Europe and on to this land. And they have settled everywhere. From Greece to Scandinavia, we find portions of the house of Israel. They moved ever westward to the coast to the Atlantic, and the Isles of

Britain. And then they took that great leap over the ocean, to this new land. For God said he would take them across the great waters into a land that had been prepared for them since the beginning of time. In fact, it is the land of the Red Wood tree and the myrtle wood tree. Like the great cedars of Lebanon. There is no other place on earth that has these great myrtle wood trees and the gargantuan Red wood trees. This was a great land so covered with the Cedar tree and the box wood tree, which God had planted for his people. These a people who would select a governor out of themselves. A people who would elect their judges out of themselves, and set up their days of Thanksgiving. This is one of the final resting places of the house of Israel. A land from which they will never be moved out of, as before. It is a land in which God will set up his kingdom within.

However the fact remains, that as you turn to the scriptures, then whenever you see the abomination of the desolator move into the Holy place, move in with an assassination type of gunfire, as they did this year 1967, then they are closer to their goal. And we will see that this is a very vital and desperate period of time. We will also see that this is a climactic situation. And the scriptures said that there would be a great tribulation which had not been seen since the beginning of the world. From this time on, never shall there be. Except these days be shortened, there would be no flesh found on earth. For the elects sake, then HE would shorten the time. Thus, HE said that he was going to be the salvation of his household and he would do this before they were all wiped out from the face of the world.

Now as you came into the atomic age, you provided for the inhalation of a whole area of the world at one time. As the bombs were dropped upon those two Japanese cities, then thousands and thousands of those people were killed. Those were bombs without too many megatons. But now we have bombs that are much more powerful. And you have added to it, the power of Cobalt blue. And you would discover that in an atomic war today, a great many more people would be wiped out. But the fallout would be quite a factor along with this.

As we moved into this atomic age, we are told in the book of Joel, that there is deliverance for everyone whose name is written in the Book. For all of those whose names are written in the book shall look unto YAHWEH for that deliverance. And we find that now in this atomic age it is as tho the elements dissolve in fervent heat and the fashion of the world order is going to be swept away.

Now there are many people who look out upon this situation and they say, were is the signs of His coming? And they would like to use this as a condemnation of Christianity. So they say, 'but all things continue as they have been since the beginning.'

I was thinking as I was listening to the Joe Pine show last night. He had a minister on there last night or some kind of a prophet, who said that he felt that we were only a few months from the return of Christ. So they wanted to know what made him think this. And he said, 'well--so many events have been fulfilled and prophecies

fulfilled, so it was about time for the return of Christ and the liberation of all of these situations.' So Joe Pine asked why he felt this way. And he replied, 'well, he saw the evidence of great tribulation. And as Joe Pine asked what these things were, the man outlined. These things up unto 1967, and the things which had transpired since W.W.I, and the trouble we have experienced. So he thought that we had come thru quite a period of tribulation.

Then someone came up and he looked like a simple Bible student. And he said, 'How could the tribulation have started back at the end of W.W. I? For in seven years the tribulation would have been all over. The church has not been translated yet, we are waiting for the rapture of the church. So since the church has not been raptured, then the tribulation has not started yet. For the tribulation starts at the rapture of the church, and then the Antichrist is to take over and rule for three and 1/2 years.'

So they argue about this for a while, and they leave it with the feeling that perhaps God is never going to come.

The scripture says that during this time there would arise these scoffers and the people who would speak out against the return of the Christ. And they would say, "Where is the promise of his coming, for things continue on as in the beginning?"

Now let me point this out to you. For in the book of Matthew, the scripture makes this statement concerning this great Tribulation, or rather, it says that there shall be great tribulations such as were not seen from the beginning of the world up to this time, nor shall there ever be again. Except these things should be shortened there would be no flesh (no Adamite of the kingdom) left on earth. In fact, now with the creation of the laser beam and the atomic bombs, and guided missiles and weapons that can be carried around the world by satellites, the destructions of the cities below can be one of the greatest patterns of destruction the world has ever known. So today we see power that can wipe out whole portions of nations.

Altho as to the wiping out of your nation, I do not believe that there is power enough in the Soviet Union and all the rest of the world to wipe out this nation, the United States of America.

You say, 'why is that?' Well, the reason for this is that the Most High has ordained that his people shall survive. He has ordained in this great and selective battle that the power of the enemy to bring against you will not succeed. For there is no weapon formed against you that will work. However, as far as the great tribulation is concerned, this is the one place where it has been mentioned. And this was to be a tribulation which you have never seen before since the beginning of the world, and never shall it be seen again.

Now there is only one other place where the tribulation is mentioned and that is in the book of Revelations, in the seventh chapter. And here in the seventh chapter, verse 14, after the sealing of all of the tribes of Israel, then it talks of this Great tribulation. And here you have these 144,000, which is 12 thousand times 12 thousand, of God's sons and daughters. In each tribe, living at this present time. And here we hear the Angels around the throne singing of blessings and glory given to our God forever and forever.

And who are these that come out of the great tribulation? They are those who have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. And now they are before the throne, and they will serve him forever and forever. And they shall not hunger anymore, nor shall anything bother them anymore. For they are now with the LORD, forever and forever. The Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them and lead them to the fountain of living waters. This then is the only other place that this great tribulation is mentioned.

Now in the first place, then God speaks of the abomination of the desolator. And then we are in great tribulation. And God did not say that this started the great tribulation. But he did say that he would shorten this time of great tribulation for the Elects sake. And when he talks about the martyrs, then these who are martyrs are those who give testimony of Jesus the Christ. Then they are out of Israel and they have been put to death because of their testimony. They refused to give up their faith, so they were put to death. And they have been coming up out of great tribulation. And the Angel said, 'Who are these that have been put to death and have now been coming up out of the great tribulation?' And Jesus said that they were the sons and daughters of Israel and, "they will sit with me upon my throne."

Now you say, 'what does it mean by this?' In the first place, there is no place in the scriptures that says that there will be seven years of tribulation. Nothing. There is nothing in the book of Daniel that say that the tribulation is going to last seven years. There are prophecies in the book of Daniel that talk about the time of the end. And that the time of the end shall be consummate. It talks about the 1335 hundred years of the Algerian calender that ended when the city of Jerusalem was returned to the rule of the Anglo-Saxon people, until we come to the abomination of the desolator moving into that very city. And we watched this quick victory this year of 1967, and we saw this moving in of the abomination of the desolator moving into the Holy City of Jerusalem. We are not telling you that there are not measures given for certain things. But these measurers are not give for this great Tribulation.

Let me point out to you that we are in a time of 'Jacob's trouble.' There is no question of this. And in the book of Jeremiah, it says: 'The day is great, and there is none like unto it for it is the time of Jacob's trouble. But He shall be saved out of it. And it shall come to pass says the Almighty, that he shall be saved out of it, and I shall break the bonds of the strangers, who shall no more save themselves of him.'

Now this is not only the strangers which means the beasts of the field, as well. But no longer are they going to serve themselves of you. It does also point out that the forces of evil, the children of darkness the forces of Babylon, will have an economic stranglehold on the nations of God's kingdom. And I think that you can also see this materializing now. Altho it has been going on for a hundred years or more, it is continually upping its weight and pressure, until they can cut off your gold and throw you into depressions. And they did this. But it not only occurred in your nation, but in Britain and other nations. And it was called a world depression.

You say, 'what happened to the money?' They said we have no money and therefore we cannot loan any money. But when they wanted to destroy Germany and Adolph Hitler, then they suddenly released all of the credit when they wanted to produce the weapons which they said were weapons of democracy. And that this was furthering the cause of democracy for this was a great democracy. But in the Soviet Union it was the operation of the masses. So they turned loose all of the money. And many companies had already passed into the hands of these administrators, and more of the stocks and bonds of your nation had moved into the pattern of Mystery Babylon the Great. And when they wanted to start a war to destroy a country trying to set themselves free from their manipulations, and they turned the money loose. And we began to rebuild factories and the great depression was over. But now then we are in a different area. And again they are foreclosing on your homes and taking it all away again.

And if you, this great Christian nation of America, if you the children of this nation do not take this out of their hands and deliver your nation, then you deserve what you get. For without question we are being marked once again for depression and destruction. But it is not going to come this way. For the Most High said that all of those operations would be what would lead into Jacob's trouble.

When we talk about Jacob's trouble, we talk about these people who come before the throne of God by the thousands, these martyrs. Then let's take a look at this period that started about 1905 or about that, for that is the great stone at the head of the Grand Gallery in the Pyramid. And this is the time to set the measures and score up for you will find far more measures in this period than any time of patterns and measures that you can take.

Now let me point out to you that the Soviet Union marked in Red by organized Jewry, at this time then were getting ready to turn loose all of the Marxist and Lenin program. And they captured the Czar and took over the Soviet Union. And they started rounding up Christians. And everywhere the Christians would not be a part of communism. But the Christians numbered in the millions all thru out the areas of the Soviet Union. In fact it had been a powerful state in its love of God and its love of Christ. Do not let anyone tell you that the White Russian people and

the people that made up the structure of the Russias, and altho a great number of peasants still lived in his land . . . but do not think that Russia was not a Christian country. They had icons and they had pictures of Christ on the walls from the lowest peasants to the wealthiest people. They worked under the pattern of a great nation under God. And this was one of the things that they proclaimed constantly. And they were totally used to the Czar who was called the protector of Christ's Church. Thus, this was one of the pictures of that nation that the Czar was one of the protectors of Christ's Church. And not only did communism sweep in with their bloody revolution, and liquidated the Czar and his family, but any that they could get their hands on who were in any way connected with the Czar. And they gave an order that Christians were to be gathered up. And as they were gathered up, they were given just one alternative. 'You may not become a communists, but you shall declare that you are against Christ, or you will be put to death.' In fact, this was a long and constant pattern of destruction. And never had there been one quite as brave. The Communists grabbed those in the Seminaries, and they grabbed churches. And they took the Priests out and they took ropes of oxen and literally pulled those bodies apart as they gave him one last chance to 'repent.' And when he said he would not deny Christ, then they whipped the oxen and tore him apart. They did this unto thousands and thousands inside of the Soviet Union. This was the bloodiest, most cruel program of the Antichrist. But they did not bother the Jews. For the Jews were the officials and were running this. They were the officials. And their program was to liquidate the Christian church. For they knew that the Christians would be against Communism. And one of the men who viewed this, said that what was happening, was that the power of Antichrist was sweeping out over the world.

Now there are a lot of silly people getting up in the Bible schools and saying, 'oh, no, this could not be the tribulation period starting.' I ask you. What could be a more pattern of tribulation than when they attack the children of the kingdom, when they attack the people with the testimony of Jesus Christ and keep the commandments of God? What could be more complete when they are tearing them apart and cooking them in vats of hot oil, or they are inflicting them with sharp swords at their ankles, or their arm pits, until they cannot move? And they lay there dying and screaming in agony and pain. What can be a more complete pattern of Antichrist then the murder of seven million Christians put to death inside of Russia alone? No wonder the book of Revelation says, 'who are these? For they are coming up out of great tribulation.' Yet here, they come with their faces gleaming for they would not give up their faith in Jesus the Christ. They would not give up their testimony in Jesus the Christ.

This program swept out over the map of Europe and it made no difference whether he belonged to the Orthodox Church, or any of the Protestant assemblies. They gathered them up and liquidated all they could gather. They threw their ministers and bishops in jail. And then liquidated them, one after the other, as this satisfied their appetites. Today the average number of martyred Christians is over 17 million. Think this over now. OVER 17 MILLION PEOPLE.

They had a propaganda picture on T.V. the other night saying that this is unseen pictures never shown before of the days of the Soviet Revolution and then they showed pictures of people starving to death. And they said they were beaten down by the Czars troops. And every piece of it was a lying bit of propaganda put up by Reds operating inside of our broadcasting system. Paid for by Jewish money, secret pictures, that were to show that Russia needed this revolution. Christian people did not need the revolution. The Jews needed the revolution . . . to have a man power attack against White Christian civilization. It was the activity of Antichrist. But when you see Antichrist arise and move out with power to liquidate Christians, then you know you have reached a great pattern of Tribulation.

Oh, you say, ‘we have not suffered real tribulation?’ No, not like the people who have been on the outskirts of Christendom. And some of them even over in the areas of Asia. You have never see such tribulation. But then you have never seen as many Christians per capital as in America. But America and Great Britain were powerful Christian nations, and you, the Christian people, are still a majority in these United States. But don't think that the bloody Jews would liquidate you if they just had a chance.

Now then Jesus in talking about these situations, said that the one thing that the program of the Antichrist was going to do, was to kill Christians, if he can, and to gain power over them. And he will bring the hordes of the world against Christian nations. He is going to bring in the people of Africa and Asia. And you can just take a look at what has transpired in your time. You have watched the United Nations which is a false peace movement. And God said that they will cry Peace and build up these institutions to entrap my people. And they will say 'Peace Peace' when there is no peace. And God says, ‘I am going to have to destroy this. For apparently, my children are not very wise. They are deceived by the super deceiver. And this program of the United Nations is to dissolve the United States, to dissolve Great Britain, and all of the Christian nations. And to divide things up with the pagans. They will stir up the pagans inside of their own nation to kill them.

Let me tell you that you are now in great tribulation. And before you have gone another six months, you will see more of this tribulation. “As you see these things coming to pass, then look up. For Jacob, I am going to walk with you, and I am going to deliver you. For you are my battle axe and weapons of war. And I am going to stir my people up and I will call for my people to stand upon their feet.” And eventually the Children of the kingdom, the nations of the kingdom, the powers of God, are going to destroy the powers of the Antichrist.

Now Jesus talks about this time of the Great Tribulation in the book of Matthew. And he tells you that this will be a great time of trouble. So we have looked at this and at Communism, and it is the great tribulation. It is the work of the Antichrist, the spirit of Antichrist. It was the design to set all of the world against the Western world, the U.S., and Western Europe. And the Christian outposts of the world are

gone. In Africa they had civilizations and cultures built for them by the White man, and they turned this over with the United Nations, and brought on this bloody and communist program as they did in Russia. And as they run the White man out, they even murder one another when they run out of White men to kill.

Now never has there been anything like the attack against white culture and White Christianity, as there has been in Africa as when the Communists armed the Negroes. And here in the United States, they are arming them to stir them up to battle and destroy. And they are drawing the hordes of Asia. And from the scriptures we can see the areas from which they are gathering their strength. Today we are isolated, being 1/6 of the world with the capacity for creative geniuses. And they have turned all of the pagan world against this 1/6th of the population of the world. The power of organized Jewry is biding their time. They are moving out of some of these nations into other spots. And the fingers of Antichrist prepares for the destruction of your nation. Great tribulation is nothing less than the Antichrist taking over and planning on the final tribulation.

The Great tribulation is the time when martyrs are made. The Great tribulation is when they bring economic catastrophe upon you. The Great tribulation is the rise of the Beast System to cover the earth.

Now this does not mean that they will take your nation. Do you know that? The Great tribulation is not going to swallow up the United States of America. In fact, tho it battles for Western Europe it is not going to swallow up Western Europe. Because the scripture says that in this great day of tribulation, that God is going to put his hand down and take the hand of Jacob. For it says this will be the time of Jacob's trouble, but he will be saved out of it. And God makes this clear. That as they bring all of their weapons against you, that all they are really doing is bringing them to the place of destruction. Yes, they control labor and they have the prices escalating of the goods produced until they are too high for ordinary people to buy. They plan to reduce the Christians to the status of the pagans who exist thru out the world.

Now you have not seen anything yet as to this design. One of the things which is going to happen is that you will see some of the strongest of economic problems that you have ever witnessed in all of your life. You will see that the prices do not go down, and money will not go around. And you will see the idle millions of workers who are dropped from their jobs of work. For they are going to move industry to other countries, bringing economic catastrophe against you and against Britain.

Now how successful are they going to be? You may see a few months of hard times. But I am going to tell you that it tells me in the book, that Labor is going to rise. And it is going to call for the overthrow of humanism. It is going to point out that labor has priced itself out of our markets. And in one hour they will swallow up this whole Beast System (the world order). And the cry will be Oi, Oi, Oi, unto the heavens. For God says we are going to wipe out and destroy Great Babylon in my nation. And my people are going to come out of her. And my people will give Babylon the hardest time they ever had. For Mystery Babylon is to be thrown down. So this means that all of the Jews, with all of their practices of immorality, degeneration, and depravity that has turned themselves loose against my kingdom, will be thrown down. For my people are coming out of her. Then down is going to go Mystery Babylon the Great.

The Great tribulation is not the time when we shall see the defeat of the kingdom of God. The Great tribulation is the time when we shall see the emerging of the leadership of the kingdom with the leadership of Christ for the defeat of the enemy.

Now as far as people wanting to know about these days and measurers in the book of Daniel. The days and measurers in the book of Daniel are from various points of operation. And of course when Mohammed established the control over the people of Edom and Turkey, over the land of Palestine, of course, there were already Cainanites in this land. Then the Jews who were left tried to trick Mohammed and he liquidated a lot of them. And there was then nothing left of the temple of Solomon, and he built the Mosque of Omar on that point of land.

Now it was 1375 years to the day from the time he established the Mosque of Omar, and established the year 1 Mohammed, until the day in 1917 when Jerusalem came back under control of the Anglo-Saxon people. So that was the blessing that the people saw at that time.

And as we have watched this fulfillment of prophecy, these mass murders, this economic conspiracy, this design of the Beast system (the world order), and the concept of idolatry and paganism over the earth. Even in the church . . . for many who had been Rabbis then became ministers in their effort to destroy the church. And we have watched as small minds have proclaimed the Gospel with non confession of the faith, until today organized Anti-Christ's stand inside of the pulpits. And say that they were called to the church. But they were not. For they say that they do not believe that Jesus came in the flesh . . . do not believe that he is the Messiah, and do not believe that he performed any of those miracles. When you see this, then you know that the Antichrist is already here.

Now the church stands by in America and it has not protected the Brotherhood, because it has been protected by God and has been separated from the pagans in their attack to destroy totally as they would have if they had lived here totally. And because of this then this is that portion of Israel that shall survive. And

thus then the entirety of the Beast System is leveled against you. And you say, 'how long will it last?' I am going to say that before the next year is over you will see an all out attack against you.

Now when they come to attack you, to wipe you out and destroy you then they will not be able to accomplish what they had planned. For God will finally utterly destroy them. For HE has promised the fleets of heaven and HE has promised the guidance and power for this hour. HE has promised you that one thousand shall fall at thy left hand and 10 thousand at thy right hand, and still no harm shall come nigh you.

Now some say, 'but what about these people such as our brave boys dying out in the war front?' Did you know that as these people who believe in the Gospel of the Kingdom send their boys out as they are drafted, and were taken into the last world war, and now into this . . . did you know that we have practically no record of those raised in the Gospel of the Kingdom and in the word of God, who trusted in HIM and moved into battle with courage, but that they came back out of it. Some have been wounded, but they came back out of it. I do not know inside the Gospel of the Kingdom. I do not know at this moment of more than half a dozen that were wounded, and only one that passed on, from inside of this great company believing in the Gospel of the Kingdom. We have on tape those who say pray for our boys as they go into battle, and then the years pass and they are still praying for 'our boys.' And they are coming home. For they believe God. And the fact of the matter is that we have not heard from any of these that their boys were injured.

This is just the beginning. For there is one factor that God will honor. And that is that God will honor the faith of individuals. And one of the situations is that we will see the honoring of the Faith of an individual, thus allowing one thousand to fall at thy left hand and ten thousand at thy right hand and no harm will come to thee. And only one thing about this condition, is William Blessing who was a part time minister, at least, and his boy was killed in battle.

Now there will be more martyrs. For we can see the conspiratorial hand of the enemy as liquidating people. We find some mighty and powerful Christians who are battling the enemy and putting their fingers on some of the enemies machinations. Just last week one of the women on the tape ministry was shot in the heart by a burglar. So it does happen. So we do have some who are martyrs in this cause as they fight organized Jewry.

So what we are facing is not something that is coming. And you do not have to get out there and try to figure out the date lines of when the great tribulation starts.

The man on T.V. who was talking to Joe Pine, may not be right when he thinks Christ is coming in a few months, but he is absolutely right that we are in Great tribulation. I do not know how much more tribulation that they can have. For if they can tie up your economy and can raise the price of your goods, and cut off the free flow of money . . . if they can do everything that is wrong in the process of usury, unto the confiscation of your homes and property . . . then this is economic Tribulation. If they can move out to integrate your race, and destroy your covenants with God. If they can say that your children must go to school with the Negroes, and your children must marry with them. If they can do all of these things that God says call for a judgment and a halt. If they can force upon you the most evil of all things, this integration. Then I am telling you that when the government starts to force upon you this integration and pass legislation which is against every pattern of the Bill of Rights, then I say that when they move against your faith and basically the faith of the majority in the United States, then I think that you have reason to think that you are in tribulation.

Now we have some people saying that, 'Oh, if we could just get out of this great Tribulation.' Well on the other side I do not see any people recruiting and saying they want to go to heaven tonight. You say, 'what do you mean by that?' Well most of you have a desire to live, and God has placed this desire in your heart. So you want to stay here and you want to fight this thing and you want to win. I have not found too many in this Gospel of the kingdom that want to run. I know that there are many in some of the Holiness groups that are saying, 'Please God take me out of here.' In fact, I find that they have been crying this for years.

I can remember back in 1932 and 1933, when there were those who were speaking in tongues concerning the return of Christ. And they were saying that Christ was supposed to come in 1936. And they had prophecies and interpretations, and none of them were from the spirit of God, because the answer was never right. And way back there they were saying, 'the rising of the Antichrist is coming and we are going into Tribulation.' And the tribulation they were looking for never came.

But the tribulation was on and there was mass murders of Christians and they never seemed to see what was going on. And that the Antichrist was going to take half of Europe behind the Iron Curtain. So I want to point out to you that these people who thought they were getting their messages from God---it did not happen.

I was very interested in all of this. And I was listening to these people saying . . . speaking for Christ . . . and saying, 'I am coming, in the next year or two, or maybe this year, and I will bring victory to you as this man the Antichrist takes over.' And then I heard all kinds of people talking in tongues and saying for God . . . 'I am just about ready to translate the church, before the tribulation comes.' And I thought, 'my, my, will we see the church translated? And thus almost 34 years have passed and none of this happened, in five years or six years. And almost all of their

candidates for the Antichrist are dead. Then they discovered Stalin, and now he is dead.

So you see that these prophecies of these areas, it may be that they did it with the thoughts of goodwill and in the emotionalism in which they had been guided to move. And they said this is a wonderful thing. But the prophecies were not of God and the interpretation was not of God. It came out of the great desire for wisdom and truth, but they were not proceeding in the right way to acquire this. I am still going to tell you that Christ told his disciples and those who make up his household:--"Follow me." Therefore if one can follow Christ and be guided by the spirit of the Most High, he can count himself a very forceful person. And when he told his disciples to wait until they were endued with power from on high and they did just that, and they waited in Jerusalem until the power from on High came. And then they went out and they started this great system of the Christian church. And this Christian Church moved out thru the white Western world to produce the greatest system of government ever produced on the face of the earth. But we here at the end are those who will go thru and come out of tribulation victorious.

And now they say, 'but all of the Christians are going to be translated.' But if all of the Christians on the face of the earth were translated up into the heavens before the great tribulation comes, then there were millions and millions in Christendom before the tribulation started. So the tribulation is sort of an aftermath.

The fact is that if you translated the Christians out of the world there would not be anyone with enough guts to fight the Antichrist. And there would not be anyone today who would acknowledge Christ. Or there would not be anyone to acknowledge him when the Antichrist shows up. The fact is that we are in Tribulation. And we do not have a 3 1/2 years tribulation or a seven-year tribulation. There is nothing in the Bible that says that one week is cut off earlier and then added on to the end of an age. This is just fictional prophecy and the real prophecy will continue with due measure. What we have to deal with now is that God said he would shorten the time. With the massive wars and the horrendous things that the enemy has hurled at my kingdom people then there will not be any of them left on earth, so I must shorten the time. And as God talks about the mighty history of His Elect, he also talks about the mighty overthrow of the powers of darkness.

There is then no question of the fact that we are in the time of the end. We are in the time of great tribulation and it will end with tremendous victory. And I want you to know that as we see these things come to pass, we are in the beginning of 'The Day of the LORD.' It will be the hour of his victory. It will be in the hour of His quickening his forces. It will be the challenging of the powers of darkness. And it will end the 'time of Jacob's trouble' with the greatest victory of all times. And

God says he is going to take this economic yoke of the enemy off of your back, and he is going to drive out the strangers. And they will not be burning down our cities anymore with this conspiracy.

But we are in the end, not the beginning, of the elements of all of these time measurers. And I want you to know that this deep system of Antichrist spawned by Jewry, has taken more Christian martyrs than has been taken in the last 2000 years. And as we see this situation, I want you to know that no Christian can be a Communist. There can be no peace now between the Church and communism. Only the destruction of communism can bring the fulfillment of Christian responsibility.

As we hear these situations moving, then we hear this false voice saying, 'oh, yes, you can be a communists and be a Christian. For we embrace communism merely as a political movement to liberate the masses.' But this is coming right out of the Communist Manifesto. You can see why the Communist want to liquidate the church. For the true Church will never put their hand in the hand of Satan, and say, 'oh, this is just a political movement.'

I think that you are going to see one of these days, a vast rising among God's people against this evil. For God says that he is married to Israel. And he will restore health and vitality to all of His people and there will not be a spot or a wrinkle.

One of the strange things about this is that as we come out of this great tribulation and emerge into one of the most glorious victorious positions ever possessed, we will find that the administration of his kingdom will fall into the hands of his sons and his daughters. Yes, they may still threaten death and destruction. But as you come to the end of this Great Tribulation, this may occur in the outskirts. But they will never accomplish this in your nation and in your society. Therefore, this is one of the areas where God talks about one of the areas of great deliverance. For this is where HE planted His people and they shall be moved no more.

End of message.

I WILL POUR OUT MY SPIRIT

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift---10-8-67

As we turn to our subject this afternoon we turn to the 44th, chapter of Isaiah, and we find God speaking thru Isaiah to Jacob and to Israel whom He hath chosen. "Thus saith YAHWEH, who formed thee from the womb, 'Fear not o Jacob my servant. For I am going to pour out my spirit like water upon dry ground. I am going to pour my spirit upon thy seed and my blessings upon thy offspring.' Thus saith YAHWEH, the KING of Israel and his redeemed, the LORD of Hosts, I am the first and I am the last. Beside me there is no God. And I will pour out my spirit upon they seed, my blessings upon my offsprings.

We turn again into the 42nd, chapter of Isaiah, and we read; I am YAHWEH that is my name. And I will not give my glory to another people.

Therefore God acknowledges that he is the sovereign, he is the Eternal, the majestic Father. And he cites that he will not bestow HIS Glory on any other people but the house of Israel. Only Israel is my offspring, whom I have formed from the womb, shall become the receivers of my glory.

This is then what Isaiah is talking about in the 60th chapter of Isaiah as he says; "Arise and shine thy light has come, and the Glory of YAHWEH shall descend upon you." My Glory I shall not give to another.

Now we have the pattern of One God, and here he speaks out clearly to Israel---"YAHWEH, thy God is ONE LORD, ONE EL, not three people, not sitting

on each side of himself, and there are not three seats in the heavens, but YAHWEH thy God is ONE God. He sits in the Celestial plain, and that plain is the overseer plain of the Universe. He exists in a body manifestation, and a spirit in all matters, thus spirit, soul and body, and HE has a body. For HE appeared as the man Christ Jesus, but he had appeared long before that. The body of the man Christ Jesus was a reformed body, for you remember that he stood on the mountain of Sinai and even let Moses see the back of God, as he walked by. And of course he is spirit, soul and body, and so are you, for you are made in the image of God. He hath formed his household, and he begat the pattern of the Adamic race, and Adam was of course the son of God, in the scriptures.

Thus, God begat Adam making him thus a son of God. And even tho Adam fell as described in the scriptures, still God declares that he is going to restore Adam and the Adamic race. For the redemption promised to Adam was before the foundation of the world. And all of this race hath descended thru this race, which is the embodiment of God. And God always had a body. Jesus the Christ was the son yesterday, today and forever. But in the instance of this we see in the earliest records of the scriptures, in the books of Seth and the writings of Enoch, that God said: "THOU ART MY ISRAEL."

From the day that Adam had been begotten in the earth, and God separated a portion of Adam, and created Eve, we discover that we are the offspring of God, and God considered this race, His issue ruling with HIM. For he told Seth---Thou art my Israel. And he thus spoke to Enoch and said, 'Thou art my Israel.' And Enoch wants to know as he saw the great fleets of transportation coming to center of the Universe, as he was in front of the throne of God. And he asked; Whom are these? And he was told these art thy kinsmen, thy relatives, my children who come from the four quarters of the universe. And some are those whom I have created who come these are those that serve me, just as they shall do again in time, in the earth. So we discover that Enoch was told these things, that he was God's Israel in the earth. And what this means is that he was God's offspring, ruling with him in the earth.

Therefore this is very deep and has a special significance. No wonder that God said,--'I will not bestow my glory upon another.' I cannot bestow my glory upon those who have not come forth in issue from ME. I cannot bestow my glory except I bestow it upon a holy seed.

And as you get into the book of Deuteronomy, you find YAHWEH SAYING: "Thou art a holy seed unto YAHWEH thy God." And again, 'That which proceeds out of God is holy. So God says that he will pour out his spirit upon you, and He cannot pour out his spirit upon any other people upon the face of the earth, none but Israel. This is want you to understand, the scripture supports this. The spirit of God is the essence of his knowledge his intelligence, and his wisdom. And he cannot pout this out upon any other people on the face of the earth.

The spirit of God is the essence of the great creative force that holds all things together. It is the father of all matter. It is the nucleus cement that hold all things together, it is the atom itself. He created the atomic universe, and he molds and reshapes, thru out the antiquity of time. And this power that molds and shapes is thus the holy spirit of God. And this is what controls and shapes the heavens, and causes the world to turn. The holy spirit of God is the most active forced the world will ever come in contact with, and it rules the physical world. It rules all creation and is the cement that holds it all together. And it maintains the stability of all things. And God says that this is the area of my wisdom and my intelligence. In fact in the book of proverbs he speaks and he says; 'I will pour out my intelligence upon you and pour out my wisdom.' Thus we are to understand that the concrete intelligence of God that has the ability to understand the intelligence of the Universe, is out of the mind of God, and has the intelligence to pour out this spirit upon men as thou you would pour out water upon dry ground. No wonder then that it says that you are a co-creative people. No wonder then that you are the 'have' people of the world, for you have utilized this intelligence.

More than this,---"Seek and ye shall find---and knock and it shall be opened unto you." I think that it has been established that you have done more in the areas of creation, in the areas of technology, in five years, than the rest of the world does in 100 years. Even tho the rest of the world, defies your leadership then steals your secrets. You are the creators and those who have discovered these patterns of greatness.

Many of those in your society do not always understand the mysteries of these things at work. But you find men sitting around in their laboratories and they then catch a glimpse of an idea, and they move. But this idea came out of the spirit, and then they develop it. But no other race gets this concept, and no other race develops something they do not catch. No other race has the answers. But you can find them out whether a biological whether it is an astronomical answer, or whether it is in the area of botany, but you have searched and you have found the greatest area of wisdom and knowledge, that you have ever witnessed.

Now God says,--'I will pour out my spirit upon you, and you shall have the ability to seek and to know and to find. And I will establish that you are my household and my children. There can be no question about the magnitude and the greatness of God's holy spirit. And now you say but if God pours out his spirit on people it is for his purpose.

All right then let's go over to the book of Joel. And here in this book of Joel he speaks about how he will sound his voice before his armies, in this Great Day of the LORD. He says to sound the trumpet in Zion, and to sound the trumpet in his land, for the Day of the LORD is at hand.

You sons and your daughters shall prophecy and your old men shall see visions. Therefore, upon my household I shall pour out my spirit. And the visions

that you see are what create the great structure of your technology. They are the concept in the minds of men of the visions that can be done. And thus these thoughts are higher for you are the civilization that produces it. And we see that all of this is to happen in the days when the earth is to be filled with the pillars of fire, and the days when there is knowhow. Thus it will be in the days of the atom bomb in the days of nuclear science, at the climax of an age that these things will happen.

And he says, 'Look unto me and who call to me shall be delivered. Because HE hath promised, deliverance to all whose name is found written in the book. This is the same book talked about in Revelation when it mentions all those whose names are found written in the book. In the days when they look at Lucifer and realize at his power. But they will not wonder at the beast for they are serving the most High God. And here are all of the powers of darkness and all of the forces of evil. And HE says, I will pour out my spirit upon my sons and my daughters, my handmaidens, upon My offspring.

There is no question of this. And it is the reason why over in the book of Acts that when Jesus told his disciples to stay at the city of Jerusalem until they were endued with power from on high. On the mountain two men had come out of that craft and talked to him, and the men had told the disciples not to stand looking after this craft in which they had seen him go, but that this same Jesus would come again this same way. So they were to go back to Jerusalem and wait. And they thus waited in the upper room, and there they were talking about the mysteries of the things that Jesus had said. Suddenly the room was filled with a mighty noise, and this like the great rushing of wind. And the holy spirit descended upon that room of 70 people, there in the upper room.

The city of Jerusalem was filled with people for this was a holiday, for Israel people, and they came from all over the known world. They spoke every language from Anglo-Saxon to every language that the house of Israel had developed since they had been sent away. However, as they came to Jerusalem all of them still spoke classical Hebrew. The people in Jerusalem heard this great noise like a great wind, and they came to see what was happening. And out of this upper-room came these people staggering under the power of this holy spirit. And the others said, 'Look, these people are drunk.' But Peter speaks up and says, 'these people are not drunk for it is only the tenth hour of the day, but they have been filled with the spirit of the living God.' And then Peter began to preach a sermon that was fabulous as to what it contained as against the Jews of Jerusalem for having crucified Christ. This was a message unto Israel that the Messiah had come and had fulfill the prophecy of the Man Christ Jesus and now was fulfilling the prophecy of the spirit of this ONE called Christ Jesus now descended upon his people.

Now this was a wonderful thing for the Holy spirit came with wisdom and with understanding. And the Apostles of the church were now filled with the zest to fulfill this message. Then there were sick people standing by, and the Apostles said to them as they told them they did not have any gold or silver to pay them----"Rise up in the name of YAHSHUA," and they got up and were cured of their afflictions.

Thus, great miracles were performed at this time. Thus the Church age started with dynamics, and with power It started because the holy intellect of the Universe came down upon men, and they were charged with the fullness of knowledge.

Now that was only the former rain. And the book of Joel speaks of HIM sending the latter rain without measure. We must remember that the good seed is sown in the ground, and if the rain comes it starts this seed to growing. But before the harvest time the latter rain descends. And the latter rain is without measure and it causes the seed plants to fill out and the stocks to get their fullness of growth, because this latter rain is just prior to the harvest. Therefore it has always been known as to be the condition of Israel in the latter days. For the coming of the holy spirit is not just to bring the doctrine to people. It is not to tell them as to what the bible says or what their religion consists of, or what bible doctrine exists. Because you have the WORD of God, you have the lip word of God, the quotation of God, of the declaration of his church thru out all ages. You know what the doctrines of the scripture are. You know what the terms of the kingdom are, and you can see what God has ordained. But the vision of and the understanding of Prophecy rises in the latter days. And this is why Joel speaks of visions and dreams to be beheld How technology will flourish and how you will go out to meet the problems that the mysteries foretell. How the mysteries of the Universe are now opening to you because you have the vision and you also have these great dreams of what is to come upon HIS household.

You have a sure word of prophecy, and this sure word of prophecy comes to pass in accordance of the pronouncements of the Most High God. Therefore God says, 'I will pour out my spirit without measure.' And this latter rain comes--prior to this Great and terrible Day of the LORD. But the Almighty God sends down his spirit on to his people at this time.

Oh, you say, but the kingdom of darkness moves, the kingdom of Lucifer with all of its workings is turning loose and the kingdom of God is being suppressed. No, the kingdom of God is not being suppressed it is being packed with power. The kingdom of God is being called out, they can say but they are not in the middle of the road. But who likes to be in the middle of the road anyhow. Jesus said those who are in the middle of the road I will spew out of my mouth. Those in the middle of the road are of no use to me. They walk on the fence between the truth and falsehood, and therefore are of no use, as they try to get along on both sides of the fence. Thus Jesus said those in the middle of the road mean nothing to me.

I tell you that God calls for the structure of truth in his people and in his nation. And now you see as the right moves to the right, that the left moves to the left, and gets ready for violence and trouble. And for all of these situations that you go thru then God says that he is going to pour out his spirit upon his sons and daughters I will call for my army and it shall stand up upon its feet. My intelligence and my wisdom and its great creative power is going to which created the whole universe is now descending upon the sons and daughters of God. No wonder it tells you in the 16th, chapter of Isaiah:---Arise and shine for thy light has come. The Glory of YAHWEH SHALL BE SEEN UPON HIS PEOPLE. There is no doubt about the Glory of YAHWEH BEING SEEN UPON HIS PEOPLE. Their countenances will be as illuminated as their minds and their determination that the powers of darkness shall go down and the forces of Lucifer shall be defeated. And the politics of Antichrist shall be swept from this earth. Then shall we behold that every knee shall bow, as we see this power manifested in his household. Knowing that this is the Eternal God and this is the household that he hath established in the earth.

You do not see any outpouring upon China, it is more pagan than ever. You do not see Africa turning to anyone but their witchdoctor. The only place you will find any place of spiritual responsibility is in the Western world ---"I will pour out My spirit upon my sons and upon my daughters and they are going to denounce the powers of darkness and the forces of evil. And this will not be a theology for all men will now know the glory and the guidance of God, but they need the guidance of the spirit to inform them technologically, to inform them of the glory and the power in that day.

Thus when Peter is speaking to the crowd that morning he says, 'this is the former rain and this descended in the beginning of the church age.' But in your time now then God's holy spirit is bringing a latter rain without measure And that my friends is not going to be partial out to a few Evangelists, for the true church is scattered out in the western world, until 1/6th of the worlds population, is virtually a part of this great church. And the spirit calls on them to stand fast to denounce the enemy, and to give them the technology that they need.

You know that the enemy works in the technology field which you have and then always steals what you have. The best example of this is how they stole the atom bomb from you. You have heard so much about how the Jews developed the atom bomb, but the Jews have not developed anything. Einstein had a formula which he called the Consonant of light. But the strange thing is that all of this had nothing to do with the consonant of light which exists at the earth's surface. Many times Light explains itself. This was just an equation to confuse. And it was not until a German scientists told the Americans how to build the atom bomb and then the Jew took the formula and hung it on his door. But he still did not know how to build it until the Jews stole the atom bomb secrets.

And as the Jews stole these atom bomb secrets, Elizabeth Bentley was the only one who was not Jewish. And the officials in this nation who were supposed to stop such a thing couldn't seem to do anything until they had gone back to Russia and they said that's too bad, they have slipped thru our fingers.

Today they are making atom bombs all right, but God is giving greater wisdom to your society. You are the creators. They are not. You had the vision. They stole the secrets. But I want you to know that the secrets of tomorrow, the secrets of space, the secrets of the vastness of the universe do not belong to them. For HE has said, 'I will pour out on you, my wisdom and my creative power. I will pour out upon you a great creating force, such as the world has never witnessed.' It will take the declaration of this knowledge and the declaration of the scriptures and the powers of determination, and I SHALL POUR THIS OUT UPON MY SONS AND MY DAUGHTERS WITH A POWER THAT SHALL MAKE THEIR FACES GLOW.

As the children of God emerge a powerful society again in the midst of the earth, as I pour out MY SPIRIT UPON MY SONS AND MY DAUGHTERS.

And with the directness with which God made the universe he has directed upon your intelligence, this prophecy of the spirit, which shall unveil unto you the mysteries of God's Universe. The power that will resist darkness, and the cessation of evil and upon your face will shine forth the Glory of God for these are the commitments of the Most High----"I will pour out my spirit upon your sons and your daughters. And in that day all the nations of the world shall know that I YAHWEH AM GOD, AND THAT I HAVE RAISED A FAMILY AND THAT FAMILY SHALL RULE.

END OF MESSAGE.

CONFUSION THRU OUT THE LAND

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----10-9-67

The patterns of the scripture are easy to follow in the trail of government. And the kingdom of God is without doubt the most important government in the earth today. The scriptures talk about the program of God's kingdom, and Jesus the Christ went out and preached The Gospel of the kingdom thru out all of the land of Galilee and thru out all of Judea. And of course the Gospel of the Kingdom is of course the administration of God's kingdom over the earth. You can call it the kingdom of God or the kingdom of heaven, but definitely it was marked in distinction as the power of the Most High, and was resting upon His program for his kingdom.

And in the policy of his kingdom it is noted that it is to be declared in his kingdom, that some people are ordained, and that this Gospel of the kingdom is based upon divine law. The Kingdom of God lies in the midst of the earth, and its great strength lies in the administration of LAW. There is no government of any kind which does not have laws, whether good laws or bad laws. The laws of the kingdom of God are good, they are righteous, and they will never be cast aside.

However as we have watched the development of God's kingdom from the days of Moses on Mount Sinai, we note that HE gave this law to Israel. The laws had to be given to Israel for there were no other people on the face of the earth who could understand them. No other people who had the perception to understand them. These guided by the spirit of God, and are the offspring of the Most High.

Therefore God said that he bestowed HIS law on Israel. He did not give it to Africa or to Asia, for these people lack the spiritual capacity to understand. And He never gave it to the Jews because they would not obey his laws anyhow, for they are not Israel. They are the offspring of Lucifer and are multiplied today thru out the world, but in their main capacities, they are what we call Jewry and all is present in what we call Zionism.

A rather interesting situation is down in Palestine, where there are red Jews and black Jews, and yellow Jews, and off-white Jews. In fact the yellow Jews are coming to the forefront, and they site that in a short while that Zen Buddhism will be one of the most powerful religions inside of Palestine. Of course the Jewish Cabal of Internationalism has been well established, for the children of Lucifer have placed them at the head of all of the works against the program of God's kingdom. As God speaks out he denounces this Jewish administration, and denounces it for all times.

He cites in the book of Revelation that they are to be blamed for all of the slain of the believing offspring of God. Of all of the prophets as well as all of the others slain upon the face of the earth, HE says that Jewry will be responsible for this. He says that they are thy merchants, and some of the great men who deceived all of the nations. They have literally deceived the nations, all of the nations, and the United Nations is in their hands, and under their control. Under the program of this Jewish force, under this program of the World Order, they are to outlaw the laws of God. This is a world revolution, to overthrow the laws of God, the children of God, and for the destruction of the nations of God's kingdom. In fact if you go into the processes of integration today of your society, you will see the identity of the work of Lucifer, as they seek to gain control, and complete control of the instructions in your nation, causing a great area of confusion in your nation.

We would point out to you that in the book of Jeremiah it talks about this situation, and talks about the house of Israel, and the nations of God's kingdom. And this nation is one of the greatest nations of God's kingdom. And it was founded by men of vision and men of spirit, and men who took time to pray. As they landed on the shores of this great country, they gave thanks for HIS many blessings. And when they took over the nation and then signed the Declaration of Independence, they prayed for guidance. And as they established the Articles of confederation again they prayed for divine guidance. And when the constitution was being drawn up they set aside a day for prayer. And they started this great nation Under law. And under law then the nations of God's kingdom found themselves under God's law and the kingdom of God is a triumphant force.

Now turning to the book of Jeremiah, it says that we are a confounded people. Why? The reason is that we have heard reproach and shame has covered our faces. For we have let the strangers come into the sanctuary of God's house. As far as we are concerned in Christendom, they have grown up as a part of our society. They gave lip service to the patterns of God's word. And they looked upon

all areas of divine law, and saw its patterns of divine judgment. And in spite of this our people brought forth a divine civilization. And we were told that in our Universities that we teach children who come to this school a proper service unto God. And a righteous position concerning the laws of God. And they are to be taught many subjects but the laws of God first. Almost all of the great Universities in this land had been established by organized churches. And these churches controlled these Universities from one end of the nation to the other. But the laws of God were taught as a matter of utilization, that the righteousness of a nation depended upon the fulfillment of divine law. But now we note that Jeremiah says that they are to confound the nation. And don't think that they cannot confound the nation, but you are in great confusion. And not only are you in confusion but in all of the cities of the United States, there is confusion. But this confusion comes from one source. This being that you have permitted the strangers to come in, and move into the sanctuaries of God's house. And these strangers who have come into the sanctuaries of God's house have been teaching in your colleges, teaching confusion and violation of Divine law.

Of course the first procedure as to how not to teach God's law is to say that God does not exist anyhow. They say that there may be a great force of naturism at work and this is evolutionary but the laws of God are only the figments of man's imagination. So they started out in the Universities and then moved into teaching in your schools. But you should never have let the strangers come into God's house or to teach in your schools. And there they would destroy the pattern of God's law. Therefore we would have in these united States a great infiltration, and this started about back in 1909, in an increasing design the Seminaries of America were a target. And they claimed to be Christian until they became pastors inside of the Christian churches. They cited a system of Higher Criticism, and agnosticism, until the National Council of Churches and the World Council of Churches said:---that a man may still be a pastor even tho he does not believe in the virgin birth, the deity of Christ and the Resurrection or the return of Christ. He can still be a Christian minister and not believe in all of those things. Thus, this is the words out of the mouth of the World Council of Churches, and the National Council of Churches also.

The Godly ministers of these United States do not think this way. The Godly ministers realize that they are to speak the words of God to the people. More than that the Godly plan of salvation is continually taught by His church. That they continually stress the laws of God, and the applying them to their life. And they continually stress that as the laws of God are continually preached and followed, that the kingdom will eventually come into power.

But now we find that the people are confounded because they let the strangers into the sanctuary of God's house. However the scriptures says that you are to call for a separation between the strangers in your land, and the educational system of your land, and they are also not to speak in God's house. They can come in here to trade but they are to leave when that trading is finished. And the

authorities are to uphold the rules that they are not to remain in thy land for they are a stranger unto thy God, and a stranger unto thy race, call.

We are to discover that we have made a great mistake. We have discovered that the ministers inside of many churches are not necessarily Christian. And altho the majority of them are Christian, still it is not them who are speaking out. It is the world Council and the National Council of churches that is speaking out and directing this situation. It is not they who are speaking out from certain government positions, it is those who are seeking Socialist revolution, in your midst, who are strangers from the laws of God.

Now; God speaks about his kingdom and in the areas where he talks about his kingdom, then the kingdom of God, or the kingdom of heaven, is a spiritual institution. It is made up of His sons and his daughters, of His household. The statesmen of God's nation are to be drawn out of his race, and they are supposed to be drawn by elections out of this kingdom of the Most High. So we are to understand also that there is a world order, which came under the control of Lucifer in the days of his rebellion. The day when Michael threw him out of the heavens, and he came into earth bringing in the Africans or Negroes with him, and they settled in Africa where they were the majority. They were the Negroids spoken of with the dark skin and curly hair, here in the book of Enoch. And here in earth after being thrown out of the heavens then Lucifer tried to upset all of the laws of God's kingdom. He started to upset the basis of law, and of race, by mongrelization. He tried to mingle the dark and curly haired ones with the races then on earth, who were the people of Asia and the peoples of the islands of the seas. And, yes, even the continents that went down in the seas. And then he sent them into Africa and the people who were there were swallowed up by the masses of these people who came into earth with Lucifer. There are columns in the forests of Africa, now sinking under the masses of jungle that speak of the times when there was another civilization on the earth.

As we go into the realm of archeology, we discover that the remnants of antiquity of civilizations are still upon the earth. There were great monster civilizations before the Andes mountains were raised up and you find traces of them on the top of the mountains. And 11,000 years ago cities were virtually cut in half by the uplift of these mountains. And there beneath the mass of dirt was the other half of this city which was split in half when the Andes went up. And we find that by radio carbon that it was 11,000 years ago or more that this took place. We find that long before the Adamic race was placed in earth, that there were great civilizations, but all have become a part of the mystic past. Even the Incas lived in cities that had been built before them of great antiquity. And with great and tremendous wisdom. And we find that they had moved great massive blocks of stone over to the place where they had built this Inca city, which was at sea level at that time. Therefore

they did not raise these blocks of stone up the mountain, for they were built before the raise of the mountain, at sea level. And today we have been able to locate out in the Matto Grasso 800 miles out there where these blocks of stone were carved. Thus civilizations did exist but then Lucifer started his process of mongrelization, of destruction upon the earth.

When the Adamic race was placed here then God refers to this as his kingdom, thru out the scriptures. As he established that they were going to conquer the forces of darkness, and the forces of evil HE makes it clear as to how they are going to do this. For it will be by His law which he establishes inside of His kingdom. The laws of God are infallible, and they are immutable, and they build great societies. The laws of lucifer then attempt to mongrelize and set aside every law of God. He did this thru integration and mongrelization. There is nothing found inside the laws of God that set aside the moral laws of the race question. When God said that they were not to intermingle with these other races because it would degenerate their society, and they would cease to worship God. Even their thoughts of God and their spiritual capacity would be effected. But in this capacity HE cites that to do this and bring about the confusion of faces, would bring about divine judgment. And he calls upon the white nations of the world to send out their pagan offsprings and wives for they have no right to remain, in the house of God, which is the House of Israel. We have witnessed today in this to mutate the laws of God, that it is in all structures of society. All thoughts of a nation must be changed if Lucifer is to secure the things that he has designed.

Thus as we turn in the book of Isaiah then God speaks out concerning this. And he refers to this as the earth's order. And concerning this he speaks out and HE says:--"Behold God shall make the Earth's order empty." He shall make it waste as he turns it upside down and scatters the inhabitants thereof. And this earth order shall be utterly empty because these people without laws, will be wiped out, for they are no order at all, this God declares. Because God has established his laws with his people in Zion, he has established his laws with Israel. Therefore a curse devours the earth, and they in the earth order shall be desolate. And the city of confusion shall be broken down and every house shut down and men shall not come in. The city shall be left in desolation, for the world order was not founded upon divine law.

Now; we see today that the world order has moved into the nations of God's kingdom. It has moved into our society, and as it moved in it started this pattern of destruction. I think there is a lot of confusion in our land. This started when they tried to pack our Supreme Court, with officials who were being financed by organized Jewry, and by the power which they had to dissolve Christian civilization. When they started their pattern of integration into our society, they sited that it was not fair that all of these people were not equal. But then we do not have people which are all equal. There is no equality between the Negro and the white man. There is no way to make equality in this situation and there is no where it says that you can make them equal to the white race. There is a total incapacity that laws cannot bring forth. Thus when they site this segregation they site that all laws of

separation are illegal in America. And yet when the constitution of the United States was drawn up a Negro was not even a citizen. So don't think that there will come a day when the constitution as it was drawn up will say that these people will become your equal. Altho they dwelt here in a society and they were somewhat satisfied, then the organization of Jewry began this upset and push them for a society that they could not ever have, that being one of equality. This is quite true that there are some who under the guidance and leadership of white men had greater capacities than others. And they climbed up the ladder in service to their own people. But at no time do they have the capacity to reach out and be the equal of the white man. Their skull seals up at ten years of age, because this is the background of their race. A white mans skull does not suture up until he is from 18 to 23 years of age. And their mental capacity is never that of the white man because they never were given the brain capacity of the man of the white race. Thus the Almighty has declared that these people will come under the administration of the white race, and the laws of the kingdom of God are to be observed. And the scripture ordains that they shall be priests and kings in the earth.

But now we find the revolutionists, we have the Carmichals, and the Rap Brown's, and Martin Luther King and these men are communists. And the government has those records but you cannot get them for they know that Martin Luther King is a communist. And they are willing to cover this up of Martin Luther King being a communist. But I think that he is about ready to come to an end anyhow.

Now; they have finally forced out the government records and on 17 counts Martin Luther King is proven to be a communist. Of course this is again a pattern of the procedure of the violation of law and the status of the state which God recognizes as the status of his kingdom. And I point out to you that the Negroes are being stirred up like in the past when the witchdoctors stirred them up, and now the modern witch doctors are stirring them up now.

Now; you can call it what you want, 50 blocks were burned in Detroit, and 50 more in New York, and call it what you want this is confusion thru out the land. The police and the national guard do not agree on what caused this and they are in confusion because they do not know what to do with the outlaws. The laws of God are the same and whether the person is within the kingdom or without the kingdom who violates the law the judgment is the same. We have laws in our states against looters and law breakers, and the police can shoot them down. Whenever in the past this was done then we did not have rioters and looters in our society. Oh, now they say but these people may not understand what they are doing. There must be a reason why they do this. But the law says that anyone doing this is to be shot. And if we had the courage to back up this law then we would no longer have confusion in our land for they understand this kind of treatment. But when only one man out of 100 has any bullets in his rifle, they will get away with it. But look who has been rounded up as attorneys to deliver these rioters as soon as possible. They paid their fines and took them out on misdemeanor crimes, altho they were rioters and looters.

Who is the government of this land? It is you the people. And if you do not establish the pattern of divine law, and establish it fairly then you will be in constant trouble. And yes we are at war in our society. You may not like how it is being carried on, for this war in Asia is making many people rich while you boys have nothing to fight with. And here at home the people of confusion are moving in telling our youth, that they do not have to respond to the draft, the standards of the nation or the laws that govern warfare. You do not have to go to Vietnam. So they are getting the Peace movements to move out into revolt. And all of this time the process of destroying the mentality of your youth is being turned on in your high Schools and Colleges. All of this is being organized by Jewry in your nation. There is a very deadly pattern going on in your schools, and your Colleges. Highly organized groups are rebelling against the normal patterns of civilizations, against the normal law. And they are moving out in revolt against the true church itself. And now the youth think that it is smart to rebel against the laws that govern your society.

We learn that these groups are going to march against your society, and against Washington, D.C. and we find that the preachers are going to open all of the churches and the Synagogues in America to accommodate this crowd that says they will cover Washington, D.C. with excretion. Thus they are doing this to accommodate those who do not want to fight the Viet Cong or fight for their nation. This is a threat to take over this country. But this is confusion in this nation. And this is a threat to this nation which has given them more than any other government on the face of the planet. And the President of the United States who is also governed by the strangers in our midst has issued an executive order to help control this situation so that no one gets hurt. But men who are not elected are now running this country using the President as a shield for their work?

No wonder there is confusion in the land. This confusion comes from the mind of Lucifer whom Jesus said was from the Netherworld while the Children of God came down from above. Thus out of the Netherworld comes a constant revolution and ferment into your society, and this continues until it is destroyed.

Thus we preach the survival of the white race, and the Communists shall be sent back to Asia. George Washington said of the Republic:--'Look and live.'--I have given my blessing upon my sons and my daughters and I have purposed that they shall survive.' And the Most High then makes this statement:--My people shall survive when they have realized that they have again transgressed my laws, and tried to break even this everlasting covenant, and they say that I did not make this covenant with them. But I made this covenant based on My holiness that I would be a God unto them, and their seed after them in all of their generations. God said I will be a God unto the seed of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, for a thousand generations. That is 30,000 years so we have a long way to go for we have not been here quite 7500 years. But the children of darkness say they are not going to

succeed. But God says:-- 'I am going to stir and awaken my people. Wrath is going to rise up in the countenance of my people, and there will not be a Canaanite left in the House of God.'

And now we see in the paper this morning that the President of the United States says, if the Congress will not do as I say then I will freeze up all of the money. If he is talking that way then impeach him and get him out of the way. Then Mr. McNamara said that the pentagon will spend no money on planes or such until the congress gets behind the president in this war with the Viet Cong. The congress is also angry but there are not enough men left in that body who have enough fortitude to stand up against the President. But the people are getting more angry, and wrath is showing up in their countenance. And thus confusion is in the land.

They tell us that 30% of the people in the U.S. are poor and they want housing and we are to give them what they want. And the average citizen does not know what is in the National housing act which promises equal housing for all people. This does not work under your ability to save, and to support the kingdom of God and move under divine law. This is not based upon the ability of you to save, and prosper, this is just that we are going to give it to 30% of the people, whether they work or not. Thus this is simply a plea for votes and they know that as soon as the money is spent that 30% of it is then siphoned off as graft.

So Congress is speaking out, who is going to pay for this 30%?---Of course, the people who have homes, the people who work hard and save for their retirement. They are to pay for this give away. They are going to tax them until they pay for it. This is the program of this Great Society, which they are arguing about. Let's face it. The government does not have any money unless they tax people for it. You don't get money from the crowds the rioters.

Do you know that the Government of God's kingdom is for the defense of the people from the pagan forces that would attack them? It is really government that defends against this theft, and thus it is really little more than the defense of the people. And therefore we discover that under the policy of divine law that the people shall be free. And they establish their right to be free, by establishing these purposes of the kingdom of God. Because when the government of a nation becomes the source of supplying the needs of all mankind, then you are in the area of the greater danger of dictatorship than any country has yet to be found. For this means all--governing all of your life from the cradle to the grave, and you are then a bunch of slaves to those masters. Oh, you say but that is the dictatorship of Soviet Russia. But that dictatorship is spreading to you, the 'have' nations of the world, because you have confusion ruling in the land. Because you let strangers step into your sanctuaries.

Someone says: is there a way out? Yes. God says that I will sound my voice before my people, and they shall raise a great army in my land, and when this army stands up they shall raise up the laws of God and make sure that they stand. The

constitution of the United States must be reaffirmed. We must reaffirm all of these laws of God. The constitution gives you the right to have and bear arms, for our people are not working to overthrow their own government. They are just working to clean up the government that they have allowed to develop. The white man does not want to overthrow the United States, he wants to defend it. And I can tell you right now that by a bad policy as this they will never be able to disarm the citizens of these United States. And these citizens will rise up and make sure that the nation survives by going by constitutional law.

Thus by this situation of always pushing for these other programs may bring the people of the United States to unite and see that they do not take away their constitutional rights. Yes they have thrown out a lot of the laws of the constitution, by their passing of illegal laws but will allow integration, where as they will finally admit that intermarriage is a part of their purpose and their plan. We thus point out to you that the laws of God are no longer being sustained because of the stranger who now are advisors to our President, who should not even be permitted inside of the United States of America.

So at this time we have a strange pattern of confusion which is mounting up in our nation. But remember that God says he is going to step into this picture. And when he sets things in motion, I would not want to live anywhere but here in His land. For he says that HE will shake the earth, and swallow up the enemy, even as I have swallowed them in the past, in their abstinence and in their consternation. So we discover that God speaks out and HE will save the nations of his kingdom.

Now; we know that America is going to survive and it will come out of this looking like a great nation of the Kingdom of God. For God has ordained it. But it is going to take a great uprising of the household of God against the evil in that nation, whether that evil stands in the white house or stands as advisors to the President. For America will arise, and the laws of God will go out of Zion, even to the ends of the earth. And you are not alone for this is also to come out of the other great white nations of the western world, who will come out of the traps set by world communism and who seem to be making all of the gains, as of now. God says that you are not to build the housing for all of these people who do nothing for it. Only sit back and wait for it. For when the minority wanted integration then when they got that they wanted equality, and when that was granted then they want to rule. They want to rule while they take all from you and tear up your country, while they ask for more power. There is no way that you can gain anything tonight, by granting these people something for nothing. If they cannot compete in your society in the normal way then they should leave. Thus, you would be rid of the beast system in your midst.

Thus as we see the wrath move up in the countenance of the people then we know we are in that day. And then we look for the day when the people of God stand for the laws of God for they approve of them. And they look with amazement

upon this wave of revolt which is sweeping America. But one of these days this revolt will be cast aside, as integrity return again to your national life.

End of message.

THE COVENANTS OF GOD

BY: Dr. Wesley A. Swift 10-27-67

We want to bring to your attention..Genesis 17:7. Here God is speaking to Abraham and He says:.. 'I will establish my covenant between me and thee, and thy seed after thee, in their generations for an everlasting covenant: to be a God unto thee, and to thy seed after thee.' Then God continues to reiterate unto Abraham that his word will not depart out of the mouth of his seed or out of the mouth of his seed's seed for ever. With this process then God has continued the revelation that the Adamic race is His household, His sons and daughters. And has declared that before the foundations of the world He has made covenants and promises to His household. Uniquely as this subject comes to our attention in the areas of the everlasting covenants of the Most High God...then God makes this statement in the Book of Galatians 3:16, 'For this I say, that the covenant that was confirmed before God, in Christ, the law which was 430 years after...cannot disannul that law..or it would make the promise of no effect.' 'For if the inheritance be of the law, it is not then a promise: but God gave it to Abraham by Promise.' The inheritance came out of the promise of the Most High God, and the law cannot do away with the inheritance that God bestowed upon the seed of Abraham.

Now of course we find the Adamic race referred to as God's Israel. And in the old Book of Adam and Eve we find that God had placed His Israel in the earth. God tells Seth that his father, Adam, is MY Israel, ruling with me in the earth. Then God tells Seth that he and his seed shall continue to be...Israel. then we see that from Seth on down to Noah that these men of the lineage were guided by God as he talks with them, and with the coming of the sons of Noah, then God continues to guide and direct. In the Book of Shem then God also tells Shem..Thou art My Israel.. and shall continue my line in the earth. Again we turn to the prophecy that we find in Deuteronomy 32: Here God said The Lord's portion is His inheritance, and Jacob is the lot of His inheritance. There are some things we are interested in here as we dwell in the center of the earth, for our inheritance is what God has declared that he has left to his heirs. If we are not the heirs of God nothing of this inheritance that God has declared is of any importance. More than this when we consider this...if we are the heirs of God, if we are the household of God, if we are the race of God then this inheritance is of great importance to us.

There are a tremendous amount of churches today who talk about spiritual things as tho they refer to Heavenly things. There are a lot of things they might talk about concerning Heavenly things, but they don't talk too much about how they exist, or in what plane they exist. They do say that they are interested in going to heaven and in all kinds of heavenly blessings, but there is another pattern which is of great significance. When we enter into the record of the Bible we find that God made a Covenant with His Household, His family and His race. When we study in the New Testament and the Old we find that He made covenants with His family and with His race. Secondly when we turn to this Bible, almost every covenant and every Promise is fulfilled in the earth.

Now: some one will say that this is material blessings. Well, of all the things in heaven and in earth that has been created, we find that God had created everything in the physical earth and in the image of Spiritual forces and spiritual planes, for He is very much interested in the earth. In fact He loved the world so much that to redeem the world he gave the fulfillment of His embodiment, or as it is written, His only begotten son for this earth. So He loved the world into which He placed His sons and daughters, and He placed His sons and daughters in earth...to rule over the earth.

There are certain factors concerning control of the earth that are contested by Lucifer...contested by the dominions of his power and by his sons and daughters, and by the nations he has under his control. Lucifer wants to control the earth and he uses a promise of freedom which is not freedom at all. He promises freedom from the laws of God..freedom from the reign of God..he promises all people that they can be what they want to be, that they have a right to control any place they wish to control, just so that they have complete freedom to do anything they wish to do.

Now: I contend that the Most High God has ordained that there shall be a victory over the powers of darkness and according to the power and the force that He the creator..is capable of placing in this battle to bring about a decision. We do not as the Children of the Kingdom of God acknowledge that the Universe has any operation that can be climaxed successfully in opposition to HIM. Nor do we believe that evil has a right to be evil for it shall bow the knee..just as sure as tomorrows sunrise. As we talk about these things we know that there are a great many people who are not aware that they have any inheritance, or that they are of the household of God, even though inside both the Old and New Testament they are told that they have an inheritance in God. When HE wants a special operation outlined we find that through the Bible from Genesis to Revelations that He has outlined His purposes and covenants and He has outlined them so that this Bible belongs to the White Race, and only to the White Race. This Bible belongs to the White Race, and only to the White Race. This Bible belongs to the race begotten by the Most High God and established into the earth. We discover that in the course of dividing up the earth according to the Children of Israel that God established them in the earth among the heathen but He has a course that they shall follow. Thus the Most High makes this declaration, 'The Lord's portion is His people.'

Now in this great Universe all things are His, but in this battle to overthrow the powers of darkness and retake the earth then His sons and daughters who proceed out of Him come into the picture. They are His household, and therefore His heirs and thus He declares that: 'The Lord's portion is His people.' Then He goes further in the Book of Deuteronomy and says:.. 'Jacob is the lot of His inheritance,'... 'The Rock is not the rock of other people, or their areas of strange gods.' Then over in the 54th chapter of the Book of Isaiah it says:.. 'thy maker.. He that begat (bara) thee, is Thy Husband, the Lord of Hosts is His name: and thy redeemer is the Holy one of Israel, The God of the whole earth shall He be called.'

Now let me point out to you that under the revelations given to Daniel the Prophet, one of the first things performed by this prophet of God was the interpretation of the dream but he asked the wisemen to tell him also the dream so that he would know by their knowledge of the dream that their interpretation would be on the right subject. The soothsayers said:.. tell us the dream and then we will interpret. Then Daniel the young Prophet of God comes into that picture and he tells the King his dream and then gives this interpretation. He told Nebuchadnezzar that of this great statue of a man.. the Head of Gold was Babylon.. Nebuchadnezzar's Kingdom. The Next Kingdom to rise would be the one symbolized by the breast of Silver. The Next Kingdom to rise would be symbolized by the legs of brass, and the Next Kingdom would be symbolized by the feet of iron and clay. However, during the time of these Kingdoms there would be a Kingdom set up by God and this Kingdom would never be destroyed and never left to other people. This Kingdom would be like a great Stone.. out of the mountain but not cut by hands, and it would come tumbling down out of space and on down the mountain and it would hit.. this tremendous area of power established by Lucifer and bring Lucifers structure of power tumbling to the ground. The King had to admit that Daniel told him his dream and he brought forth fine robes and put them on the young Prophet of God. I want to see.. in this Book of Daniel, that in the days of these great Empires that God would set up a Kingdom which would never be destroyed. However there will be periods of trouble for Jacob.. God's Kingdom.. and there will be times when the future looks black for God's Kingdom, still it will never be destroyed. This is an Earthly Kingdom and is not in the heavens. No one rocks the Kingdom of Heaven or upsets the purposes or program of God in outer space. Actually no one upsets the purposes of God on Earth. In this thinking.. Lucifer is deceived as well as those of his followers, so the leaders of World revolution... Communism, Socialism, and so forth, are thinking vain thoughts as they plan to destroy HIS Kingdom.

What does God say then... thru the lips of His Prophet.. Daniel? Read 2:44-45, 'And in the days of these Kingdoms shall the God of Heaven set up a Kingdom, which shall never be destroyed: and the Kingdom shall not be left to other people, but it shall break in pieces and consume all these Kingdoms, and it shall stand

forever. For as much as thou sawest that Stone was cut out of the mountain without hands, and that it brake in pieces the other kingdoms.'

What does this mean? The people who are The Israel of God are going to inherit the Kingdom. The people who are the breathing offspring of God... translated Saints in the Old Testament are going to inherit the Kingdom. Then the sons and daughters of the Most High God are the ones who are going to inherit the Kingdom. Strangely enough this is the political Kingdom of the Most High..here in the earth. This Kingdom shall rise and destroy these Pagan power of earth. More than this the great areas of Apostasy such as world communism, socialism, and World Government...all their whole areas of operation are directed against the Hosts of the Most High God. When we tell you that this is your Eternal inheritance we want to point out to you that through out all the courses of time..God has declared that HIS word would not depart out of the mouth of His seed or out of the mouth of His seed's seed forever.

We have watched this continuing process of the descent of His children to earth, as they progressed through the Old Testament time and into the New and then in this latter period of time in which we live. We find that the people of God have been Christian from the very first bringing of the message that Christ had come. More than this they are still guided by the pattern of God's word.

When we turn to the areas of our laws we discover that it was founded upon the laws of God, and basically this is the simplest form of our Judicial practices. Now again we note that still most of Israel is against the areas of Apostasy, against the areas of idolatry and we stand for the rights of the Kingdom of God. At this time we are in a rather significant area of time for we are in the time of Jacob's trouble, strangers have moved into our land. They have gained control over many of the areas of our economy. They hold captive the thinking of many who are in our government as well as in our judicial system. Since 1907 those behind Communism and Socialism have been trying to capture the world. Their political philosophy is from Satan and the children of darkness. We can site to you that even tho they have always been waging a war against the Kingdom of Christ, and against the children of that Kingdom..yet the promise to you is that this Kingdom shall not be left to other people, and it shall not be destroyed. There are lots of people that don't realize that they are the Children of God. They talk about the Kingdom of God on this earth, but they don't realize that it is made up of Christian nations.

Now tell me...as this hour whom do they expect would be the Kingdom of God except those who acknowledge His ways: for He says: MY Word will not depart out of the mouth of thy seed, or thy seed's seed forever. Of course the Christian nations stand firmly behind the declaration that there is no strange god, no foreign god, no pagan god. Of course at this time when the strangers have come into the National Council of Churches and into the World Council of Churches and they are speaking out. They say: all religions must be combined..all races are the same and must be combined into one race. This my friends is not the words out of the mouth of the

Most High God. There may be a temporary neutrality that has occurred in the minds of many. There may be some who are the victim of this chaotic pattern of warfare, but out of the true House of God...out of those who are His sons and daughters, His household there is no design to move into a union with Paganism, or Hinduism, or Voodooism, or the Witch doctors of Africa. The program of the Politics of Hell say...yes...we are going to bring down the Kingdom of God, yes we are going to bring all nations into one, and we are going to have them accept the program of the Anti-Christ. We have now laid out our blueprint and our plan. Food will be placed in the hands of the U.N. and your money will be under the world monetary fund.

When you talk about the people of God's Kingdom then you know that God has promised His blessings and they shall flow upon those who worship Him, and upon these who carry out the missions set before them, because they are His people. You know that this was a nation founded upon Christian principals. As a nation we not only fulfill what Blackstone said as he spoke of the English pattern of law:..The English speaking people are the people of the Book. The Anglo-Saxon people are the people of The Book, and there is no doubt that the laws of the Scripture are the foundations of their jurisprudence. By the same token the men on the Supreme Court of our land have been much better men than those we find there today, because they came through this background pattern that this was a Christian nation. We will hurl back into the face of anyone who tries to say that this is not a Christian Nation, for in fact that is a part of the continuation of God's covenant: 'My Word will not depart out of the mouth of thy seed or out of the mouth of thy seed's seed forever.' So therefore we have area of policy set for us.

Even tho the nations of the world are advocating that we accept all men, all races, all religions and that we join into a great world wide policy for Peace...nevertheless this is not in accord with the teachings of the Most High God. Their method will not bring peace as it is contrary to the teaching and to the laws of the Most High God and will not be accepted as the way to bring Peace. There is one thing we can tell the people of the world...with assurance and that is that we have received an inheritance, and Eternal one because we are the children of the Most High God, and this inheritance is a Kingdom which shall not be destroyed.

Even tho we are in the time of Jacob's trouble still this Kingdom will not be left to other people. This is an Eternal Heritage, it is a heritage that relates to the earth. Now people will say...oh this is material things..this is political and surely the program of God isn't dealing with politics? I want you to realize that the control of the earth, over its nations and over the administration, over the affairs of every man, woman and child in the world, is the politics of God, and this is eventually what will be brought out. Thus we note that this Kingdom will never be left to other people.

Now turn to the 7th chapter of Daniel, and it tells us that the Saints shall take the Kingdom and possess it for ever and forever. That this is an everlasting Kingdom and all people, nations, and languages shall serve HIM.

The Saints are the believing offspring of the Most High. They are the Children of Israel..they are the Adamic race..they are the race married to Him..they are His Church. Verse 27:. He says..And the Saints shall take this Kingdom which is an everlasting Kingdom, and all rulers shall serve and obey Him.

In this period of time we are again having a tremendous awakening unto the fact that in our political things and political life..things have not been going so well. Strangers have come into our country and captured certain areas of our political life. But what you are faced with is the coming into your life of an awakening by the Spirit of God..to the political realities of life. I tell you this:..your race will rise and stand in this hour as a great and vital political movement of God. They can say all they want about extremism and the right wing, but remember that it is policy of Lucifer to try to make people believe that if you are in the program of God that you will be in the middle of the road..meaning trying to make accommodations with all people. God will not pour out the blessings of any of the positions of power for the next 1000 years on anyone in the middle of the road. In fact God does speak of over comers, and those are the ones who have resisted the powers of darkness and the forces of evil. God is completely against socialism and communism and against all the facets of it. Not only are the powers of darkness seeking to use communism and socialism to destroy the Kingdom in the United States and Western Europe, but they are seeking to destroy your youth and trapping your leadership in the same trap.

Did you know that today there are more people becoming awake than ever before? There are more right wingers in the U.S. today than ever before. Even tho they seem to be a sleeping people still today more and more people are standing against communism and its evils. We have a controlled leadership in this country that are not listening to the people. The heads of our government are not standing for the Kingdom and its purpose in this world..but remember that God says: My word will not depart out of thy mouth. We need to realize that we are at war..we have always been at war with Satan and his beast system. We need to stand and oppose it and not try to accommodate our selves to it. We are at war with Communism that put 7 million Christians to death at its start. It still continues to put them to death when ever they stand. This Church of Jesus Christ will be at war with Communism when Christ comes.

I want to point out to you however, that our eternal heritage is a heritage political in the earth. Just as we have a spiritual inheritance so also we have a literal inheritance in the earth and that is political. As we battle against the areas of

Apostasy that seek to join with the enemy, then we recognize the hand of the enemy in the United Nations. We see it is a Satanic operation seeking to join the Kingdom of God with the Kingdom of the enemy, and God's Word separates the two Kingdoms forever.

In the early days God spoke to Israel and said:..Beware lest ye forget YAHWEH, that brought thee out of the land of Egypt. Thou shall love the Lord Thy God, thou shalt serve Him and thou shall swear by His Name. Ye shall not go after these gods round about you, and eventually you are going to destroy the Temples of these gods, and you are going to burn up the peoples graven images and you will burn them with fire, because you are my people and I have declared this.

Now; as the Most High God has declared this before His people, He also states: You are going to keep the commandments of the Lord thy God. Hear O Israel, YAHWEH thy God is one Lord. Thou shall love the Lord thy God with all thy heart and with all thy soul and with all thy might.' This is going to be the eventual pattern also in Israel as you awaken in this hour. We are not going to join in the policies of the U.N. for a government all over the earth, and say that they are the truth and the way. We are going to acknowledge only the policies of the Most High God. Oh, I know we have lots of people saying...oh but we have to go along with what the world wants. (Kissinger's plan for Africa as an example)

Let me tell you something...the curse of God rests for judgment on any who say..there is another way..when God Himself says:.. 'I am the way.' More than this He makes it very clear that the areas of Africa and Asia shall be brought into total subjection to the Kingdom of the Most High God. More than this...the areas of powers that have ruled over Africa and Asia in their darkness and their superstition shall be brought low..at the climax of the age..and that age is upon us...now.

We hear all this talk about independence and freedom, but there is no freedom that frees men..outside the laws of God. When they are turned loose..so called..outside the laws of God then there is no freedom, only destruction for such nations and such power. So we turn to the declarations in the Book of Ephesians. Here we are told that God has made known the Mysteries of His Will according to the good pleasure that He has purposed in Himself. He as God and He is God and can do all things. He said of course in the Book of Isaiah: that He would do all that He purposed to do, and none will say different and none will hinder because...HE alone is God. All He would do..and He would do all of His pleasure. Then in the Book of Ephesians:..He has made known unto us, the mysteries of His Will. In fact one of the things He wants you to know in all fairness because He is going to accomplish a great salvation..He is going to save all flesh..eventually all men, but the important thing is that we recognize our responsibilities to Him..now..in the days in which we are living, and in the areas of our undertaking. For God said He would gather together into one..in the fullness of time, all things in heaven and in earth and all things under the earth.

The Apostle Paul said: I want you to know that we have obtained an inheritance. What do we mean? To obtain an inheritance you must be an offspring of the Most High God. We not only have inherited all that He said He would carry out with the Saints of the Most High, but we have inherited a position in opposition to the enemy, in our time. He has already predestinated according to the purpose of Him who works out all things according to the council of His own Will, that we shall inherit our inheritance. In other words God has already predestinated that He is going to awaken a tremendous vehicle of judgment and punishment in the nations of His Kingdom, through the people that He has called forth, after His own Name, because they are His seed. One thing you are going to have a hard time doing is...Shaking off your destiny, because He is going to make you concerned about the conditions in His Kingdom, and He is going to make you rise and become His battle axes and weapons of war. And you are going to carry forward the program of the Most High God unto....Victory.

Oh you say: we see the rise of these other policies, and yes you will see the enemy try to suppress any of the declarations of the right wing. They will tell you that you must listen to the Hindu and you must listen to all people and to all religions. I am going to tell you that you are not going to do this because He is going to start sending areas of judgment upon nations who are not calling upon Him and are not serving the Most High God and He is going to send areas of judgment upon this Nation in short order, and this area of judgment will evict those who do the Will of darkness and remove from power those who are guiding and leading you and not following the Word of God. You can take the Word of God and abide by it and fulfill every area of jurisprudence that is in your Nation.

Now; let me point this out...The Most High says you are My Heirs. You have inherited the Kingdom. Therefore I have predestinated this according to My own Will. Now there is another thing that you have inherited besides spiritual blessings, God has promised that He had chosen you in Him before the foundations of the world, thus as Celestial Children He promised to redeem you..His Elect..He promised to come to earth and be the sacrifice for you in the earth, and to establish you in the earth. He said: even if you die I shall resurrect you to finish the task I have set for you to do, and finish the task you will.

Now your inheritance is an Eternal inheritance as the sons and daughters of the Most High God and carry out with power the program of victory ordained for the Kingdom. As you carry out these areas of victory for the Kingdom, the Scriptures talk about all types of perfidiousness on the part of the powers of darkness. It talks about your economy and how they will move in on you and see that the children of the Kingdom would not live in the houses that they had built, or not reap the harvests they had planted, because World Government would take over the

production and distribution of your products. But God then says: My sons and daughters are going to operate this Kingdom and operate it under My Law.

Turn to the Book of Galatians 4:6., and we read...Because ye are the sons of God, then God sent forth the Spirit of Himself into our hearts and ye say:..Our Father.' You aren't a servant you are a son, and if a son then you are an heir of God and a joint heir with His Embodiment..YAHSHUA the Christ. This is true of all the Kingdom. This is what the Apostle Paul tells you: That ye are the sons and daughters of the Most High, Tetem...begotten children of the Most High.

Now God doesn't call all the races of the world His Household, or His children. He says:..Israel is my household and my children. If ye be my children then ye be Abrahams seed according to the promise I made to Abraham before I made the law with its blessings and its curses. So therefore I want you to realize what God is going to do with the white race...in your time and in your hour.

What then is our Eternal inheritance? We have inherited His promises and His Word. We have inherited the processes of His Spirit, and He said: I send My Spirit upon my sons and My daughters to bring them to the knowledge of all truth. To guide them into the areas of all truth, to bring back all things to their remembrance. Then He says: They are going to enforce my law and they are going to rule over the nations with a rod of iron before this is all finished. This rod of iron is the flexible policies of the Most High God.

Now do not think right at first that you are going to convince all the world that they must stop their evil doings, because they are following their concept of thinking for generations. They have been under the power of fallen Lucifer's influence for generations, and also they lack the capacity to think the thoughts of God or to respond to His law. Because they lack the Spiritual connection that His Children possess, but God says: that they nevertheless are going to obey His Law, because the law shall go out of His Kingdom which you will be in charge of.

By this same token He has promised that the light shall descend again upon His household, that they will once more be radiant in His Glory. That all of these things shall come to pass because He has declared them.

We can see HIM stirring people, we can find people beginning to question areas of foreign policy and other factors, and God has declared that there would be a falling away in the latter days, but out of this would come a tremendous area of response on the part of his sons and daughters...as they rise to do HIS WILL. So we want you to know that your Eternal inheritance is...The Kingdom of God. It is to inherit this Kingdom that the God of Heaven set up in the days of these Kings spoken of in Daniel. More than this it will be the ruler over the nations of the earth. Altho we are only 1/6 of the population of the world still we will rule. If you think that the enemy is not going to permit this because you are less in number, remember God says:..You are my battle axe, you are my weapons of war.' More than this He

says in the Book of Isaiah:..NO WEAPON FORMED AGAINST YOU SHALL PROSPER, every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment, thou shalt condemn, for this is the heritage of the Children of YAHWEH, their righteousness is of me saith the Lord.' We can then say with the Apostle Paul...We who can say, Our Father, we are Abraham's seed according to the promise. We are the heirs according to the promise.

This has been fulfilled and proved both in the Old and New Testament and the Scripture says that all Israel shall be saved..out of their error and their transgressions. All Israel shall be saved as it is written, both in the Old and the New Testament. He says:..I will take away their transgressions, I will do this.'

Therefore I YAHWEH...thy YAHSHUA..I am thy Savior, the Holy ONE of Israel. I have saved thee, and I shall cause thee to bear witness before the nations of the world and the policies that you put forth shall be the policies of God's Kingdom.

Therefore we want you to realize that you have an Eternal Inheritance. That you have an inheritance on the earth...Political. That you have an inheritance as the sons and daughters of God, that you were begotten in the Spirit, and that God predestined you according to His own Will, and according to His own purpose, that you should arise in the earth, be quickened, awakened and rule. He makes this statement:..That all of us preexisted before the foundation of the world, according as He has chosen us..in HIM..before the foundation of the world..that we should know that we were in the bosom of the Father in love...and without blame. He predestinated us into the position of Sons according to the pleasure of His Will. That your Christian society is built around the laws of God, and the standards of God's Kingdom are going to rise, and His children are going to bring in the Kingdom and He is going to join them in this mighty hour of victory and deliverance. All the hosts of heaven will be on your side to see that the victory is yours. I don't have to defend this for I have read this to you right out of the Word of God. It is from the Old Testament and from the New Testament, this is the Word of God and it is going to come to pass, and nothing is going to hinder its coming to pass.

Blessed is the man who teaches My Laws and obeys it. Therefore my blessings descend upon my children, my household, as they hear my command and stand firm against all Pagan demands. They shall destroy pagan gods, they shall denounce all Pagan sanctuaries. They shall denounce the pagan governments of darkness. They shall rise up against this force of evil, the standard which is the CROSS OF CHRIST.

I tell you that every Christian today should be against every policy of appeasement and the policy that wants to throw us into cooperation with the policy of Satan. I tell you today that every government that is Communist or Socialist is

under the management and in the hands of Luciferians. There cannot ever be any peace between Christian society and Communist societies. Communism must be crushed and destroyed for the people under those governments can never be free by your subsidizing and aiding and keeping them going. How many times have they said that if we would feed the starving people of Poland then it would help the people to become free. We have poured food into Poland time after time and still the people are trapped in that same Communist trap. The Communist distributes the food and the people do not know where it came from and are not any more friendly to the U.S. than before. When you pour aide into these countries you only lift the burden off the shoulders of their incompetent government, and by these policies you only prolong the areas of evil. When you have leaders such as Eisenhower who did nothing to help the people of Hungary, and then after they fell under Communist weight you feed them then you are only prolonging the captivity of those people. Those people were never able to understand why the U.S. did not come to their aide as they stood to stop Communism. The leadership in our country has not escaped the denunciation of the household of the Most High God, which has now been quickened and awakened...for today there are thousands in your nation denouncing this area of treachery. I tell you that in this hour just ahead that you are going to see this Nation stand in power, and everyone of those in power who does not stand for the Almighty God will be pulled out of His joy, as this Nation is elevated in areas of leadership and stands against the hoards of Communism, and against the purposes of Lucifer.

I can say that you as a race, you as a Christian society have a greater inheritance than even your citizenship in this Great Nation. You have an inheritance...a citizenship, in the Kingdom of God. In the hour just ahead you will see the triumph of the Kingdom, for every knee will bow and every tongue proclaim that Christ..is God, and the eventual Glorification of the Household of the Most High God in the presence of Their Father.

HE alone is God. There is no other. You are heading into the judgment of the nations and this judgment will be in areas of earthquakes and tremendous events, for He is to Shake the earth and shake it terribly for He has promised that this Stone Kingdom shall smite forever..the pagan powers for the Day of God is at hand.

So this is your Eternal heritage..you shall rise and rule. You shall be politically victorious. The nations of God shall be ruled by the Kingdom of God, and all the world shall come under their control. God makes His declarations and His promises that He has Loved you and shall establish you before the world forever, the heirs of His Inheritance. (end of message)

WHAT IS THE GOSPEL THAT JESUS PREACHED?

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----12-16-67

As we talk about the Gospel that Jesus preached, we turn in the book of Matthew to be taught of God. It is a very important thing to be taught of God. The experience of the people of Palestine was to be taught of God, to have HIM embodied in their midst, to have HIM walking, and talking to the multitude. To have HIM talking to HIS Disciples and explaining to them their ministry which was to follow.

Explaining how HE had established the center of HIS worship and HIS assembly upon the great truths which HE expounded to them and upon the development of the Christian Church which was to emerge, which was to be a spiritual oracle unto the nations of HIS Kingdom, and which would have a great part to play in the things which would come to pass.

Yes. They were taught of God, alright. But what is the Gospel that Jesus preached? When we turn to the scriptures, we find much concerning this Gospel that Jesus preached. We have much today that the church says that Jesus preached, for there are lots of doctrines that by some strange decision, are announced as that which Jesus preached---and that is what Jesus preached.

But we have the record of what Jesus preached. And we have of the record as to what the early church taught, because most of what Jesus preached is found in the Gospels. Outside of the statements at the beginning of the book of Acts, all that others may say Jesus preached are not essentially true. But the things that Jesus preached are to be found in the Gospels. So what did Jesus preach? The Gospels tell us that Jesus went about thru all of Galilee teaching and preaching 'The Gospel of the Kingdom.' And HE healed all manners of sickness and all manners of disease. (Matthew 4:23) Luke tells us about the teaching and preaching of the 'Gospel of the Kingdom,' as it was done by Jesus. Then we turn into the Gospel of Mark 1:14, and again, we find Jesus preaching the 'Gospel of the Kingdom.' We find several places in the book of Mark where we are told that Jesus went about all of Palestine thru out its cities and communities, and thru out Jerusalem. And HE was preaching and teaching 'the Gospel of the Kingdom.' Then we discover that strangely enough, this message which Jesus preached, is not the message which the church tells us that HE preached. In fact, most of the time the church tells us that the message that Jesus preached was a message of 'Salvation' for everybody on the face of the earth and this is the only message that Jesus preached.

There is no question about the fact that Jesus preached Salvation. But HE preached it as a part of the 'Gospel of the Kingdom.' HE declared to whom HE was sent, and whom the saved people would be. And so the ministry of Jesus was the 'Gospel of the Kingdom' that HE preached. More than this, HE started out by teaching the basic philosophy of the Gospel of the Kingdom. Therefore, there is no question but that the Gospel of the Kingdom is of administration and of government. It is a political Gospel, a social Gospel, concerning how the Kingdom will be administrated, and how it will effect the areas of society. It is a Gospel of Salvation, a Gospel of Truth. And Jesus, therefore taught the people the areas of truth. HE

taught them that as far as God is concerned, then God is Spirit. And as HE spoke of this, HE said, 'He who would worship HIM must worship HIM in spirit and in truth.' But HE also declared that HE was the embodiment of God. The Gospel of the Kingdom thus had the first affidavit that HE the embodied Christ, was the fullness of God. HE declared to those standing around before HIM, 'Before Abraham was, I AM.' HE declared to these people to whom HE had given the law that, before Abraham was 'I AM.'

The majesty of the words out of Colossians by the Apostle Paul after his heavenly visit was also of the things Jesus had taught him, and Paul said, 'HE was the image of the invisible God.' HIS body was the body of God, and all things were created by HIM and for HIM, and thru HIM--power--principalities--all things past, and things present and things of future. HE was the sovereign God of the Universe. And all things were created by HIM, and for HIM. Therefore, the fullness of God dwelt bodily in HIM. This is the declarations made by Jesus.

The first principle of the Gospel of the Kingdom, was that HE was the Sovereign Master, the Supreme and Concluder of all events. In the hour of HIS birth, HE was the embodiment of God. Jesus taught all this. And then more than this, in the book of John, HE unveils this mystery of HIS Disciples, that HE was the fullness of God. HE tells them that when HE leaves the world HE will ascend back into the heavens and assume the areas of authority from there. HE says, 'Where I go, you know, for you have been there. And the way I go, you know.' But the Disciples who had a veil of forgetfulness pulled down over their eyes could not remember this which Jesus was talking about. They said, 'How can we know where thou goest, how can we know the way?' Jesus answered, 'I am the way, I am the truth, I am the Light. No man (Adamite) can come to the Father (Spirit) except he come by ME.' Then Philip said, 'Show us the Father and we will be satisfied.' But Jesus said, 'Philip, have I been so long with you, and thou doest not know me? He who has seen ME, hath seen the Father---and yet you say 'show us the Father,' believe thou that I am the Father.' These are the declarations in the 14th chapter of John. This is the same as HE had already unveiled as HE started HIS ministry--that HE was the fullness of God.

So the factors of the Gospel of the Kingdom, are that God who had declared all things, God who is Master of HIS Universe, intends to bring to completion all HIS purposes and plans. HE stated that HIS Word would never return void. HE HAD ARRIVED. HE ARRIVED AS MESSIAH, THE PRINCE.

There is no mistaking this factor for HE has arrived as Messiah the Prince.' And HE did fulfill literally and completely, what Daniel talked about. For Daniel talked of the 70th week, and how Jesus would end the sacrifice in the midst of the 70th week. And it would be an end of that sacrifice from then on.

One of the strange situations we find with the church, is that it runs off after wild imaginations of things which were not discussed by Christ. They have done this in

areas of tribulation. And they have done this in all their problems of translation in all these situations. And so they tell us that Messiah the Prince was some personage who would make the sacrifice to cease and make an end to deterrent. But they don't interpret the book of Daniel properly at all. Messiah the Prince was exactly who HE said HE was. HE was Jesus the Christ, the embodiment of the Kingdom. And more than this, HE was not only crucified in the midst of the 70th week, but HE made an end of sin. And this is only done by HIS atonement, and HIS redemption. HE made the sacrifice for sin. And there has never been an official sacrifice since the veil in the temple was split from the top to the bottom--from one end to the other---from HIS crucifixion, and then to an open grave. In fact, HE made an end to sin because of HIS sacrifice for HE as Messiah the Prince.

Thus, Christ spoke of the Kingdom and as HE spoke to the children of the Kingdom, HE told them that HE had come for this purpose. One of the things which they could not understand, was that HE would consummate the redemption. That this was the redemption HE had promised Adam---the redemption which all of the prophets of the Old Testament looked forward to and waited to see. Then as HE spoke of this matter, Jesus also declared that there were to be serious circumstances, and HE wanted them to understand that serious circumstances would develop and HE then said to them, since the days of John the Baptist, until now, the Kingdom of God has suffered violence, and violence has taken it by storm.

As Jesus proclaimed the Gospel of the Kingdom, HE pointed out to them that they had enemies. And that these enemies were the children of Lucifer. This was established in the book of John as HE turned to the Jews and said, 'Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your Father ye will do.' HE pointed out to the children of the Kingdom, that they had come down from above, while these others had come up from beneath. HE pointed out that there were two kingdoms at work here in earth. One, the Kingdom of God with the power of God, and which would be politically victorious in the end of time, and would triumph over these situations set in place by Luciferianism. It says that as Jesus taught and preached the Gospel of the Kingdom, HE pointed out that there was a difference in people. And that the program of God's Kingdom recognized that there was a difference in people. And so we see as to the vastness concerning these matters as God speaks.

Here in the book of Matthew, Jesus is pointing out the mystery of the Kingdom of heaven. And HE says, 'Unto you it is given to know the mystery of the Kingdom of Heaven, unto them it is not given.' This is discrimination and revelation to the children of the Kingdom. Jesus established this. And you have the Holy Scrolls, the Holy Scripture and the Gospels all in this Book. But they are therefore not for everyone in the world. This is discrimination, but this Book is the revelation and the point of revelation of the relationship between God and man. And it carries on the patterns which fulfills it, and teaches them the truth. And Jesus taught from the

scriptures. HE taught that the scriptures had been given to Israel. That the Law had been given to Israel. It wasn't given to the pagans, and it wasn't given to the ends of the earth. It was only given to the children of the Kingdom. 'Unto you it is given to know the mystery of the Kingdom of heaven, unto them, it is not given.' (Matt. 13:11). To them it was NOT given. And to them it was not even important. The word of God taught that the children of the Kingdom were to carry the testimony to the ends of the earth, teaching them who the proper King was, but in the end, it would climax with force and with power. For every knee is going to bow and every tongue is going to proclaim that HE who was embodied in the earth was the very God, Savior, Redeemer, and the Kingdom of this earth would become the Kingdom of our LORD AND HIS CHRIST.

Jesus preached the Gospel of the Kingdom and HE carried out HIS ministry of the Gospel of the Kingdom with great miracles and with the great mysteries of God. HE astounded them on the right and on the left. And HE healed the children of the Kingdom, until they who stood round about beheld the ministry and the power of the MOST HIGH GOD. And again, HE said, 'Unto you it is given to know the mysteries of the Kingdom. Unto them, it is not given.' 'Whosoever hath, to him shall be given, and he shall have more abundance; but whosoever hath not, from him shall be taken away even that he hath.'

The Communist like to use this scripture and they say, 'See--Socialism must be the wave of the future for those who have will be given more, and those who have not, even that will be taken away.' They say that this is the superiority of the church and the priesthood. And they are anti-social. Let me tell you something. They don't have the first concept as to what this is talking about. The person who has the spiritual capacity, such as a natural child of the Kingdom, then to him who hath, more will be given, more revelations and power will be given to him. But to him who hath no spirit, and is not of the Kingdom, he shall be driven out of the priesthood where they have taken over, and even that which he holds will be taken from him, including their pattern of power.

So Jesus said the Kingdom is likened to a field in which seed has been planted, and HE explains this to HIS Disciples, and to those who would be ministered to by the Disciples---this parable of the 'sower---the wheat and the tares.' The field is the world, and the good seed are the children of the Kingdom, and the tares are the progeny--the offspring of the wicked one. And HE explained how the tares would try to take away all the advantages of blessings which came upon the children of God and upon the Kingdom of God---from their Father. And in this instance, then Angels came before God and said, 'there are tares in the field, shall we gather out those tares from the field?' But God said, 'No. Let them grow unto the end, for if you remove them before they start to head out, you may pluck up some of the wheat this way. For they look alike when they are young, but at the end of time, at the time of the great judgement against this great power of darkness, the tares will turn 'red' and then you will be able to pluck them out without hurting the wheat grains. This is absolutely true. No matter how you have a problem of identity as to their faces,

in separating some of the Jews, as some of these tares of Luciferian seed are hard to spot in that way. But you don't have to worry about them for they identify themselves with Communism and they turn 'red,' and then it is easy to identify them. And the scripture actually spoke of this matter.

By the removal of the tares, then the great blessings that would be poured on the wheat are a part of the mystery of the Kingdom. And the significance of the Kingdom which the whole world as bought and paid for with the redemption that the precious treasure hid in the field might be again restored in the purposes which God has for it. HE redeemed the world to get the treasure hidden in the world. This was the 'pearl of great price,' a part of the mystery of the Kingdom, and it was unveiled to you.

The Jews didn't receive it. They didn't understand it. And they are the enemies of Christ and of HIS Kingdom. Jesus said, 'this is given unto you to know.' No area of importance is quite as significant as the conditions of enlightenment and the capacity of the spirit to work upon the area of spirit of the children. Thus, the body of God, YAHWEH-YAHSHUA walking in the flesh, unveiled the mysteries of the Kingdom to the children of the Kingdom.

I want to point out to you that God looked down upon this world which had fallen into a very sad situation, as Lucifer and all the powers of darkness were cast into earth. Then came the time when God placed HIS children in the most responsible positions which they were to occupy, and in this area where the great movement would be against the church and against the children of the Kingdom. But the children were to rise up and conquer the powers of darkness with THE TRUTH AND THE WORD.

Yes, Jesus taught the Gospel of the Kingdom. And as HE spoke of these things, the Jews gathered around and they contested what HE said. Then Jesus spoke out and HE said, 'Where I am going, you cannot come.' And the Jews said, 'Where could HE go that we could not find HIM? Is HE going over to the cities of Ephraim because they won't let us in there?' In those days, and from the time that Jeremiah had run the Jews out of Ireland, they had never been allowed to come back into that land of the British Isles. Even since the time of Jeremiah, England knew about the Jews, as to who they were, and the trouble they caused. And would not let them enter their country. And those in Palestine knew that this was one place, where they were denied entrance, where by law, and under the Judah King line, Jews (Cainanite-Yehudi) were not allowed to live. And thus, Jesus said where HE was going was a place where the Jews could not come, so--right away, they wanted to know if HE was going to the cities of Ephraim where they were not allowed to go. However, Jesus was actually speaking of the Kingdom of Heaven. For into the immense patterns thru out the Universe, and into these dimensions, they would not

be able to go, for this was the dimensions out of which Lucifer had already been cast out of by Michael the Archangel. Jesus said, 'I saw Satan fall like lightening out of the heavens.' Lucifer, this was the great deceiver, this power of darkness who had even challenged the Throne of God, and even the vastness of the THRONE. In fact, Jesus taught the children of the Kingdom as to the importance of the Kingdom, and about their pre-existence with the Father. How the Father had begotten them in the spirit, in the heavens, and that they belonged to the Eternal God of the Heavens. That HE had embodied them in the earth, thru the Adamic process, for a purpose, that Jesus taught these principles to the children of the Kingdom. HE taught them as to why the children of Israel had been selected about all those on the face of the earth, this being because they were the children of the MOST HIGH, who were the height of God, who were the Sheep of HIS pasture.

Then Jesus spoke out to the Jews and HE said, 'Ye are not My Sheep, as I said unto you, My Sheep know My voice. I give them Eternal life and they never perish.' Thus, Jesus spoke concerning all these problems but that these problems are to be conquered by HIS Kingdom, and the powers of darkness are going to be overthrown. So the Gospel of the Kingdom was one of administration, one of Glory, one of Power. It was YAHWEH-YAHSHUA WALKING IN THE FLESH AND SPEAKING TO HIS CHILDREN. And HE advocated and HE talked and explained, for this was 'The Gospel of the Kingdom.' This as a Gospel which would be consummated for Israel, by the point of HIS victory, and by HIS redemption, and by HIS setting HIS people free.

Therefore, we turn again into this Gospel of the Kingdom, and Jesus turned to the Jews and said, 'Ye shall seek me but you shall not find me, for where I go you cannot come.' Yes. The Christ could go to the cities of Ephraim for HE had just returned from there as HE started HIS ministry in Palestine. And HE spoke of this pattern as HE came into this land of Palestine and the tax collector wanted to collect a tax. (Matthew 17:24-27) So Jesus said to HIS Disciple, if they want tax money from us, then go pick up the first fish and take the coin out of his mouth and give it unto them. Then the Jews who were watching said, 'Look, HE is paying the tax, Messiah would never honor Rome.' But Jesus called attention to the coin as HE said, 'Who's signature is on the coin, who's face is on the coin?' So the people looked and they said, 'Oh, that is the face of Caesar.' So Jesus said, 'alright then, give that which is Caesar's to Caesar, and that which is God's to HIM.'

Jesus had just returned from the cities of Ephraim, but when HE spoke to the Jews, HE said, 'Where I go you cannot come.' And the Jews were rather stricken with this answer, so they said, 'Where can HE go?' Then Jesus went further in HIS declaration as HE said, 'I am from above and you are from beneath.' This was quite clear for Jesus was saying 'I am from the plains of spirit while you are from the Netherworld. Jesus said, 'No one can enter into the plains of heaven except those who came out of it. The heavens are closed except to those who came out of it and who have the capacity to return. These who Jesus was talking to, were the begotten offspring of Lucifer, begotten in the earth, and this was what Jesus wanted

the children of the Kingdom to understand and thus, they would know who their enemy is.

You will perhaps be surprised, but did you know that as you turn to the Gospels that you will find that 55% of the Gospels are taken up with the denunciations of Jesus the Christ---of the enemy, and his identity. So that the children of the Kingdom would know who their enemy was and so that the children would know who it was that was always been trying to destroy the Kingdom. All these patterns are the great patterns of the scriptures, and these are some of the things that Jesus preached. This is the Gospel of the Kingdom.

In the 17th chapter of the book of John, we find that Jesus in HIS humanity, is lifting up HIS voice and HE said, 'Heavenly Father, thine they were in the heavens, and Mine they are in the earth. I pray for them given unto ME, but do not take them out of the earth, rather keep them in the earth, because this is the race this is the power which shall be triumphant, which shall conquer the powers of darkness. A lot of people say they are going to be taken out of the world, they say that is the Gospel of the Kingdom, and they come up with all kinds of things to explain the Gospel of the Kingdom. But Jesus said 'Don't take them out of the world. I just pray that thou should keep them in the world, but away from evil. (John 17:15). And then Jesus said, 'I have lost not one of them, but so that the scripture can be fulfilled. Only Judas of Iscariot, Satan's own son, is removed for he has no part in the Kingdom. There is no room in the heavens or in the patterns of God's Kingdom for the son of Lucifer. So again, we see that Jesus taught 'the Gospel of the Kingdom.' And in this situation HE spoke out with no uncertain words about all these situations. HE identified that all which had been given to HIM by the spirit, which is the Father of all things, shall come to HIM. And HE said, 'I shall in no wise cast out a child of the spirit selection, because he is a child of the Kingdom.' And then HE said, 'No man comes to Me lest the Father (Spirit) which sent me draw him.' I don't care whether he is a smiling Chinaman, or a Hottentot, that you are trying to reach, no man comes to the Christ, unless the Spirit (Father) send him. And 'I will raise him up in the last days.' Therefore, only the children of the Kingdom can hear and only the children of the Kingdom can understand the message the Christ was giving. For only the children of the Kingdom are a part of the message HE gave.

Then again, HE says, 'What will you say when you see the son of man ascend up where He was before?' Then again, Jesus spoke and HE said, 'One of the great situations that will transpire is that one of these days they would see the Son of man, the embodiment of God coming like lightening out of the east unto the west. HE is to come with the whole Household of HIS sons and daughters in the plains of spirit, assembled by the spirit, who will rejoin the children of HIS Spirit in the earth. And then, the children of HIS Kingdom, these sons and daughters of God will be ready for their political adventure in which they will be successful, as God has already ordained the results. This being, to overthrow Lucifer and establish the power of the Kingdom as the children of the Kingdom take over the world. Think of it.

Christianity from one end of the world to the other, and empowered by the power of the Kingdom of THE MOST HIGH.

Oh, you say, ‘Maybe some people may not accept this.’ But Jesus said, ‘I am going to divide the sheep nations from the goat nations. And I am going to start a segregated program right now. When people talk about a segregation program as not being Christian, as they do in so many churches of today, they talk about integration being a great Christian thing. And that is to bring all men equality. There isn’t one word in the scriptures about equality to all men. In fact, Jesus condemns the policy of integration, and HE said, ‘as soon as I come to put the word in order, I am going to separate the kingdoms of the world from the nations of MY Kingdom. I will separate the Sheep nations which are Mine, from the goat nations. And then I am going to say, ‘Sheep receive the Kingdom which was prepared for you from the time, before the foundation of the world. And you Sheep are going to rule over these goat nations with a rod of iron. And you are to make they obey MY law. This then is the culmination of that period as lined out by Jesus. So again, the Gospel of the Kingdom does not talk about defeat, but only about victory, final victory. HE only talks about the darkness which covers the mind of man. And about the awakening of this spirit will bring upon HIS people so it brings to fruition, this message.

Now, Jesus wasn’t preaching this message to Africa or to Asia. HE was preaching this message to the children of the Kingdom. And therefore the extension of the truths carried by the children of the Kingdom are carried to the ends of the earth. And their declaration is that the children of the Kingdom are going to rise, rule and reign. And all the nations of the world must recognize that YAHWEH-YAHSHUA is GOD. For this is the pattern of victory. All the world must recognize that there is only ONE GOD. Not the present one, not Voodooism, not Hinduism, not Judaism. Beside HIM there is no other god. This is the message to be carried by the children of the Kingdom.

We might point out here that whereas it says in the book of Mark, and some places in Matthew,-- ‘Go unto all the world and preach the Gospel, unto all creatures, and baptize them in the name of the Father and of the son and of the holy ghost, and all those who believe are saved and all those who don’t, are condemned,---This is HERESY. These passages were not added in the books of Mark and Matthew until 200 or so years after Jesus ascended into the heavens and long after the Disciples who wrote the Gospels had passed away. The fact remains, that these were added to the Gospels as tho they were a part of the Gospels. But you can turn to any Scofield Bible, or a lexicon and you find that these passages were added to the Bible by the church, 200 or 300 years after the ascension of the Christ. So we cannot accept this as something Jesus taught which was added to the scriptures 200 or 300 years after the authors of the Gospels had finished their writings. This would of course, please

Jewry, and it would please the fantasy of the Philanthropic if these things were true. But they were not. And we were never told to go out and preach the Gospel of the Kingdom to every creature on the face of the earth. Nor were we told to baptize them in the name of that concept of God. You were to tell them that YAHSHUA was the fulfillment of God. You were to teach that YAHWEH IS THY YAHSHUA. And remember that Jesus made that statement, 'Before Abraham, I was YAHWEH and I gave unto you (Israel) the Law.'

So God is Spirit, Soul, and Body---Master of the Universe, Master of all HIS creation, and this is the Gospel of the Kingdom. The rise and rule of HIS Kingdom in the earth is to come about because this is the only place where there is any resistance to the fact that God is taking back complete control over HIS Universe. God had allowed Lucifer to run his course in the earth. And now he is brought to account for his power over nations and people held in darkness.

So the Gospel of the Kingdom is not what men have declared it to be. For they said, 'Oh, this is the Gospel for the saving of all men.' No. It is the Gospel for the establishment of the Kingdom--First. And then the reaching of all men, for then the salvation of men may be very, very different than what is now taught. In fact, in this message, we find that Nicodemus turned to Jesus and he said, 'O, Master, how does a man (Israelite) participate in the Kingdom of Heaven?' And Jesus replied, 'You must be born of the spirit, and born of the water. You must be a child of God born of the spirit, in the heavens above. Then a child on earth, born into a physical Adamic body thru the breaking of the water of the womb. After that, you can participate in the Kingdom of God.' Then Jesus said to Nicodemus, 'You are a teacher in Israel and yet you have a hard job understanding this?' Nicodemus was a great man in the Kingdom of God and he had been listening. And he came to Jesus at night trying to understand these mysteries. And Jesus explains to him the Gospel of the Kingdom and talked to him of how he would participate in this Kingdom of God.

Thus, we discover that we are aware of this subject and we are aware that Jesus was the embodiment of God. HE walked and preached in a body of flesh, and out of HIS mouth came the words they could hear with audio frequency. Jesus talked about the coming of the power to consummate the reign of the Kingdom. HE talked about the capacity to understand and talked about the things which would take place in the latter days. But HE also dealt very completely with the recognition that those of organized Jewry were the children of Lucifer. HE dealt completely with the pattern of the power of HIS spirit to gather HIS Sheep and to give unto them Eternal Life. And then without any doubt, HE pointed out all the mysteries which would later be revealed by the Apostle Paul in his Epistles. Jesus spoke many thing not recorded here. But just think. Jesus walked and talked for three years with HIS Disciples and we have only these four books with their few chapters as to what HE said. We

know that Jesus also unveiled the Revelations to John. And John was taught by Jesus who from the very beginning of John's experiences, as we see in the book of Revelation, he hears the great cry, 'I am the LORD GOD. Alpha and Omega. I am the LORD GOD ALMIGHTY.' And then John lifts his eyes to see this ONE out of whom comes this declaration. Then John beholds Jesus the Christ and he discovers this is the ONE who walked with them before, and to whom John was a Disciple.

Then John hears the words of this ONE, 'Stand upon your feet, John, because I hold the Keys to death. I hold the Keys to the judgement, and the grave. And therefore, the gates of Hell shall not prevail against MY Church.' Then HE said, 'John, I am going to show you these things, and then you are going to write them in a book. And you are to be a minister unto My children.' And in this course of time, Jesus spoke of the events for the ending of your age. HE spoke of the fall of Mystery Babylon, and of the economic conspiracy against the Christian civilization, of the martyrdom, of the warfare and the battles between the children of Light and the children of darkness. HE spoke of the strange things to happen in earth, as well as among men. And as HE pointed this out, as HE spoke of these things, they were revealed unto John, for HE said, 'Come in here, thither.' And now John is in the spirit and was carried in the plain of spirit. And the first thing he looked at was the Throne of God. And John saw only ONE on that throne.

Yes, there is no question, but that it was the Gospel of the Kingdom which Jesus preached. There may be a partitioning of the Gospel of the Kingdom into various subjects. But you cannot say that Jesus taught only the Gospel of Salvation. HE taught the Gospel of Salvation for HIS Kingdom as a part of the great message of Messiahship, as a part of the great message of things that were to be fulfilled. But the great basic majority of the message of 'the Gospel of the Kingdom,' was the triumph of the Kingdom. When HE gave HIS Sermon on the Mount, HE didn't give it to Asia or Africa. HE gave it to the children of the Kingdom. And when HE told them to turn the other cheek, HE was telling them to do this with the children of the Kingdom, not with the Communist (Bolsheviks) or to the brain captured Buddhist.

When HE talks about the mysteries of the Gospel of the Kingdom, HE explained to them that in the Kingdom, they would be governed by the mysteries of the Sermon on the Mount, and by the law in the Sermon on the Mount. The Christians should not go to law against each other, for that is the pattern of the pagans. The children of the Kingdom were to love one another. But that also was not given to others, only the children of the Kingdom. Yet, today, strange ministers stand up and say you are to love the Communist, love the Negroes, love the Jews. This was not the requirement of the Sermon on the Mount, which was strictly for the children of the Kingdom.

Yes, if you will study the scriptures, you will find that the Gospel of the Kingdom--the four Gospels--Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John,--this is the Gospel of the Kingdom. These Disciples could write no other Gospel because they were taught of

God--by YAHWEH-YAHSHUA--taught truth, and not error, taught that you must worship God in Spirit and in Truth.

As Jesus unveiled these mysteries, HE established once again, that HE would return back in to the plains of spirit, back into the spiritual realm in its entirety. And HE would take and assume the throne of HIS Kingdom thru out the Universe, until the day when HE would be installed in earth. And Peter said until the day of the Restitution of all things. (Acts 3:21) 'Whom the heavens must receive until the time of restitution of all things, which God hath spoken by the mouth of all HIS Holy Prophets since the world began.'

It was a great mystery and a great privilege to have been taught by God. If there was any period of time the average Christian would have picked to have lived, it would have been at the time of Christ. If there was any pattern of history to have experienced, it would have been to have beheld the face of God. To have beheld HIS embodiment, to have listened to the mystery of the words, which with mighty spiritual illumination came out to HIS Disciples. To have listened to the words which came forth to start the great activities of HIS Church, in the heart of HIS Kingdom, wheresoever it was to be found.

Thus, we living far after this time, discover that out of HIS Word, and out of the mystery of HIS Words, comes life and vitality. And tho we did not live to behold the embodied Christ, again, can still find HIM embodied in HIS Word. Can again listen to the voices of the promises embodied in HIS word. But we cannot change the message that HE preached unto us, even tho today, the powers of darkness seek to use the church to declare their infamy even in this hour. The truth must therefore emerge again with a might revelation, with great victory, as the Gospel of the Kingdom spreads over Christendom. And the words that Jesus preached will again be preached unto the people of the nations.

**(End of s
WOMAN**

THE EARTH WILL FIGHT FOR THE

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift.....12-17-67

As we turn to the subject, The earth fights for the woman, we want to point out to you that the 12th., chapter of Revelation is one of the great Mysteries, but one of the most vital chapters concerning the powers of darkness and the powers of Lucifer. But it starts out with a message which is a part of the Christmas message as well. There appears this wonder in the heavens:...'A woman clothed with the sun and the moon under her feet, and upon her head a crown of stars. And she being with child cried, travailing in birth, and pained to be delivered.' This woman with the 12 Stars upon her head was the woman..Israel..God's Family in the earth. It was established with the Adamic race, and with the family of Seth, and with the children of Enoch and on down. It was brought out again in the areas of Divine committment to Abraham as his name was changed from Abram to Abraham. It was established out of the sons of Jacob with the established

points of 12. Thus out of Jacob there emerged the great sign of the ministry of the Kingdom. And even as there were 12 sons of Jacob, 12 disciples, 12 holds a pattern of numerology in the Scriptures and also in the patterns of God. So we discover that this woman clothed with the sun is the WOMAN..ISRAEL. In fact God made the remark that as the Serpent would bruise the heel of the woman, he would also bruise the Serpents head. This was part of the Covenant. We want to point out to you therefore that this woman who was clothed with the Sun..the Light of God shining upon her, in guidance, also had a Crown upon her head of 12 Stars and she stood with the Moon under her feet. But behold! another wonder..a great Red Dragon, having 7 heads and 10 horns and 7 crowns upon his head.

Now: if you get into the mystery of the Book of Revelation concerning..Mystery Babylon the Great..then you would understand why it speaks of the Dragon who stood for the woman. But also his tail (tale) drew a third part of the Stars of heaven. It also tells us that the Great Dragon had 10 horns, which were 10 Administrative Kingdoms which received no power under the program of the Anti-Christ and the 7 heads are 7 World Powers which were to arise one after another and become the vehicle which the dragon could use in his rise to power. And this is why in the 17th., chapter of Revelation that God speaks concerning this area of Mystery. He talks about this Woman..Babylon..the Great Whore sitting upon the many waters. And this Mystery Babylon has all its Mysterious genius at work. Babylon is in Mystery form, political, social and economic, and runs under the control of Anti-christ. This Woman rides upon a beast which has 7 heads which are 7 mountains (nations) and 5 are fallen..one is (6) and one is yet to come (7) and then out of the seventh is to emerge the 8th., the last one emerging out of this 7th.

We should point out to you that as God speaks unto you, and these Mysteries are unfolded He cites that 5 are fallen. The one which still existed at that time was Rome, and the five that had fallen were Assyria, Egypt, Babylon, Medo-Persia, and Greece. These were world Empires in their design but taken over by the powers of darkness.

The 6th., was Rome and the 7th., was to follow Rome, but not Rome the people, but Rome under the control of the Beast System. This 7th., was the hoards of Genghis Kahn whose hoards out of the Steppes almost swept the world as he built up and set in place, became controlled by Jewry and was turned against Christian civilization, to wipe out Christian civilization, if it were possible. And in that area of time the Jews opened the gates of the cities to the Asian hoards, they opened the doors and pointed out the men of wealth in Christian societies of Western Europe. And Genghis Khan shared and rewarded the Jews for the opening the gates in all these situations. This was the area of the wound which came unto the Beast System as Genghis Khan's body was taken back to the Steppes for burial. And even tho they came in hoards after this, they also established themselves over areas of the Russias under Shaggie Khan, and the descendents of Genghis Khan still tho they hurled themselves against western civilization again and again, still altho they battled for centuries, they were never able again to gain the control they were on their way to obtaining under Genghis Khan when he received the wound...and the Beast System received the wound.... 'Nigh unto death.'

Thus the 8th., comes out of the 7th., and goes into final perdition. The 8th., is World Communism which has been set up out of the 7th., and all the countries of pagan Mongolia and all of the areas that Lassa controls are bound up in a Communist World tonight. And tho they have liquidated Christians, and driven out and killed the white armies, and the Czar and his household who had come out of Western Europe and Germany, and had held the Russias for a period of time. Still all of this is moving now as the 8th., out of the 7th., and of course the facts are that Jewry had organized and raised the hoards of Genghis Kahn for this power, and arranged for the split of the spoils, and even for Genghis Kahn to take the smaller of the split of the areas of Administration throughout the Western World after the conquering of that land of Western Christian civilization. The fact of the matter is that their designs against the people of Spirit were quite complete.

Now;...let me point out to you this fact, it talks in the 12th., chapter of Revelation about this Woman clothed with the Sun, which is the white nations of the Western World..the House of Israel..or the Christian Nations. And it tells us that the Dragon drew a third part of the areas of the heavens. Not only does this stand for the Luciferian rebellion against God, and his control of 1/3 of the Universe which followed him in his rebellion, but we are aslo told that they were suddenly cast to earth and the Dragon stands before the Woman to swallow up her child as soon as it was born. Thus out of your race..out of Israel came this fulfillment of prophecy and the Embodiment of God came forth. And the Woman..Mary of Israel brought forth this body for the embodiment of God. 'Hail Mary full of Grace'. And with the blessings of God upon her, then her body developed this body for God. This was the Mystery of the Virgin Birth. The fact remains that as she stood about ready to deliver, the powers of darkness gathered to swallow up her child, as soon as it was born. And now remember this:..Herod a Jew..King of the Jews was from the Isle of Patmos where we are told in the Book of Revelation was where the seat of Satan was located. This was where organized Jewry had massive headquarters at that time. And Herodians were a great power in Jewry with their handling of gold, and their entrapment of the Empire of Rome. Thus it was that Herod virtually bought his seat in Palestine as King of the Jews. And the Jews in power there were such as had taken over the Temple and were actually Sadducees, reincarnationists and Asiatic's. Those like Annas and Caiaphas in the days of Jesus were under the political control of Herod, but they had Ecclesiastic control and even armies at their disposal. Then at the time Jesus was born, then it was Herod the King of the Jews who sent out this Temple army to take every child up to 2 years old and kill them, so as to be sure he would have the right one killed. This all, to kill Christ this Embodiment of God. So the hatred of Jewry stood against the birth of The Christ and stood before the Woman to devour the child as soon as it was born. Remember how Mary and Joseph were called to take the child and leave this land of Bethlehem and go into Egypt? Then at the death of Herod the King came the words of the Scriptures...Out of Egypt have I called my son (embodiment). Herod the mass murderer of the Luciferian line who ordered the killing of the 3000 babies of Bethlehem, brought on the cry at the birth of Christ... 'Rachel crying for her children.'

Because the women of Israel had their babies slaughtered in the desire of the Jews to kill the Christ.

Now:...the Jews were not killing their own you know, they were killing the true people of the House of Judah at this time, and they did it with their Jewish Temple soldiers. And the Woman brought forth the man-child who is to rule all the nations of the earth with a Rod of Iron. And her child is caught up into His Divinity of the Throne in the Heavens. And the Woman went into the Wilderness, unto her place prepared for her, by God. And there was then war in the heaven originally and Michael and his Angels had fought against the Dragon and his hoards, and thus the word..DRAGON..the Great Dragon stood before the Woman...was explained to Christendom. Was of the Morning, who had rebelled against the MOST HIGH GOD. And so therefore the Great Dragon was cast out of the heavens, and the old Dragon, called the Devil and Satan who was to deceive the whole world was cast...into the earth. And with him came the Angels who followed him in the rebellion. He didn't keep his First Estate, he violated Divine Law, he started this whole situation and this is disclosed to you in the Book of Revelation so that you might know that the Dragon who was Lucifer, and those who followed were cast into the earth.

Now;...Then I heard a loud voice in the heavens...Now is come salvation and strength and kingdom of our God, and the power of His embodiment. The Christ for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before the throne of God day and night. But they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the WORD of their TESTIMONY, and they loved not their lives unto death.' But in their Martyrdom they died battling the conspiracy of organized Jewery, and the children of Lucifer. But remember that this was not all...'for rejoice ye that dwell in the heavens, but Woe unto the inhabitants of the earth, and of the sea, for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time. And when the dragon saw that he was cast unto earth, he persecuted the woman which brought forth the man child.' This is the battle of Lucifer and his children against the children of the Kingdom, against Christian civilization which Christ is pointing out to John here in this 12th., chapter of Revelation.

This continues;...and the woman was given the two wings of a great eagle that she might fly into the wilderness, unto her place. Again this is one of the great marks of leadership given to the Woman Israel, the two wings of the Great Eagle. Even America as a great Nation has assumed the last leadership in the nations of God's Kingdom. As Westward and westward was the march under the two wings of the Great Eagle. God said:...Novus Ordo Deculorum..this nation is like a New Order of the Age. He prospers out taking out, and he tells us we are the one nation, out of many tribes. These are marked around the Seal of the United States as an important significance of what was known by our founding fathers, who knew that we are Israel of the Book. And when they signed the declaration of Independence, and developed the philosophy of our Nation they understood that we were one of the great manifestations of their nationality, but yet all of the white race and all Christians. Therefore this would be a gathering place for the Nations of Israel, a symbol in the latter days of God's Kingdom. Therefore you see that

the powers of darkness have their eyes on America. And so they come into this country in great swarms. And in the 20th., Century we found immigration unlimited. And of course during the wars and during the conspiracy...even coming in as refugees..they came like a flood. And now we have the children of Lucifer into the government of our nation. Here in Revelation we read:...the Serpent is casting out of his mouth a flood after this Woman, that he might cause her to be carried away by the flood. So by the areas of this interpretation we are to understand that the Dragon hates you, and he is sending after you those that hate you. The children of Lucifer which of course refers not only to the Jews, but also to the captive pagans of Asia, and the hoards of darkness that moves out of the negro communities. All of these are poured out of the mouth of the Dragon with the design to integrate, to mongrelize, and to destroy your society, and to put over all the conspiracy of Mystery Babylon. Then when you turn to the Scriptures you find that according to most of the prophecies they are pointing out the fact that Mystery Babylon is trying to capture your nation as well as all the nations of the white race. They are waging war against...'The Woman'.

Now;..If you don't think that this Woman is none other than the House of Israel, and is symbolic of your nation as well..then read: 'This serpent casts out of his mouth, water as a flood, that he might destroy the Woman'. 'But the earth will help the Woman, and the earth opens up its mouth and swallowed up the flood which the Dragon cast out of his mouth. And the Dragon was angry with the Woman, and went to make war with the remnant of her seed, which keep the commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus the Christ.' And thus it is that the powers of darkness and the forces of evil, hate any nation which has the testimony of Jesus the Christ. They hate any nation which recognizes the commandments of God, any Christian society found upon the face of the earth. I want to point out to you that the earth will help 'The Woman'. The earth will swallow up the hoards out of the Dragons mouth, and out of the mouth of the Serpent. This is the declaration of prophecy, but what does God mean by this? He means that by his utilization of his mighty power, he created the heavens and the earth, and the forces of nature, and he uses this power in the natural world to fight for Christianity and the white race. You may be amazed at this and you may be surprised, but the Lord says deliverance begins in the House of God. And we see some catastrophe sweeping your nation, altho the death toll is still not very large. Still they mark a little bit of what God meant as He said:...the earth will fight for the Woman.

Now; there are some amazing situations where as the earth has fought for the leaders of Israel and for the House of Israel, and one is listed in the Book of Numbers. The powers of darkness which moved in as Israel came out of Egypt, were these strangers in the land who even persuaded even some of the sons of Levi to offer up sacrifices and serve in their offices, these powers of darkness, against the commands and works of Moses. So we see that God spoke to Moses and Aaron and He said:...separate yourself from these, and Moses and Aaron fell on their faces and said:...O LORD God of Israel, do not punish the whole House of Israel, the whole people for this transgression (Numbers 16:20). So

Moses rose up and went unto Dathan and Abiram and the Elders of Israel followed him, and he said unto the congregation:..depart from the tents of these wicked men, and touch nothing of theirs; lest ye be consumed, in all their transgressions.' Even this also..for those of the House of Israel that had been tempted by the House of Darkness which had come out of Egypt as a mixed multitude with them. For some even of the sons of Levi were swallowed up in this area of rebellion against Moses. Therefore as the people came out of the Tabernacle of Korah...Dathan and Abiram, and they stood in the door of their tents with their wives, and their children then Moses said:.... 'Hereby ye shall know that the LORD hath sent me to do all these works; for I have not done them of mine own self. If these men die the common death of all men, or if they be visited after the visitation of all men; then the LORD hath not sent me. But if the LORD make a new thing, and the earth open her mouth, and swallow them up, with all that pertains unto them, and they go down quickly into the pit; then ye shall understand that these men have provoked the LORD.' And it came to pass, as he made an end of speaking that the earth rumbled, and growled and opened up with a catastrophic earthquake, the kind that opens up and swallows up goods. And the earth swallowed up the house, and the people...all that pertained to Korah, and these people went down alive into the pit, and the earth closed up and they were removed from the congregation of The LORD. Yes the earth opened up and swallowed them in her mouth and the people stood and watched in amazement as the destruction of this rebellious force, and even these of the House of God who had been led and taken by these powers of darkness were also in this situation. But the earth opened and swallowed them up and closed with a mighty bang for the enemies of God's Kingdom were swallowed. Make no mistake about this, when the Scripture says the earth will help the Woman, that this is just not significant, or that it just means that by some way the earth will be used in some way to swallow up these hoards by natural death, or something like this. I tell you this will be by sudden catastrophic events which will whip the pagan world.

Now;..we discover in the Book of Isaiah 29:6 that it says...they shall be visited of YAHWEH of Hosts with the thunder and with earthquake, and great noise, with storms and tempest, and the flame of devouring fire. And the multitude of all the nations that fight against my people, even all that fight against her, and her munitions, and that distress her, shall be as a dream in the night, for they shall be swallowed up.' This is from the Book of Isaiah in the 29th., chapter as Isaiah promises a GREAT VISITATION...a great earthquake, and tonadoes and tremendous storms of natural forces, that shall follow the course of His Hand. Do you know that you are seeing some of this already? The earthquakes in Turkey are a part of this, for the fault lines go far over into the Soviet Union and they had great earthquakes in the Soviet Union but they don't want to tell you anything about it. But there have been great quakes in the Soviet Union and some 2000 to 5000 people have been killed as their cities have been shaken down as the judgment of God falls upon them. And pagan India with all their denunciation of your culture even tho they take everything they can get out of you...to feed her, and help her, but I want you to know that about a week ago India was hit with a great earthquake and there is no visible fault line in that part of India. But a quake of 6.4 occurred and killed many, and they said that the earth just heaved and buckled, and it opened up and then closed, and there was a tremendous catastrophe. This earthquake

also went into areas of Russia, and this is just a part of the pattern as it moves from along the coasts of the sea, back into the land masses. We are told that when the great earthquake comes, then it says that one third of the coasts along the sea will be brought down. Yet God speaks and says unto you:...a thousand may fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand and no harm will come nigh thee. Tho He also tells you to flee out from among the enemy and separate yourself from these people. Now; I am going to tell you this...there is a great earthquake coming. The Seismotologists are writing about it, and they say that great areas of the coastal plains all the way from San Diego to San Francisco are faced with heavy earthquakes and inundations for the pillars are going out from underneath the land and the sea is all the way back to the mountains underneath these cities which were once a part of the Richter Memorial, and great catastrophies are going to come. In fact if you go down from here to Lebra, and to Fairfax and then all the way to the coast you would think you were in little Jerusalem. There is more Jews there than in Jerusalem, and there is more hatred of Christ out of this area, and more powers of darkness and forces of evil, then in all the rest of the city. God says, I am going to swallow them up in one lump. More than this we are going to find that the prophecies, and the Seismotologists are telling you the truth, for great areas of this country are going to be swallowed up along with this enemy who is laying a trap for you. More than this you are going to see this happen along various portions of the earth. You will see this hit the coast of Asia, it will hit very strongly. It will come more quickly than you realize, and you may as you look at the earthquake cycle for this year realize that there is a greater manifestation of the earthquake cycle, as we approach the day. Because Jesus said:, in the latter day you are going to see earthquakes in divers (different) places. It will accompany the signs of the times of the end, but at the same time God says ti will not bring a great loss of life to you in your nation, but it is a great catastrophe upon your enemy.

Thus this is the situation and we of course see Tornadoes that will move in the same way. They are hitting in Texas and other places around without a great loss of life, but let tornadoes strike in the places where the pagans live and it wipes out great masses of them. This has been going on more frequently in the last 3 1/2 years. It hits in India and wipes out great masses of them, and then hits in Texas, and in Oklahoma and the loss of life is small, but it also hits in Jewish communities and isn't that strange?

Now:..God says the earth is going to fight for you. He says:..I will use the winds and the earthquakes, and the multitudes of the nations which have fought against you will be the targets. And He says:.. I send the whirling forces of my winds against those who come against you. And He said:.. I send my chariots which are whirling things of great force, and in the morning they are no more. I think we can be very sure that in each one of these statements we see the adequacy of those words. 'The mountain shall depart and the earth shall be moved.' How?..before the strength of my earthquakes. 'Neither shall the covenant of my Peace be removed from me, even tho I bring catastrophe and Judgment upon thy enemy.' Then in the Book of Zarchariah we are told:..'In that time the mountains shall shake and people shall flee, as they did in the day of the king of Uzziah, king of Judah'...which was one of the greatest of earthquakes the world has ever known (Zechariah 14:5). And YAHWEH God shall come to earth and all his breathing offspring

of the heavens shall come with him, and it shall come to pass that it shall be neither light nor dark, in that one day it shall be known that YAHWEH is the LORD of Hosts. It says:.. 'In that day YAHWEH shall be King over the earth and in that day there shall be ONE YAHWEH, and all of His Names shall be ONE.'

Therefore again it talks about the catastrophies and the judgment that God pours out upon the earth. In the 6th., chapter of Revelation it says:..when he opened the 6th., seal there was a great earthquake, and the stars of the heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken by a mighty wind.' The earthquake and the mighty wind move in judgment against the symbol of the fig tree. Christ cursed the fig tree, it never brought forth any fruit, and organized Jewery in control of the Temple realized that he spoke this prophecy against them, then He cursed the fig tree. Thus we realize that the fig tree is the mark with its evil figs, of the Luciferian control of the Luciferian Temples. It is the symbol on the pagan Temples of India, and it is the symbol on the Jewish Synagogues. It is the symbol on most of the Temples and synagogues in America and of the world. 'And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men of the Beast System, and of the world order are going to flee as the earthquakes come, and they will hide themselves in the dens and the rocks of the mountains, and they will behold in this hour that Christ and His Kingdom will be very apparent. The Light in the sky, the moving crafts, and they they will cry to the mountains to hide them from HIM who comes. and from the Wrath of the Lamb. For the great day of HIS wrath is come, and who shall be able to stand?' And therefore God says:..I will use the earth to protect the Woman, and to swallow up the hoards. Pagan hoards are going to be getting ready to leave their lands, and submarine patterns will move against you, and the programed intercontinental ballistic missiles will be ready to come over the pole, but God says:...I shall turn these weapons back upon them, because none of these weapons formed against you shall prosper. He says:..I will cause the earthquakes and storms to battle for you. A lot of people will not understand that this is God battling for His Kingdom as the judgment comes. But the judgment will come, and it says that there will be a great earthquake, and one third of the people living in the multi-cities along the coast lines will be destroyed. And yet no harm comes to...MY people, Israel, in their lands where I have prophesied and lifted up my voice to give unto them blessings. As you see these things come to pass recognize that the earth is going to fight for America. You are going to see many strange things, even as next winter will be more severe than this one and then from then on. We want you to know that great catastrophies have been falling on the Soviet Union and other areas of Asia, and in China also, but you just don't hear about it other than a small notice that tells that there was a great earthquake in one area or another. God has already delivered four earthquakes in the Mongolian mountains which have buried all of the great factories and

these villages that were filled with workers who were making atomic bombs. And these were also interbalistic missiles to be used against you, but God sent in earthquakes and it folded the mountains in on these villages and they have been working with earth movers for four years trying to dig out these villages, and materials that God buried. You remember a few years ago when an earthquake broke a dam on one of those rivers and it flooded out a town which was forming these weapons against you. I want you to know that God is on your side! You the House of Israel can depend on the assistance of the MOST HIGH GOD, and believe that all the believing offspring of heaven are also going to return to help you in this great battle. And HE is going to take the side of His children and the Kingdom is going to be triumphant over every phase of the powers of darkness. You don't have to weep and say...oh, God help...You can believe and you can anticipate that HE is going to establish the balance and you can join this battle for victory. Because these are the things which have been declared by the MOST HIGH GOD. I think we are going to see some tremendous earthquakes. I think we are going to see the whole world shaking because of these events that are coming. But remember in these instances that God can protect you. It might be a good idea to get out of some of these places, where you weren't supposed to be anyway, but I want you to know that these catastrophic events are to be against the centers of the population of the enemy which has grown...in MY land, and are seeking at the same time to destroy your civilization. At the same time they hate the Name of YAHWEH..your God, they hate the Name of His Embodiment and they battle even in your own land to keep you from recognizing that the Birthday of Christ which you celebrate year after year is upon every position possible in your government and elsewhere. They are sending one man into the World Bank to do their bidding, and another man in as an attorney to handle the United Nations position on this matter. When did you ever have a choice in this Matter? Did you ever hear from any Christian that we want that little idiot to represent us at the U.N.? NO.. you just set back in amazement as they appoint the champion of the Communist, who was ambassador to the Soviet Union, and not your ambassador even to the U.N. And thus Mr. Goldberg moves in the post as a settler of your finance and Mr. McNamara moves in as head of the World Bank. They are going to put all your finance into the hands of these gentlemen, and then let you have what they say you can have. They plan to take control of your economy and all your assets, and reshuffle them, and let you have just what they say you can have. America is not going to accept this, and a rumble is coming as people are stirred over this situation. But I want you to know that this is exactly what the Scripture says would happen. This situation we are now facing is their program to establish over you their 'One World Government' of Anti-Christ. But this proceeding will fail for the Anti-christ will never be able to dominate you with his one world government as he anticipates, because God has declared this also in the Book of Revelations. But as we watch the earth fight for us, we will look upon these great earthquakes that are spoken of...and will see whole armies of Asiatics marching toward you, and the earth will just open and swallow them up. And there will be great invasions over the ice, but the ice will be broken and the armies drowned. They will be coming over the pole with their missiles, but they will then arc, and turn back upon themselves. These are the declarations spoken of in the Book of the Ages (Revelations) and by the prophets of the MOST HIGH. You are entering into strange situations here that mark the end of the age. Here this last week your Supreme Court ruled that you have to let the communist work in your

munitions plants...because they are citizens of your country. If you protest you are a right winger...even tho you are on the right side...The court didn't say that you had to hire everyone...just the communist, but look out for the right winger..and don't keep the communist out of your defense plants. This is only the position of this Supreme Court and I tell you that these members should be impeached. This is the strangeness of the situation which is emerging. We the nation of the Kingdom must lift up our faces unto the Most High God. He will help to cleanse you by eliminating the powers of darkness that are seeking to destroy you and your nation. And the earth will fight for the Woman both here and in Europe, and great catastrophies will emerge out of natural forces, that will destroy the communist enemies, the powers of darkness of the household of Lucifer...As the Dragon stands before the Woman seeing to devour you. (End of sermon)

ermon)